

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

FORM NO. 522; 4, 6, 36, 5M.

R. H. Ref.

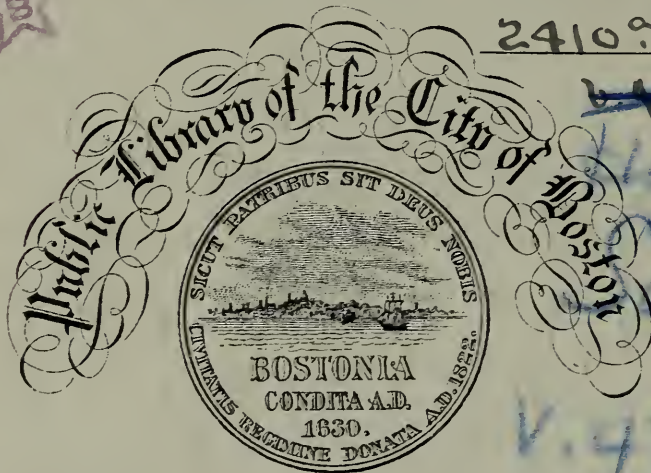


PROPERTY OF THE

Shelf No.

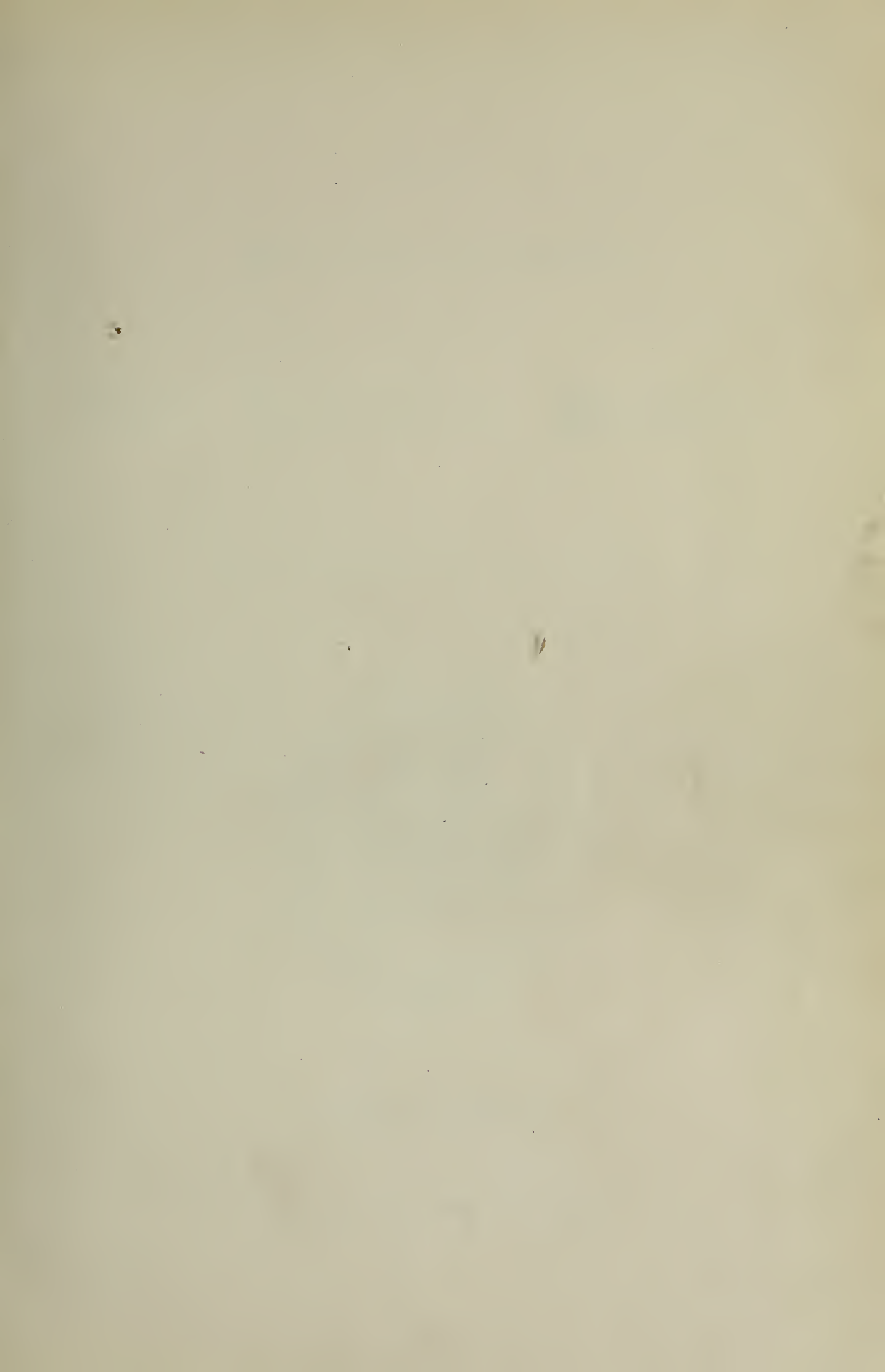
24109104

~~642~~



V. 42

From the Bates Fund.



THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCVIII.

The
Visitation of Kent,

Taken in the Years

1619²—1621.

BY JOHN PHILIPOT, ROUGE DRAGON,

Marshal and Deputy to

WILLIAM CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX.

EDITED BY

ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1898.



Bts
Jani. 111901 -
f
cont. in

V. 39

YANKEE CLUB
JAN 10
1891

Preface.

THE Visitation of Kent, known as the Visitation of 1619, was taken in the years 1619—1621 by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshal and Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceux; the official copy, signed by those who entered their pedigrees to record their rights to use the arms tricked, remains in the College of Arms and bears the press mark C. 16. Sims mentions another copy in Camden's handwriting, with additions, among the Philipot MSS., also in the College.

There are several copies of this Visitation, at least eight of which, more or less complete, are in the British Museum. One is in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford, another in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge, and another in the possession of H. Farnham Burke, Esq., Somerset Herald. Of those in the British Museum, four are in the collection of Harleian MSS., and numbered 1106, 1432, 1548, and 6138, three among the Additional MSS., numbered 5507, 5526, and 16,279, and one among the Stowe MSS., numbered 618.

Humphrey Wanley, in his printed summary of the Harleian MSS., thus describes the four in this collection:—

Harl. 1106. “(1) A copie of the Visitation book of the County of Kent, as taken by John Philipot, Rouge Dragon, Marshall and Deputy to William Camden, Clarencieux, in the years 1619, 1620, and 1621, with several additions. (2) Trick of the Arms of Gravesend and Milton. (3) Draught of a very antient gravestone in the Quire of the Church of Minster in the Isle of Shepey, under which a Knight of the name of Northwood was buried. (4) Draught of the gravestone of Elizabeth, Countess of Athol, who deceased the 22 of October A.D. 1377, and was buried in the Quire of Ashford Church in Kent. (5) Arms and Seal of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Christ in Canterbury. (6) An Alphabetical Table of the Surnames of Families whose pedigrees are exhibited in this book.”

Harl. 1432 has a similar description by Wanley. He states that it was written and tricked by Mr. John Saunders the Painter-Stainer, who noted that he began the copy the 1st of October 1645 at 9 of the clock in the night; that he ended the same on Saturday the 31st January 1645. It contains in addition “(14) A printed cut of the Arms or Atchievement of Sir Edward Jervis, Baronet, dated A.D. 1630, with a fanciful motto in mis-shapen Saxon characters, but by the hatching of the arms in order to shew the colours, according to the way found out by Sir Edward Bysshe, I guess that it is not so old.” (15) Confirmation of Arms and grant of a Crest to Matthew Mennes, Esq., by William Camden, Clarenceux, dated 10 July 1616. (16) Descent of Leveson in the handwriting of Sir Henry St. George the elder, inserted after folio 160. (17) Some few Extracts from Evidences, with certain additional Descents, and continuation.

Harl. 1548 Wanley states was written and tricked by Mr. Richard Mundy. It contains (2) Arms of many Kentish families, “hastily tricked in printed Escocheons in way of Alphabet.” (3) A similar description of the Visitation. (4) “Herein I find many enlargements made by Mr. Mundy and by Mr. Robert Dale, but mostly by the former.” (5) The Arms of Randall, Boyce, and others of Kent hastily tricked by another hand.

Harl. 6138 is described as “A Book in folio, containing the arms and pedigrees of Families in the County of Kent, taken at a visitation A.D. 1619, and some part since, with an alphabetical Index at the end. A book of Henry Lily, 235 leaves.”

Add. MSS. 5507 is a copy of the same Visitation, in the handwriting of Hasted the County Historian, with large Additions, some of them to a very recent period (see folio 373).

Add. MSS. 5526 is another copy, the first portion of which as far as page 54 is said to be in the handwriting of Edw. Rowe Mores; the remainder is by another hand unknown. The Arms are tricked in pencil. It was purchased by Hasted at Rowe Mores’ sale in 1779.

Add. MSS. 16,279 contains pedigrees founded upon the Visitation of 1619, and is also in the handwriting of Edward Hasted, with additions by him, and continuations down to the year 1765. The last ten articles are added by a later hand, and include: Copy of Court Rolls of the Manor of Broadham, Surrey, held 17 October 1791 and 6 June 1811 (folio 231); A List of Livings in the Patronage of the Crown (folio 242).

Stowe MSS. 618 is an excellent copy, with the Arms well tricked. It is in a seventeenth-century handwriting, and belonged to John Holland some time in the eighteenth century.

Of the copies in Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, they are both similar to Harl. 1106; that in Caius College formed part of the Heraldic Collection of Dr. Knight. Some pedigrees are continued to 1627; others have continuations, mostly in the handwriting of Sir Henry St. George.

Mr. Burke's copy formerly belonged to Percy, Viscount Strangford, and contains a note that it was "Bought at Evans's, Pall Mall, April 10, 1816." The Arms are beautifully tricked, and it appears to have been written by the same scribe as the official copy in the College.

Although the transcript for the press has been made from Mr. Burke's copy, the proofs have been verified with Harl. 1106, which thus become the original from which this Volume is printed, variations which occur in either Mr. Burke's copy, Stowe, or Harl. 6138 being noted.

All the copies of this Visitation here mentioned are professedly copies of the Visitation of 1619, yet no two of them agree in every respect. In some of the pedigrees there are clerical differences, variations in the tricking of the Arms or in additions to the pedigrees themselves, while in some of the copies additional pedigrees have been inserted. The additions in Mr. Burke's copy, Stowe, and Harl. 6138 are printed at the end of this Volume.

My hearty thanks are due to Mr. BURKE for the loan of his MSS., which rendered the task of transcribing more convenient than attending during official hours at the Museum.

This being the Society's Volume for the year 1898, the EDITOR has to apologize to the Members for the delay in its issue, which has been caused by ill-health and other circumstances quite beyond his control.

R. HOVENDEN.

CROYDON, *July 4th*, 1900.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADYE - - - - -	225	<i>Canterbury Deanery and Chapter</i>	110
ALCHORNE - - - - -	85	CARKEREDGE - - - - -	57
ALDERSEY - - - - -	160	CARLELL - - - - -	30
ALLEN - - - - -	16	CHENEY - - - - -	43
ASTLEY - - - - -	143	CHOWNE (BLOUDELL) - - - - -	27
AUCHER - - - - -	180	CHUTE - - - - -	96
AUSTEN - - - - -	89	CLARKE - - - - -	42
AYLEWORTH - - - - -	149	CLERKE - - - - -	2
BAKER - - - - -	63, 178	CLEYBROOKE - - - - -	78
BARGRAVE - - - - -	6	CLIVE - - - - -	24
BARHAM - - - - -	161	COBBS - - - - -	148
BARNHAM - - - - -	168	COLEPEPER <i>or</i> CULPEPER - - - - -	11, 61
BATHURST - - - - -	162, 175	COLFE - - - - -	156
BEAUMONT - - - - -	57	COLLINS - - - - -	147, 178
BENGER - - - - -	52	COLWELL - - - - -	120
BERE - - - - -	5, 188	COOKE - - - - -	117
BERESFORD - - - - -	172	COTTON - - - - -	158
BERRY - - - - -	109	COUCHMAN - - - - -	112
BEST - - - - -	13	COURTHOP - - - - -	194
BESWICK <i>alias</i> BERWICK - - - - -	152	COUTRY <i>or</i> CUNTRY - - - - -	17
BETTENHAM - - - - -	110	COVERT - - - - -	138
BING - - - - -	27	CRAFORD - - - - -	34
BLUNT - - - - -	178	CRISPE - - - - -	73
BODE - - - - -	51	CURLING - - - - -	22
BOSUILLE - - - - -	169	CURTIJS - - - - -	89
BOTELER <i>or</i> BUTLER - - - - -	41, 222, 223	DARRELL <i>or</i> DORRELL - - - - -	186
BOURNE - - - - -	43	DAVY - - - - -	155
BOWLE - - - - -	114	DEATH - - - - -	112
BOYS - - - - -	38, 92	DENNE - - - - -	99
BRAEMES - - - - -	215	DENTON - - - - -	171
BRENT - - - - -	211	DERING - - - - -	139, 206
BRIAN - - - - -	2	DIGGS - - - - -	64
BROCKMAN - - - - -	72	DINGLEY - - - - -	45
BRODNAX - - - - -	73	DIXON - - - - -	176
BROGRAVE - - - - -	115	EDOLPHE - - - - -	54
BROOKE - - - - -	16	ENGHAM - - - - -	50
BROWNE - - - - -	164, 217	ESTDAY - - - - -	79
BUCK - - - - -	26	EVERING - - - - -	108
BUNCE - - - - -	121	FFERBY - - - - -	161
BUNGEY - - - - -	121	FFILMER - - - - -	167
BUTTS - - - - -	115	FFISHER - - - - -	159
BYRCHETT - - - - -	193	FFOTHERBY - - - - -	111
CADMAN - - - - -	57	FFOWLER - - - - -	201
CÆSAR - - - - -	137	FINCHE <i>alias</i> HERBERT - - - - -	14
CAMPION - - - - -	95	FINCHE - - - - -	30, 67

	PAGE		PAGE
FFINET - - - - -	166	LLOYD - - - - -	56
FINEUX - - - - -	29	LONE - - - - -	138
FOCHE - - - - -	49	LOVELACE - - - - -	125
FORSTER - - - - -	14	LOWE <i>alias</i> FFIFEILD - - - - -	116
FOWLE - - - - -	33	MAKENADE - - - - -	204
GAYNSFORD - - - - -	173	MAN - - - - -	23
GIBBS - - - - -	182	MANINGHAM - - - - -	7
GIBON - - - - -	102	MANNING - - - - -	164
GILBERT - - - - -	180	MANTELL - - - - -	87
GILBORNE - - - - -	192	MANWOOD - - - - -	144
GODFREY - - - - -	131	MAPLESDEN - - - - -	156
GOKIN - - - - -	48	MARLER - - - - -	165
GOULDING - - - - -	71	MASON - - - - -	191
GOULDSMITH - - - - -	198	MASTER - - - - -	10, 12, 30
<i>Grausend and Milton</i> - - - - -	4	MENNYS - - - - -	107
GULL - - - - -	134	MERYWETHER - - - - -	193
HADD - - - - -	97	MILLES - - - - -	150
HALES - - - - -	58	MONINS - - - - -	28
HALL - - - - -	12, 131	MORE - - - - -	70
HAMIGSTON - - - - -	33	MORTIMER AND DERING - - - - -	209
HAMMOND - - - - -	47	MULTON - - - - -	18
HAMON - - - - -	68	NAYLOR - - - - -	32
HANDVILE - - - - -	46	NETHERSOLE - - - - -	32
HARLSTON - - - - -	8	NEVINSON - - - - -	146
HART - - - - -	198	NORREYS - - - - -	23
HARTY - - - - -	36	NORTHWOOD - - - - -	36
HASLING - - - - -	7	NORTON - - - - -	79
HAULE <i>or</i> De AULA - - - - -	141	NOWELL - - - - -	193
HAUT (DE) - - - - -	212	OLIUER <i>alias</i> QUINTON - - - - -	190
HAWARD - - - - -	24	OSBORNE - - - - -	15
HAWKINS - - - - -	203	OXENDEN - - - - -	19
HEATH - - - - -	163	PALMER - - - - -	106, 199
HENDLEY - - - - -	95	PARAMOUR <i>or</i> PARAMOR - - - - -	13, 77
HEYMAN - - - - -	185	PARBO - - - - -	40
HILL - - - - -	117	PARKER - - - - -	173
HOLBROOKE - - - - -	16	PAYNE - - - - -	201
HONYWOOD - - - - -	47	PAYNTER - - - - -	145
HORSPOOL - - - - -	143	PEKE - - - - -	48
HOUGHAM - - - - -	97	PERSHALL - - - - -	179
HOWELL - - - - -	124	PETITT - - - - -	76
HUNT - - - - -	116	PETLEY - - - - -	177
HURT - - - - -	31	PETT - - - - -	24
JAMES - - - - -	1	PETTIT - - - - -	101
JENKIN - - - - -	84	PEYTON - - - - -	66
JOHNSON - - - - -	75, 122	PIGEON - - - - -	197
KEMPE - - - - -	32	PIX - - - - -	162
KINGSLEY - - - - -	125	POLHILL <i>alias</i> POLLEY - - - - -	87
KNATCHBULL - - - - -	109	PORTER - - - - -	155
KNOWLER - - - - -	216	PROUDE - - - - -	35
LADE - - - - -	205	RADCLIFFE - - - - -	70
LAMB - - - - -	133	READE - - - - -	195
LAMBARD - - - - -	167	ROBERTS - - - - -	93
LAWES - - - - -	200	ROBINSON - - - - -	5
LEE - - - - -	55	ROLFE - - - - -	175
LEUESEY - - - - -	102	ROLTE - - - - -	196
LEWIN - - - - -	103	ROOKE - - - - -	184

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE
ROPER - - - - -	81, 83	THURSTON - - - - -	58
SAKER - - - - -	45	TICHBOURNE - - - - -	177
SANDERE - - - - -	77	TILGHMAN - - - - -	37
SANDYS - - - - -	147	TILLESLEY - - - - -	25
SANFORD - - - - -	151	TOKE - - - - -	153
SARE - - - - -	183	TONGE - - - - -	17
SCOTT - - - - -	91, 127	TOURNEY - - - - -	132
SHAKERLEY - - - - -	159	TRIPPE - - - - -	20
SHORT - - - - -	90	TUCKER - - - - -	3
SHRUBSOLE - - - - -	151	TUFTON - - - - -	118, 219
SIMPSON - - - - -	86	TURNER - - - - -	25
SKEFFINGTON - - - - -	151	TWISDEN - - - - -	134
SKINNER - - - - -	122	UPTON - - - - -	46
SMITH - - - - -	183, 195	VENOUR - - - - -	136
SMYTH <i>or</i> SMITH - - - - -	48, 86, 113	WALKER - - - - -	113
SOMER - - - - -	55	WALLER - - - - -	129
SONDS - - - - -	105	WALTHER - - - - -	189
SOUTHLAND - - - - -	158	WARDE - - - - -	31
SPENCER - - - - -	120	WAREN - - - - -	38
SPRACKLING - - - - -	124, 174	WATMOUGH <i>alias</i> WATMER - - - - -	44
STANLEY - - - - -	55	WATTON - - - - -	9
STEEDE - - - - -	71	WATTSON - - - - -	22
STOCKETT - - - - -	184	WEBBE - - - - -	123
STOKES - - - - -	29	WHITFEILD - - - - -	90
STONEHOUSE - - - - -	71	WILDE - - - - -	18
STRETFEILDE - - - - -	145	WILKISON <i>alias</i> EGBURY - - - - -	191
STUDLEY - - - - -	171	WILLOUGHBY - - - - -	8
STYLE - - - - -	123	WILSFORD - - - - -	53, 104
SULIARD - - - - -	26	WITHEN - - - - -	188
SUMER <i>or</i> SOMER - - - - -	21	WOMBWELL - - - - -	6
SWAN - - - - -	130	WOODWARD - - - - -	35
SYDLEY - - - - -	60	WORLEY - - - - -	42
TAYLOR - - - - -	54, 69	WRAY - - - - -	220
TENCHE - - - - -	79	WRIGHT - - - - -	127
THOMAS - - - - -	194	WYAT - - - - -	142
THOMSON - - - - -	10		

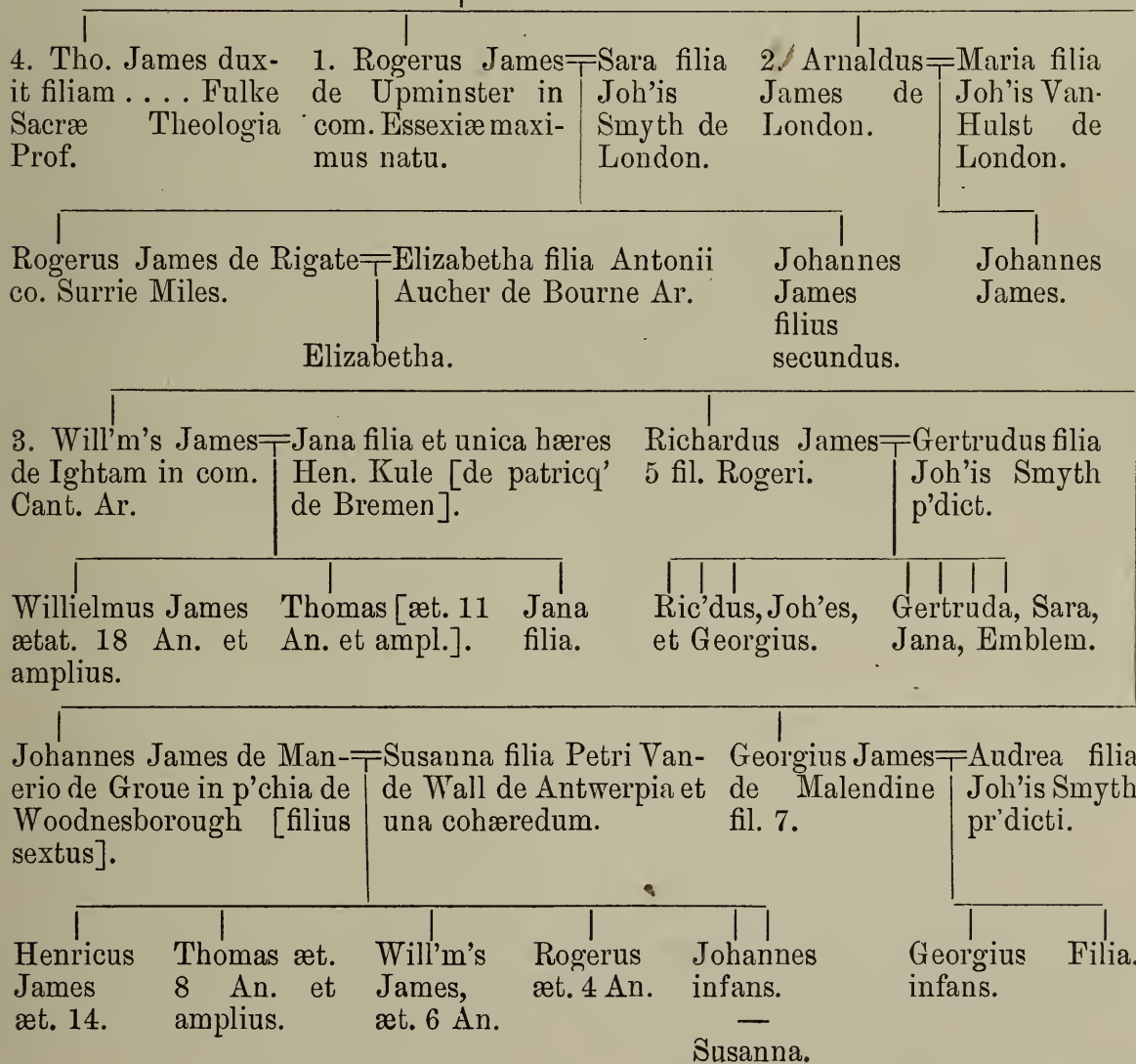
The Visitation of Kent, 1619.

James.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Argent, a chevron between three fer-de-molines fessewise, two and one, sable ; 2, Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief or three doves' wings expanded sable ; 3 and 4 [blank].*

CREST.—*A garb argent, banded vert.*

Rogerus James = Sara filia et unica hæres Henrici
de London. Morskin de London.



Brian.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Or*, three piles, meeting in base azure, a canton ermine; 2, *Ermine*, on a chief azure a sun in splendour or; 3 and 4 [blank].

Johannes Bryan de Kibworth=Elianora soror Antonii Watson
in com. Leicestriæ. | Episcopi Cicestrensis.

Willielmus Bryan de Wrotham in com. Kant Ar. consang. et hæres Antonii Watson pr'dict.	=	Magdalena fil. Joh'is Wats. militis ac Aldermani Londinensi.	Thomas Bryan de Hastings duxit Aliciam filiam Joh'is Brett de Hastings.	Alicia filia unica nupta Rob'to Raie de Kibworth pr'dict.
--	---	--	---	---

Clerke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Or*, on a bend engrailed azure a cinquefoil of the field; 2, *Argent*, on a chevron gules between three columbines azure as many crescents or; 3, *Azure*, a cross between five billets in saltire argent in each quarter; 4, *Or*, on a cross sable five crescents argent.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupéd or, charged on the neck with a cinquefoil azure.*

Johannes Clerk de Forde in p'chia de Wrotham Ar.

Johannes Clerke de Forde vnus Baronum=... filia et cohæres Tatesham de se'c'ro d'ni Regis. | de Tatesham Armigeri.

Isodia nupta Thomæ Selby de Est Malinge in com. Cantii [Generoso].	Johannes Clerk de Forde Ar. fil. et hæres Joh'is pr'dict filii et hæred. Johannis de Forde.	=	Lucia filia Moyle.	Alicia nupta Rob'to Watton de Adding-ton, Armigero.
--	---	---	-------------------------	---

Jacobus Clerk de Forde=Elizabetha filia Edw'i Ferrers de Badesley Armiger fil. et hæres. | et Peckham in com. Kantii Militis.

4. Johannes.	2. Henricus.	Georgius Clerk de Forde Armiger filius et hæres Jacobi.	=	Elizabetha filia Thomæ Wilsforde de Cranbroke Armigeri.
3. Walterus.				

Elizabetha ux. Goulden [or Godden] de Leyborne.	Reginald's. Robertus.	Georgius=... filius 3. Rogeri Pecka'.	Jacobus=... filius 2. Maria fil. et hæres Ed'ri Saxbie Milit. et Baronis de Scerio.
Thomas.			

Elizabetha=Warren.	Petrus Clerke.	Anna uxor Humf. Browne de London.	Edwardus Clerk de Minster in Scapia.	=	Juditha fil. R'di Elme-ston de Renham.
					Anna.

A |

Will'm's Clerk de=Anna filia Edmondi=Jana filia=Elizabetha filia Aubrey
 Forde Ar. fil. et Cartwright de Os- Sam- Juris civilis Doc. relict
 hæres Georgii. sington in com. Not- ger. Thomæ Norton de Northwoo'
 tingha' uxor p'ma. Ar. 3 conjux s.p.

Maria Doro- thea.	Francisca nupta Ed'r Theodum de com. Essexiæ.	Katharina con- sors Geor. Chauncy de Hartford.	Jana desponsata Johi' Howell de Compe in Wro- tham Militi.	Anna conjux Rich. Lee de Delee Magna Armigero.
-------------------------	---	---	---	---

Elizab. nupt. Petro Parris de Est Malinge.	Joannes Clerk de Forde= Miles fil. et hæres iam Superstes.	Elizabetha filia Willimi Steed de Haretsham Milit.	Jacobus natu maximus obiit in Francia s.p.
--	--	--	--

Willielmus Natu Maximus æts. [9] annors et amplius.	Cecilia.	Johannes ætatis 5 annorum et amplius.
--	----------	--

Tucker.¹

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron or between three sea-horses argent; 2, Azure, a bugle-horn, stringed or, between three talbots passant argent; 3 and 4 [blank].*
 CREST.—*A lion's gamb, erased gules, holding a battle-axe in bend sinister, handled or, headed argent.*

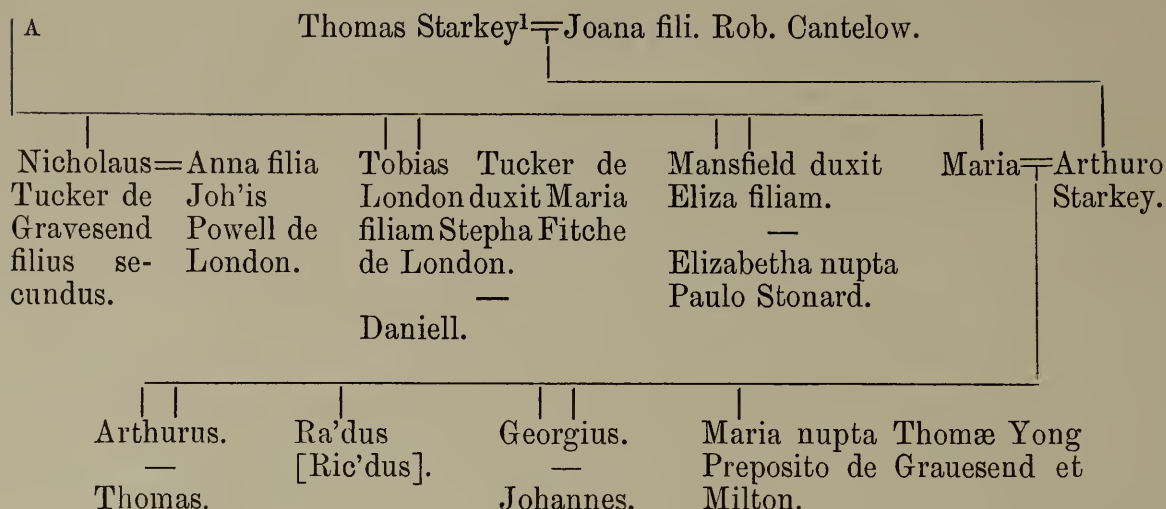
Willm's Tucker de Throuley=Josea [Isota] filia Willi'mi Ashe
 in co. Deuo' Ar. de com. Deuon.

Georgius Tucker= de Milton in com. Kantii filius et hæres.	Maria p'ma filia et co- hæres Joh'is Hunter de Gaunte.	Jo'h'es= Tucker de Lon- don filius secun- dus.	Elizabetha filia Tho. Kenn [Renn] de London.	Josea [Isota] p'mo nupta Willielmo Barlebin de Northtaunton in co. Deuon deinde Maco Slowman et postea Jo'hi Wood de com. Devon.
---	--	---	--	---

Martha p'mo nupta Chr. Freeman de Higham in co. North. postea An- tonio Herent de Oundel in co. p'dict.	Hester nupta Ric'do Cod- well.	Elizabetha p'ma= filia Francisci Staughton de Craford in com. Cantii.	Georgius= Tucker de Milton p'dict filius et hæres.	Maria filia secunda Joh'is Darrell de Cadehill Armigeri.	Ricardus Tucker de Lon- don.
--	--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

Georgius Tucker maximus natu ex conjuges p'ma æts. A 25 annors.	Johannes æt. 19 ann.	Robertus æt. 14 annors.	Henricus æt. 8 an.	Hester. — Eliza- betha.	Maria. — Anna.	Sara. — Martha.
--	----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------

¹ The pedigree in Heralds' College differs from Harl. 1106.



The Armes of Grauesend & Milton.

Vert, on water proper a galley hull and mast or, the sail furled, ropes proper, containing six oarsmen with oars sable, at the helm a porcupine . . . collared, ringed, and lined.

The Seale of the Portreue of Grauesend and Milton.

A representation of a boat being towed by a porcupine who is walking along a bank. From the mast of the boat is flying a small flag charged with a cross. The porcupine is collared and lined, the line being affixed to the stern of the boat.

LEGEND.—*Vil'a Gravesend et Milton.*

These are the Armes of the Towne and Corporation of Grauesend and Milton whose Priuileges haue been Confirmed vnto them by the name of Portreue, Jurates and Comunalty of the Parishes of Grauesend and Milton In the 5th yere of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth w^{ch} Priuileges wth Those that were formerly graunted toe them in the tyme of King Hen' the Fourth Have been since confirmed vnto them.

At this tyme there were Cheife in y^e Gouverment there

THOMAS YONG Portreue.
JOHN BERE.
HENRY PINOKE.
RICHARD BOURNE.
WILLIAM BLACKMORE.
JOHN MANLEY.
THOMAS STANLEY.

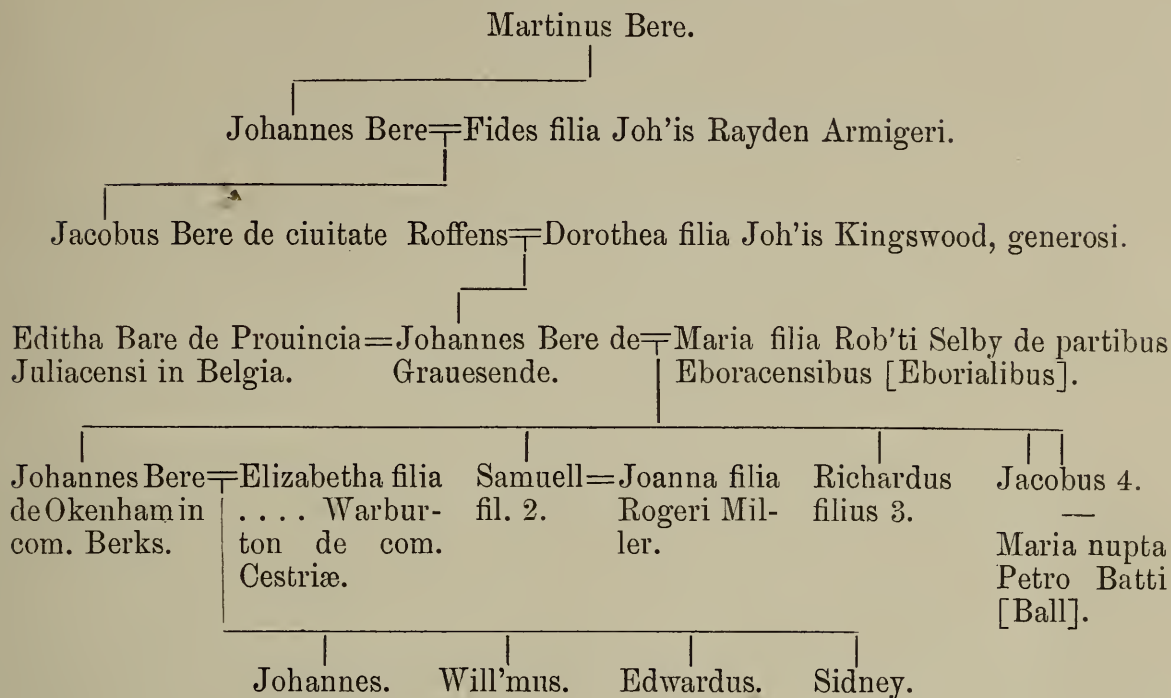
THOMAS LEE Esq^r Steard there.
WILLIAM VERNON.
BENIAMIN FINCH.
PETER MILLER.
HENRY TUCKER.
STEPHEN COOKE.
JOHN GODDEN.

¹ In Harl. 1106 this is given as Thomas Tucker, but without the descent line. As the context shews this to be a clerical error it has been corrected here.

Bere.

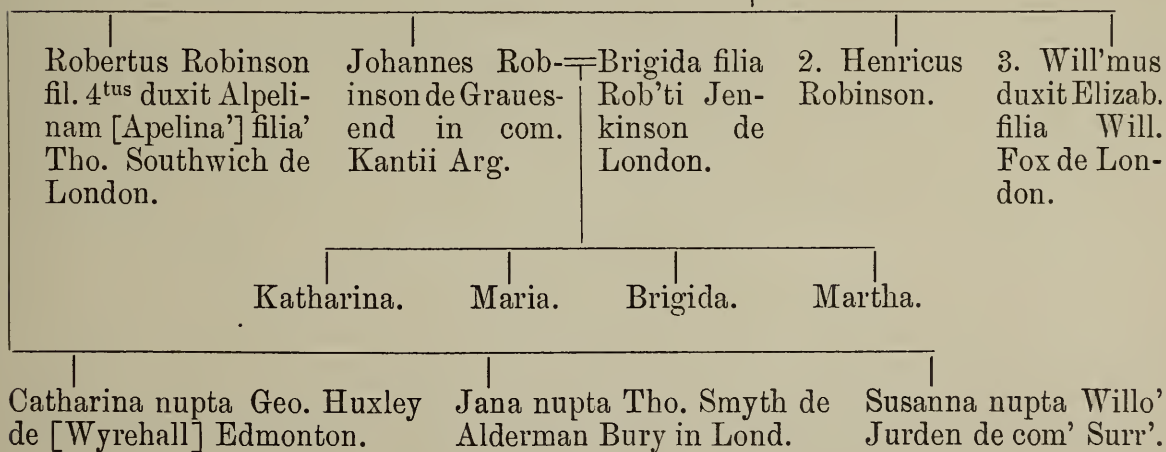
ARMS.—*Argent, a bear unmuzzled rampant sable, a canton gules.*

CREST.—*On a garb, lying fessewise or, a crow sable.*

**Robinson.**

[No Arms entered in Harl. 1106, but in Stowe 618 the Arms are: *Vert, on a chevron between three stags statant or as many trefoils gules.* Crest: *A stag statant sable bezantée.*]

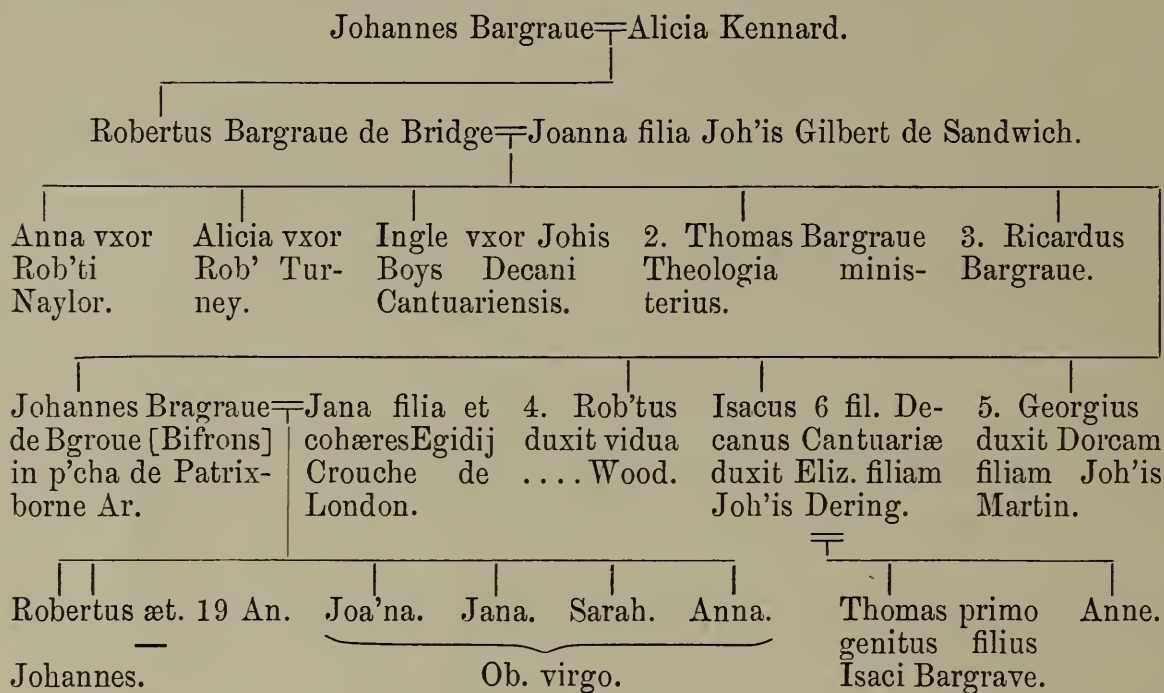
Maria filia Willi. Ramsey = Johannes Robinson = Martha filia Croixtone.
vxor s'c'da. de London.



Bargrabe.

ARMS.—*Or, on a pale gules a sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or ; on a chief azure, three bezants.*

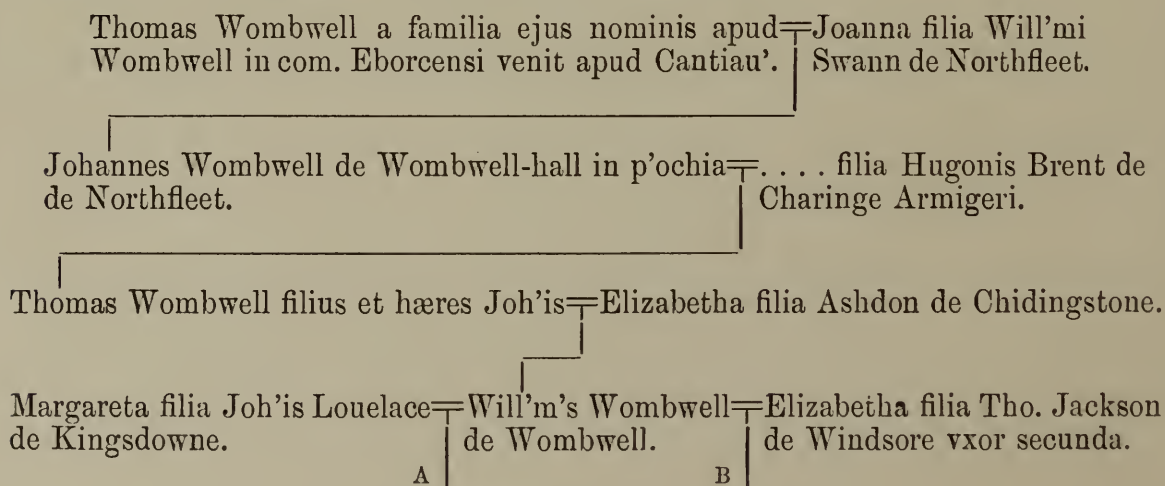
CREST.—*On a mount vert a pheon, point downwards, gules, between two branches of laurel of the first.*



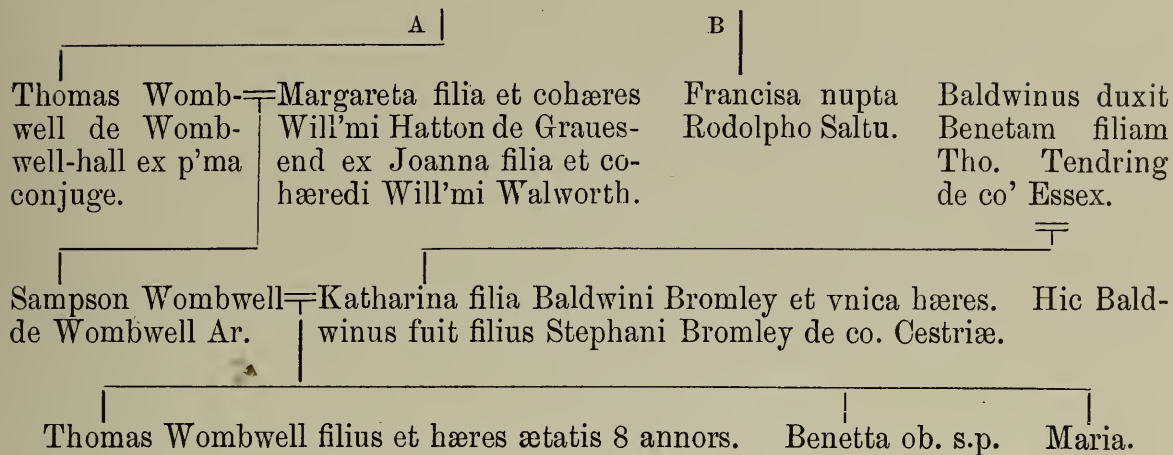
Wombwell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, a bend ermine between six unicorns' heads erased argent; 2, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or; 3, Gules, the trunk of a tree, raguled and trunked in bend argent, between two garbs or; 1 4, Quarterly per fesse indented gules and or.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger's head erased or, tufted vert.*

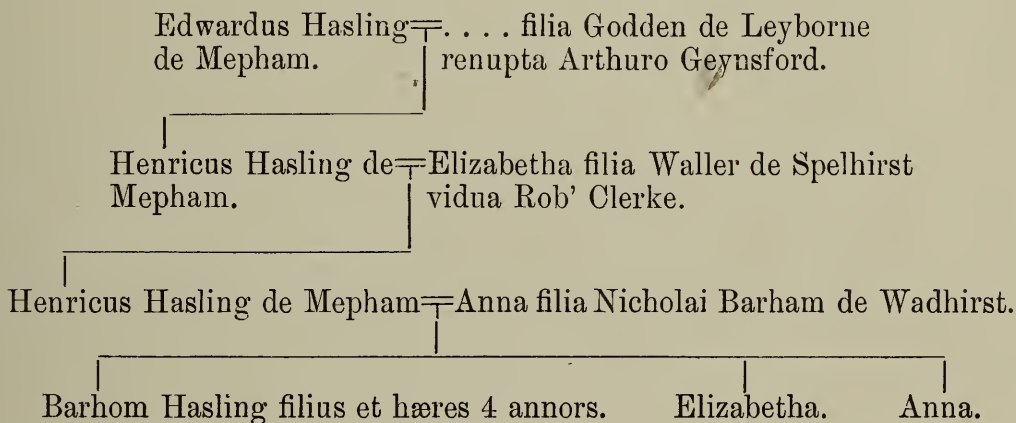


¹ This quarter differs in Harl. 1106.



Hasling.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse embattled ermine between three talbots statant or; impaling, Argent, on a fesse gules between three bears unmuzzled statant¹ sable, a fleur-de-lis between two martlets or.*

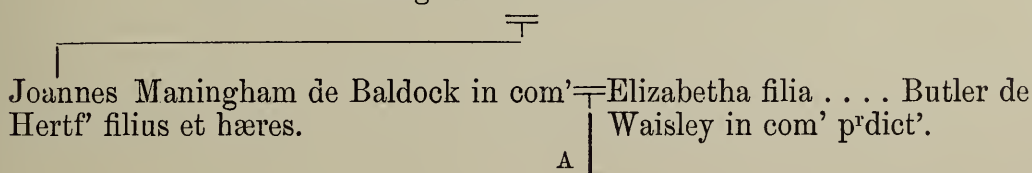


Maningham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse ermine, and in chief three griffins' heads erased or.*

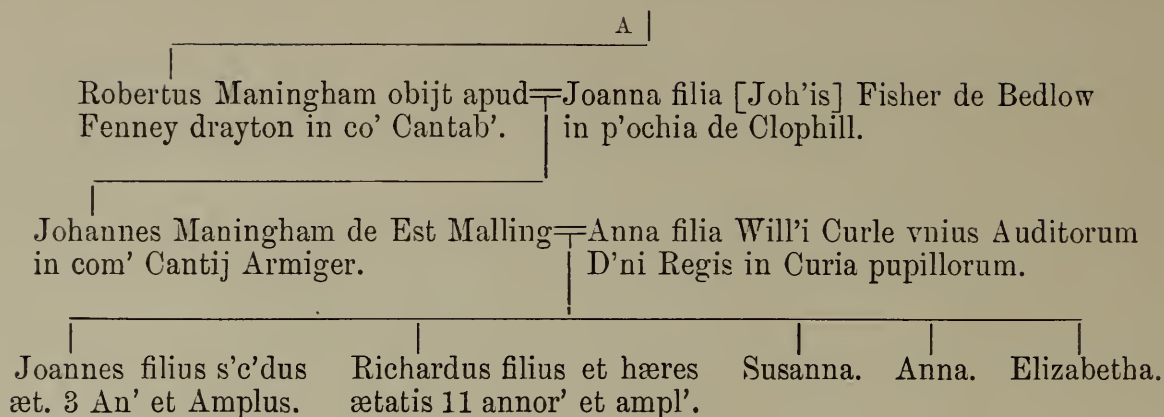
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a talbot's head or, collared, studded, and ringed of the first, with a line reflexed behind the neck and nowed sable.²*

Thomas Maningham de Luton in com. Bedfs.



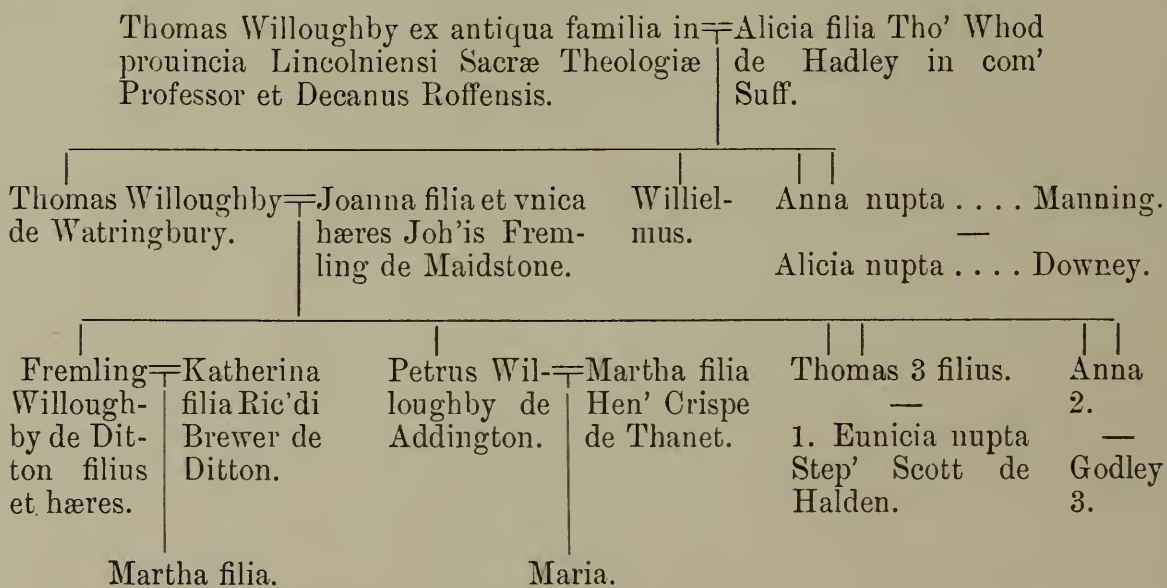
¹ Harl. MS., Stowe 618, gives the bears unmuzzled, but Harl. 1106 gives them muzzled.

² The crest is given from Stowe 618 and Harl. 1548, which differ in the tinctures from Harl. 1106.



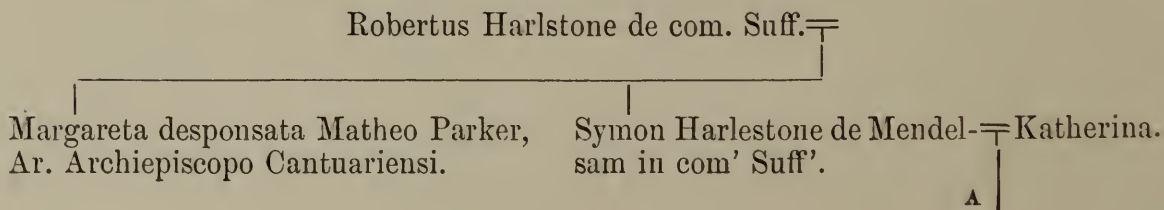
Willoughby.

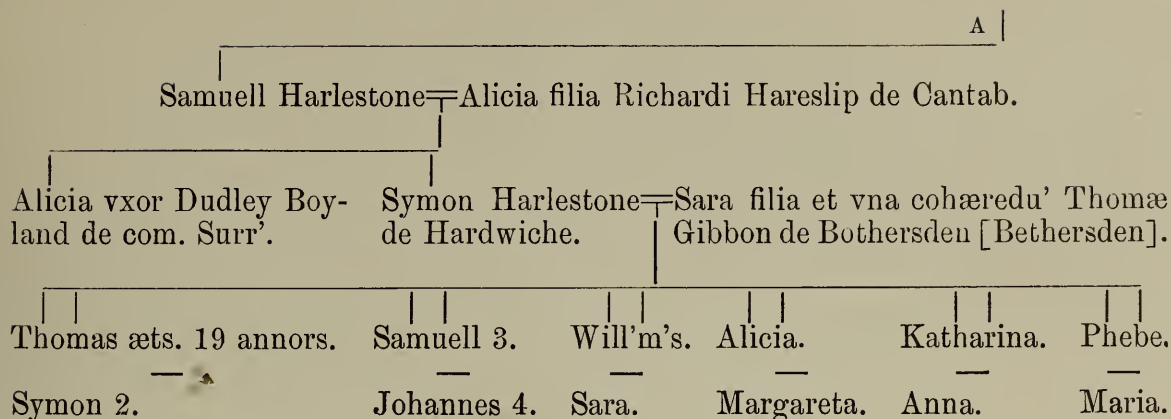
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, fretty azure, in centre chief point a mullet for cadency; 2, Gules, a chevron between three esquires' helmets, each crested with an ostrich feather, argent, for FREMLIN; 3 and 4 [blank].*



Harlston.

ARMS.—*Paly of six or and sable; impaling, Sable, a lion rampant guardant or between three escallops argent (the lion charged on the shoulder with a crescent for cadency, for GIBBON).*

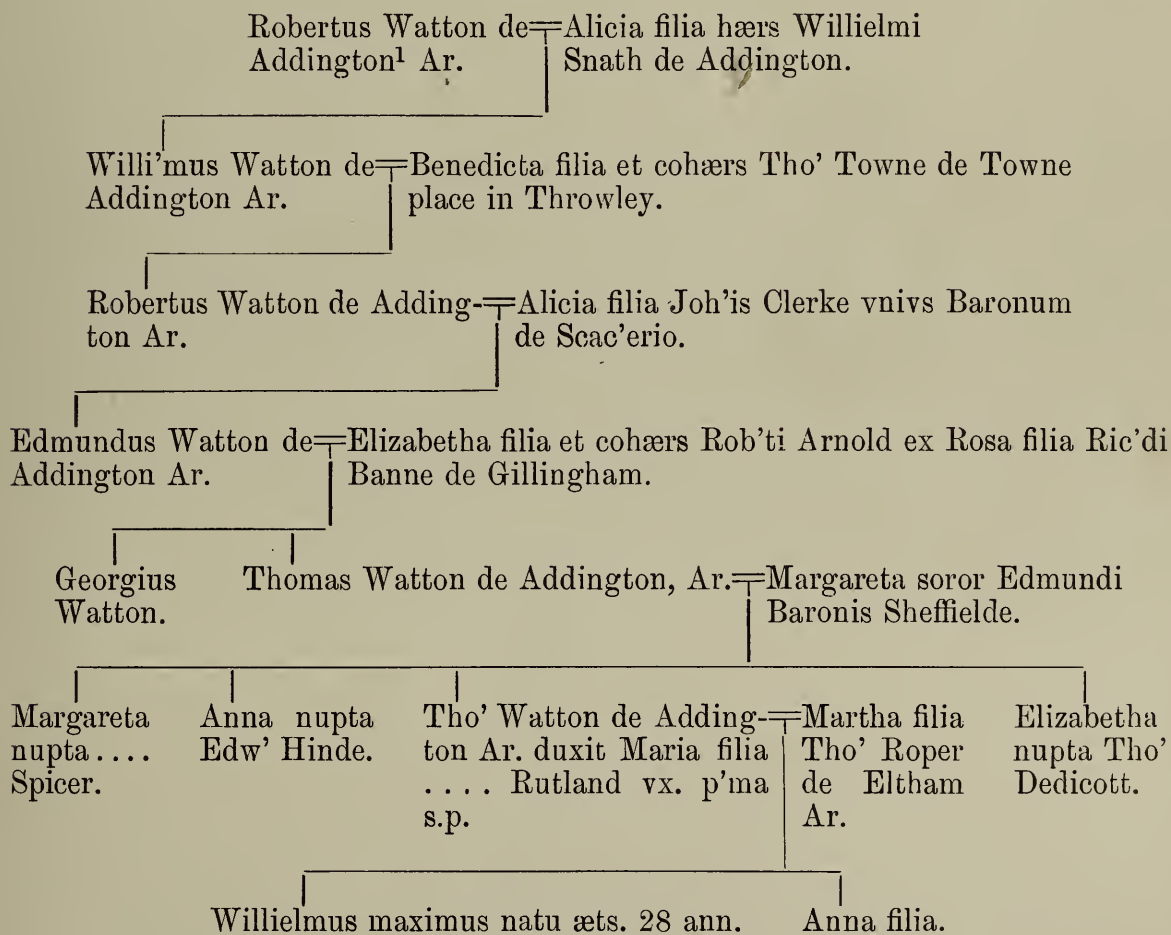




Watton.

WATTON.—The quartered coates entered in the black booke of Funerall Noates.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised with a bend sable charged with three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first.*

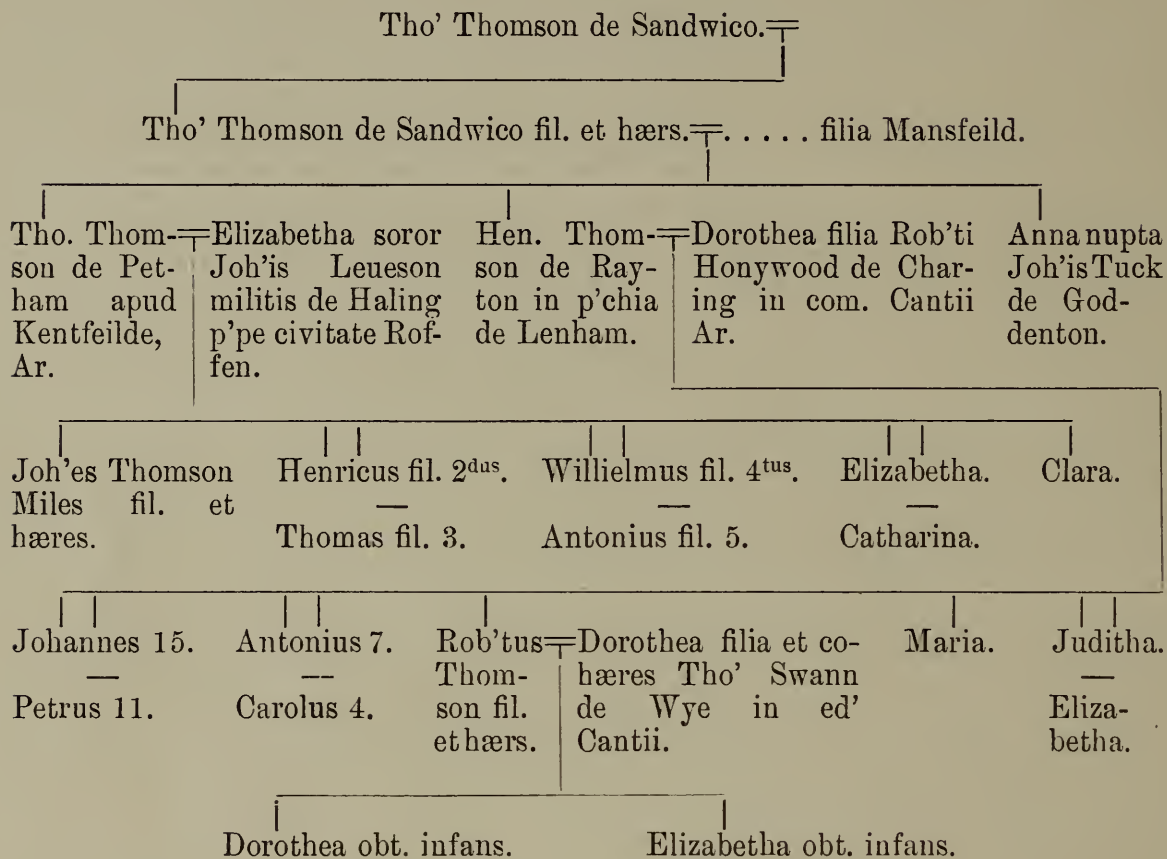


¹ Harl. 1106 gives "Adlington."

Thomson.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Gules, two bars argent, a chief ermine ; 2, . . . a chevron . . . ; 3 and 4 [blank].*

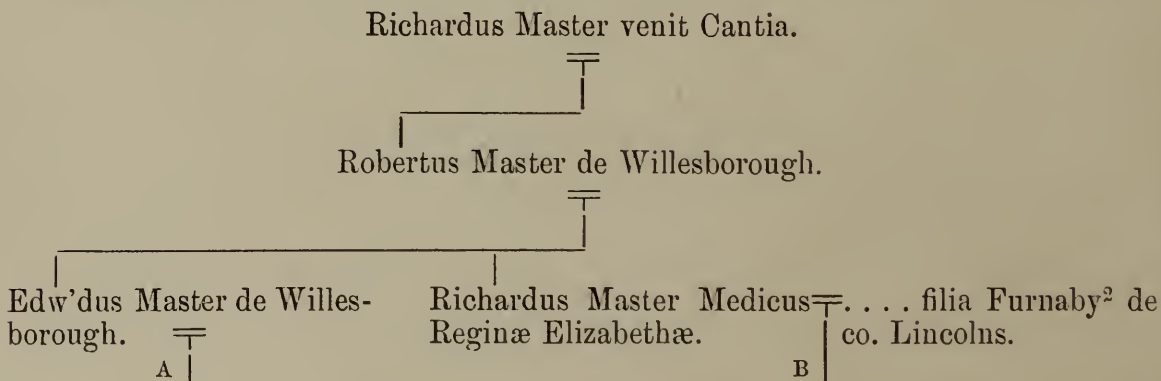
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant, collared and lined.*



Master.

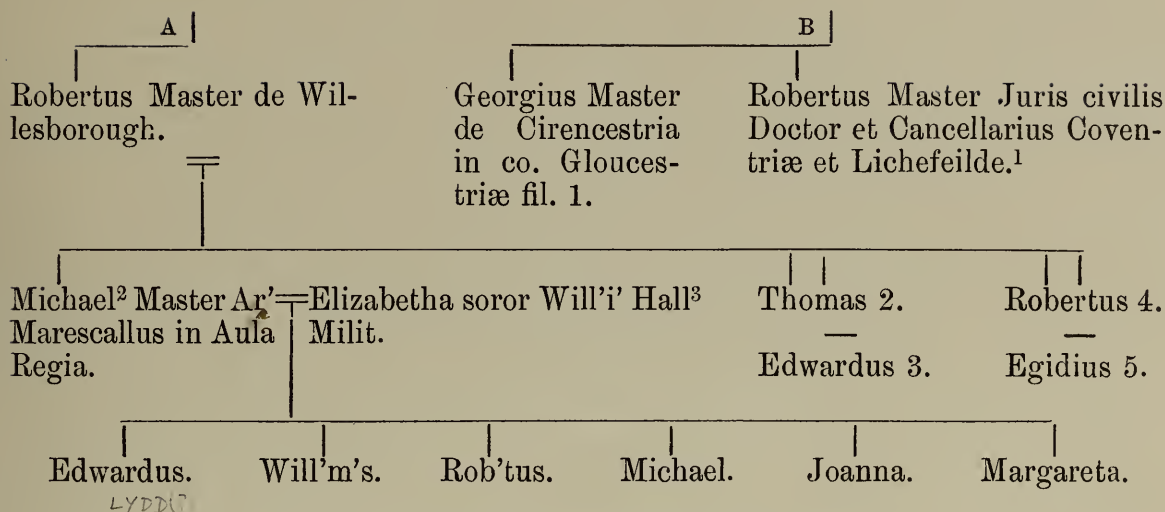
ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant guardant or, double queued.*¹

CREST.—*Within a ring or, gemmed proper, two snakes entwined erect on their tails, and endorsed azure.*



¹ Both Harl. 1548 and Stowe 618 give the lion holding in the paws a rose gules, seeded argent, stalk and leaves vert.

² Harl. 1548 gives "Elizabeth d. of John Fullnetby."



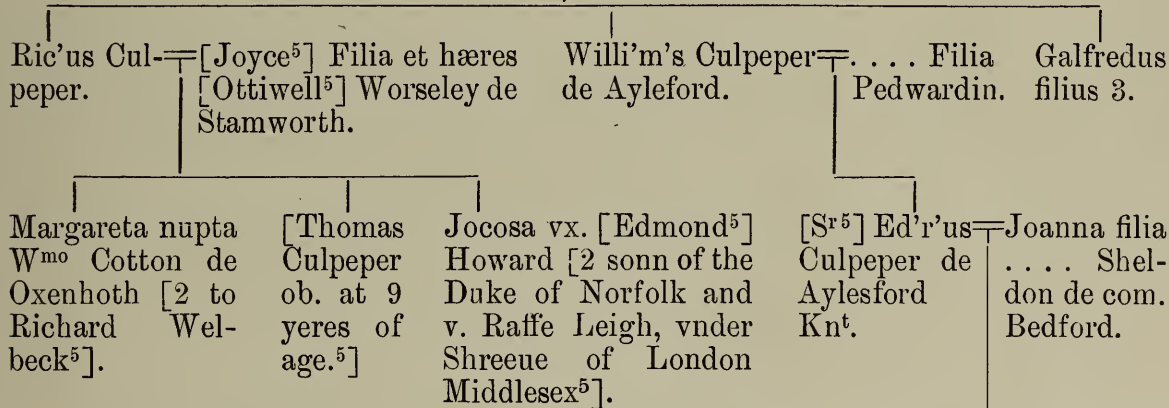
Culpeper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed gules; impaling, A chevron between three lions'⁴ heads erased and crowned, for PYNDER.*

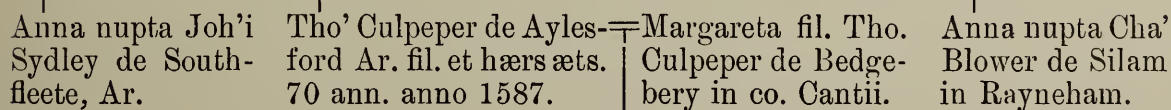
Willielmus Culpeper.

Johannes Culpeper Miles 8 H. 6.

Willi'mus Culpeper de Aylesford miles . . . Filia D'ni Ferrars de Grosby groby.



Johannes Culpeper de Aylesford Ar. Jana filia Whetenhall.



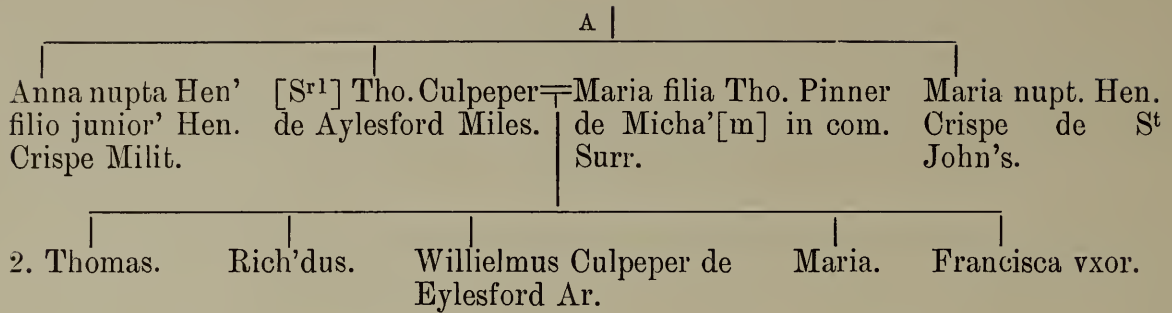
¹ Harl. 1548 gives other issue than these two.

² Harl. 1548 gives "Richard."

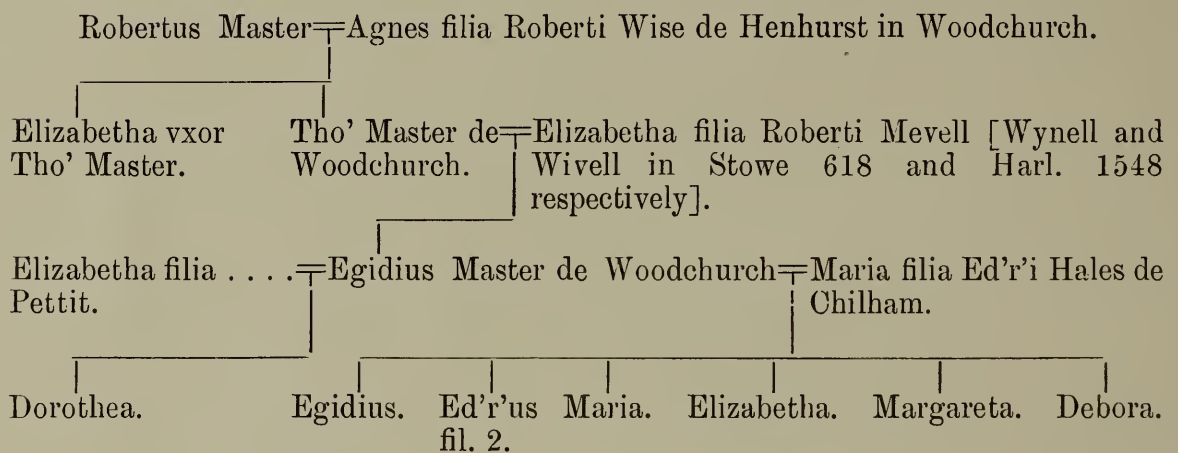
³ Harl. 1548 gives "Sr Will^m Haule K^t."

⁴ Stowe 618 gives the impaled coat as "Azure, a chevron argent between three lions' heads erased ermine, crowned or."

⁵ Harl. 1548.



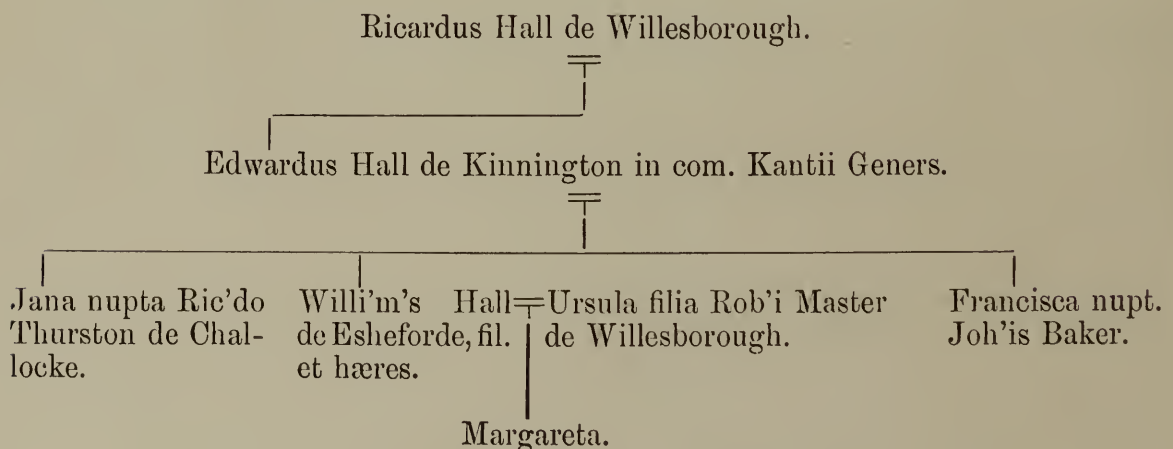
Master.



Hall.

ARMS.—*Azure, three pole-axes palewise or.*

CREST.—*A war horse's head couped sable, armed or, mained argent, on the head two ostrich feathers.*²

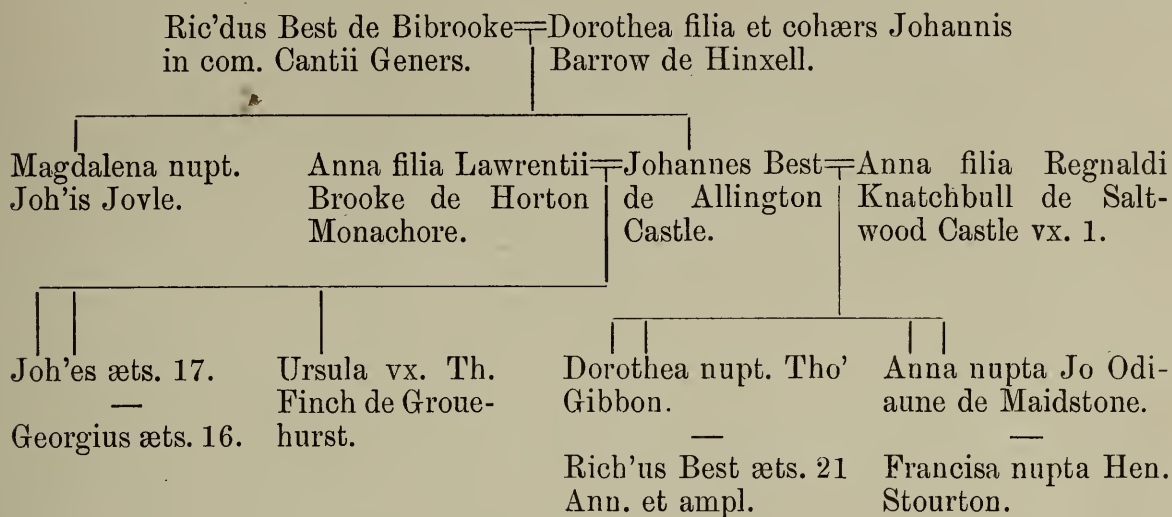


¹ Harl. 1548.

² Stowe 618 gives the crest a horse's head couped sable, armed or, mained and reined argent, on the head two ostrich feathers, the dexter feather or, and the sinister azure.

Best.

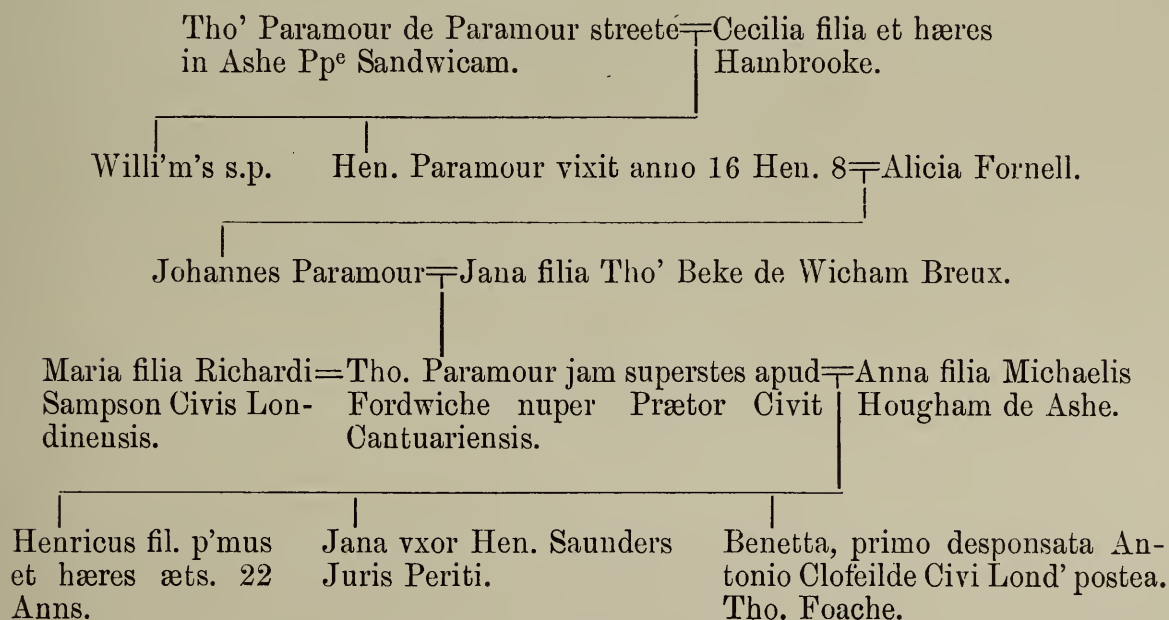
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Sable, a cinquefoil between eight crosses-crosslet fitchée argent ;¹ 2, Lozengy or and azure, a griffin saliant ermine ; 3 and 4 [blank].*



Paramour.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse counter-embattled between three estoiles or.*

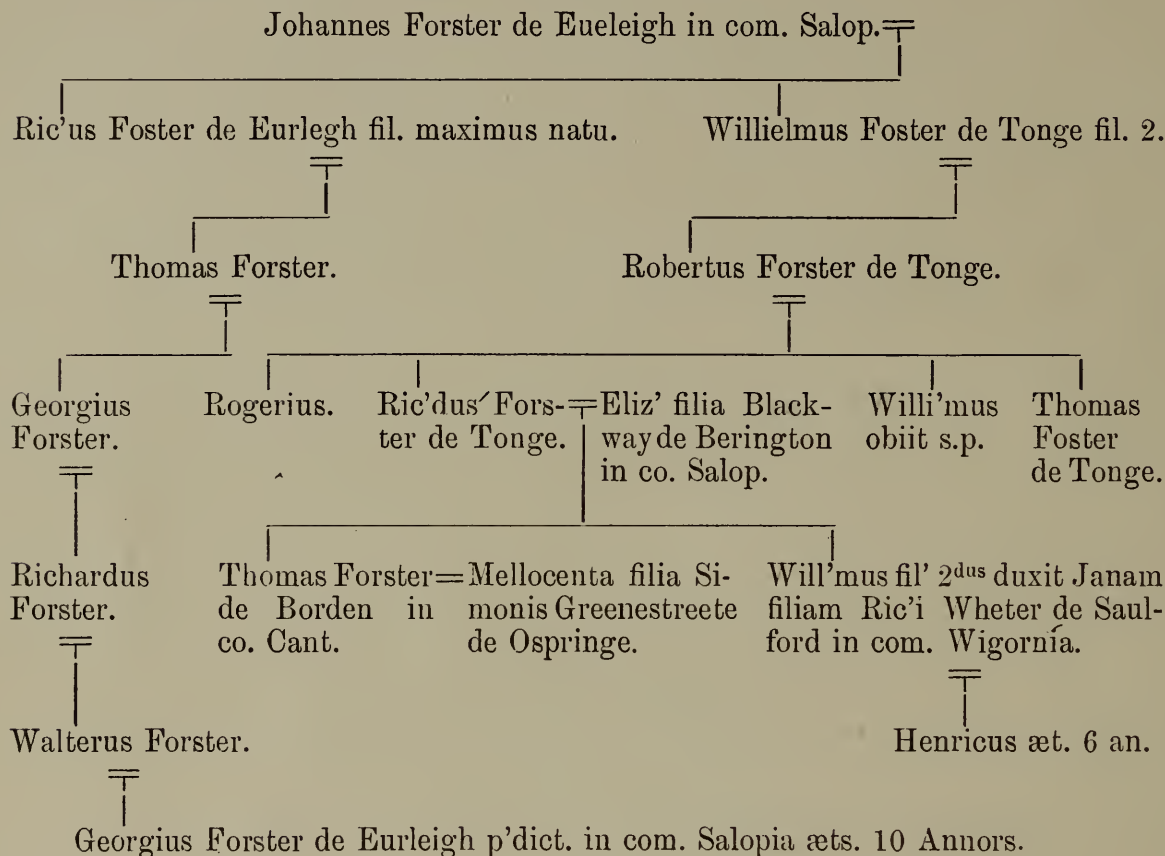
CREST.—*Two arms embowed, vested azure, holding between the hands proper an estoile or.*



¹ Both Harl. 1548 and Stowe 618 give the charges "or."

Forster.

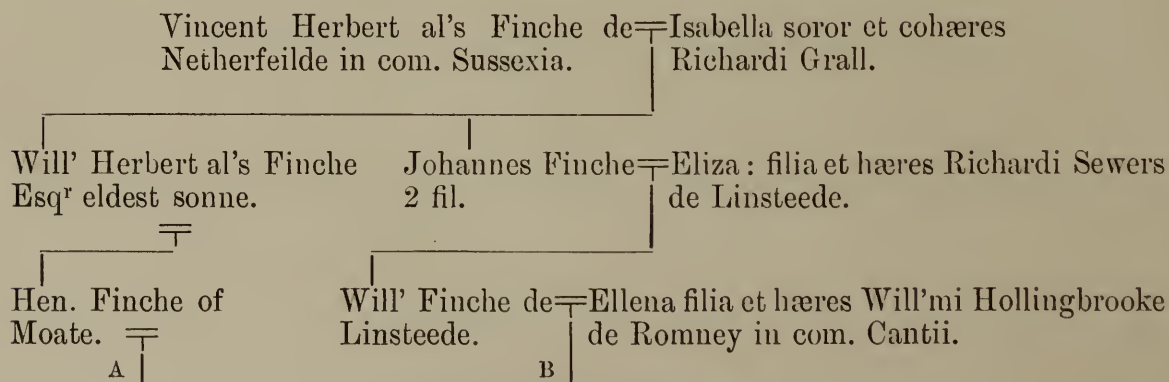
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Per fesse indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle-horn stringed of the last ; 2, Sable, three pheons, points downwards, argent, two and one ; 3 and 4 [blank].*



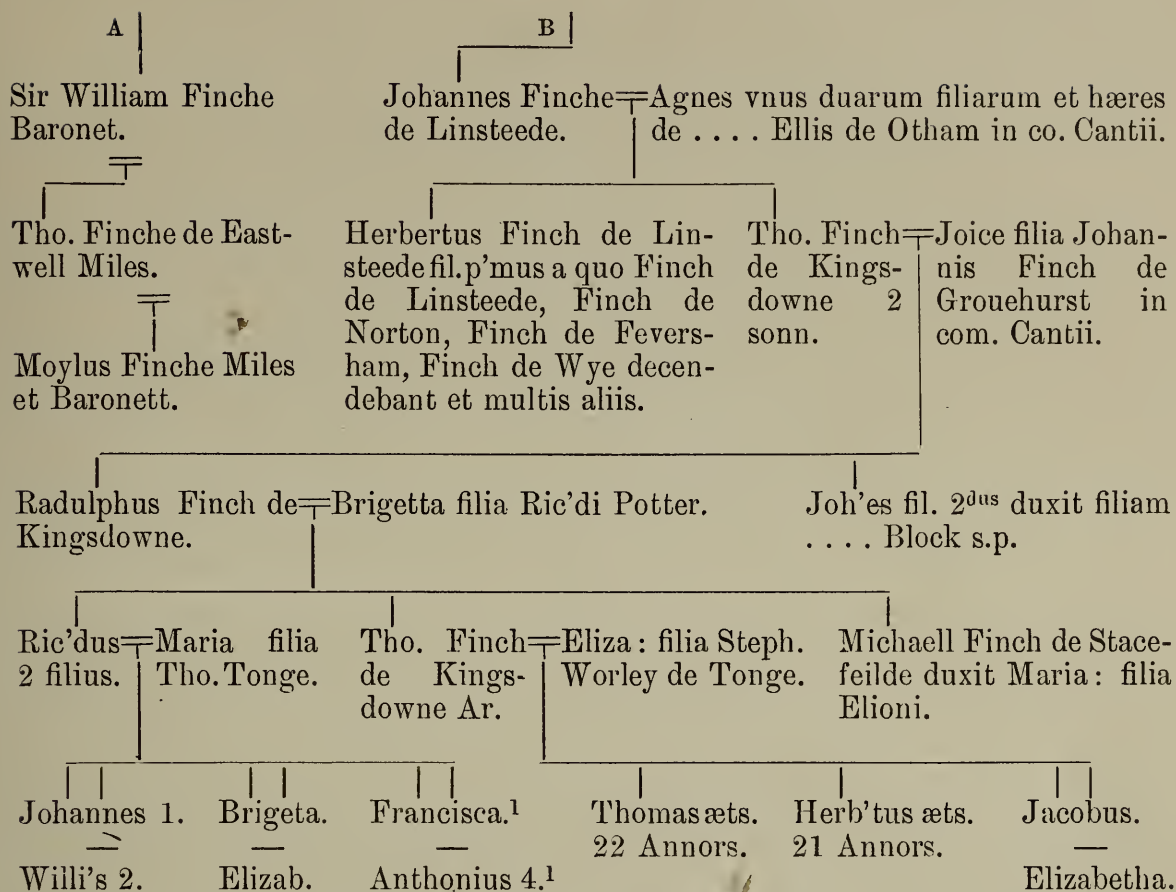
Herbert alias Finch.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable ;¹ 2, Sable, a fesse between three pelicans vulning themselves or ; 3, Argent, six lozenges, three and three, conjoined fessewise, azure ; 4, Sable, three ducks argent ; 5, Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent ;¹ 6, Gules, a chevron between three estoiles of eight points argent.*

CREST.—*A griffin passant sable.*¹



¹ The tinctures from Stowe 618.

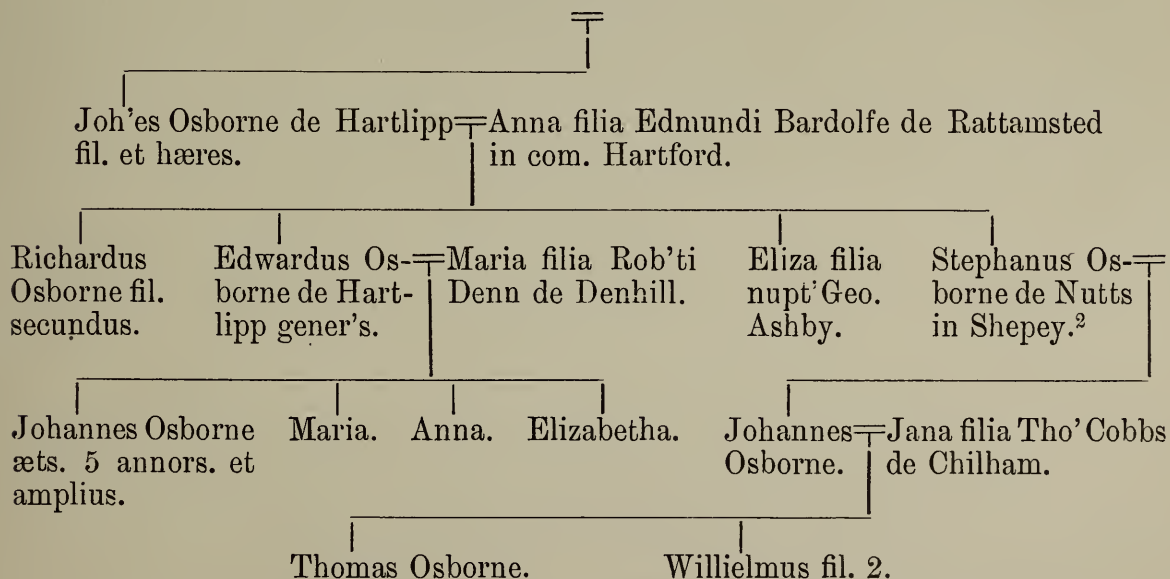


Osborne.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a cross or five annulets sable, in the first and fourth quarters an ermine spot.*

CREST.—*A demi-leopard rampant [pellettée], collared and lined [or].*

Johannes Osborne.

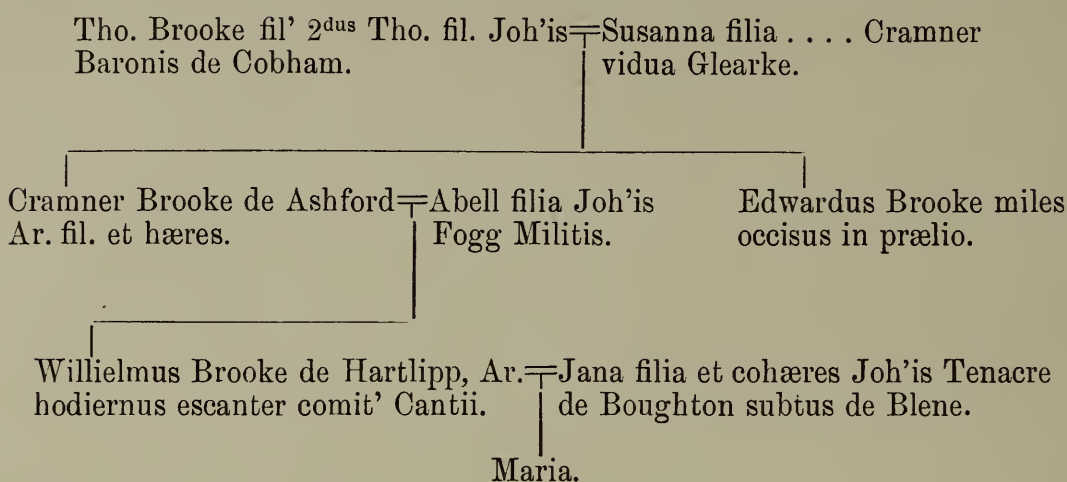


¹ Stowe 618 gives a fourth daughter, "Catherina," and omits the "4" to the son Anthonius.

² Stowe 618 does not give this son nor his issue in this pedigree, but they are given separately two pages further on.

Brooke.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or.*¹

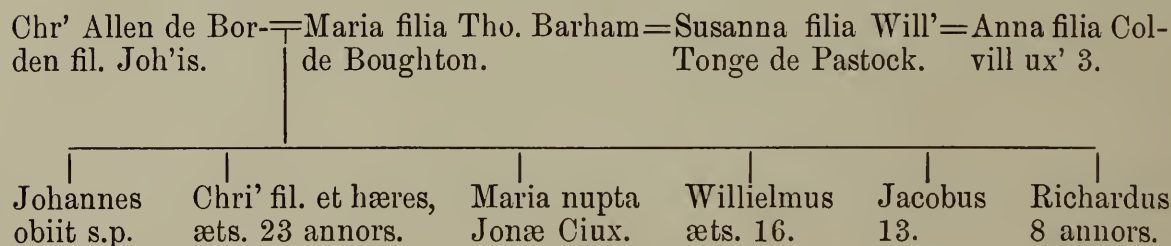


Ex fidei confessione istius W. Brooke.

Allen.

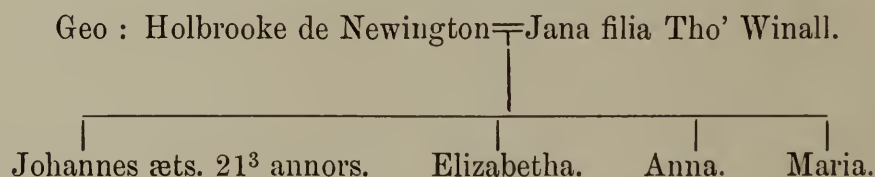
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three blood-hounds upon the scent, sable [collared of the first²].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, paled round or, a hound passant sable, collared of the second.*



Holbrooke.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or, fretty of the first, between four mullets pierced of the second.*



¹ The tinctures from Stowe 618.

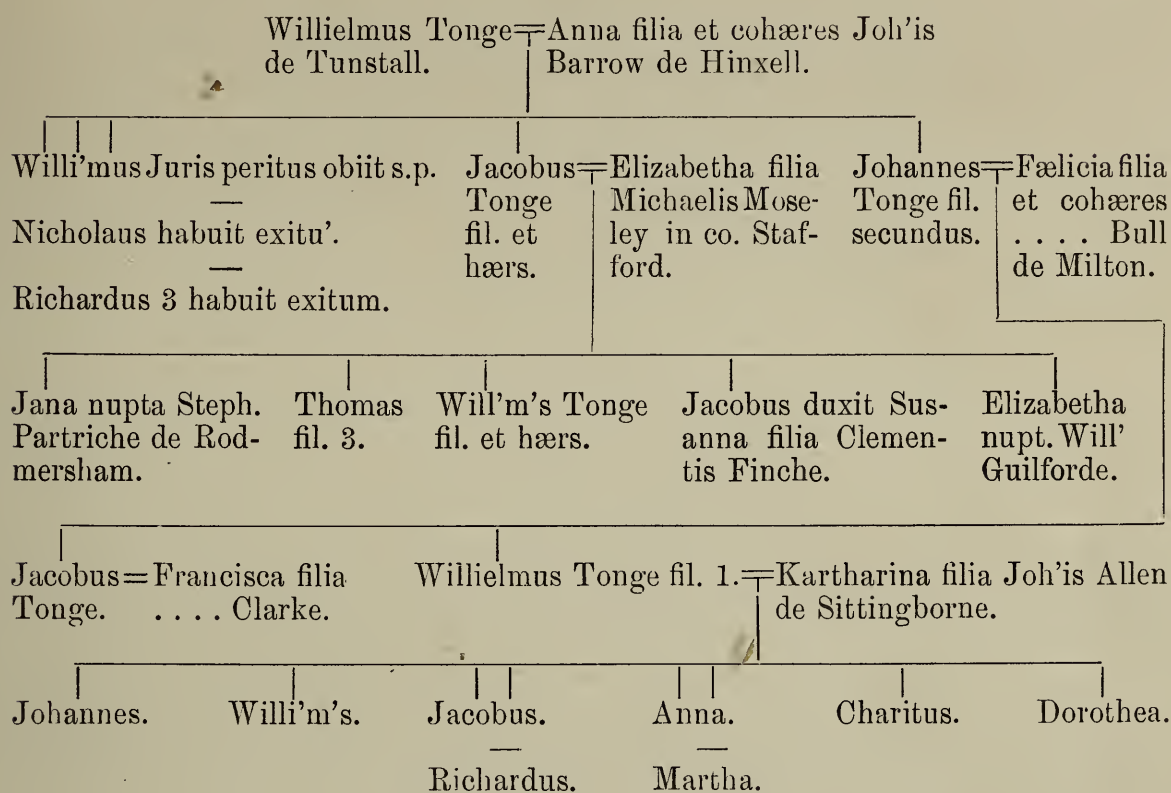
² Stowe 618.

³ Stowe 618 gives "24."

Tonge.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, a bend cotised between six martlets or; 2, *Lozengy or and azure, a griffin saliant ermine* (BARROW); 3 and 4 [*blank*].

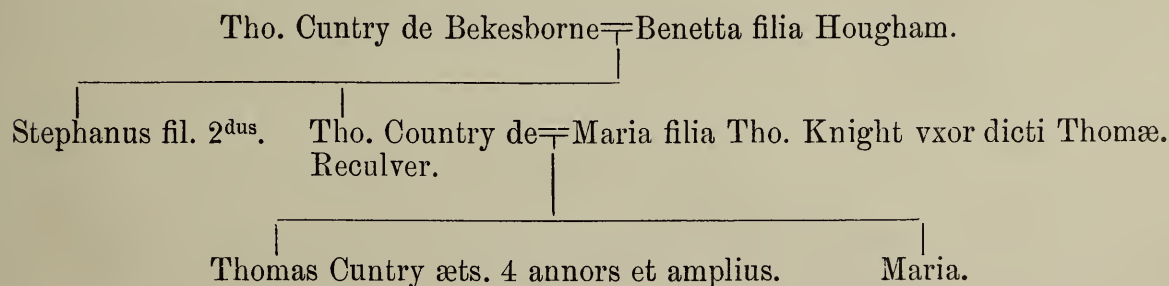
CREST.—*On a rock proper a martlet rising or.*



Coutry [Cuntry].

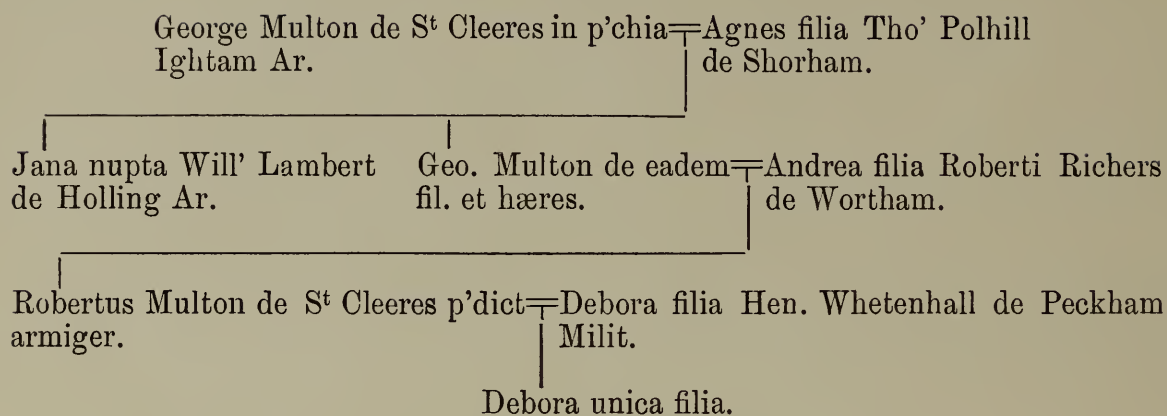
ARMS.—*Azure, a pile, point in base, between four fleurs-de-lis or, over all a fesse of the last.*

CREST.—*A demi-falcon or between two wings azure.*



Multon.

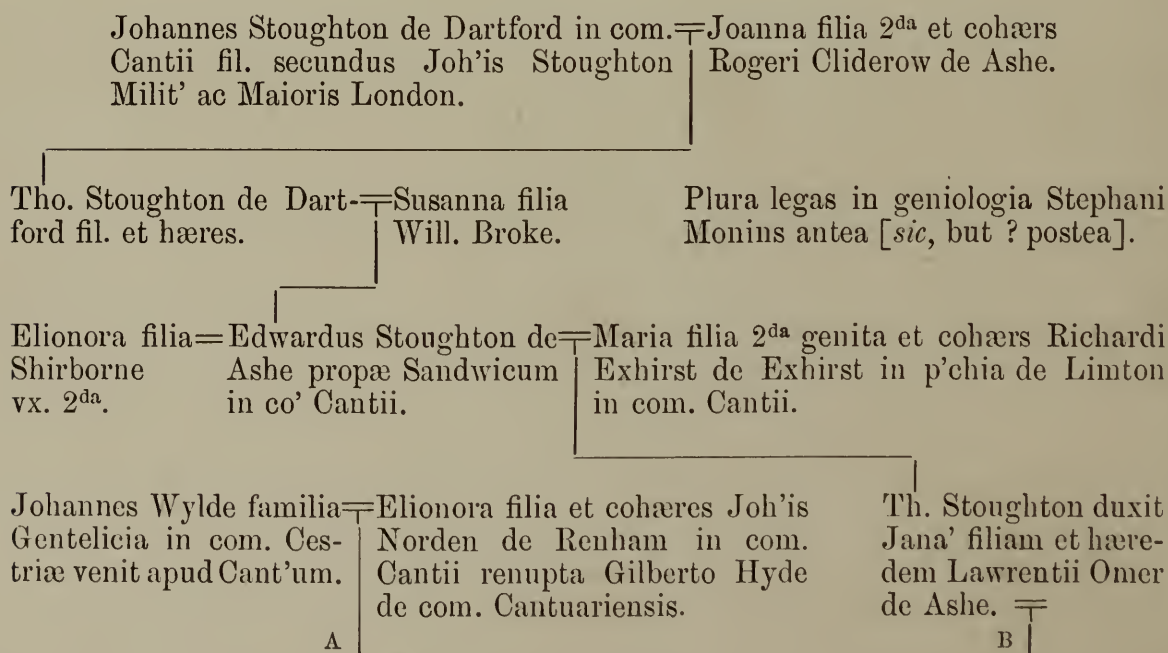
ARMS.—*Or, three bars vert.*

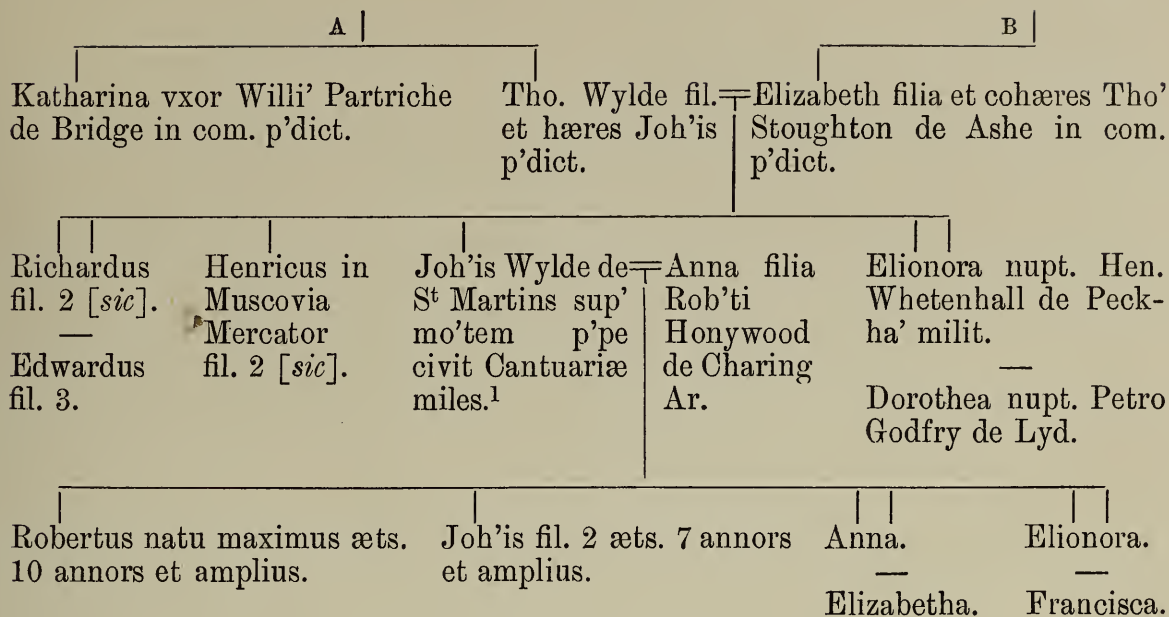


Wilde.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine : 1, Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second two martlets of the first ; 2, Argent, on a fesse gules between three sea-horses a cross-crosslet fitchée or, between two trefoils slipped of the first (NORDEN) ; 3, Argent, on a saltire gules between four door-staples sable a crescent in fesse point or (STOCKTON) ; 4, Gules, on a cross engrailed or in fesse point a martlet sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis argent ; 5, Argent, three cinquefoils sable, two and one, between nine crosses-crosslet gules, three, one, two, and three ; 6, Argent, three covered cups within a bordure engrailed sable (CLIDEROWE) ; 7, Gules, a fesse nebulée ermine ; 8, Azure, on a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée argent three torteaux ; 9, as 1. [From Harl. 1106 and Stowe 618.]*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a stag couchant proper.*

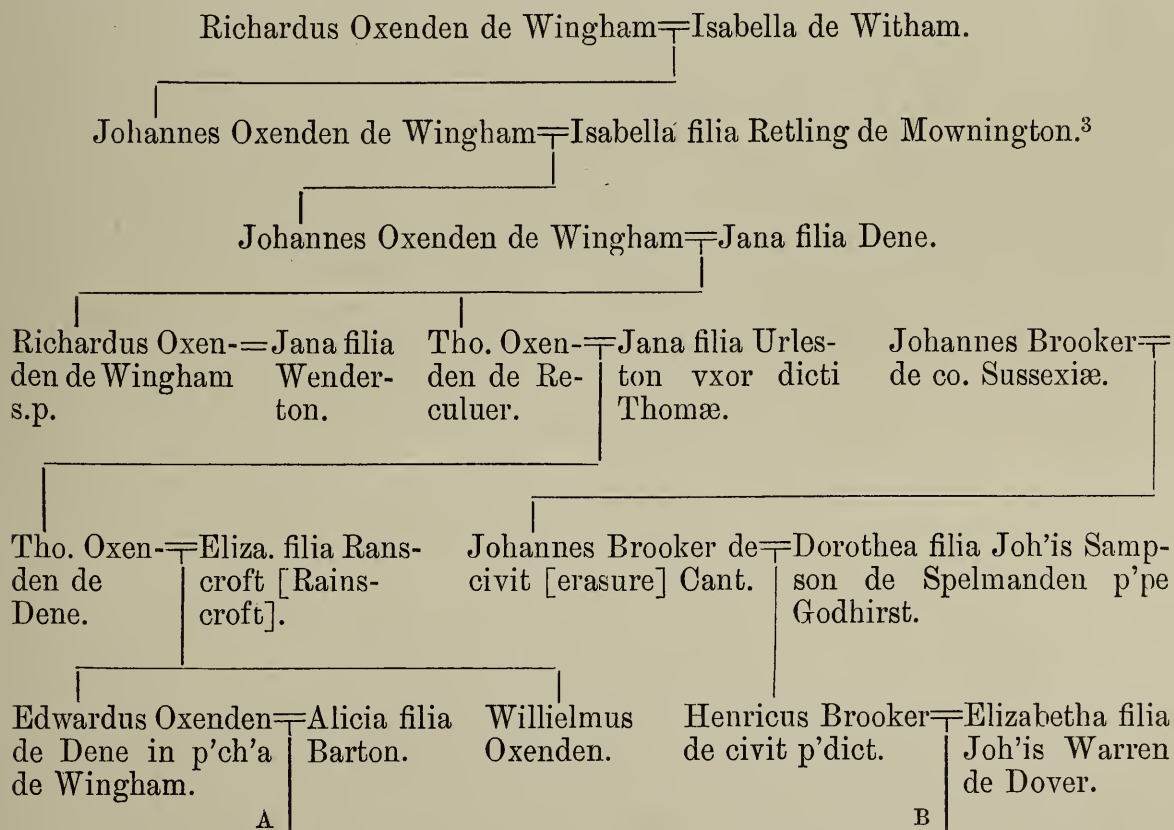




Oxenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron gules between three oxen passant² sable*; 2, *Gules, on a chevron argent three talbots passant sable* (BROKER); 3 and 4 [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head guardant or.*



¹ In Stowe 618, but in another hand "Ob. 26 April 1635."

² Stowe 618, but Harl. 1106 gives "three stags statant."

³ ? Nonnington.

Wattson.

ARMS.—*Barry of six, three crescents ermine, two and one, on a chief two broken tilting-spears in saltire.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a demi-dragon rampant.*

Willielmus Wattson Clericus de le Store in Turrii Londinensis. =

Johannes Wattson obiit apud Riuer Hall = Francisca filia Joh'is Norton
in com. Essex. de London.

2. Joh'is. —	Will's Wattson de Frends = Rosa filia Canon de bury in com. Cantii. Swaffham in com. Norffs.	4. Nortonus. —	Thomas fil. 5.
3. Richardus.			
Agnes. — Rosa.	Robertus Wattson fil. et hærs æts. 13 anno' et amplius.	Willielmus æts. 8 anno.	Francisca. — Elizabetha.

Curling.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Or, on a pile gules a leopard's head jessant-de-lis of the field ; 2, Argent, a cross compony, counter-compony of the field and azure, in the first quarter a mullet sable ; 3 and 4 [blank].*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or, a dragon's head erased vert, ducally gorged and lined of the first, fire issuant from the mouth proper.*

[Stowe 618. The Auntient Armes and Crest of John Curlinge of St Lawrance in the Ile of Thanett w^{ch} were his Progenitors quartered wth his mother's Armes who was the Daughter and Coheire of George Clarke al's Northope, of Offham in y^e County of Kent Gentleman Exemplefied, Rattefied, and Confirmed. Wittnes Camdens Clarenceux King of Armes.

Quarterly : Argent and vert, a cross compony, counter-compony azure and of the field, in the first quarter a mullet.]

Georgius Curling de Insula Thanet = Mildreda filia et hærs Georgii Clarke
al's Northope.

Joh'is Curling de Fordwico = Precilla filia Nathanielis Powell de Bristoll.

THESE ARE THE ARMES & SEALES OF THE CITTIE OF ROCHESTER incorporated time out of mynde, by the name of Cittizens & in the First yeare of the Raigne of Kinge Edward the Fourth theire incorporac'on changed in the name of a Major and Cittizens at which tyme and since they had their Auntient Priveledges confirmed successiue by all the Kings and Queenes of England since, att this present visitation theise were cheife in Gouverment thereof viz.

[No Arms entered.]

HENRY CLARKE Recorder.

GEORGE WILSON Major.

ROBERT SONE Alderman.

S^r PETER BUCK K^t Ald.

JOHN CROFT Alderman.

JOHN ASTEN Alderman.

JOHN DUFFIELD Alderman.

THOMAS ROCK Alderman.

JOHN COBHAM Alderman.

THOMAS FANS Alderman.

JOHN DULING.

ROBERT KINGE Ald.

JOHN MAY Ald.

} these two haue not borne the office of Major.

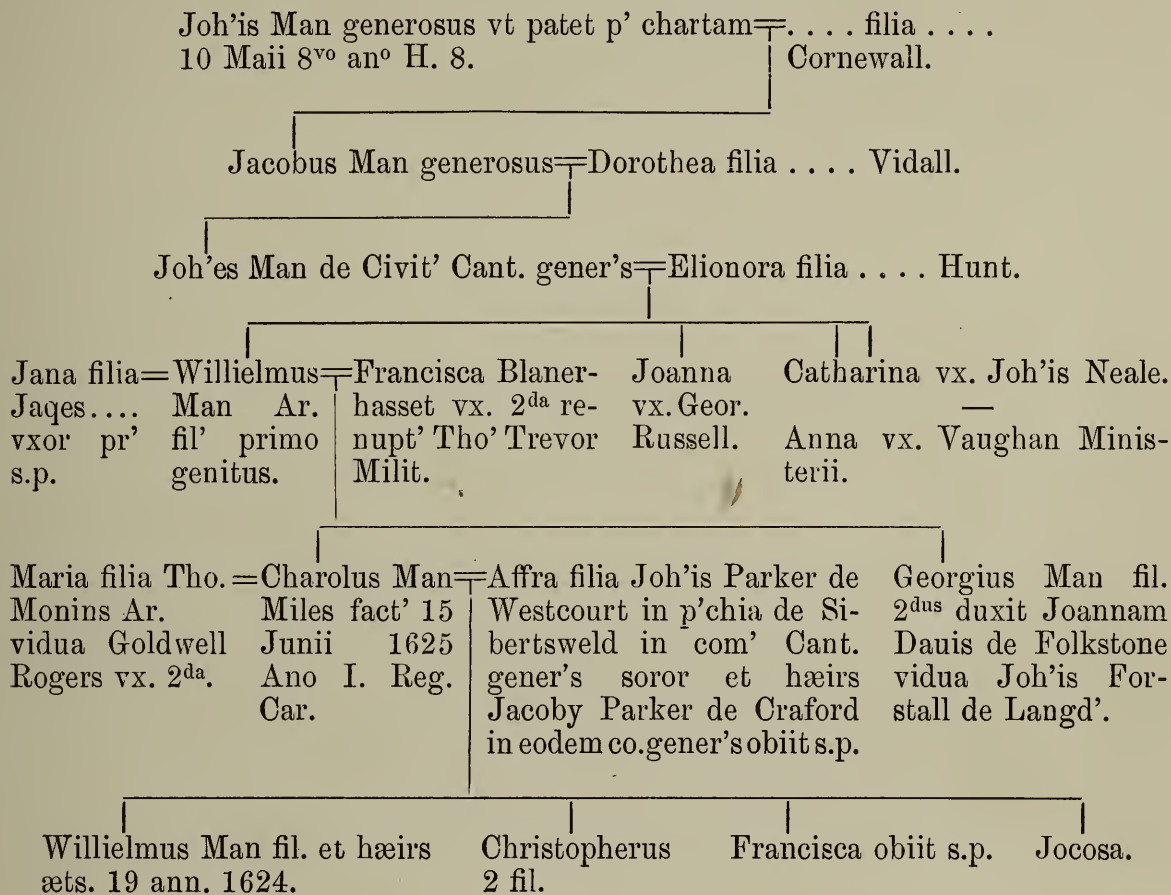
ROBERT HEATH Junior Towne Clerke.

Man.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant guardant sable; impaling, Ermine, six escallops gules, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*Five spears argent issuant from the top of a tower or.*

It appeareth by Auntient writings and other venerable Monuments of Antiquitie that their were of the famely of the Surname of Man that were Aldermen of Westgate Warde Cant' in the time of Kinge Henry the 3rd at which time and long after the said cittye was gou'ned by p'ticuler wards and Aldermen app'priated vnto them.



Norreys.

Willielmus Norreys de Prestbury = Margeria Bursted
 in com' Gloucestria. vxor ejus.

|

Henricus Norreys de eadem = Agnes filia Richardi Stubbs.

|

Tho. Norreys de Reynham in co' Cantii = Elizabetha filia Tho. Elmston de eadem.

|

Elizabetha nupt. Geo. Cadman.

|

Edwardus æts. 18 ann'.

|

Maria nupta
Will'o Payne.

|

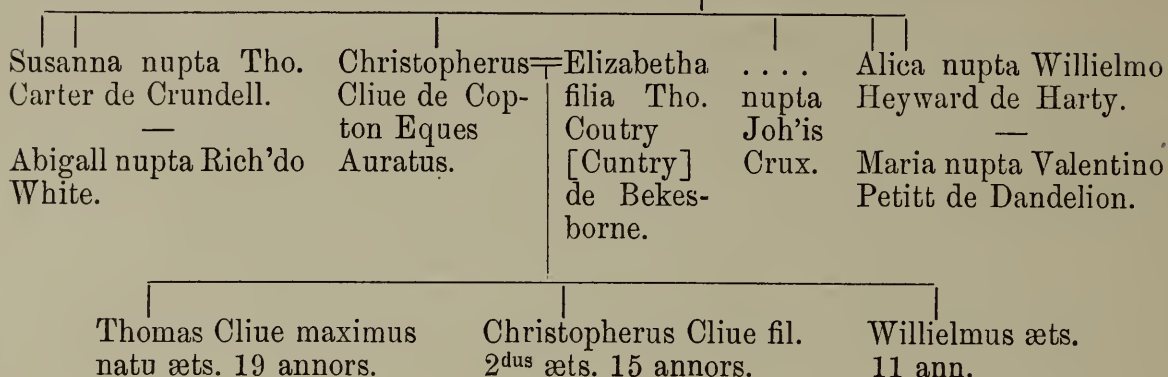
Thomas æts. 20 anno.

|

Henricus æts. 14.

Clive.

Tho' Clive de Copton in com' Cantii gener's = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Jace.

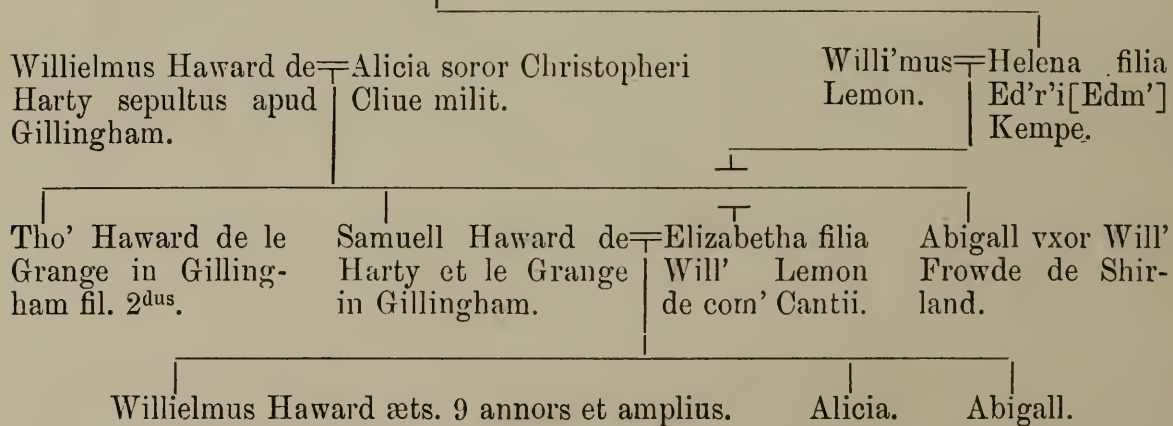


Haward.

ARMS.—*Or, a bull's head cabossed between three mullets sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested sable, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a human heart gules.*

Edward Kempe = Agnes filia Edmundi Page de Shorne.



Pett.

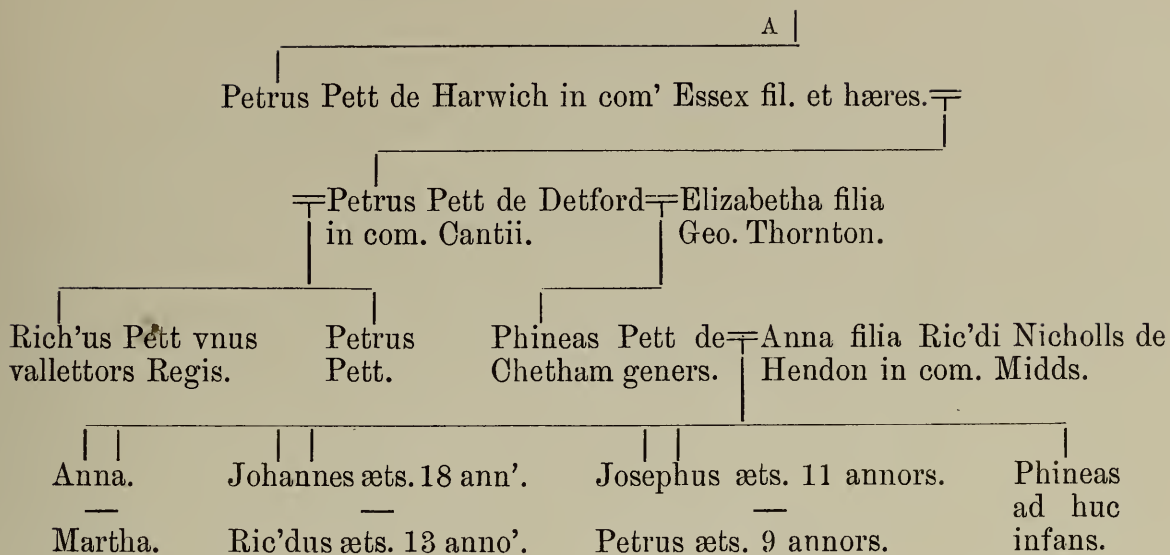
ARMS.—*On a fesse between three ogresses a lion passant guardant.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-pelican, wings expanded.*

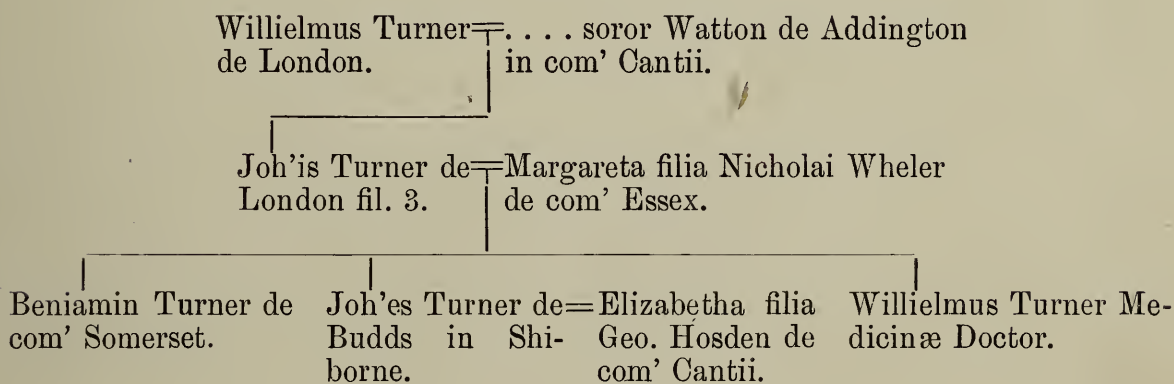
Tho' Pett de Skepton in com. Cambriæ. =

Joh'is Pett fil. et hæres Thomæ. =

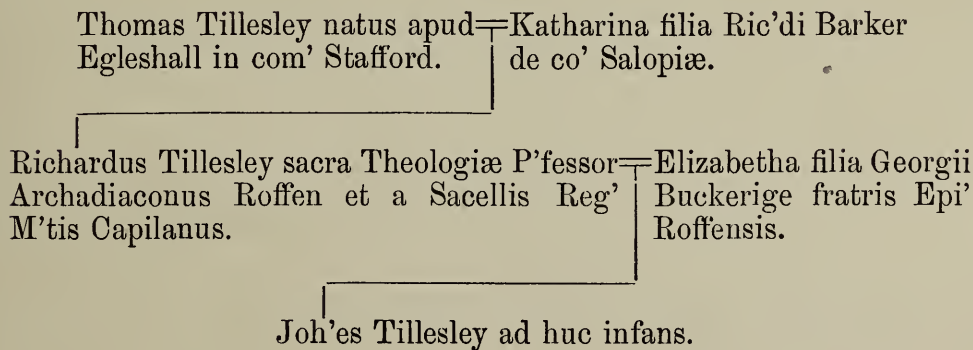
A



Turner.



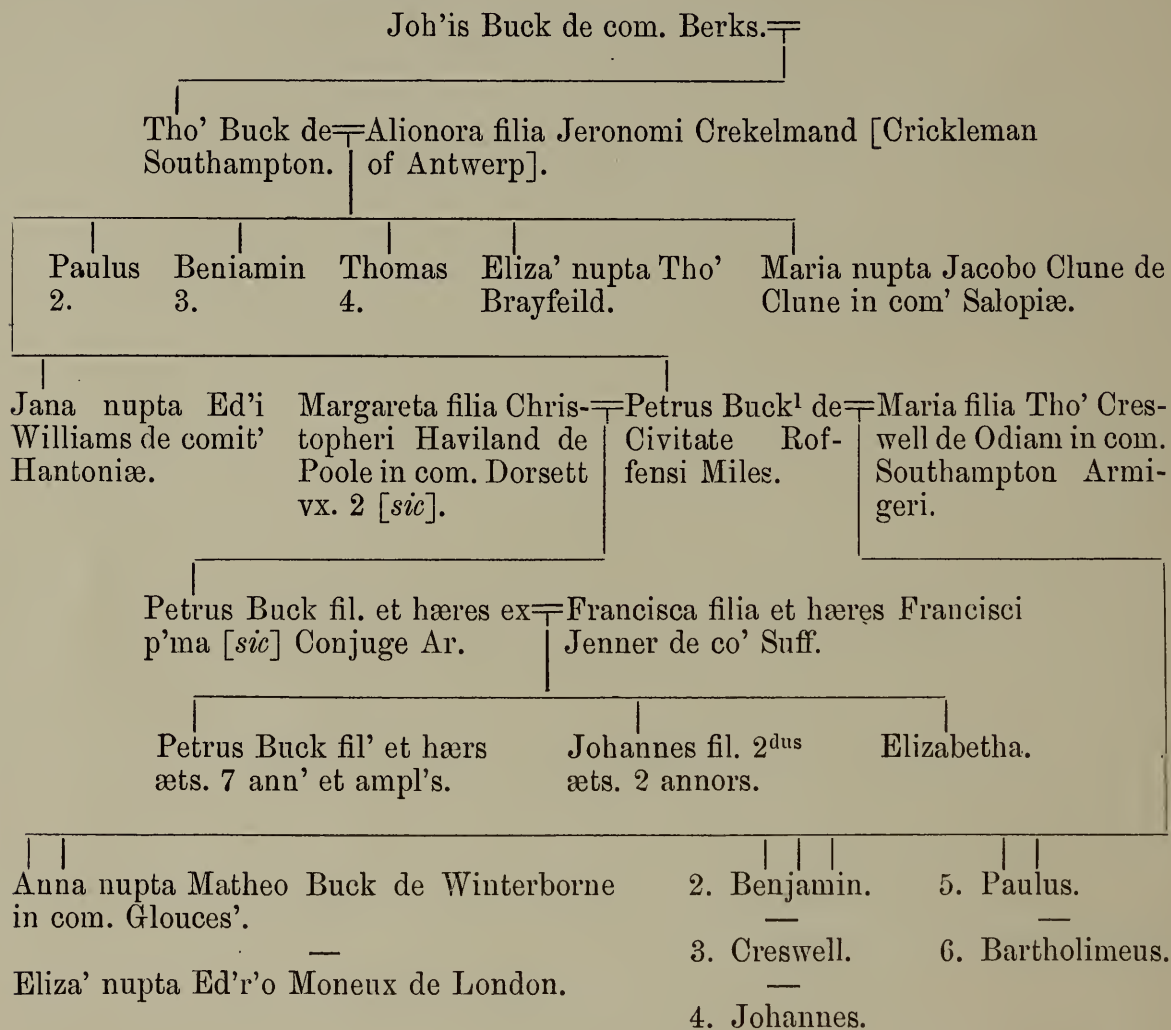
Tillesley.



Buck.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure, cotised wavy sable, three mullets or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm, embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a cutlass argent, hilt and pommel or.*

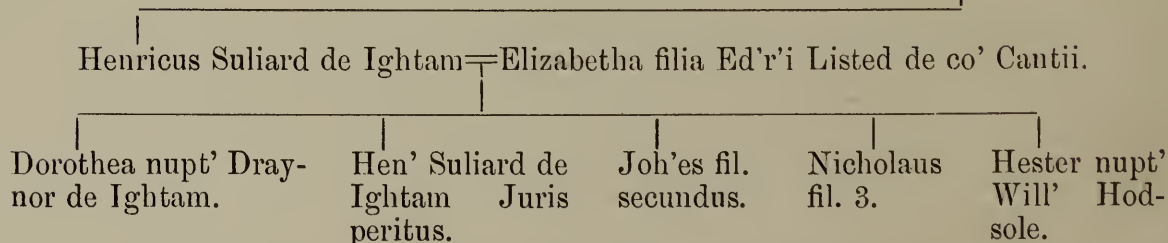


Suliard.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chief ermine.*

[In Stowe 618 : Crest.—*An eagle displayed azure, beaked and legged or.*]

Nicholaus Suliard de Brasted in co' Cantii Generosus. =

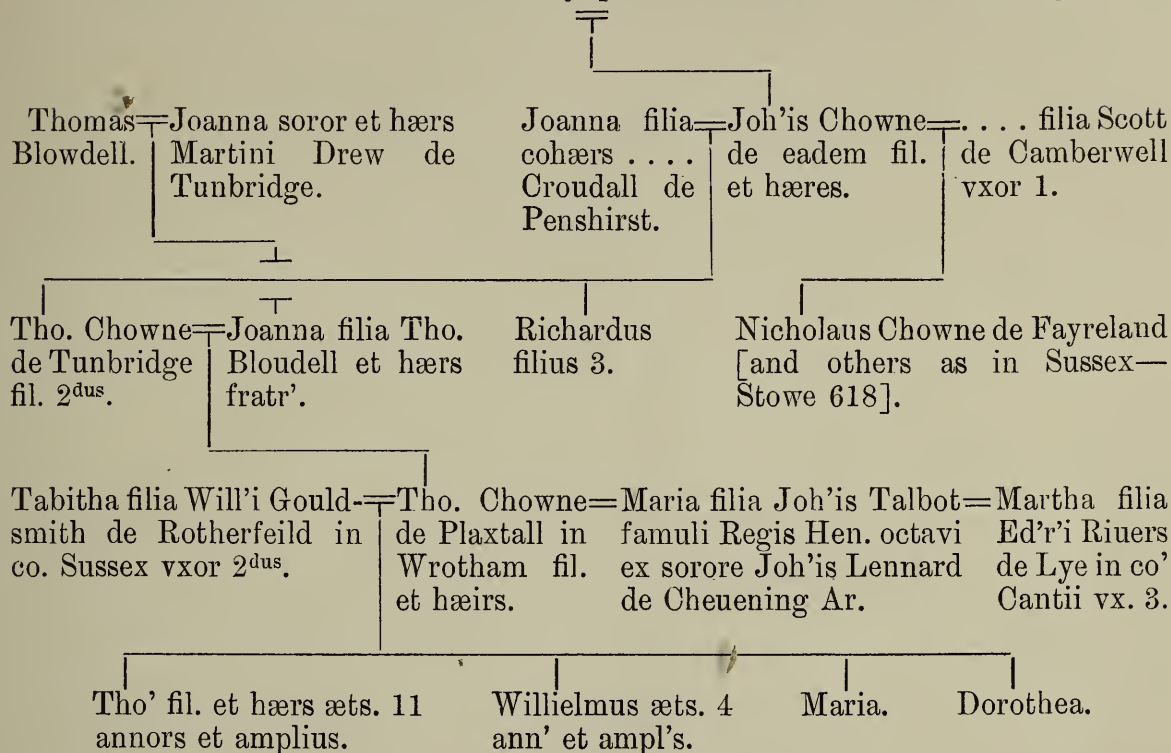


¹ The pedigree in Stowe 618 differs from this in making all the children the issue of Maria, and gives—but in a later hand—another daughter, “Mary vx. George Parker of Bristoll and of London of y^e p'sh of St Botolph without Aldersgate.”

Bloudell [Chowne].

ARMS.—*Sable, three attires of a stag in pale argent.*

Johannes Chowne de Fayreland in Wrotham. [In Stowe 618, "son of John Chowne of Faireland in y^e p'ish of Wrotham in com' Kent."]

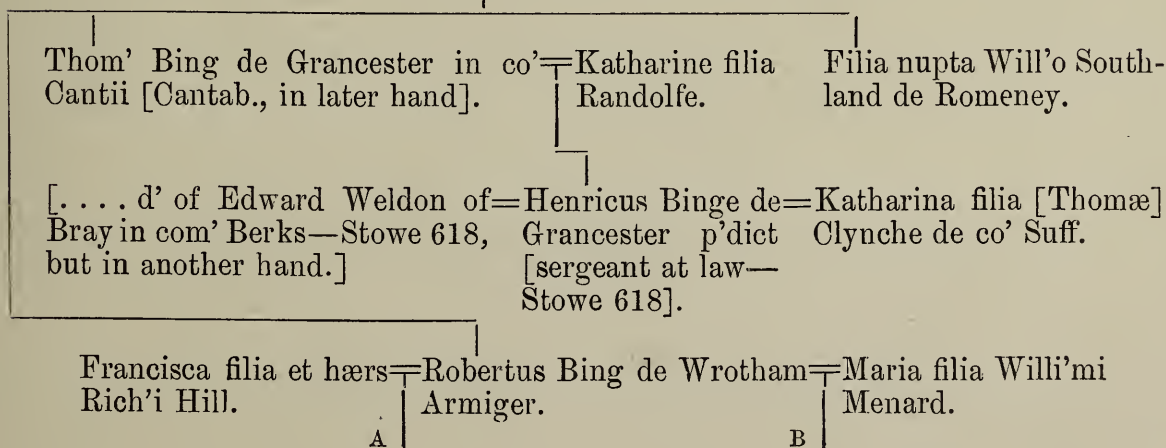


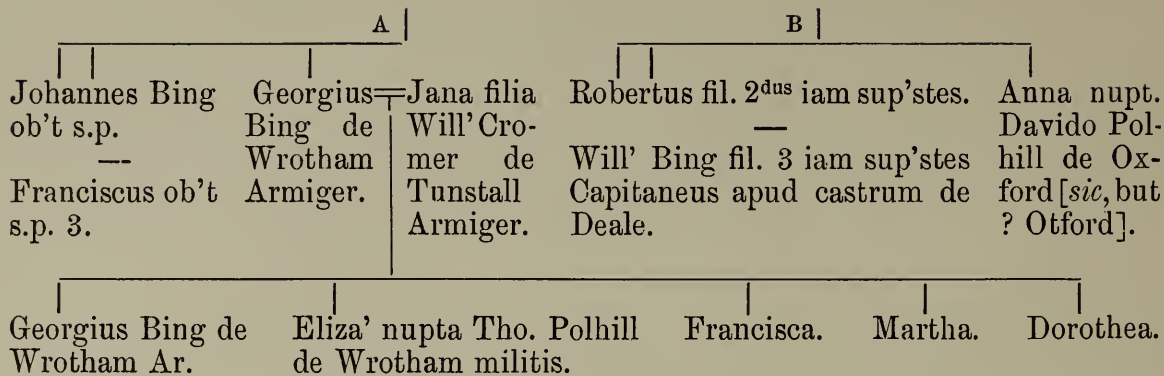
Bing.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: Sable and argent, in the first quarter a lion rampant of the second.*

Thomas Bing = Joanna filia et hærs Thomæ Hicks.

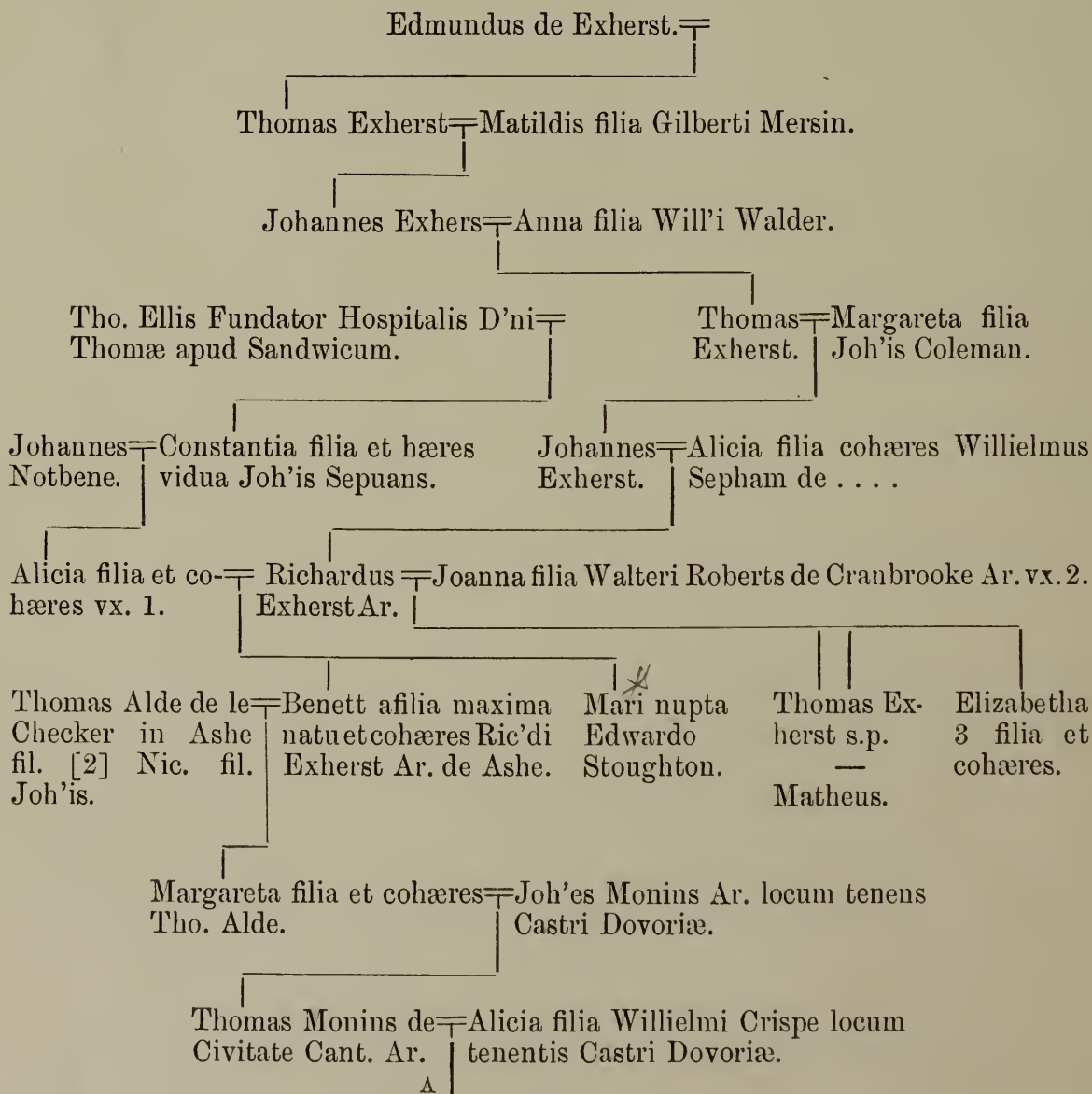
Joh'es Bing fil. et hærs = Agnes filia [Thomas] Spencer de . . .

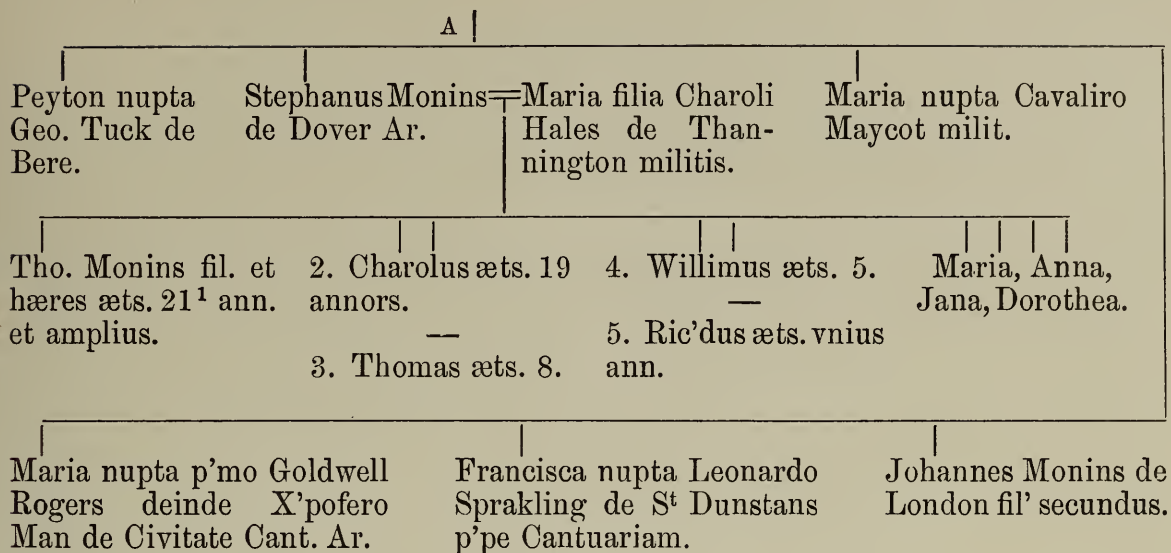




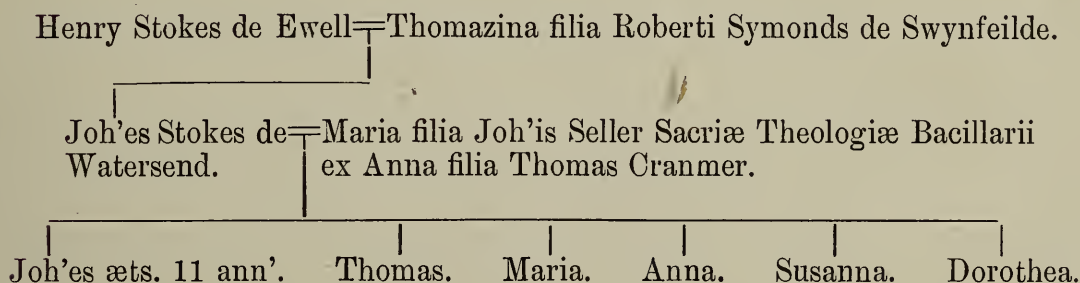
Monins.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents or.* [Tricked in pencil only in Stowe 618.]



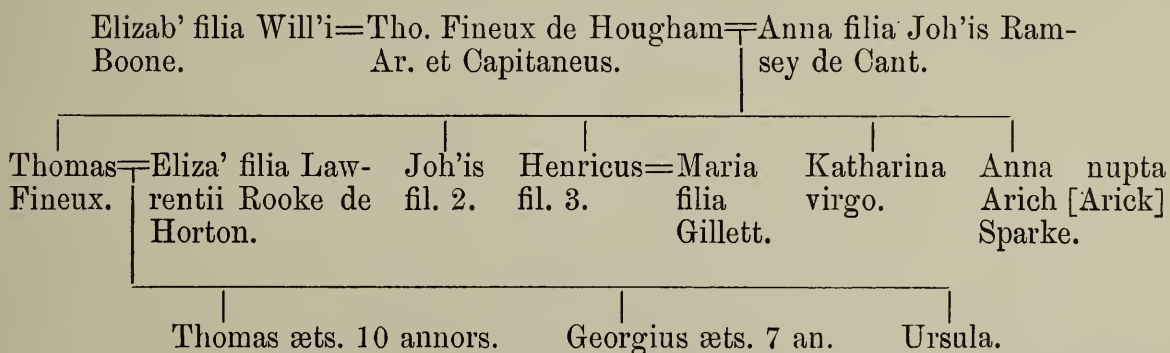


Stokes.



Fineux.

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.*²



¹ 22 ann' in Stowe 618.

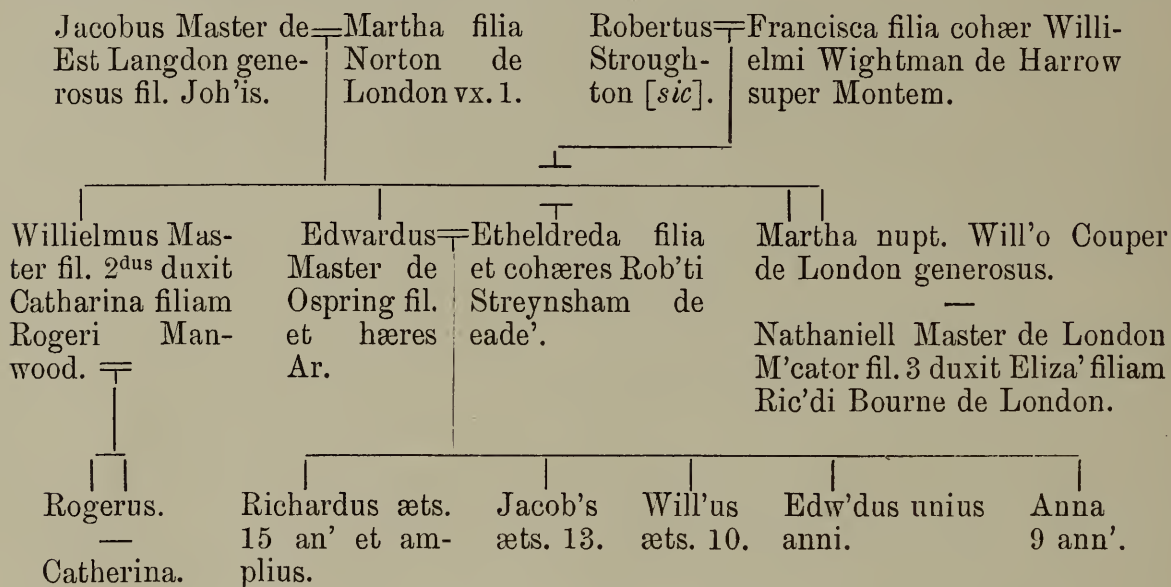
² In Stowe 618 the eagles are crowned or.

Master.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Azure, a fesse embattled between three griffins' heads erased or* ; 2, *Or, a pale indented gules* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend [engrailed in Stowe 618] gules, between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules, as many leopards' faces or* ; 4 [blank].

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or a unicorn's head argent, crined gules.*

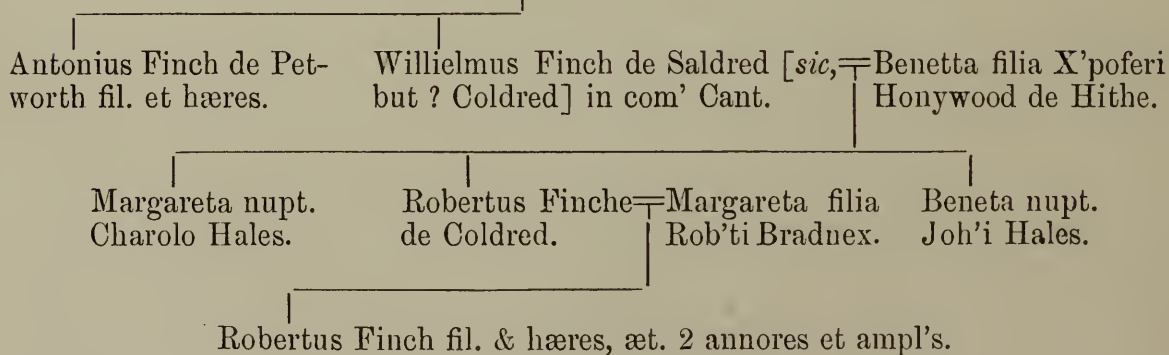
A Patent of theise Armes granted vnder the hand and seale of W. C. Clarenceux 2 Maii An^o Dom. 1608 procured by R. B. Y.



Finche.

ARMS.—*A chevron engrailed between three griffins passant sable.*

Joh'es Finch de Sandwico . . . filia Covert de com. Sussexiæ.

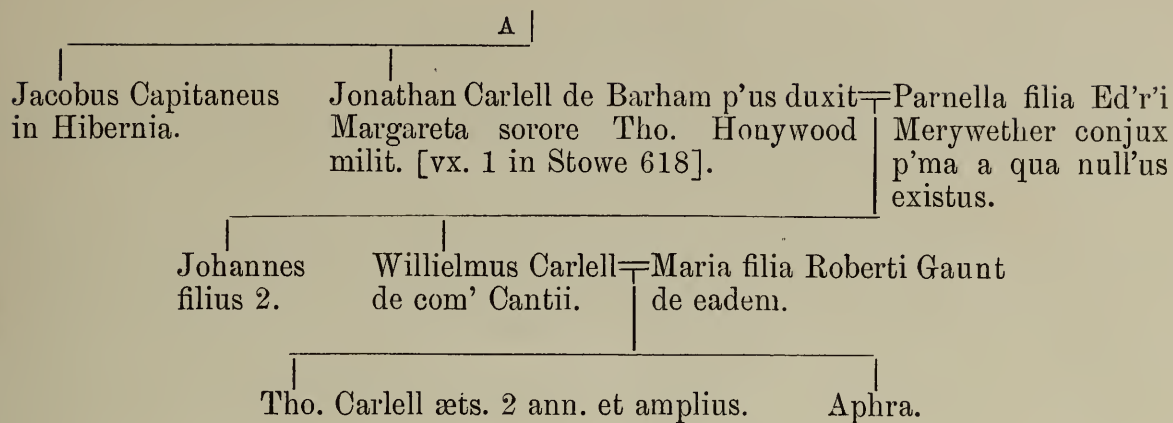


Carlell.

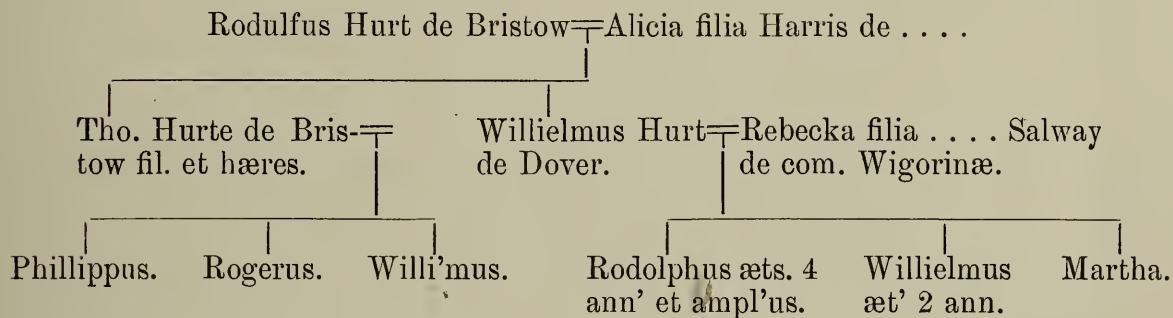
ARMS.—*Or, a cross flory gules.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour or, holding in the hand proper a baton of the first.*

Christopherus Carlell = Jana filia Jacobi Hales Milit'
 de Barham. vidua Walteri Mantell.



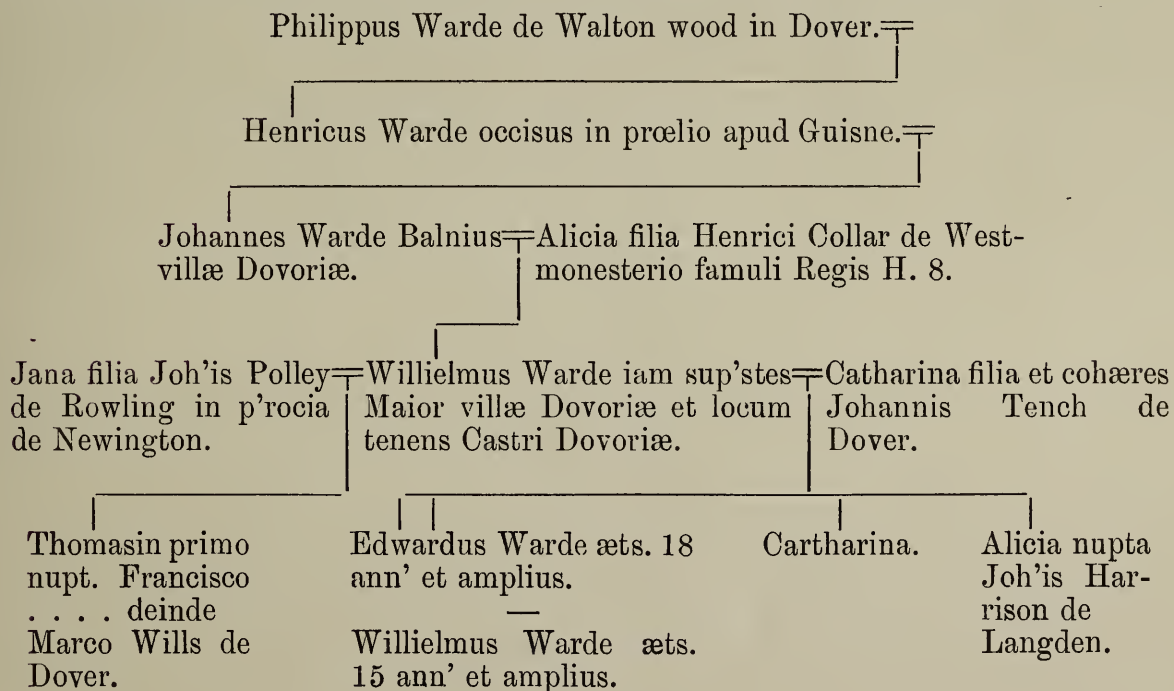
Hurt.



Warde.

ARMS.—*Vairé argent and sable.*

A patent of theise Armes vnder the hande and Seale of Clarentiux Lee.

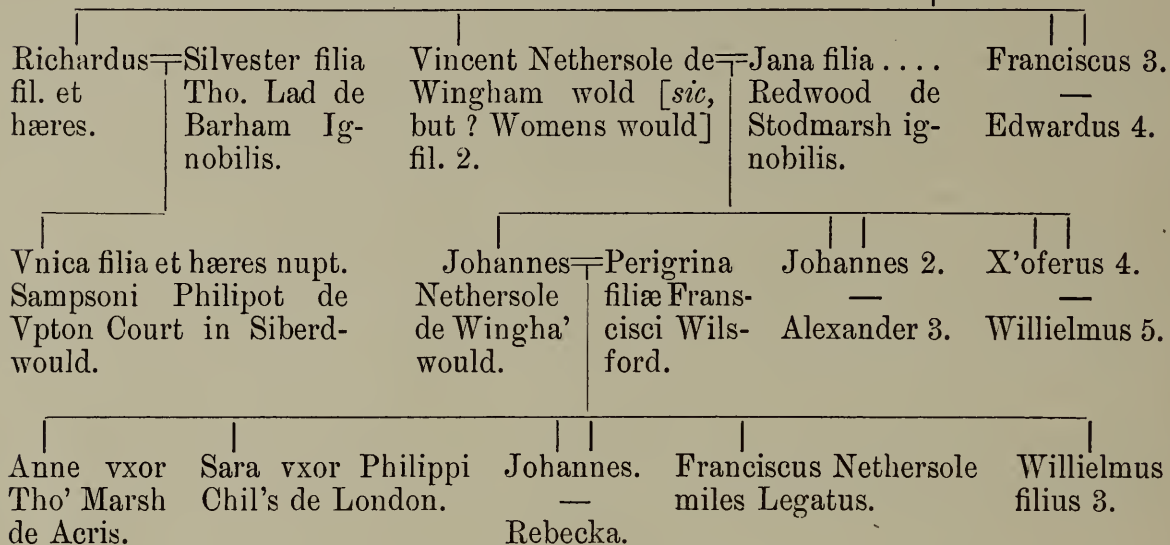


Nethersole.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure three griffins segreant or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper, a scarf flotant azure, holding within the gauntlet a broken tilting spear or.*

Richardus Nethersole de Nethersole abii erat sedes
Antecessorum T'pe Regis Joh'is et H. 3.

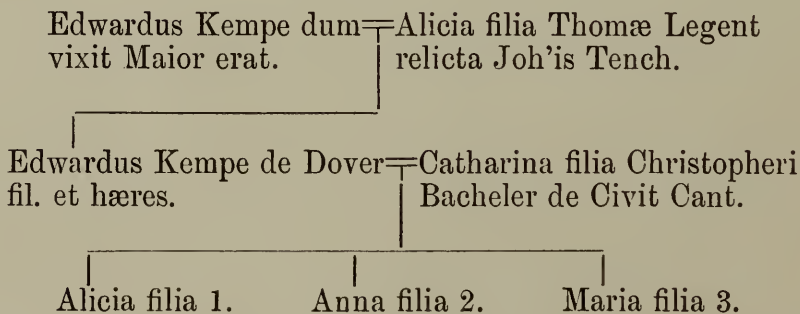


Kempe.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three garbs or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, wings endorsed gules, holding a garb bendwise of the first.*

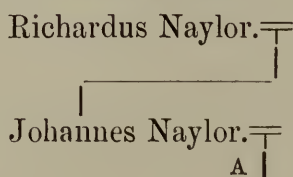
A Letters Patents of theise Armes vnder the hand and seale of William Seger Garter Anno 16 . .

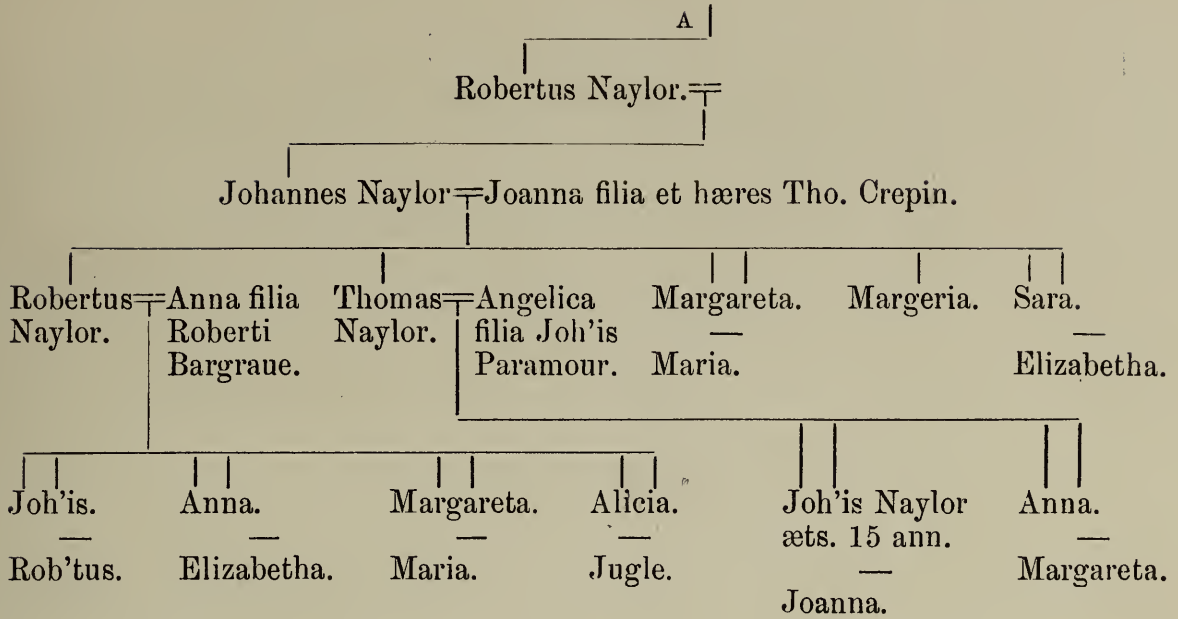


Naylor.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the field, banded, knobbed, and footed or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert an eagle rising, winged or.*



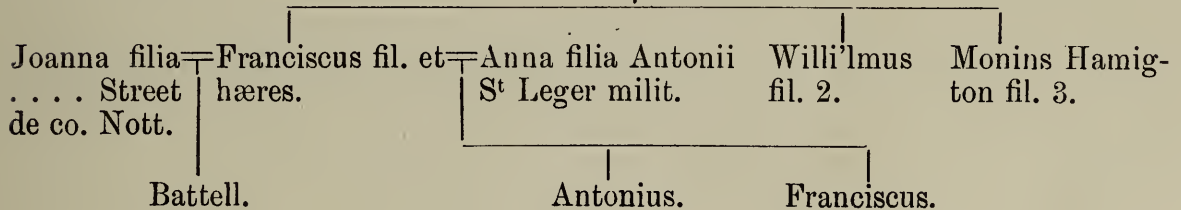


Hamigston.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three demi-lions rampant and erased vert as many trefoils slipped ermine.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased gules, ducally gorged argent, charged on the neck with three guttées d'eau, fessewise.*

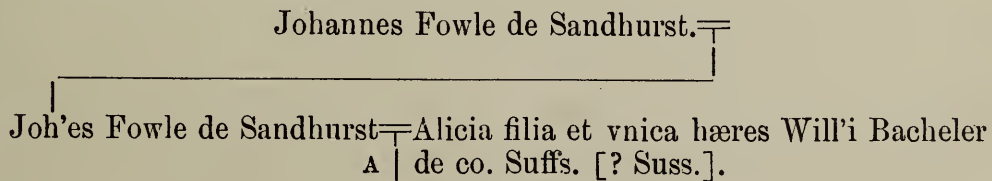
Thomasina filia=Willielmus Hamigston==Batell filia Joh'is Monins Locum
Audeleigh. de Dover Ar. tenentis Castri Douorix vx' prima.



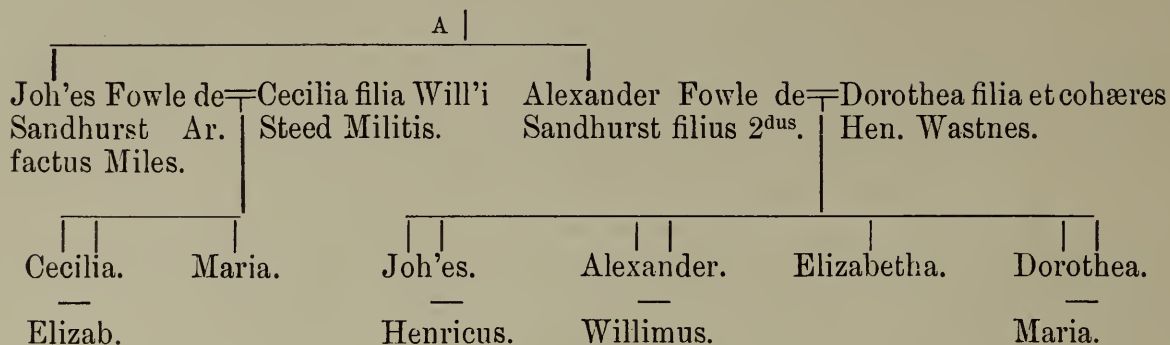
Fowle.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased argent, pierced through the neck with an arrow or,¹ barbed and feathered of the first.*



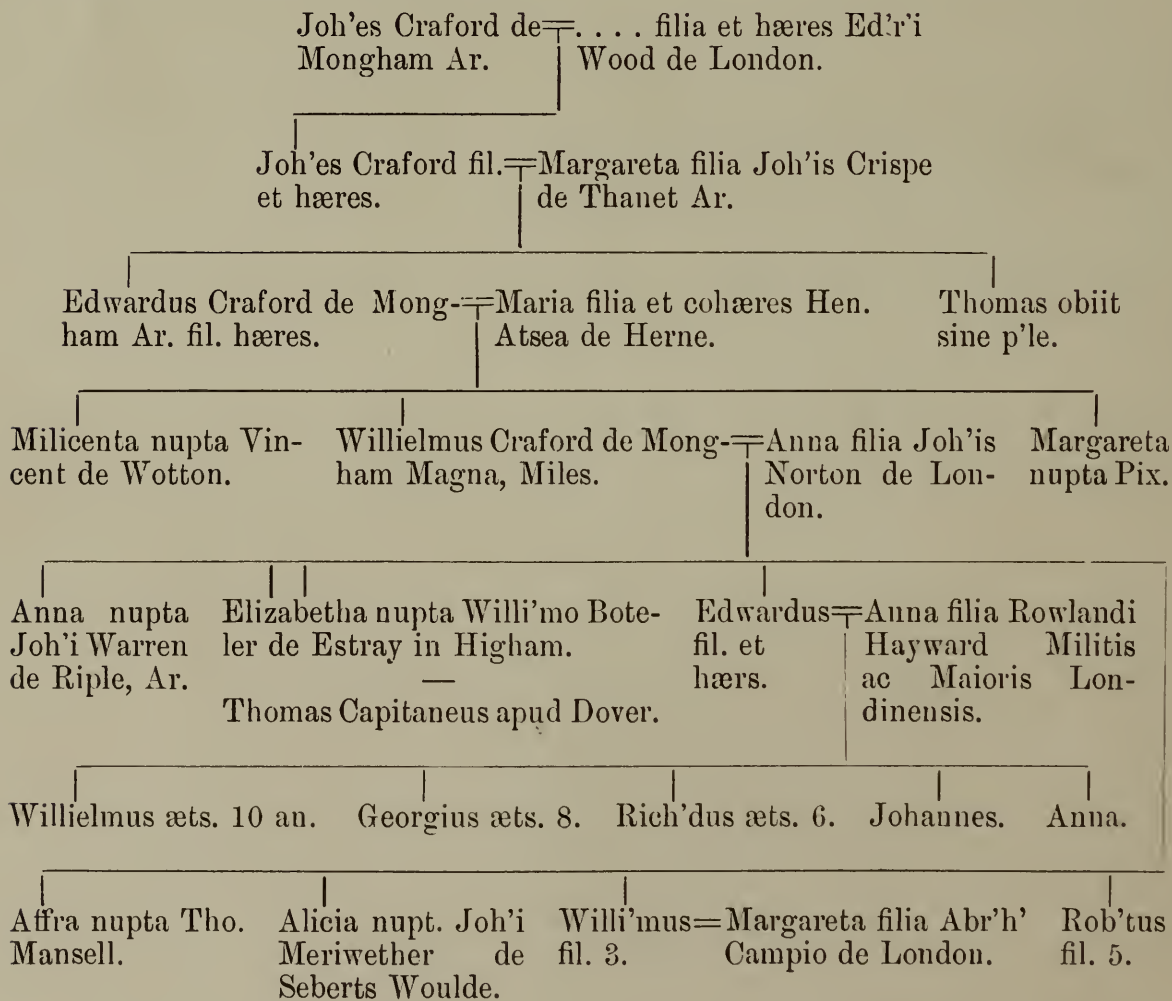
¹ Stowe 618 gives "gules."



Craford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, in the middle chief point an annulet or; 3, Sable, three salamanders statant or; 4, Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed sable; 1 5. Argent, a roach palewise azure, between flanches of the second, wavy fessewise argent; 6, as 1.*

CREST.—*A hawk's head coupéd or.*



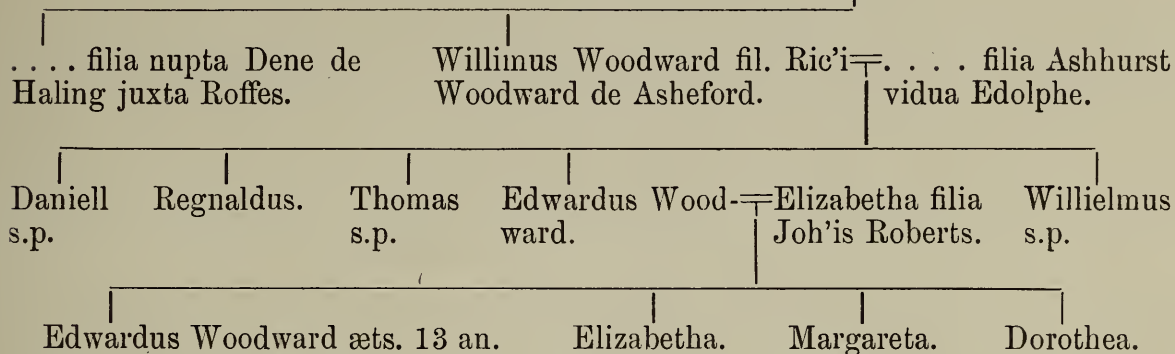
¹ Stowe 618 gives "three bulls' heads."

Woodward.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three grasshoppers vert*; 2, *Gules, on a fesse, between six billets palewise argent, a crescent*; 3, *Gules, three unicorns' heads, couped or*,¹ *a crescent for difference*; 4 [blank].

CREST.—*A demi-woman, couped at the knees, vested gules, hair dishevelled or, in the dexter hand a honeysuckle of the first, stalked and leaved vert.*

Richardus Woodward de Woodmarsh. =

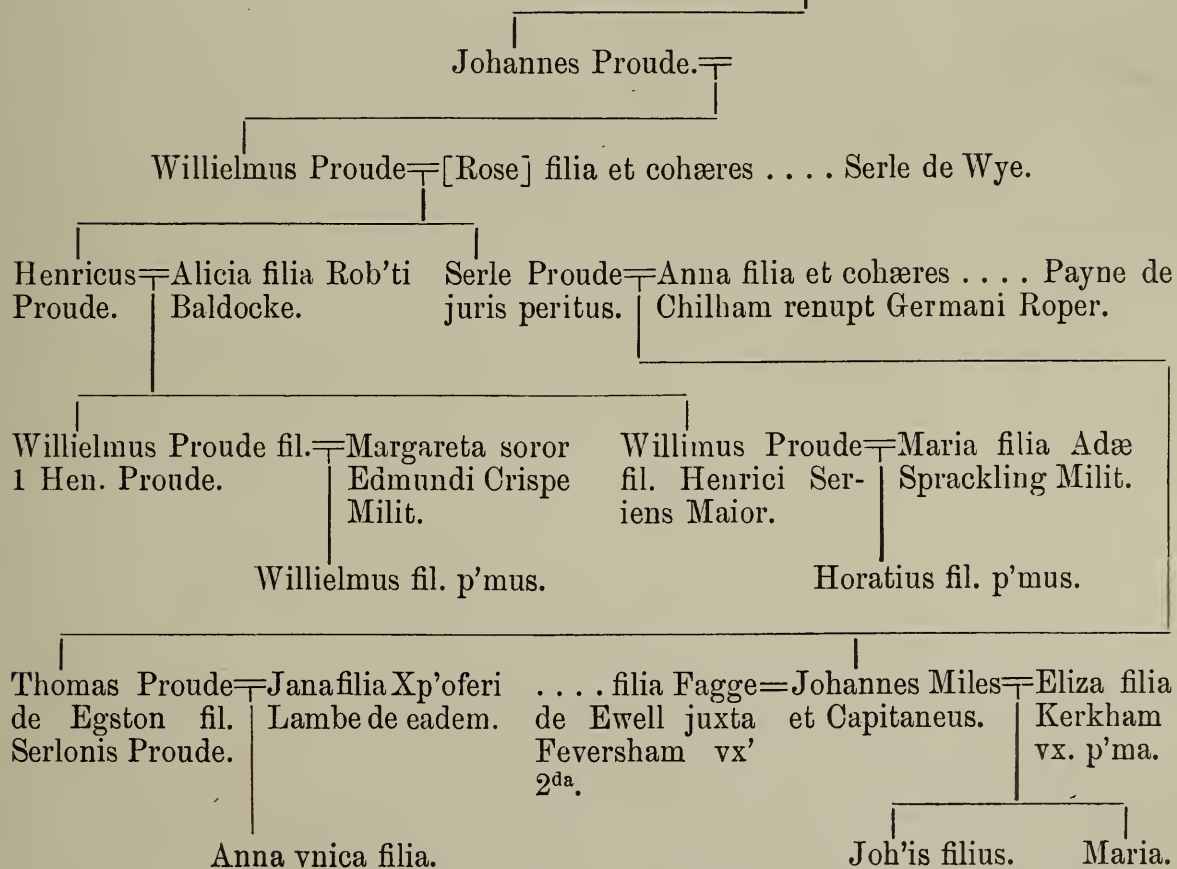


Proude.

ARMS.—*Azure, three otters passant in pale or, each holding in the mouth a fish argent.*

CREST.—*An otter's head erased or, holding in the mouth a fish argent.*

Willielmus Proude al's Preude. =



¹ Stowe 618 gives "argent."

[Angell.]

ARMS.—*Or, three fusils conjoined in fesse azure, over all a baston gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-pegasus coupéd argent, crined or.*

[No Pedigree.]

Northwood.ARMS.—*Ermine, a cross engrailed, in the dexter chief quarter a wolf's head erased gules.*CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a wolf's head coupéd or.*

Richardus Northwood de Dane Court in Thanett. =

Alexander Northwood de Dane Court in Thanet. =

Alexander Northwood de = Joanna filia Kempe vidua Rogeri Howlett
Dane Court in Thanet. de Margett in Thanet.Josephus = Margareta filia
North- . . . Naylor de
wood. Rennil.Manasses Northwood =
de Dane Court in Ric'di Badcock
Thanet fil. 2. de Rochester.Elizabetha filia
Ric'di Badcock
de Rochester.Alexander
Northwood
fil. 3.Richardus North- = Anna filia Pauli Brook
wood fil. et hæres. de Nashcourt.

Maria.

Sara nupta Wil-
lielmo Cleybrooke.

Susanna.

[Beneath the drawing of a gravestone.] This is the true Modell of a very ould graue Stone in the quire of the Church of Minster in th' Isle of Shepey. The Fragments of the Inscription in the circomference afforde onely the name of Northwood, the rest crumbled a way. Pretending a great antiquity as those in the Temple.

Next to this is one other grauestone of Sr Roger de Northwood with his figure in brass Lying Cross Legged who Lived in the tyme of Edw. the first, the Originall inscription w^{ch} was in an auntient character being defaced and the Letters pulled out, some haue in a more Moderne Letter patched a peece of Brass at the head of the Monument containing this following :

Hic iacet Rogerus Northwood Miles Sepultus ante conquestum.

Harty.ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse sable three falcons rising of the field.*CREST.—*A falcon's head erased proper between two wings expanded or.*

Richardus Harty de Birchington in Thanet = Jana filia . . . Colman.

Richardus Harty de Birching- = Jana filia Rob'ti Lee de Bekengha'
ton filius et hæres. in co. Cantii Ar.Jeromy Harty
obiit s.p.

Valentinus Harty fil. et hæres æts. 3 annors.

Anna.

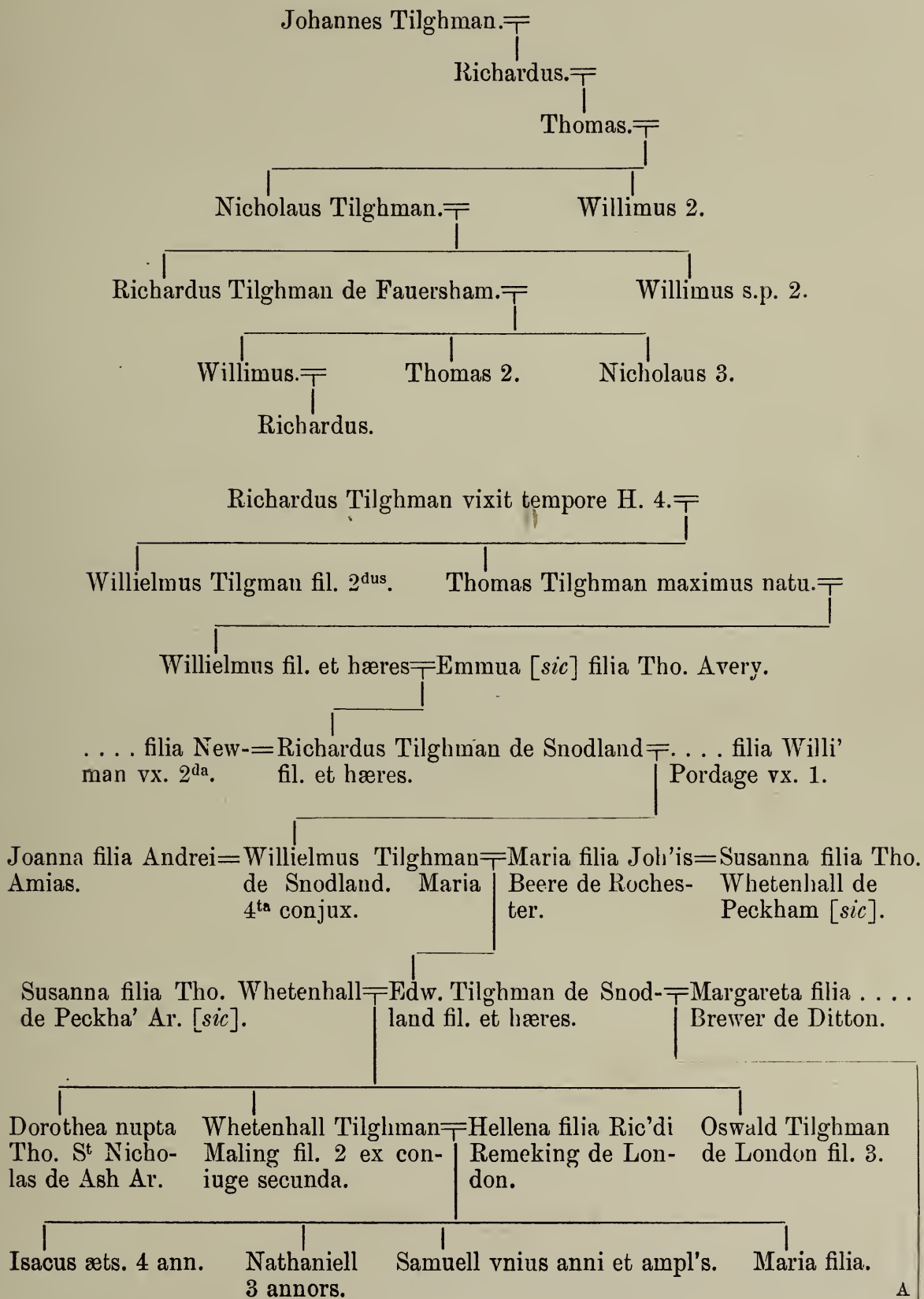
Rosia.

Francisca.

Tilghman.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent a lion rampant regardant, double-queued,¹ crowned or, counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion issuant and statant sable, crowned or.*



¹ Not double-queued in Stowe 618.

Franciscus Tilghman de Snodland=Margeria filia Adæ Sprackling
iam superstes hoc anno 1619. de Ellington in Thanet militis.

Franciscus obiit infans.

Catharina infans.

Waren.

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross or, in the dexter chief and sinister base points each a martlet, in the sinister chief and dexter base points each a chaplet of the second.*

Willielmus Warren de Douer.=

Joh'es Waren de Dover=Jana filia Edwardi Monins de Walden-
fil. et hæres. share [? Waldershare] Armiger.

Johannes Warren=
de Dover.

Eliza. nupta Hen.
Broker.

Tho. Waren=Christianana filia
de Dover. Close de Callis.

Edwardus Waren
ob't s.p.

Joh'es Waren=Anna filia Willielmi Craford
de Mengham Militis.

Anna.
—
Alicia.

Affa.

Willielmus Waren=Catharina filia
de Riple fil. et Tho. Gokin de
hæres. Ripple.

Joh'es
fil. 2.

Elizabetha nupta
Abrahamo Hugeson
de Dover.

Boys.

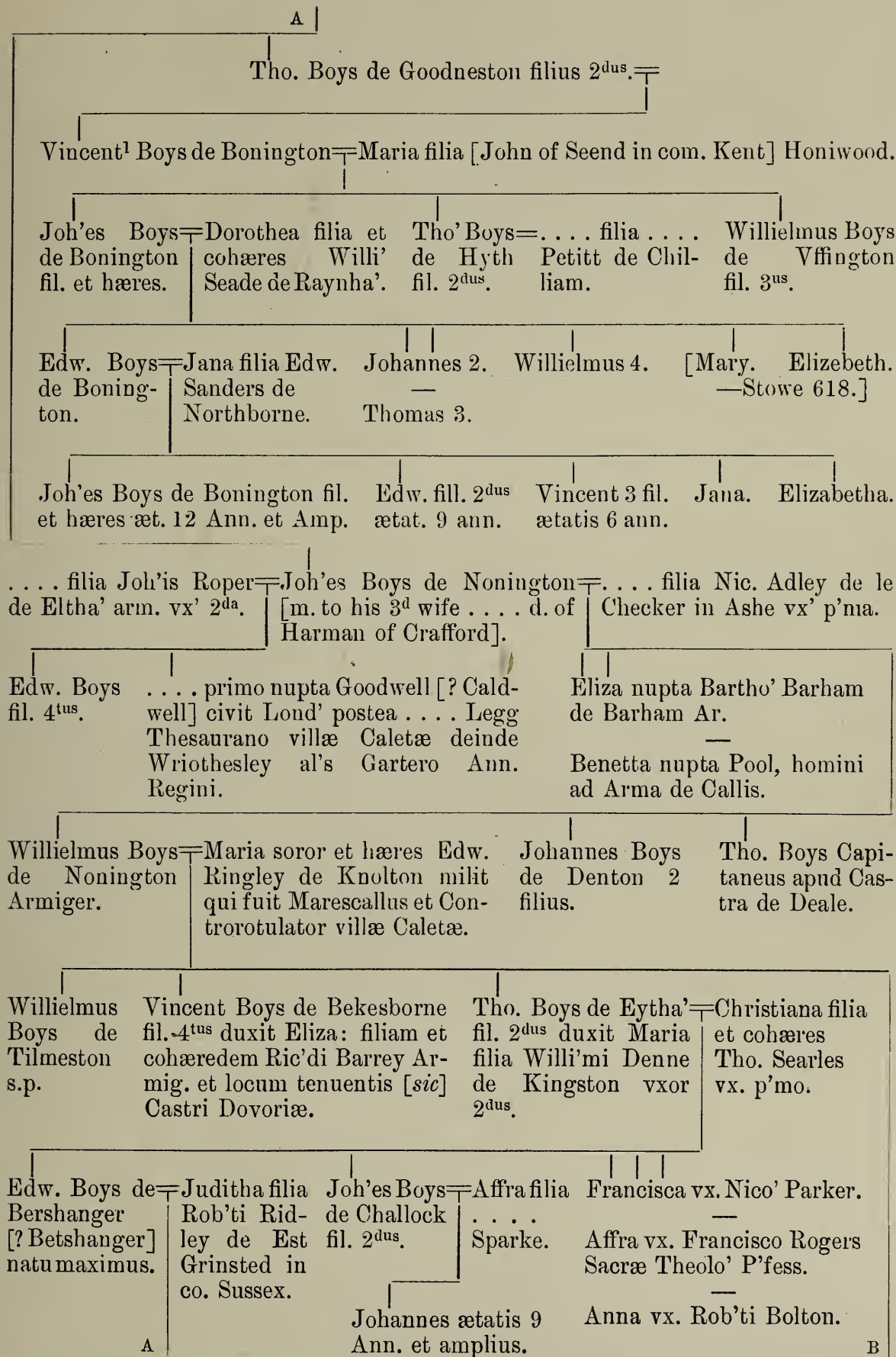
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1, Or, a griffin segreant per fesse azure and sable within a bordure gules ; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three round buckles or ; 3, Argent, on a fesse sable, between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants ; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented ermine and gules within a bordure azure ; 5, Gules, a chevron between three trefoils slipped argent ; 6, as 1.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, ducally crowned or.*

Johannes Boys de

Tho. Boys fil. et hæres.=

Willi'mus Boys=filia et hæres Phallop de Nonington.



¹ This descent is according to Harl. 1106, but in Stowe 618 there is no descent line given, and in another hand he is made great-great-great-grandson of William Boys by . . . d. of Phallop, i.e., the son of William the son of Thomas the son of William the son of Thomas the son of William aforesaid.

A				B	
Joh'es fil. et hæres æt. 11 Ann. et Amp. 1619.	Edw. fil. 2 ^{dus} 9 ann.	Jana desponsata Nic. Darrell Juris Civilis Doctori et Theologiæ P'fessori de familia de Cadhill [? Calehill].	Juditha. —	Elizabeth. —	Margareta.
Jana filia Rob'ti Engha' de Bredgar vidua Ashenden s.p.	Edw. Boys de Fredwell in Nonington Ar. Aliquando vicecomes Cant.	Clara filia Nic. Wentworth de Lillingston Lovell in co. Oxoniæ Mill' qui fuit villæ Caletæ.	Joh'es Boys de S ^t Gregories Miles 5 ^{tus} fil. Jana filia Tho. Walker de Londo' vx. 2 ^{da} s.p.	Dorothea filia Tho. Paw de vx. prima.	
Edw. Boys de Nonington Miles sup'stes 1619.	Maria filia Petri Wentworth de Lillingston p'dict.	Gersona filia se-pulta apud Franckford in Germania.	Dorothea filia obiit infans.		
Edw. Boys Miles fil. et hæres.	Eliza. filia et cohæres Alex. Haman de Acris qui nupsit Catharinam et heredem Ric. Knatchbull.	Rogerus fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Anna filia W'mi Rowe de Waltha'sto' in co. Essex.		
		Maria.	Anna.		
Maria. — Elizabetha. — Catharina.	4. Samuell æt. 4 An. et amplius.	Edmundus filius 2 ^{dus} æt. 12 ann. et amplius.	Johannes filius et hæres æt. 14 Ann. et amplius.		
	3. Robertus æt. 9 ann. et amplius.	Tho. Boys fil. 5 ^{tus} æt. 2 An.			
Dorothea nupt. Francisco Swane de Denton Milit.	Anna nupta Francisco Warner de co. Sussex Arm.	Francisca [vx. S ^r John Thompson of].	Tho. fil. 3 Capitaneus.		
Eliza : nupta Tho. Bleche[n]den de Simnells Armiger.		Maria vxor Joh'is Bode Armiger.	Petrus filius 4 ^{tus} .		

Parbo.

ARMS.—*Vert, fretty or, a chief ermine, a fleur-de-lis in base point.*¹

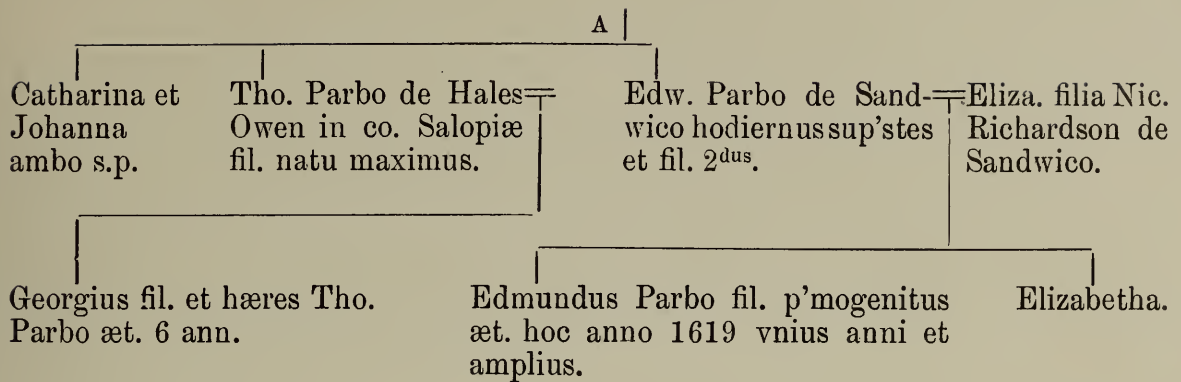
Jacobus Parbo de Pinor in co. Cestriæ generosus.

Tho. Parbo fil. et hæres.

Willi'mus Parbo Capitaneus in prælio apud St Quinten et Newhaven T'pe E. Regin. = Andrea filia Ra'di Beddle ad tunc vice comitis Coventriæ Civitatis.

A

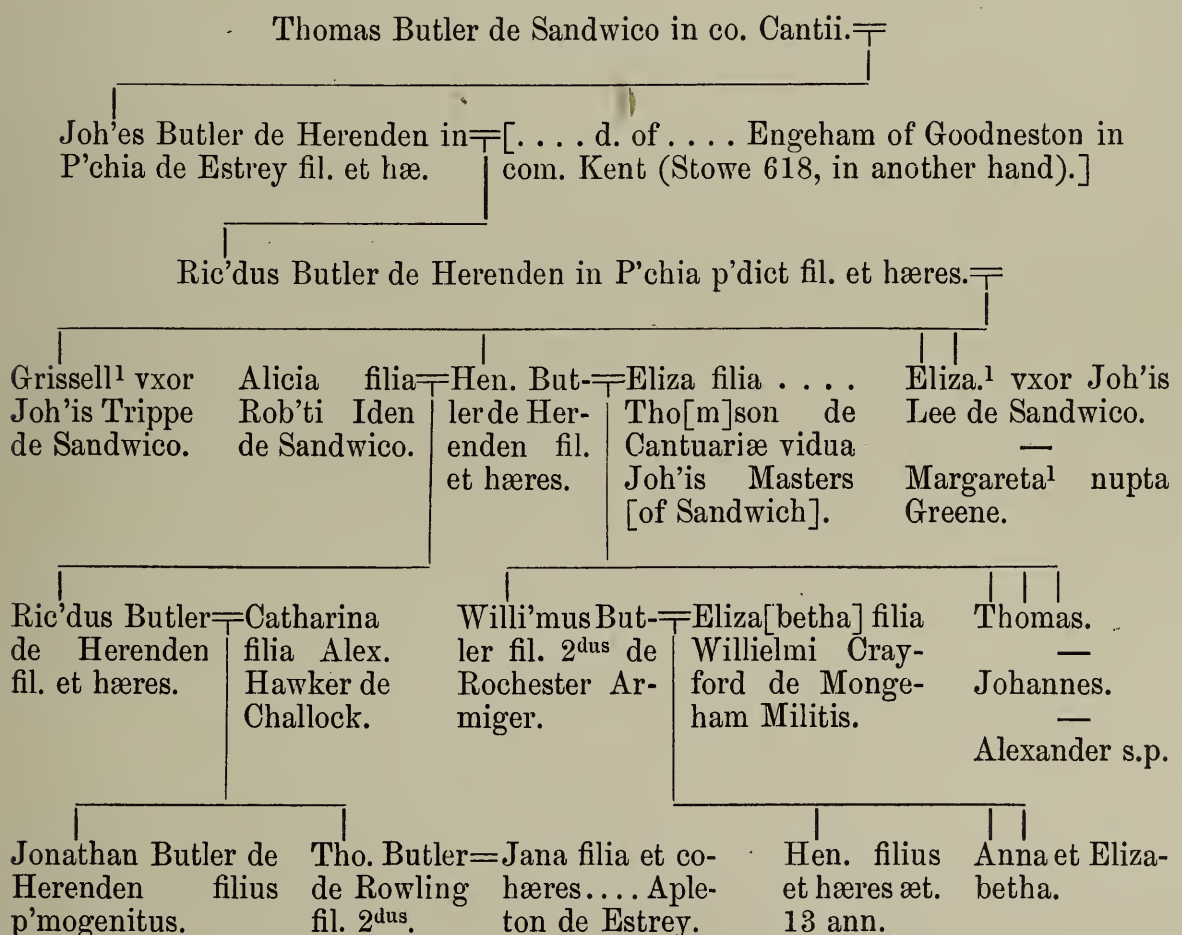
¹ Stowe 618 gives "Vert, semée of fleur-de-lis, fretty or, a chief ermine."



Butler.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Sable*, three covered cups or within a bordure of the last ;
2, *Argent*, a fesse compony counter-compony of the field and gules in chief
three crosses-crosslet of the last ; 3 and 4, as 2 and 1.

CREST.—*A covered cup or.*

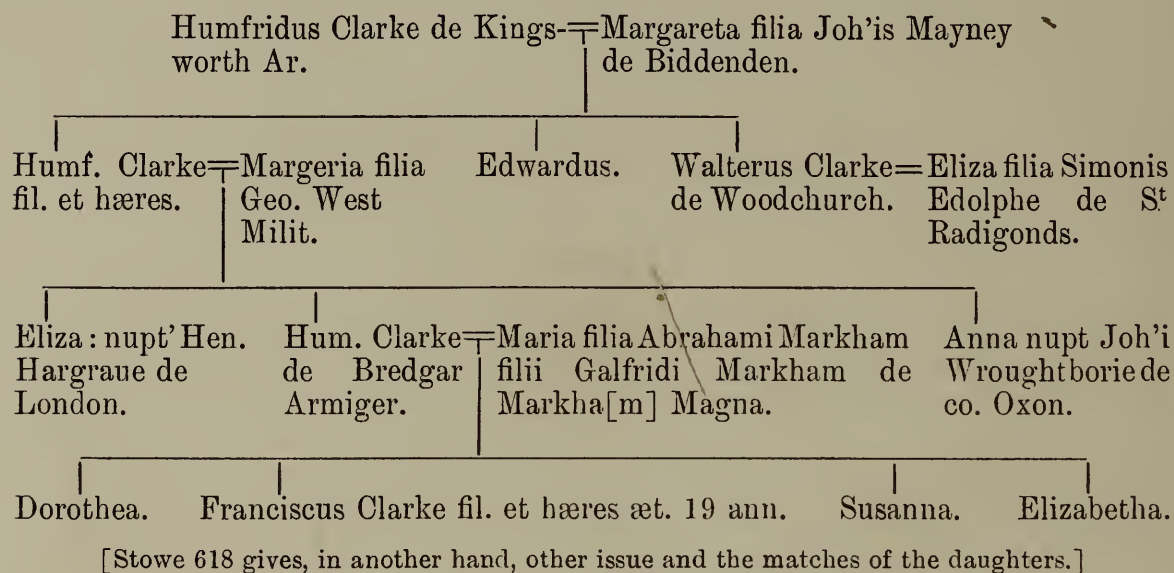


¹ Stowe 618, but in another hand, says "these 3 are Joh'es daughters as above."

Clarke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, *Paly wavy of six ermine and sable* ; 2, *Gules, three swords erect palewise* [argent,] *hilted* [or] ; 3, [Argent,] *on a bend sable in chief point an annulet* ; 4, *Argent, on a fesse between six martlets gules two martlets or* ; 5, [Argent,] *on a fesse . . . between three water bougets . . . four guttées . . .* ; 6, [Sable,] *a chevron between three bulls' heads erased or* [GODFREY¹].

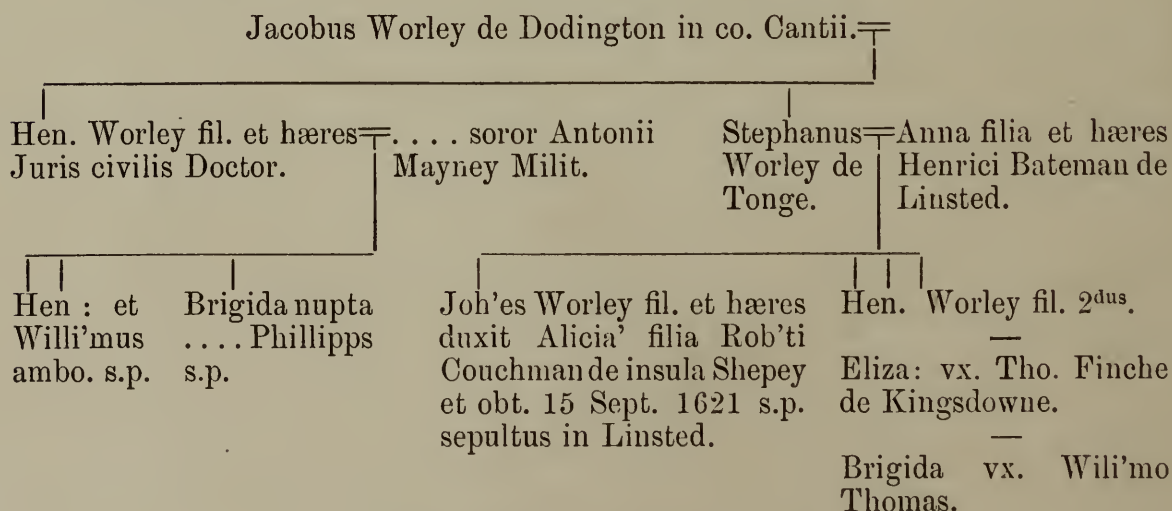
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable.*



Worley.

ARMS.—*Ermine* [?], *a lion rampant-guardant* [or], *ducally crowned.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown azure a dexter arm embowed in armour, garnished or, holding a falchion argent, hilt and pommel of the second.*

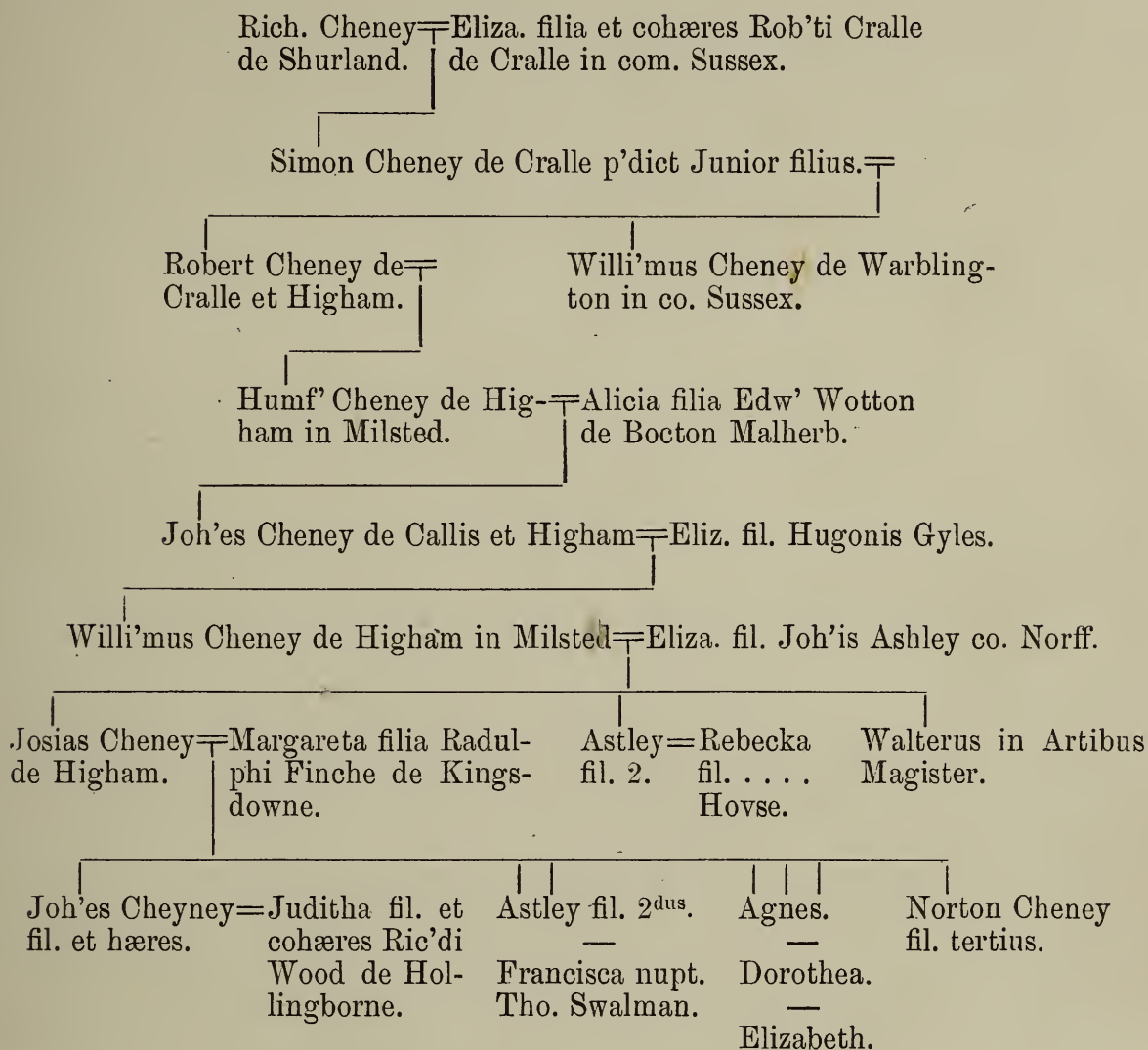


¹ Stowe 618 gives this coat:—"Quarterly of six : 1, *Paly wavy of six ermine and sable* ; 2, *Per fesse argent and sable three swords erect palewise, counterchanged (CLARKE)* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable in chief point a rose of the first* ; 4, *Argent, on a fesse gules, between six Cornish choughs, two martlets or* ; 5, *Argent, on a fesse between three water bougets four guttées* (but added in words by another hand, '5 drops on the fes') ; 6, *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans heads erased or* (GODFREY)." Mr. Burke's copy gives 6 as 1.

Cheney.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [*Ermine*,] *on a bend* [sable] *three martlets* [or]; 2, *Azure*, *six lions rampant argent*, *three, two, and one, a canton* . . . ; 3, [*Argent*,] *six fusils conjoined, three and three* [azure]; 4, *Sable*, *three swans argent*.

CREST.—*A bull's scalp or, attired argent*.



Bourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, . . . *on a bend azure three lions rampant-guardant or*; ¹ 2, [*Or*,] *on a chevron engrailed between three crows sable a crescent or*; 3, [*Argent*,] *a squirrel sejant gules cracking a nut*; 4, [*blank*].

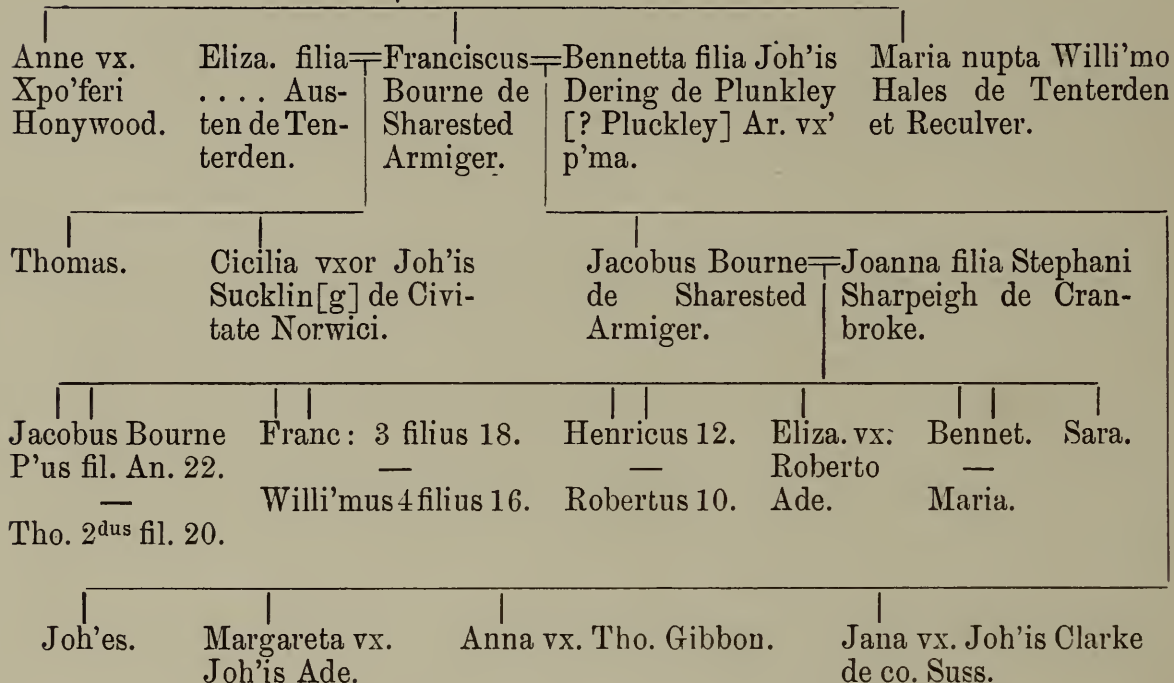
Edw' primus Rex Angliæ Anno Regno suo 17^o concessit Joh'i de Bourne liberam Warrennam in Borne Higham et Doddington Clansi de anno p'd'co no . . . ii Escart de Anno 3 Ed'i 3 no. 7 Waresius fil. Eleni de Bourne et Joh'is Shelving teneat xl^s redd' in Wavering juxta Boxley in com. Cantii de D'no R. in capite per servitium inveniendi eidem D. Regi. in Excircit suo Walliæ vnum Equum cum vno sacco et Brochia p' Equilar' ipsius D'ni Regis Curiend' p'tium in toto v^s viii^d Esci' de An: 2^{do} Ed'i 2^{do} ad q'd dampnu' n^o 69 Jacobus Bourne pro fratribus Maior

¹ Stowe 618, "Ermine, on a bend azure three lions rampant or."

Canturiæ ex libro' de auxilio concessit R. Ed. 3^o ad faciendu' primogenitum suum filium militum de heredibus Tho. de Bourne Milit' et Jacobo de Higham pro dimid' feod' militis q^d Johis de Bourne de Higham tenerunt in Higham de Galfrido de Say Jacobus Bourne florint sub R. Hen. 4^o et sigilavit hijs Armis.

Bartholomeus Bourne de Sharested in P'ochia de Doddington. =

Robertus Bourne de Sharested Ar. = Eliza: filia et cohæres Joh'is Crowner [Cromer] de Falson.

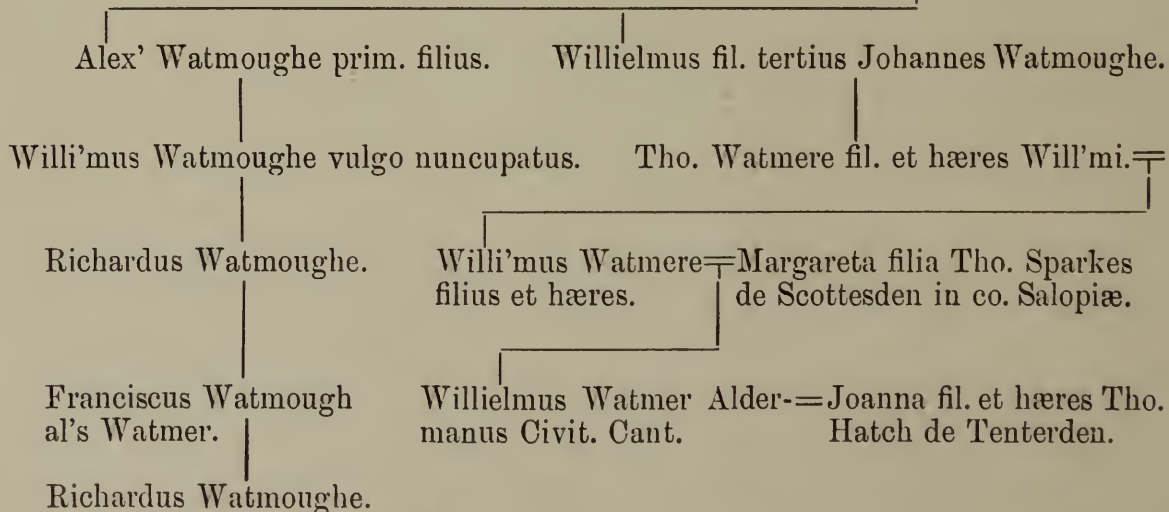


Watmough alias Watmer.

[ARMS.—Stowe 618. *Argent, three bunches each of three teazles, slipped vert, saltirewise and palewise, two and one.*]

CREST.—*A leopard's face argent [or], transpierced in bend with a falchion of the first, handle or.* [The crest from Mr. Burke's copy.]

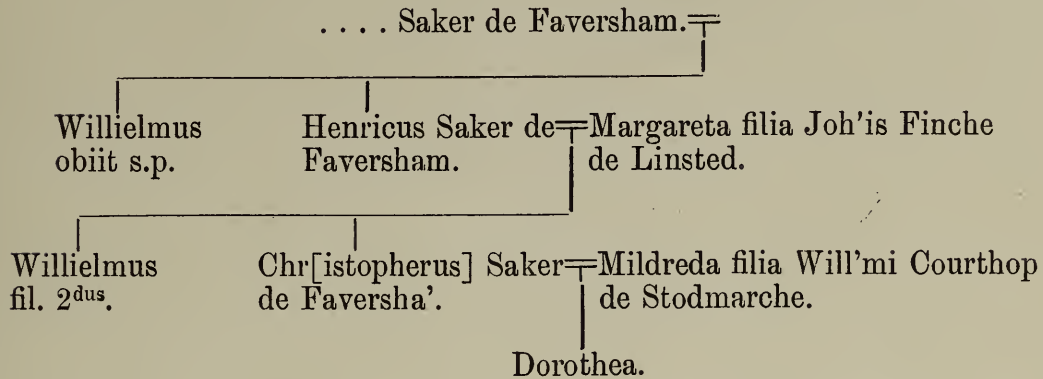
Johannes Watmoughe de Ecclestone fil. et hæ. =



Saker.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend engrailed between two bulls' heads erased or.*

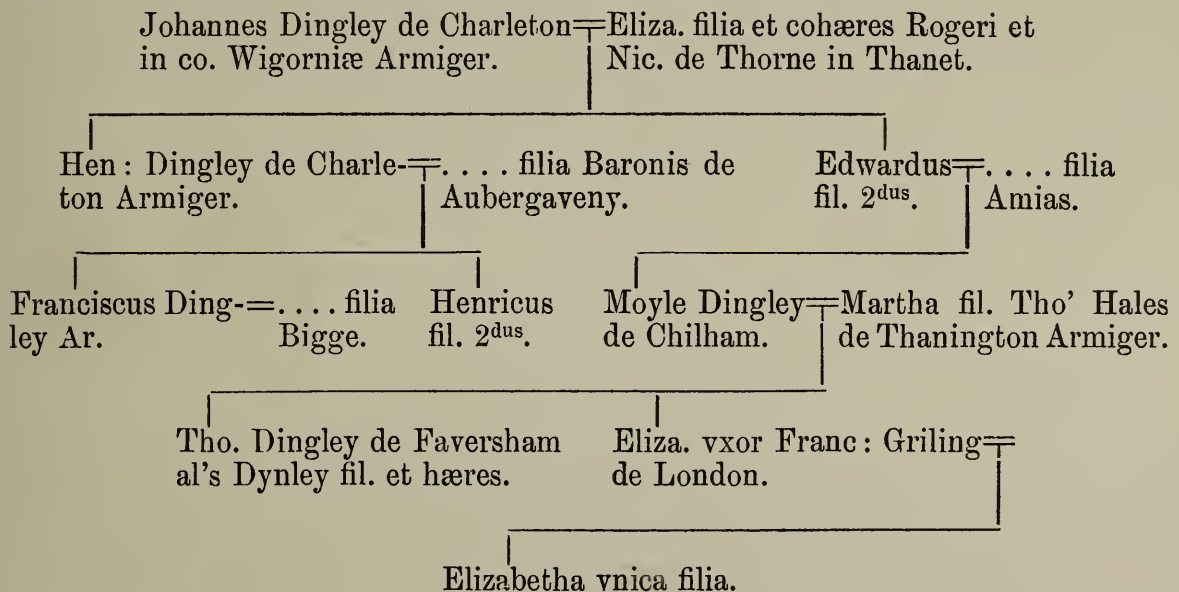
CREST.—*A bull's head erased or, between two laurel branches vert.*



Dingley.

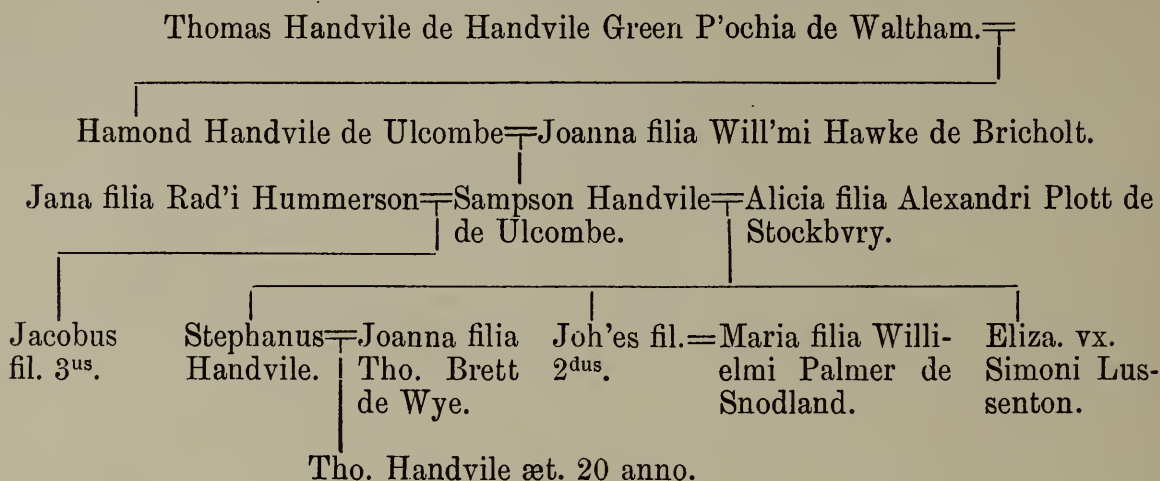
ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets; 2, Ermine, three chess rooks, two and one; 3, Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or; 4, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief three mullets sable; 5, Gules, a frette ermine; 6, Ermine, a chief quarterly or and gules, for ST. NICHOLAS; 7, [Sable,] a fesse [argent] between three mullets pierced or; 8, Or, on a cross gules a cinquefoil; 9, Per pale azure and gules a lion rampant ermine; 10, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned vert; 11, a lion rampant, crowned between three mullets; 12, Argent, three leaves slipped, each bendwise, in bend sinister gules, on a canton three crescents.*

CREST.—*[Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head or.]*



Handvile.

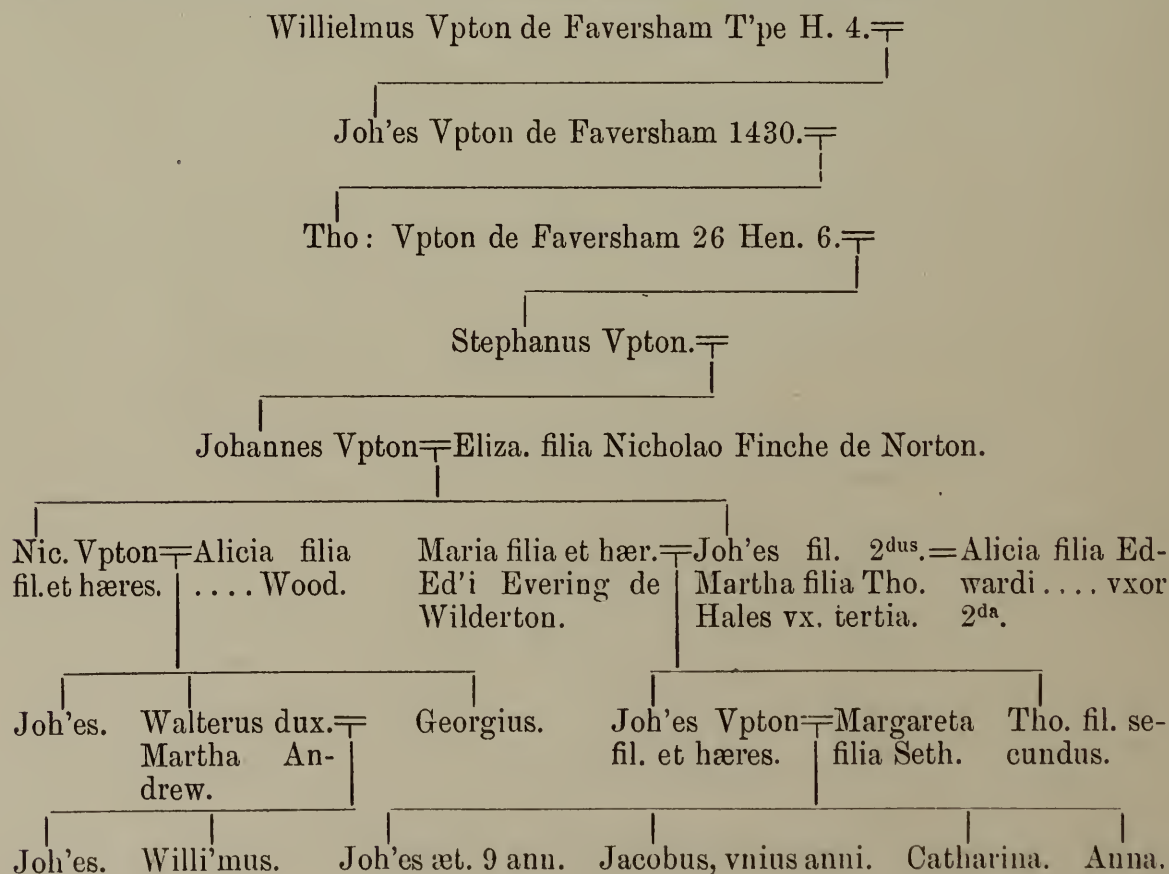
ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, the field semée of crosses pattée of the second.*
 CREST.—*An eagle's head ermine, ducally crowned or, between two wings . . .*



Upton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and or, in the first and fourth quarters a cross flory [argent], in chief point of the cross in the first quarter a trefoil.*

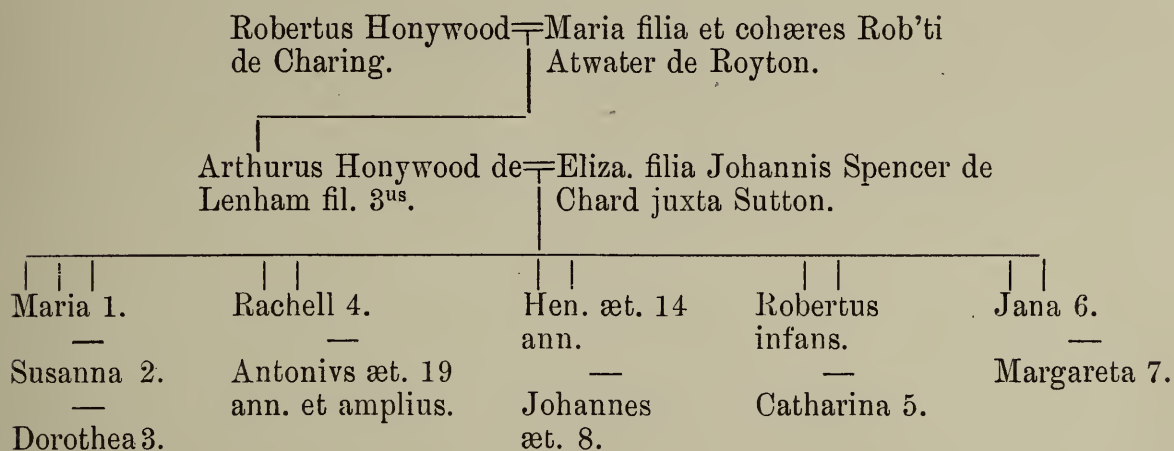
[Stowe 618, in addition to the above coat.—*Quarterly : 1, Sable, on a cross flory argent, in chief point a trefoil vert, in dexter chief point a crescent or ; 2, Azure, five chevronels or ; 3, Azure, a lion rampant argent debriused by a bendlet gules ; 4, Azure, a fesse nebulée, in chief issuant from a crescent a fleur-de-lis argent. Crest : Two dolphins entwined, the dexter azure, armed, finned, and tailed or, the sinister or, armed, finned, and tailed azure.*]



Honywood.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron between three falcons' [? hawks'] heads erased [azure, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference]; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots statant or; 3, [Sable,] three covered cups within a bordure or; 4, Sable, two bars or, a chief argent.*

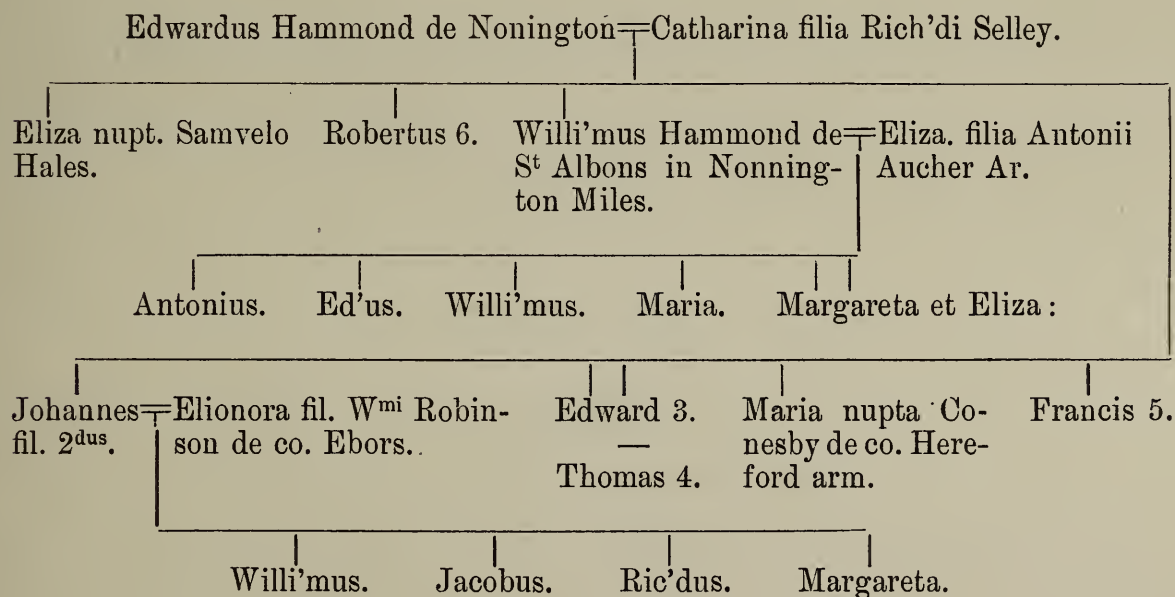
[CREST.—Stowe 618. *A wolf's head couped ermine, on the neck a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.*]



[Stowe 618, but in another hand, gives earlier descents.]

Hammond.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses, each charged with a martlet of the field, as many escallops or, all within a bordure, engrailed vert.*



[Stowe 618 gives, in another hand, additions and earlier descents.]

Smyth.

Joh'es Smith de Muchwarling=Leticia filia
 feild in com. Suffolke. Armiger.

Jeremias Smith de=Katharina filia Danielis Wi[l]kinson
 civit. Cant. de civit p'dicti.

Willi'mus Smith. Thomas. Jeremias. Mabilla.

Gokin.

Arnoldus Gokin de com. Cantii.=

Tho. Gokin de Bekesborne=. . . filia et hæres . . .
 in co. Cantii. Durant de

Eliza. desponsata Tho. Long Joh'es Gokin de Ripple=Katharina filia Willi'mi Den
 Aldermano Cant. court in co. Cantii. de Kingston.

Vincent Gokin fil. 4 ^{tus} duxit filiam Wood.	Daniell Gokin fil. 3 ^{us} duxit Mariam filiam R'e'di Birde Sacrae Theo: P'fessor.	Joh'es Gokin=Anna filia fil. 2 ^{dus} juris Joh'is Brett. peritus.
--	--	--

Tho. Gokin de Riplecourt fil. et hæres=Jana filia Ric'di Thurston de Challoke.

Joh'es Gokin fil. Tho. fil. Cartharina nupta Maria. Eliza.
 et hæres. 2^{dus}. Willi'mo Warren de Ripple p'dict. Anna. Margareta.

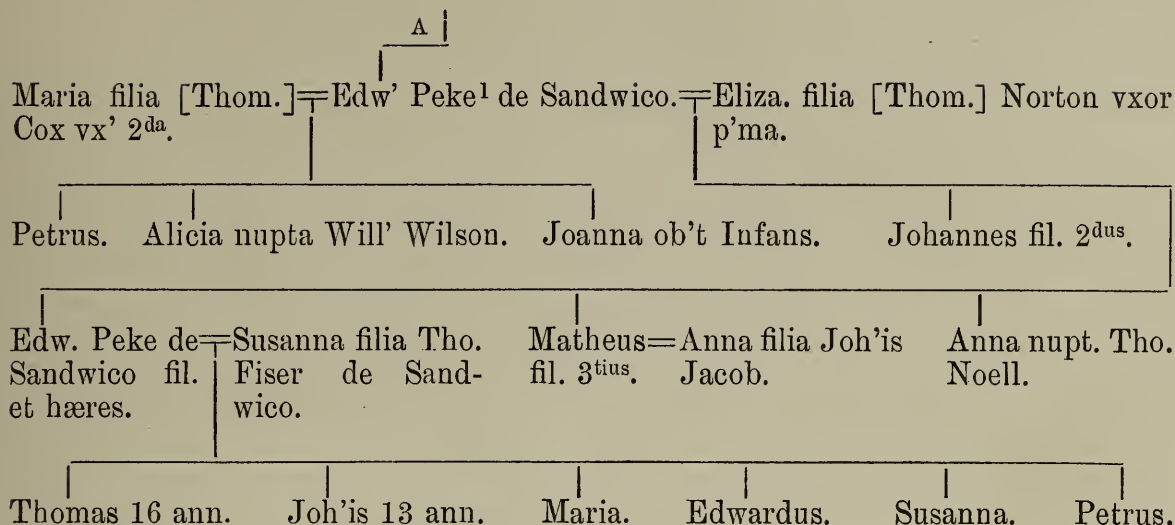
Peke.

ARMS.—*Azure, three talbots passant or.*

P' l'ras Patentis datas 2^{do} die Martii An^o D'm 1584.

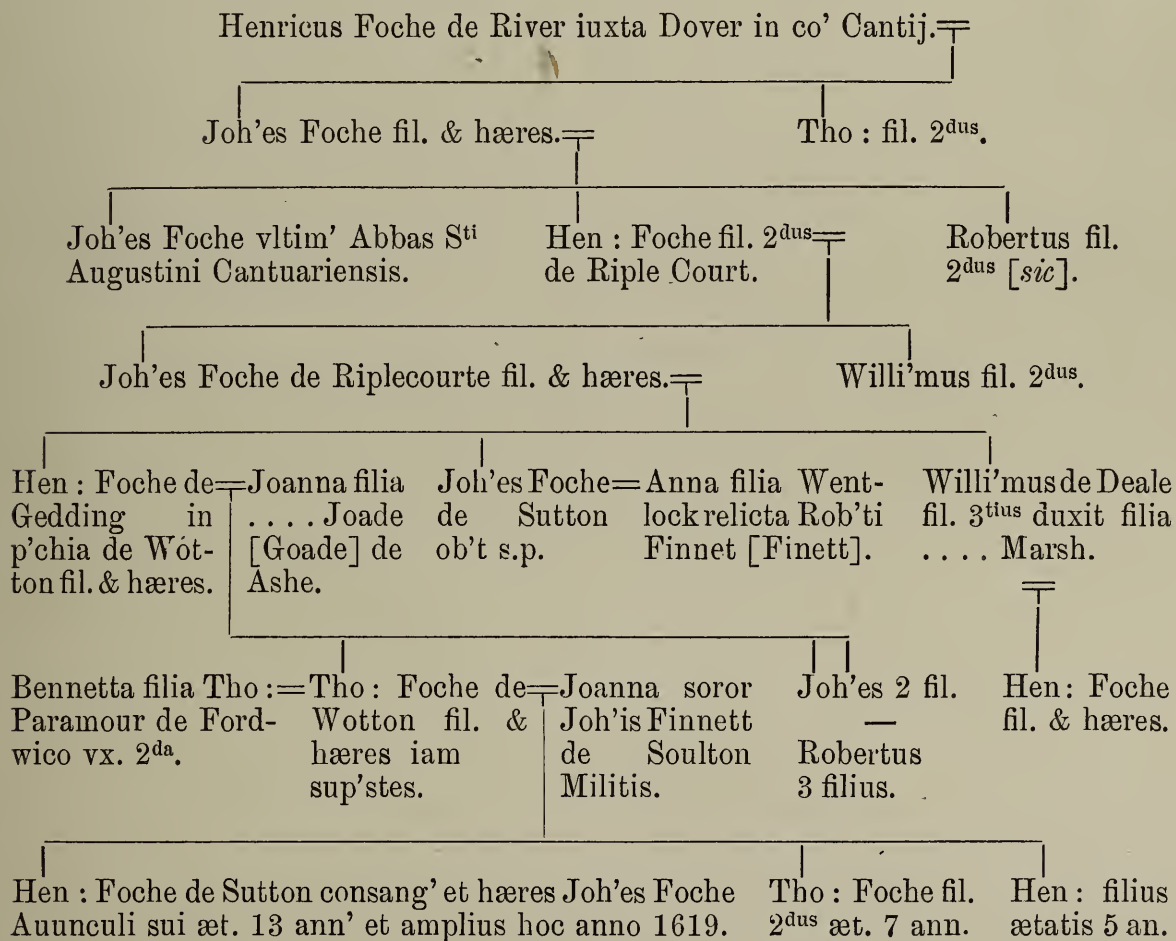
Johannes Peke de Wye in comitate Cantii.=

Nicholaus Peke de Sandwiche=Joanna filia Rogeri Manwood de Sandwiche.



Foche.

[No Arms entered in Harl. 1106, but in Stowe 618 is tricked in pencil: *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six lozenges or.*]



¹ Stowe 618 gives other issue of Nicho. Peke as well as of his son Edward.

Engham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or.*

[Stowe 618 gives these Arms in pencil :—*Quarterly* : 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets, on a chief gules a lion passant-guardant or* ; 2, *Per chevron sable and argent, in chief two mullets pierced, and in base a shoveller counterchanged* ; 3, *Sable, a fesse ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules* ; 4, *Sable, semée of crosses-crosslet and three martlets argent.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambes or, holding a grenade sable, fired proper.*]

Mores [Moyses] Edingham sive Engham de Engham=
in p'chia de Woodchurche Armiger.

Tho : Engham de Engham=Petronilla filia et hæres Tho : Plurenden de Plurenden
Armiger fil. et hæres. [Plerynden als. Plunden] in Woodchurch p'dict.

Willi'mus Engham de Engham=Joanna filia et cohæres Thomæ Pickelsden
Arm. de Pickelsden.

Willi'mus Engham de=Avicia filia . . . Horne de Horne-place Apledore Ar.
Engham Arm.

Editha filia & hæres Willi'mi Good=Vincent Engham de= . . . filia Searles de co'
neston de Goodneston vx. p'ma. Goodneston in co' p'dict vx. 2^{da}.
Cantij.

Tho : Engham de=Eliza : filia Edwardi Christopherus=Vxor eius e. Fland-
Goodneston Ar. Monins de Walder- fil. 2^{dus}. rensi apud Sanwicum.
fil. & hæres. share Armiger.

Filia nupta Tho : Engham de=Pressilla filia Rob'ti Edwardus=Phillippa filia
Rob'to Goodneston Eques Honeywood de Char- fil. 2^{dus}. et hæres Rob'ti
Hales s.p. Auratus hodiernus ing in co' Cantij Ar. Gibbon de
superstes ab Rownden.

Rowlandus Edw : Eng.=Eliza : filia Joh'is
de Grayes ham fil. et Euelin de God-
Inne fil. hæres Ar. stone in co' Surr.
2^{dus}. Ar.

Willi'mus=Martha Presilla,
Engham. filia Nic : Catharina,
Hicks de & Maria.
Bristow.

Tho : Engham fil. natu Edw : fil. 2^{dus} Isacus fil. 3^{us} Maria. Elizabetha.
maximus æt. 21 annoris. ætatis 18 ann. æt. 13.

Maria desponsata
Tho : Baker de
Battell in co'
Sussex.

Dorothea p'mo nupt' Tho :
Kenne de com. Som'sett
deinde Ric'do Crakenthorpe
Sacra Thælogiæ p'fessori de
Blacknorley in co' Essex.

Jana nupt.
Will'o Ruf-
ford de co'
Bucks.

Eliza nupt. Charolo
Evers de Malton
fratri Rodolphi
Baronis Evers.

Bode.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten: 1, *Sable, two chevrons between three escallops argent*; 2, *Per bend sable and argent, a bend raguly counterchanged*; 3, *Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules*; 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or*; 5, *Ermine, three picks gules*; 6, *Ermine, two chevrons gules*; 7, *Argent, three crescents gules, between ten crosses-crosslet [azure—Stowe]*; 8, *Gules, a maunch ermine*; 9, *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupé or*; 10, [*Argent,*] *a chevron sable between three rams' heads coupé [of the second]*.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupé argent, gorged with a collar and ring azure [Stowe 618 "sable"], charged with three escallops of the first.*

Johannes Bode de Bayley in co' Essex tenuit diversas terras ibidem. =

Margareta = Hen : Bode de Bayley p'dict fil. & hæres = Anna filia Joh'is Strangman
vx' p'ma. vx' 2^{da}. [See below.]

Hen : Bode de Bayley fil. 2^{dus} = Eliza filia Bishoppe et Agnetis Pirton.

Hen : Bode de Bayley p'dict fil. et hæres. = Ursula filia Rogeri : Wingfeild de
[Harl. 6138, fo. 59.] Swaffham in co' Norff. Ar.

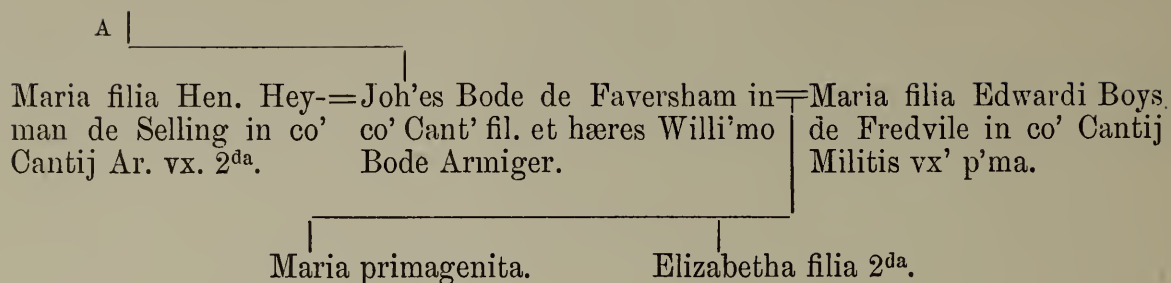
Joh'es Bode duxit Annam filiam Xpoferi Meirs. Hen : Bode de Bayley fil. & hæres. = Susanna filia Meirs. Anna nupt. Waltero Meirs et Ursula Josepho Thorn-ton.

Joh'es 1. — Willielmus 2. Henricus 3. — Susanna. Joh'es Strangman fil. et hæres Willi'mi et duxit hæredem at hoc qui duxit filia. et hærede. . . . Fanney et Delamare.

Joh'es Bode de Rochford in co' Essex Ar-miger. = Joanna filia et cohæres Edwardi [*sic*, but in Stowe 618 "Joh'is"] Strangman de Hadley soror et hæres Franc' qui ob't s.p. . . . filia vx. prima Joh'is Bode.

Tho. Bode de Rochforde fil. et hæres Joh'is Bode ex coniuge prima duxit Thomasinam filiam Cui dedit terras in Stambridge Magna dict' Stewards in Black Notley Boram Rochforde et in Alderne infra hundred de Denge post cujus mortem illa desponsavit Joh'em Forde de Buckley Abbey in co' Suff. qui habuit exitum Mariam filiam suam et hæredem vxorem Joh'is Winthorpe.

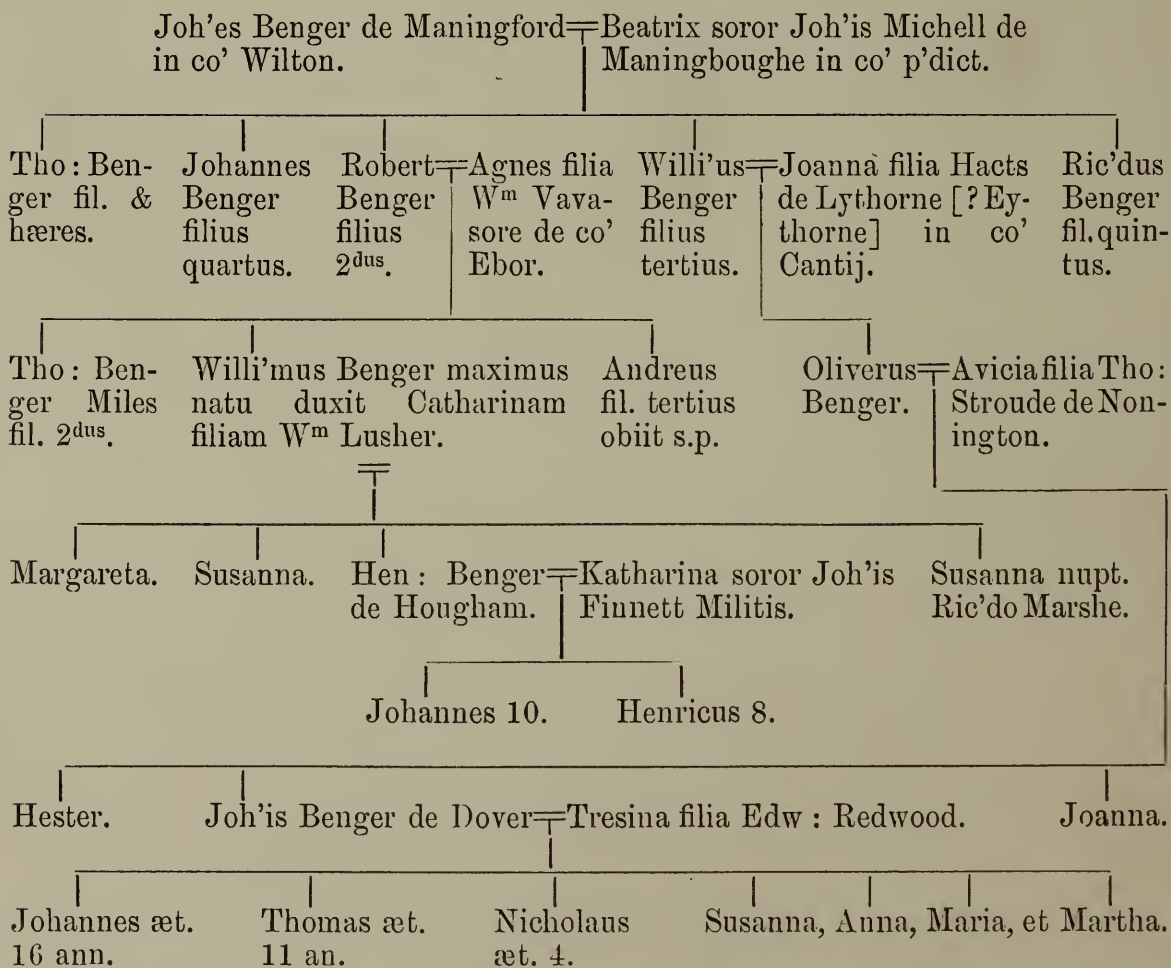
Williel-mus Bode de Rochford. A = Gracia filia Geo' Orim-ble de Hakewell in co' Es-sex. Juditha nupta Jacobo Osborne de co' Essex. Maria p'mo nupt. Tho : Collens de Assenden 2^{do} Nicholas Marshall deinde Ed'o Jobson et postea Willi'mo Grey de Shirley in co' Darbiæ. — Edw. Bode p'mo duxit Helena filia. Richardi Pel-boroughe deinde Franciscam Marshall obit s.p.



Benger.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross vert, over all a bendlet gules.*¹

CREST.—*A cockatrice per pale or and vert, with wings expanded counterchanged.*



[The three last descent lines in each branch are wanting in Harl. 1106, and are supplied from Stowe 618.]

¹ Stowe 618 does not record any Arms.

Wilsford.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or.*[Thomas] Wilsford ex antiqua familia apud Wilsford
in comitate Devon.

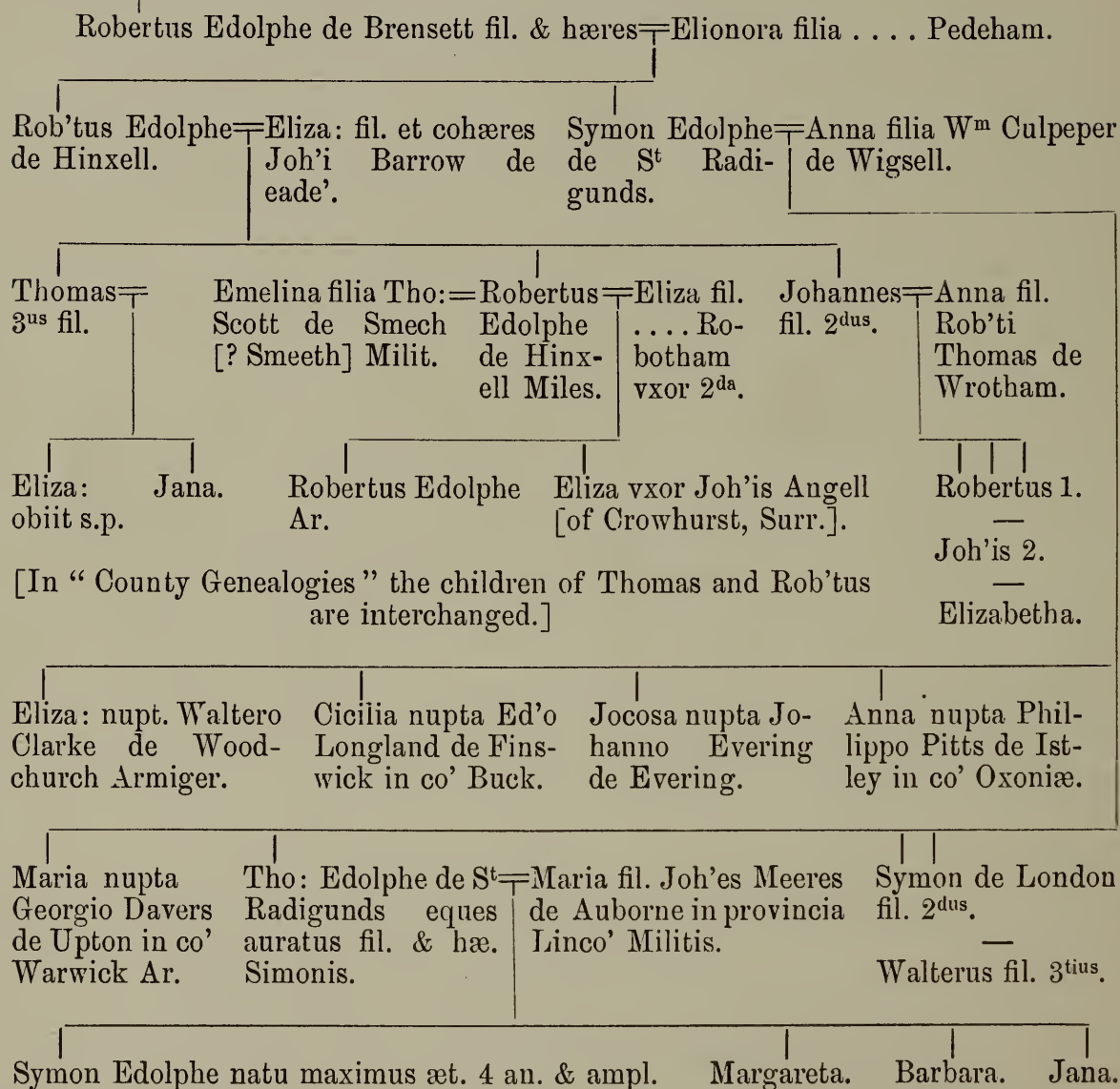
.... Wilsford. — Peter Wilsford civitate Lond.	Jacobus Wilsford de London.	[Elizabeth] filia [Joh'es] Betenham de Buckley Ar.			
Johannes. — Robertus fil. 4 ^{tus} . — Thomas.	Nicholaus Wilsford Coepit in vxorem.	Rosa filia Willimi Whetenhall de Peckham ux. p'ma.	Tho: Wilsford de Hartridge in co' Cantij.	Eliza: filia Walteri Culpeper de Bedgebury Armiger.	Williel- mus fil. 3 ^{ius} .
Eliza: nupta Geor- gio Cierke de Wrot- ham. — Constantia nupta Joh'i Dingley.	Catharina nupt. Hen. Hadds. — Maria nupta Georgio Covert.	Anna nupta Ric'do Tuck. — Cicilia despons. Edw: Sandis Epis- copo London.	Brigetta nupta Leonardo Digge. — Winifreda nupt. Smyth de Essex.		
Joanna p'ma nupt. Willimo Roydon deinde Joh'i Sid- ney [? Sidenham] postea Perry.	Jacobus=Wicosa Wilsford filia de Joh'i Miles. ¹ Barrett.	Franciscus=Wicosa Wilsford de Nonington.	Alicia filia et hæres Willi'mi Simpson vice-Marescalli villæ Calætie [sic].		
Jacobus Wils- ford de Stil- lington in co' Ebor.	Eliza: filia et hæres Willielmi Ashenden.	Franciscus=Wicosa Wilsford de Dover.	Martha filia Tho: Camock de Maldon in co' Essex Armiger ex sorore D'ni Riche.	Johannes fil. 4 ^{tus} .	
Joh'es duxit filia Clinton.	Franciscus natu maxi- mus æt. 5 ann. et amplius.	Willimus æt. 2 an. — Elizabetha æt. 13.	Maria æt. 11. — Martha æt. 7.		
Hen: Wilsford fil. 3 ^{tus} . — Phillippa filia.	Susanna filia Butler de co' Hartf.	Peregrina nupt. Joh'i Nether- shall [? Nether- sole].	Abigall nupt. Rob'to Bote- ler. — Maria nupta [George Wills of Wood Church in Kent].		

¹ The children of Jacobus, viz., Thomas, John, Thomas, Elizabeth, and Judith, are named in Stowe 618.

Edolphe.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend sable three cinquefoils argent.*¹

Joh'es Edolphe de Brensett in Marisco
de Romney.



Taylor.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable two boars' heads coupéd of the field.*

Johannes Taylor de= . . . fil. et cohæres Willielmi
Momfords. Austen de Goodherst.

Anna. Martha. Eliza: vx. Tho: Joh'es Taylor fil.=Eliza: filia et vnica hæres
Roberts. et hæres. Hen: Amy de Mawking.

¹ Stowe 618 gives "Ermine, on a bend argent three cinquefoils sable."

Somer.

ARMS.—*Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine, in centre chief a mullet or.*

Joh'es Somer de—Maria filia Bernardi Bomer de
St Margett. civitate Canturiæ.

Eliza: filia Antonij Deering=Johannes Somer—Eliza: filia Willielmi Wilson Sacræ
de Charing. Th'olog'-professoris.

Anna.	Anto'.	Rob'tus 5 ann.	Alexander æt. 10 ann.	Thomas æt. 15 an.	Maria.	Elizabeth.
-------	--------	-------------------	--------------------------	----------------------	--------	------------

Stanley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a chief gules.*

CREST.—*A demi-heraldic wolf, erased [argent], tufted or.*

Johannes Stanley de Wilmington in comit' Cantij=
Junior filius eor' de comitate Lancaster.

Tho: Stanley fil. et hæres Johannis.=

Willielmus Stanley de Wilmington.=

Joh'es Stanley de Peckham Parva=Dorothea filia Tho: Totesham de Peckham.

Johannes Stan- ley de London [Aurifaber].	=Anna filia Latham de Newplace in co' Essex.	Tho: Stanley=Margeria de Peckham filia.... fil. & hæres. Edgate de co' Essex.	Willi'mus=Auderia de Maid- filia W ^m stone fil. Leston. 2 ^{dus} .
---	---	--	--

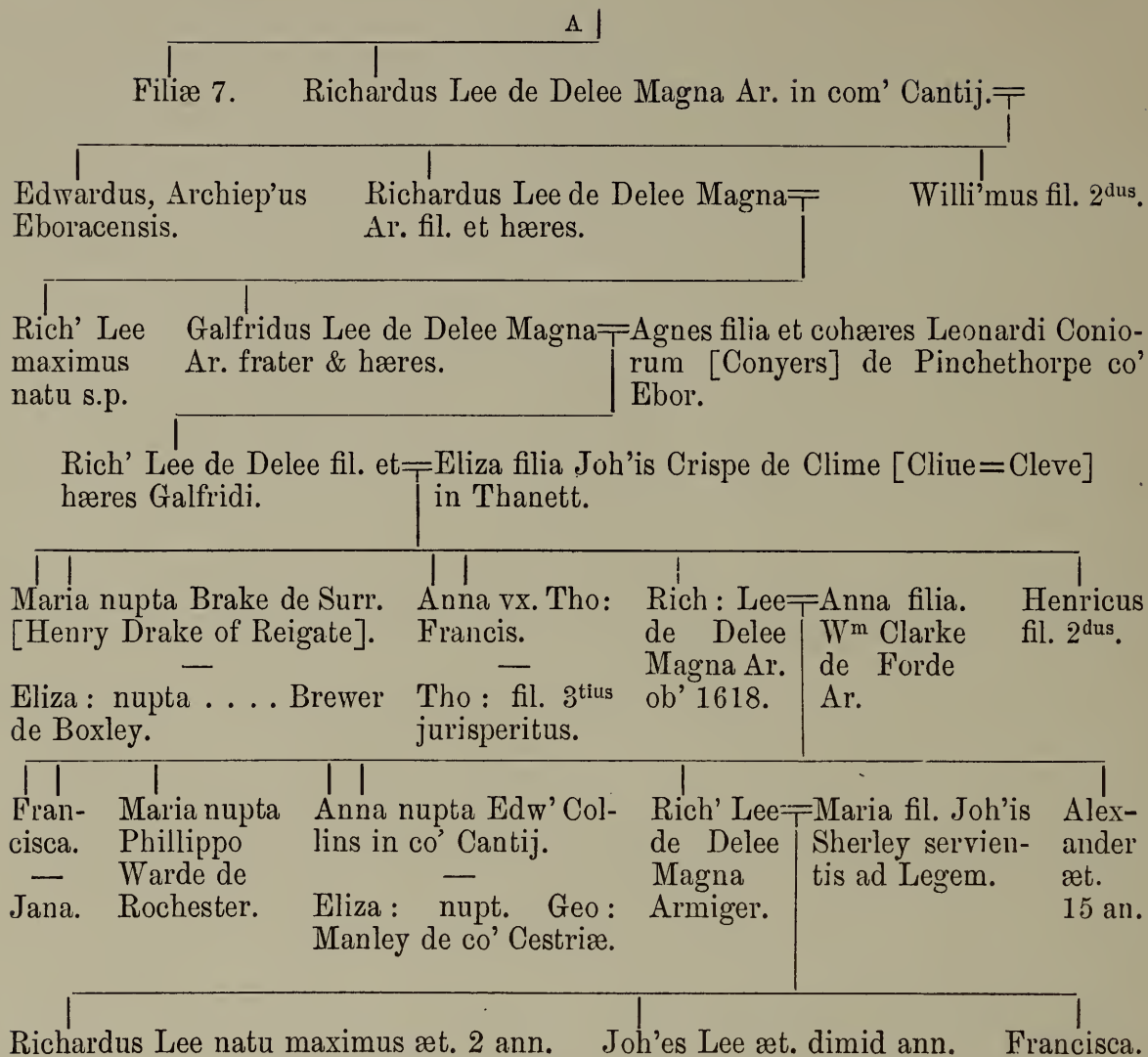
Anna filia ad huc infans.	Thomas æt. 4 an.	Willielmus æt. 2 an.	Dorothea.
---------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------

Lee.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, on a fesse cotised or three leopards' faces gules; 2, Azure, on a maunch or an annulet [gules, CONYERS]; 3, [Azure, a semée of crosses-crosslet and] three cinquefoils [argent, DARCEY]; 4, Azure, two bars gemelle or, and a chief of the second [MEIGNELL].*

CREST.—*A demi-woman proper, vested gules, trimmed argent, wreathed about the head of the last and or, holding in the dexter hand a gem ring gold, on the breast a jewel. [See the trick in Harl. 1106, 6138, and Stowe 618.]*

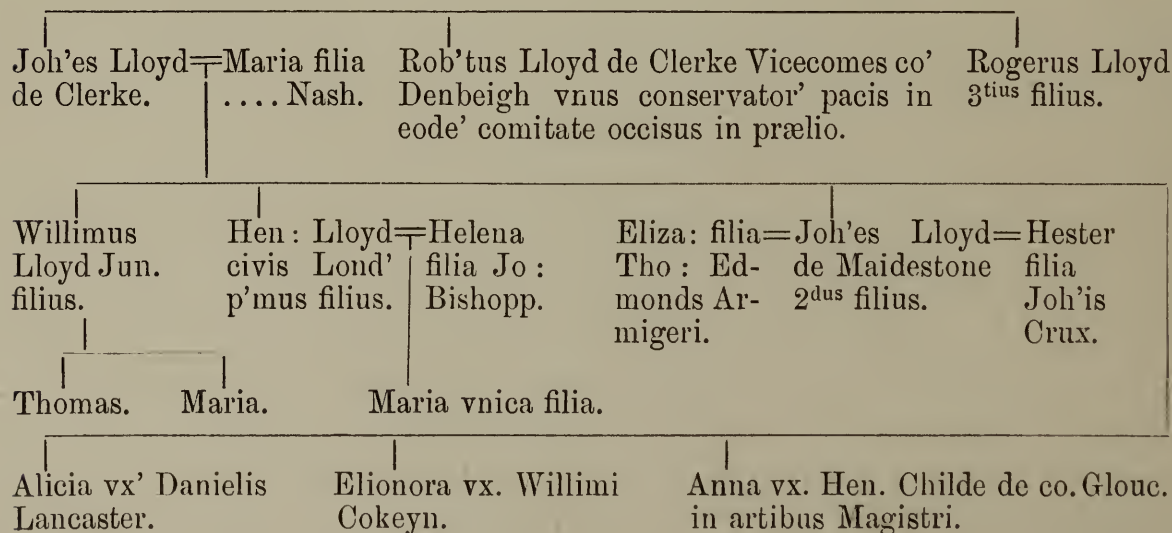
Richardus Lee Miles ac bis Maior Civitatis Londoniencis
in Annis 1461 & 1470 Sepultus in Ecclesia D'ni Stephani
Martiris prope Walbrooke. A |



Lloyd.

ARMS.—*Or, three men's heads in profile proper, enclosed in helmets beavers up argent, garnished of the field.*

CREST.—*A man's head as in the arms, on a scroll over the helmet the motto: "A VONNO
DIV DERVID."*



Beaumont.

ARMS.—[*Azure*,] *semée-de-lis and a lion rampant or*; *impaling, Azure, three quatrefoils, two and one, argent, and in chief a boar passant of the second, charged with a cross patée gules* [MASSINGBERD].

Rob'tus Beaumont de co' Suffolke=Emma filia . . . Bishop de co' Norff.

Rob'tus Beaumont de London filius et hæres=Eliza: fil. Wm: Massingberd.

Margareta filia Joh'is Sway-ton de ffeversham.=Thomas Beaumont de Civitate Roffen.=Anna filia Roberti Playford de Civitate Norwici.

Edwardus æt. 9 an.

Maria.

Elizabeth.

Theodisia filia.

Carkeredge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.*

Stephanus Carkeredg de Cranbrooke.=

Joh'es Carkeredg.=

Gervasius Carkeredge=Alicia filia Thomæ Hendley de Cranbrooke.

Stephanus Carkeredg fil. 2^{dus} obiit in Juventute s.p.

Gervasius Carkeredg de Godmarsham qui iacit sepultus apud Lyn.

Maria fil. Geo. Hills de Egger-ton ex Margareta filia Joh'is Evering de Evering.

Catharina nupt. Edw : Crush de Hyth.

Margeria vx. Willi'mi Cheyney.

Tho: Carkeredge=Anna filia Arthuri de Maidstone fil. ffranklyn de Wye. et hæres.

Cadman.

Willi'mus Cadman de ffeversham.=Thomazin filia . . . Rose de co' Bedfordiæ.

ffrancisca fil. Ric'di Wood de Chard iuxta Sutton Valence.

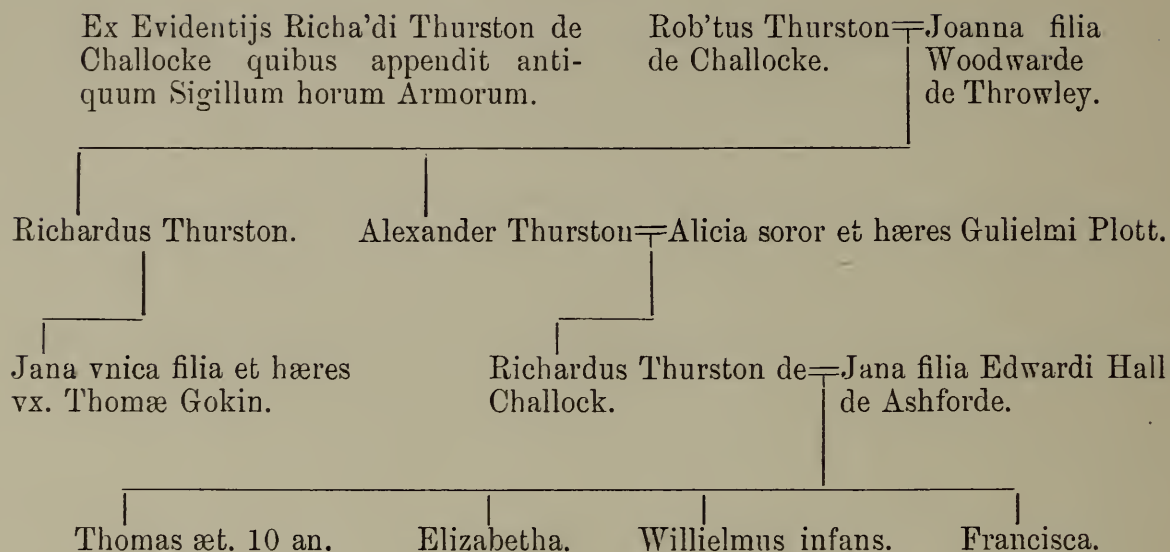
Harbertus Cadman de Strowd in comitate Cantij nunc Subvicecomes comitatus.

Alicia filia Hen. Grandson vulgo Granson.

Thomas ætatis vnus anni et amplius.

Jana filia.

Thurston.

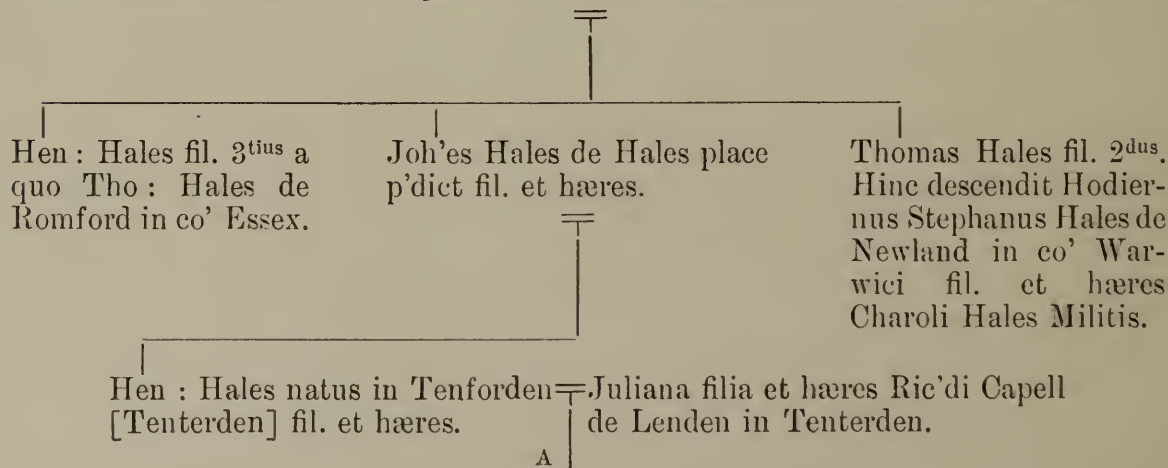


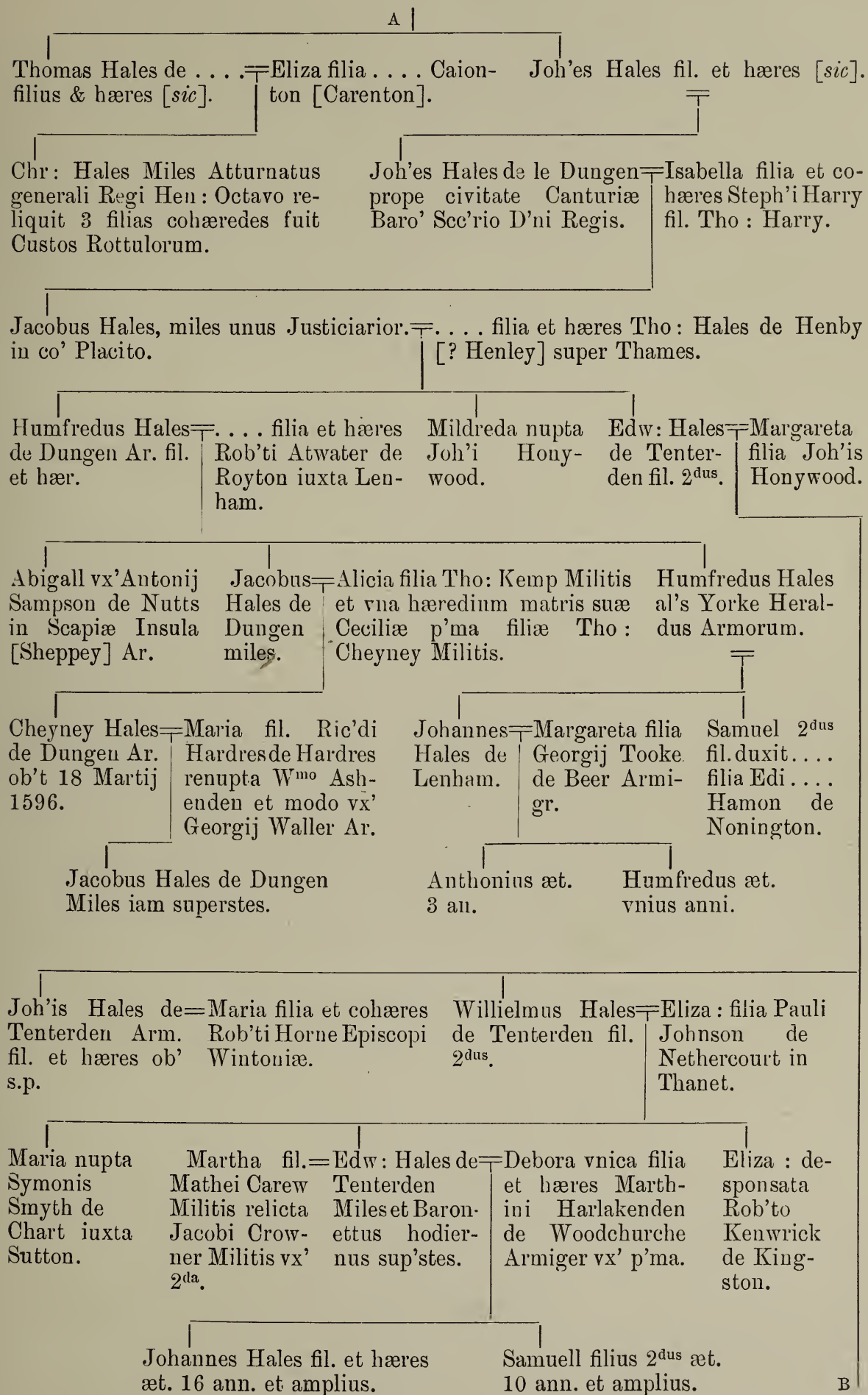
Hales.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, three arrows erect argent* [or—Harl. 6138, fo. 70], *barbed or*; 2, *Argent, a chevron embattled, counter-embattled sable*; 3, *Argent, three lions' [talbots'—Harl. 6138] heads erased sable*; 4, *Gules, on a chevron [argent] three talbots [passant sable], BROOKER; over all the badge of ULSTER; impaling, Quarterly of six*: 1 and 6, *Azure, a fesse ermine between three lions' heads erased or*; 2, *Argent, on a cross sable five crescents* [or] [Stowe 618 gives *Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent*]; 3, *Argent, a fesse gules between six fleurs-de-lis sable*; 4, *Argent, on a fesse wavy between three trefoils slipped sable as many escallops* [or]; 5, *Gules, a stag's head erased ermine* [attires argent].

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour* [? argent], *garnished or, and environed with a ribbon, holding in the hand proper an arrow in bend argent, headed or.*

Thomas Hales de Hales place in Halden fil. Nicholai filij Nicholai Hales.





Maria filia et hæres Steph: Ford de Ten- terden.	=	Edw : Hales de Chilham filius Junior Edw'di p'dict.	=	Martha filia Tho : Hales vx' 2 da.	Eliza nupta W ^{mo} Austin de Tenter- den.	Jana p'ma coniux Tho : Honywood militis.
---	---	--	---	--	---	--

[For his descendants see Harl. 6138.]

Sydley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Azure, a fesse wavy argent between three goats' heads erased* [of the second] ; 2, *Barry of six argent and azure, in chief a cinquefoil between two fleurs-de-lis gules, on the two other argent bars a martlet between two crosses-crosslet sable*¹ [JENKES] ; 3, *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops or* [GROUE] ; 4, *Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent*² [DARRELL] ; *over all the badge of ULSTER.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head gold.*

Johannes Sidley de South- fleete in co. Cantij.	=	Eliza filia et cohæres Rogeri Jenkes de London.
--	---	--

Martinus Sidley filius secundus. ³	Willielmus Sidley de Southfleete fil. et hæ.	=	. . . filia et hæres Rogeri Groene de London.	[Dorothy, a nun at Detfford ⁴ —Stowe.]
--	---	---	---	--

Robertus Sidley fil. secundus.	=	Eliza filia Georgij Darrill de Cadehill.	Nicholas fil. & hæ. [= heire of Isack —Stowe.]	Francisca ux. Tho. Hyde.	Joh'es Syd- ley de Southfleete fil. et hæres.	=	Anna filia Johannis Colepeper de Ayles- ford.	Eliza ux. Joh'is Col- peper de Wigsell.
--------------------------------------	---	---	--	--------------------------------	--	---	---	--

Joh'es Syd- ley s.p.	Willi'mus Sydley de le ffryars in Aylesford miles ac Baronettus.	=	Eliza filia et cohæres Stephani Darrell de Spel- manden in co. Canc. vidua Hen. Baronis Birgaveny.	Ricardus Syd- ley de South- fleete 3 ^{tius} fil.	=	Eliza filia Joh'is Darrell de Cadehill.
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

Joh'es Sydley de Aylesforde Baronettus= hodiernus sup'stes.	=	. . . vnica filia et hæres Henrici Savill de Eton p'pe Windesore militis.
--	---	--

¹ The trick of the second or Jenkes' quarter is, to say the least, doubtful. It should rather read "Argent, two bars azure, each charged with as many crosses-crosslet, enclosing a martlet sable; in chief a cinquefoil between two fleurs-de-lis gules."

² "Charged on the shoulder with a trefoil sable" in Stowe.

³ Vide Norfolk—Stowe.

⁴ Evidently intended for Dertford=Dartford.

Colepeper.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules*; 2, [*Argent,*] *a chevron sable between ten martlets, six and four, gules*; 3, *Or, a cross engrailed [gules], in the first and second quarters each a bird*; ¹ 4, *Argent, on a bend [sable] three martlets [or]*; 5, *Or, a cross engrailed gules*; 6, *Per pale azure and vert [gules in Stowe], a lion rampant ermine*; 7, *a chevron between three mascles sable, all within a bordure*; 8, *Gules, a fesse engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent*.

CREST.—*On a trunk of a tree lying fessewise a triple-leaved branch issuant from the dexter vert, a falcon, wings expanded [argent], beaked and legged or.*

Thomas Colepeper de Bay Hall in p'chia de Pepenbery
p'pe Tunbridge, Miles fil. et hæres Joh'is Colepeper de
eadem Militis.

Joh'is Colepepper = Eliza : fil. et cohæres Joh'is Hardreshall
de Bay Hall Ar. de Hardreshall in co' Warwick Militis.

Walterus = Agnes filia Edmundi fil. 2 ^{dus} . Roper de St Dun- stans p'pe vrbem Cantuariæ.	Tho. Culpeper Miles filius et hæres [duxit] Jana fil. et cohæres Nic: Greene ex Joanna filia et hered' Joh'is Bruse de Exton.	Nicholaus habuit exitum. filiam sua' Jocosam. Tho : obit sine p'le.
--	---	---

Nic. fil. = Eliza : filia et cohæres
3^{tius}. Ricardi Wakehurst de
Wakehurst.

Tho : Colepeper de
Exton Miles duxit
filiam . . . Crom-
well.

Catharina vnica filia
et hæres vx' Roberti
Harington renupta
Bryano Talbot.

Rich : Colepeper de = Joanna fil. Ric'di Naylor
Wakehurst Ar. de London.

Edwardus legum Doctor.

Joh'es Cole- = . . . filia
peper de et cohæres
Wakehurst Erneley de
Armiger. . . .

[Thomas.²] [Elizabeth.²]
— —
[Edward.²] [William.²]

Jasper = Anna Stafford
vidua Ric'di
Clifford.

Tho : Colepeper de Wake- = Phillipa fil. Joh'es Teacher [Thatcher]
hurst Armiger. de Presthouse in co' Suff. [Sussex].

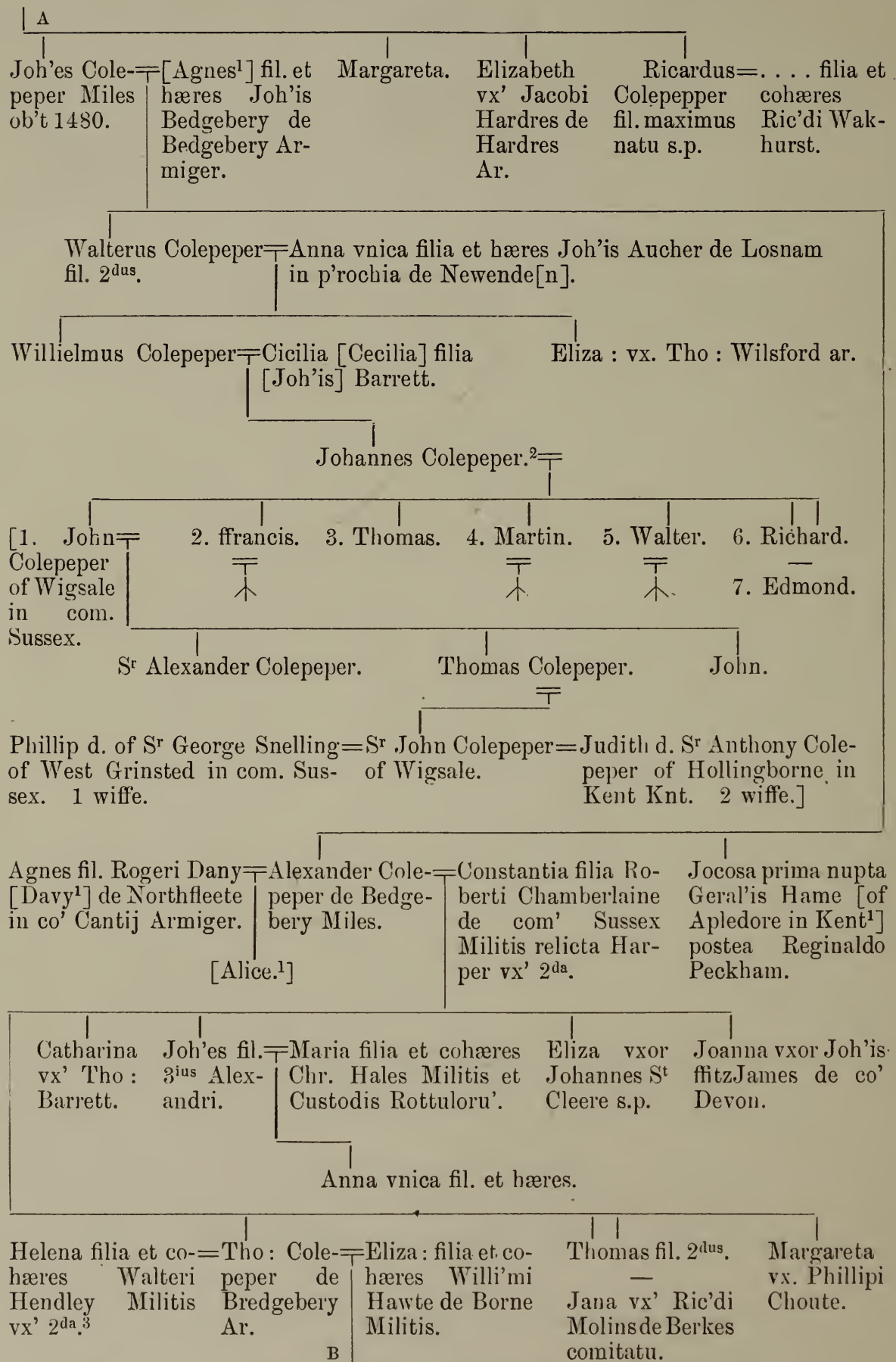
[William.²]
—
[Edward.²]

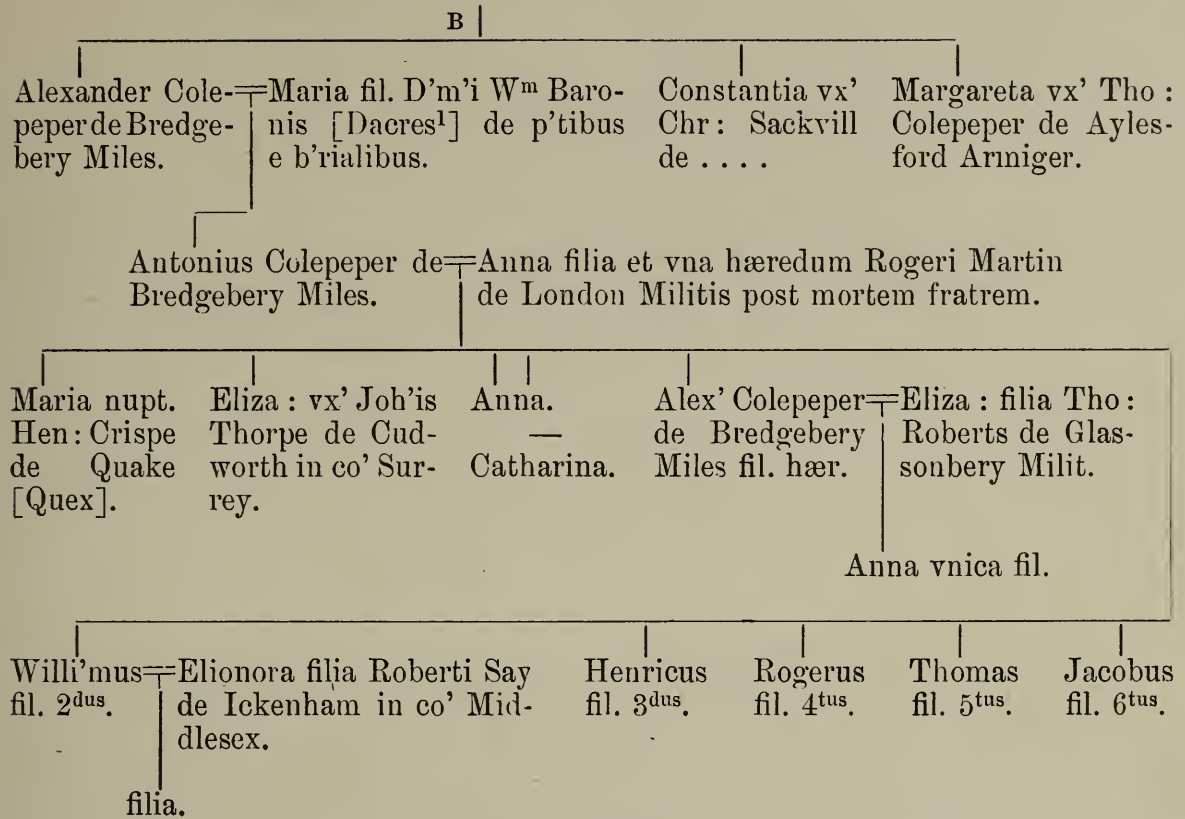
Edw : Colepeper de Wake- = Eliza: filia Willi'mi ffarnefould
hurst Miles. de co' Sussex.

A

¹ Stowe 618 gives "one bird only," described in another hand as "a martlet vert."

² Stowe.

¹ Stowe.² These descendants of John are taken from Stowe 618.³ Stowe adds in a later hand "of Corshorne." She had George, Walter, Poynings, and Elizabeth, who all died s.p.

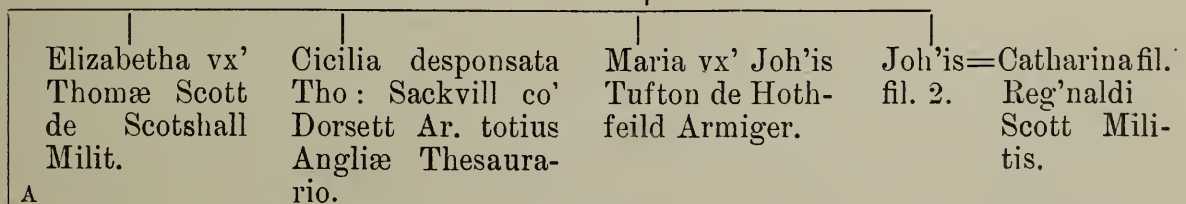


Baker.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Azure, on a fesse between three swans' heads erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last; 2, Argent, a fesse, and in chief a mullet between two annulets, all sable; 3, Gules, three garbs banded or; 4, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three tree stumps eradicated or; 5, Azure, a chevron or, a label of three points argent; 6, Gules, three lions rampant or; 7, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant ermine; 8, Gules, six escallops, three, two, and one, or; 9, Argent, two chevronels sable [azure—Harl. 6138 and Stowe] within a bordure engrailed gules; 10, Argent, a cross between four escallops sable; 11, Paly of six argent and sable; 12, Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins embowed vert; over all the badge of ULSTER.

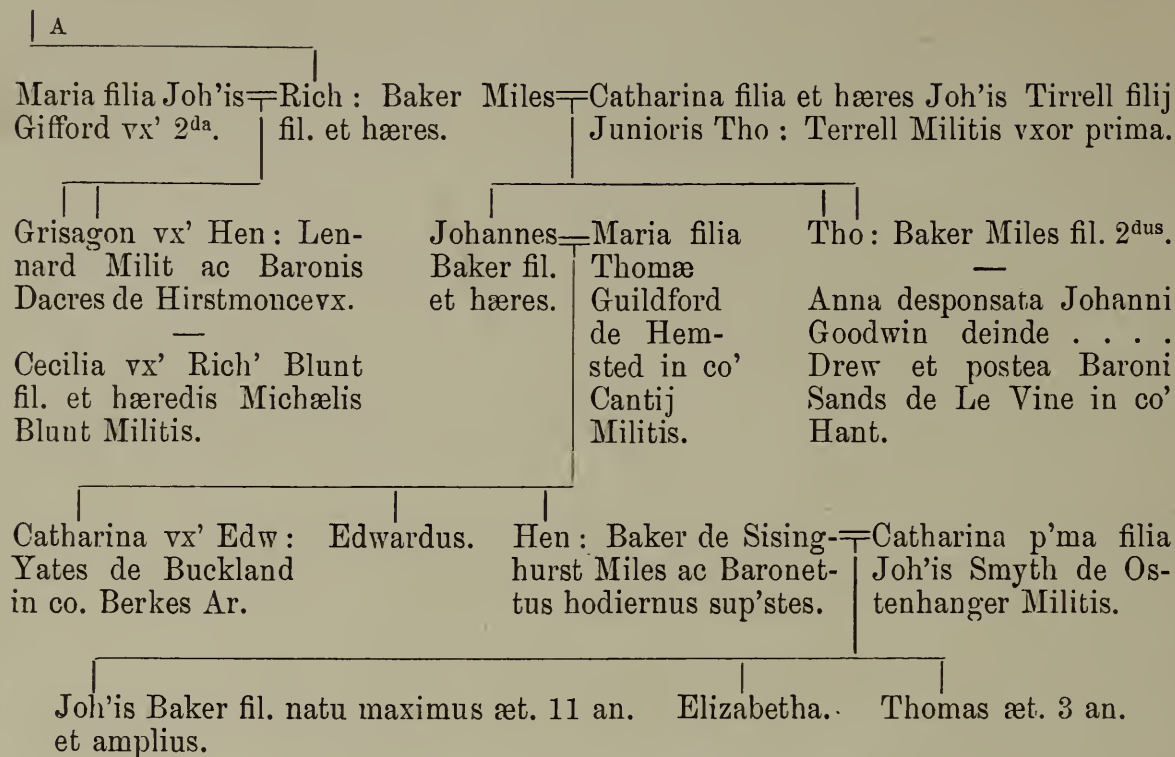
CREST.—A dexter arm, embowed, habited with green leaves, in the hand proper a swan's head and neck as in the arms.

Johannes Baker de Sisinghurst Miles Cancellarius de Sc'crio D'ni Regis H. 8 & Secretis Consilijs.	= Eliza: filia et hæres Thomæ Dinley relictæ Geo: [John ¹] Barrett.
---	---



A

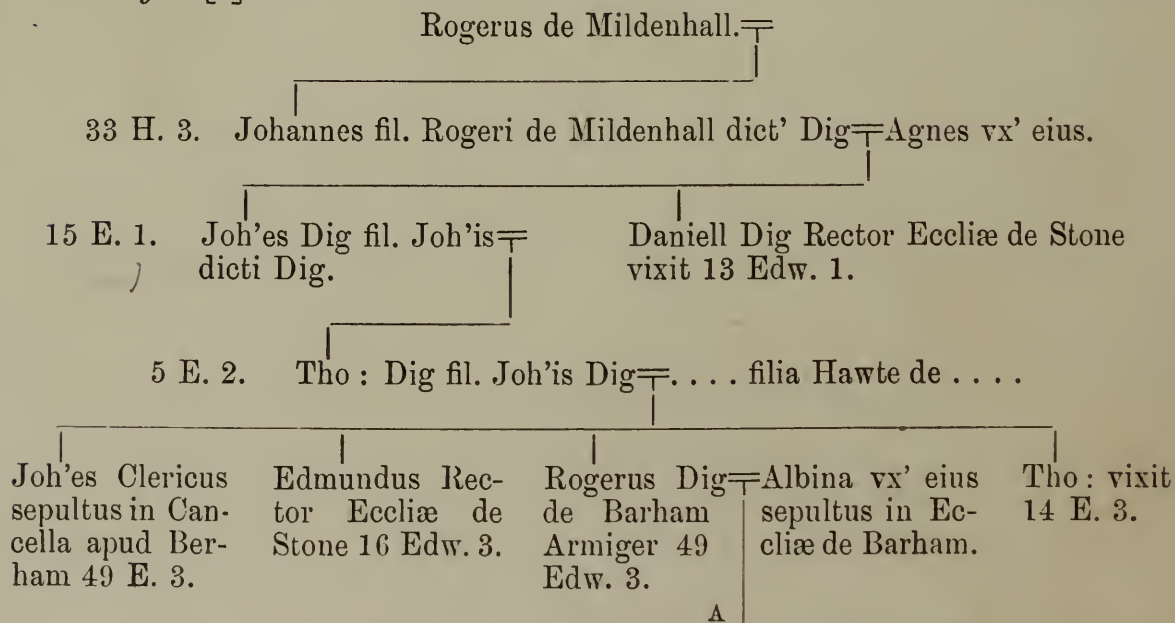
¹ Stowe.



Diggs.

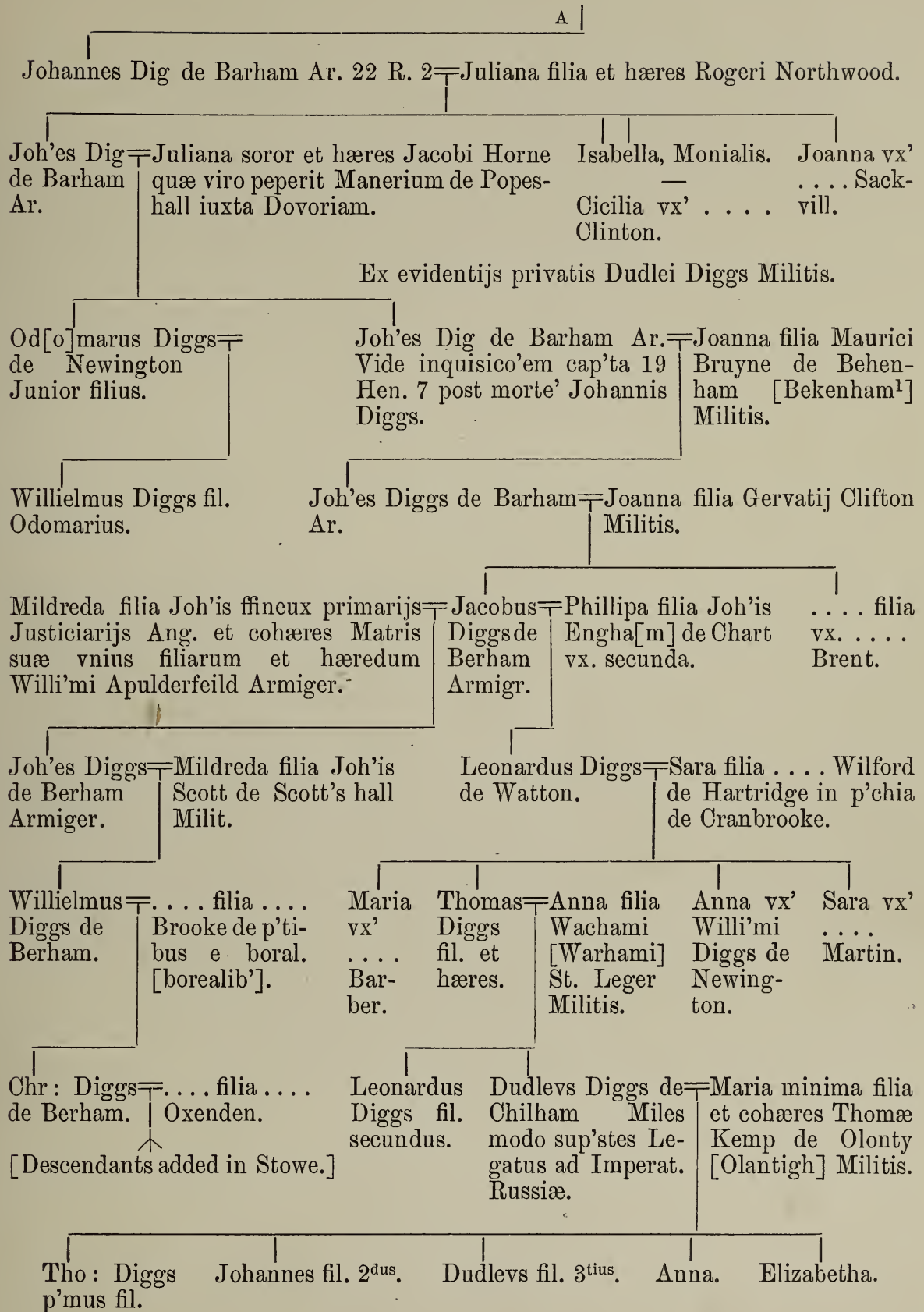
ARMS.—Quarterly of six¹: 1, Gules, on a cross argent five eaglets displayed sable; 2, Ermine, on a cross engrailed gules a crescent for difference; 3, Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend [gules] three eaglets displayed [or]; 4, Gules, two bars gemelle, in chief a lion passant-guardant or;² 5, [Argent,] a fesse [gules] between three estoiles [sable]; 6, Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many mullets or.

CREST.—An eagle's leg couped at the thigh sable, surmounted by three ostrich feathers argent [?].



¹ The variations in the numerous trickings of these quarterings are too confusing to particularize. The student should compare with Harl. 6138 and Stowe 618.

² Colours reversed in Harl. 6138.

¹ Stowe.

Peyton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross engrailed or, in the first quarter a mullet argent.*

Joh'es Peyton de Peyton = Gracia filia et hæres Langley
Hall Ar. de Knolton in comitate Cantij.

Tho: Peyton de Peyton = Margareta filia et hæres Joh'is Barnard de Iselham
Hall Ar. militis vx' p'ma.

Tho: Peyton de Peyton Hall = Joanna vnica filia et hæres Tho. Eard de Denton
ar. ob't in vita Patris. in comitate Cantij Ar.

Robertus Peyton = Eliza: filia Roberti Eliza: vx' Edw: Langley de Knolton
de Iselham Cleer de co' Norff. s.p. renupta Edw'do Ringley Mil'ti.
Miles. militis.

Margareta vx' ffranc.
Idney de Knotsole
[Knottishall] in co'
Suffolke Armig.

Robertus Peyton de Iselham = ff Francisca filia et hæres
miles fuit coram obsidione ff Francisca Haselden de
apud Bolleyne cum Rege Chesterford Parva in
Hen: octavo obi't 1550. co' Essex Armiger.

Robertus Peyton de Iselham = Eliza: filia D'ni Rich. Baronis Riche de Lees.
Armiger.

Joh'es Peyton de Peytonhall = Alicia filia Edwardi Osborne militis ac Maioris
Miles ac Baronettus. Londoni's.

Edwardus Peyton miles ac = Marthell fil. Rob'ti Leuesey de Tatting [Tooting] in
Baronettus. co' Surrey Armiger.

Joh'es Peyton miles fil. 2^{dus} cui pater eius = Dorothea filia Joh'is Tindall Militis
dedit Manor de Calthorpe in Burneham St Balnei ad Coronationem Annæ Bo-
Martins et Knolton in co' Cantij. lenæ Reginae Angliæ.

Eliza: vx' Tho: ff Francisca vx' Tho: Peyton de = Anna filia Martini Cal-
Moyns [Mon- Engham de Good- Knolton miles thorpe Militis ac
ins] Ar. neston. obiit 1611. Maioris Londinensis.

Alicia vx' Rob'to Darrell de
Cadhill [Calehill] Armiger.

Anna vx' Tho: Hales
fil. p'mogeniti Charoli
Hales Militis.

Samuell, de = Maria p'mo-
Knolton genita filia et
Miles ac vna hæredu'
Baronettus Rogeri Ash-
iam sup'stes ton Mil.
1619. A B

Maria nupta ff Francisco
Clarke de Marton Abbey
[in com. Surrey] Militi.

Eliza: vx' Roberti
Bauster Militis.

				A	B
Tho: Peyton fil. natu maximus.	Samuell 2 filius.	Edwardus fil. 3 ^{tus} .	Anna, ¹ Elizabetha, & Margareta.		
Joh'es Peyton Miles nuper p'fectus Turris Londinen- sis.		Alicia filia et cohær. Edw: Beaupre de Well in com' Norff. militis vidua Rob'ti Bell milit. vnivs B'ronu' de Sc'crio.			
Joh'es Peyton p'mus milit. Angliæ ab adventu Regis Jacobi.		Alicia filia Joh'is Peyton militis ac Baronetti.			

Finche.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty: 1 and 20, Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable [HARBERT alias FINCH]; 2, Sable, a fesse between three pelicans vulning themselves or [PASSENDEN]; 3, Argent, six lozenges conjoined, three and three, fessewise azure [CRALLE]; 4, Sable, three shovellers argent [POPLESHAM]; 5, Azure, three eaglets displayed in bend between two cotises argent [or in Harl. 6138] [BELKNAP]; 6, Gules, a fesse compony counter-compony argent and sable, between six crosses-crosslet fitchée at the feet of the second [BOTELER]; 7, Gules, two bars ermine [PANTOLPH]; 8, Gules, two bends or [SUDELEY]; 9, Bendy of ten or and azure [MONTEFORT]; 10, Argent, billetée, & a lion rampant sable, crowned or [DE LAPLAND]; 11, Azure, a fesse between six crosses-crosslet argent [? ST. OMER]; 12, Gules, a moyle [i.e., a hornless heifer] within a bordure argent [MOYLE]; 13, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three plates [MOOLES]; 14, Argent, a saltire sable between four estoiles gules [LUCOMB]; 15, Quarterly, embattled argent and sable [KEYLE]; 16, Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three lozenges, all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many martlets [of the first] [JORDAIN]; 17, Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' faces azure, all within a bordure engrailed gules [HENEAGE]; 18, Gules, three garbs or [PRESTON]; 19, Azure, a chevron fretty . . . [triparted . . . in Harl. 6138 and Stowe] between three goats' heads argent [BUCKTON].

CREST.—A griffin, wings endorsed, sable.

[Stowe 618, fo. 89, a later hand, tricks, Gules, three lioncels rampant or, a mullet argent for difference, for insertion between the first and second quarter, and adds that it "should be the second coat."]

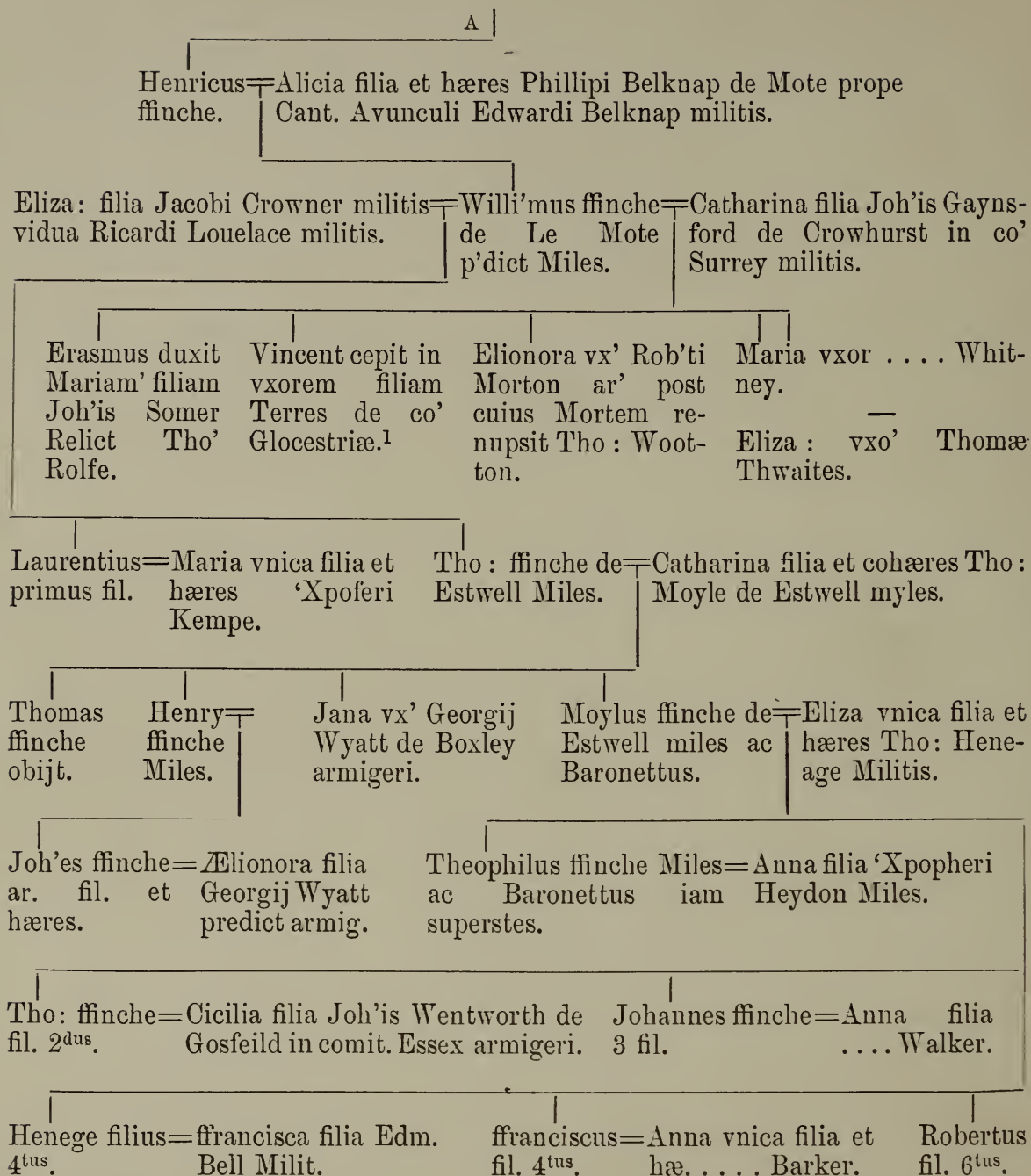
Vincent Herbert=Joanna filia et vna Hæredum Roberti
al's finche. Pe Hesdon [? Passenden].

Vincent finche de=Isabella soror et hæres
Netherfeild. Ric'di Crall.

Willielmus finche=Agnes fil. Willi'mi Row
fil. et hæres. de Dartford.

A

¹ Anna ux. Hen. Oxenden. (Harl. 6138.)



Hamon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three demi-lions passant [or]; 2, Azure, three roses or [COSSINGTON]; 3, Sable, two bends argent [HAREFORD].*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased, quarterly per fesse indented or and azure.*

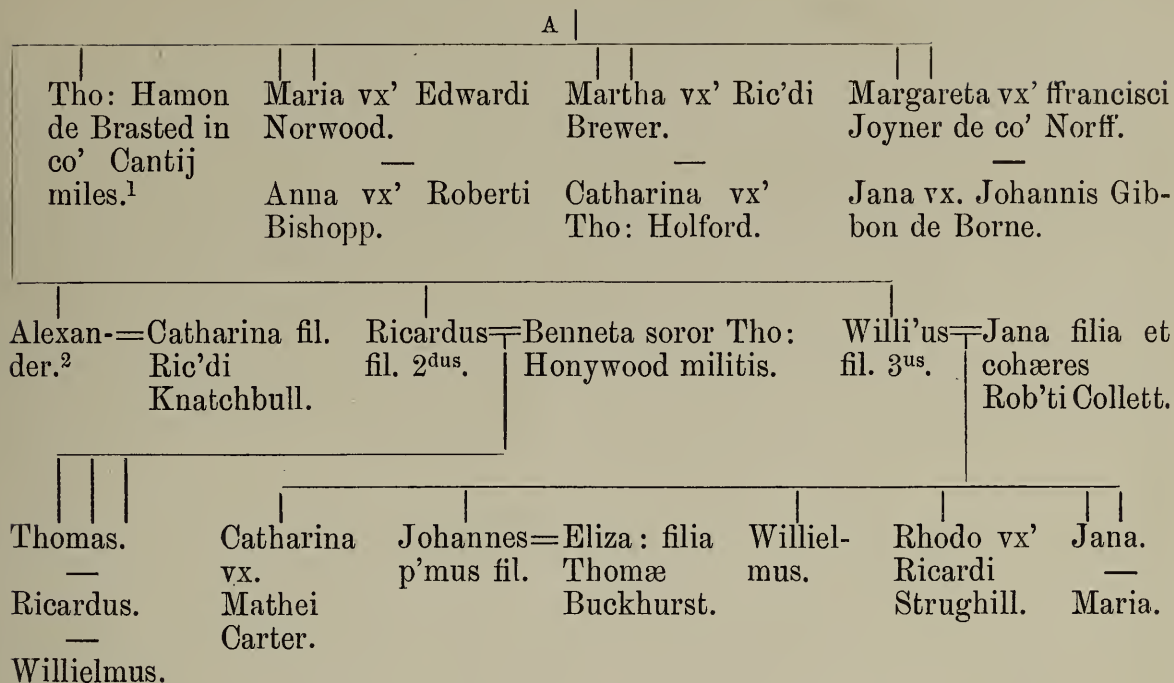
[MOTTO.—FFACEM ARMATUS ARMAVO.]

Alexander Hamon de Acris= Eliza filia et cohæres Thomæ Gossenton
Armiger. [Cossington] Ar.

Willi'mus Hamon fil. et hæres= Catharina filia Petri Hamon Ar.

A |

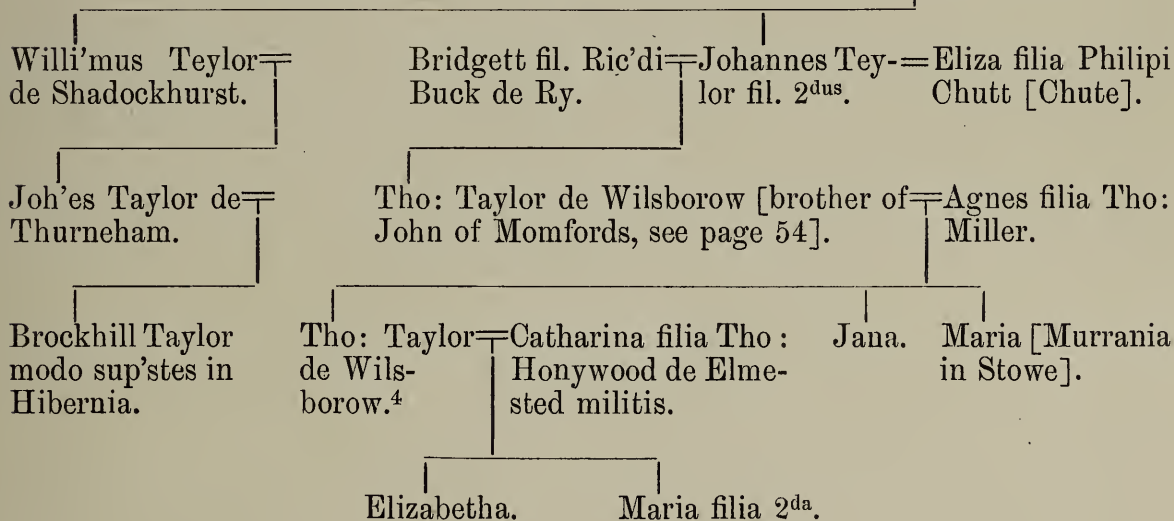
¹ Vincent Finche mar. . . . filia Ferres de com. Glouc. (Stowe 618.)



Taylor.

ARMS.—[*Argent, on a chief sable two boars' heads erased of the first*³]; quartereth sa., a cheveron ermine betwixt 3 grayhounds cura't A.

Johannes Teylor de Shadockhurst in co' Cantij. =



¹ Sir Thomas Hamond had three daughters. (Stowe 618.)

² Mary, dau. and heir of Alexander, ux. Sir Robert Lewknor, son of Sir Edward of Denham, in Suffolk, Kt. (Stowe.)

³ Harl.

⁴ Married 2ndly Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Hendly of Cranbrook, Kent. (Stowe.)

Radcliffe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent*, two bends engrailed *sable*, a label of three points [*azure*, in the fesse point a cross-crosslet *gules*]; 2, *Azure*, on a saltire *ermine* a lion rampant *gules*; 3, *Ermine*, on a bend *sable* three cinquefoils [*or*]; 4, *Ermine*, three saltorelles [*gules*].

CREST.—A bull's head erased *sable*, armed *or*, ducally gorged, lined, and ringed *argent*, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet of the last.

Joh'es May de=Sibilla filia et hæres Simonis Earde
co' Cantij. de Brocke iuxta Wye.

Joh'es Edolphe de Romney=Alicia filia et hæres Joh'es May de Brooke.

Radulphus=Eliza filia
Radcliffe. Mar-
shall.

[Radulphus Rad=Eliza: filia et hæres=Willielmus
cliffe. 2nd hus- Joh'is Edolphe de Wilcock.
band.] * Romney.

Radulphus Rad=Eliza: filia et hæres Joh'is
cliffe de Hitchen Edolphe de Romney vidua
in co' Hertf: Willielmi Wilcock iuris-
s.p. * peritus.

Edw: Radcliffe=Martha fil. 2^{da}
de Senington et cohæres W^m
Miles et medi- Wilcock p'dict.
cus Regius.

Edw: Radcliffe Ar: fil. et
hæres æt. 27 an. et amp.¹

Jeremias
fil. 2^{dus}.

Ric'dus
fil. 3^{us}.

Martha desponsata
Georgio Lloyd.

Elizabetha.

More.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, [*Argent*,] a chevron between three moor-cocks [*sable*]; 2 and 3, *Quarterly*, [*or and gules*,] in the first quarter an eagle displayed [*vert*], PAKENHAM.

CREST.—A Moor's head in profile proper, wreathed about the temples *or and sable*, on his neck a crescent for difference.

Ricardus Moore de co' Lincolne=. . . filia Wilford.

Ricardus More=Joanna filia et hæres Ricardi Pakenham.

Georgius More=Joanna Coxen ex' Hamtoniensi familia.

Georgius More de civitate Cantuariæ=Eliza: filia Willielmi Clarke [Clerke].

Georgius.

Willielmus.

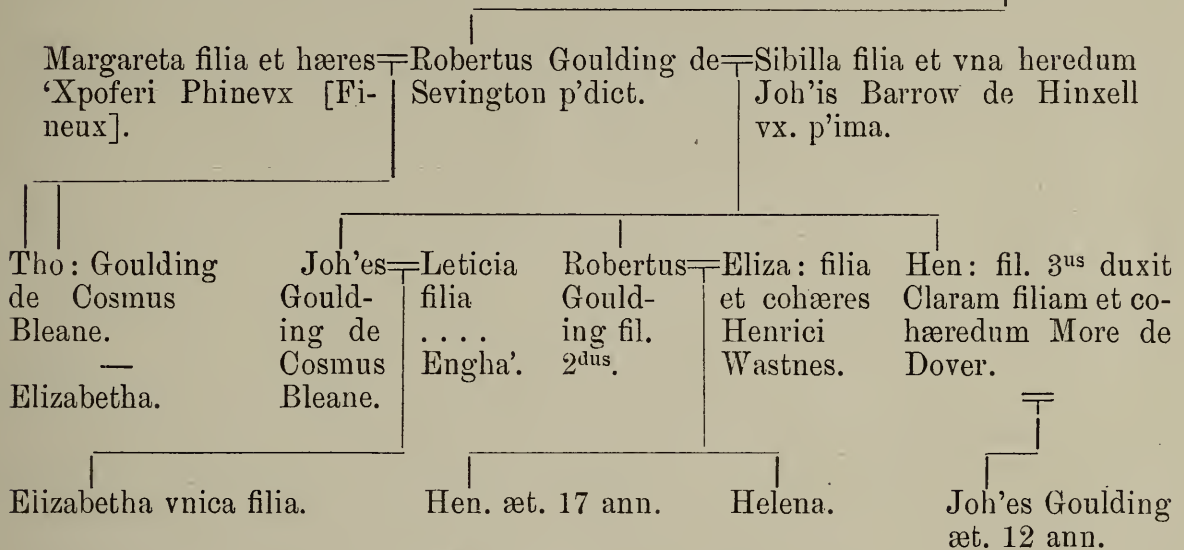
Anna.

¹ Married Anne, dau. of Sir Robert Chester of Royston in com. Hertford, Knt. (Harl. 6138.)

Goulding.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a cross voided between four lions passant gules, GOULDING; 2 and 3, Lozengy or and azure, a griffin segreant ermine, BARROW.*
 CREST.—*A lion sejant sable, supporting with his dexter paw an escocheon or.*

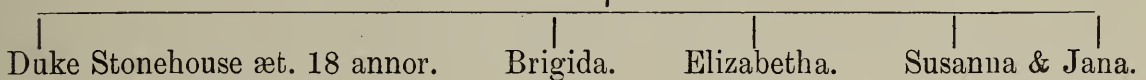
Henricus Goulding de Newherber in p'rochia de Sevington. $\overline{\text{—}}$



Stonehouse.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable between three [falcons azure, beaked and belled or in Stowe] a leopard's face enclosed by two mullets or.*
 CREST.—*A talbot's head argent, collared sable, studded, rimmed, and ringed or, from the mouth issuant a dove of the first proper.*

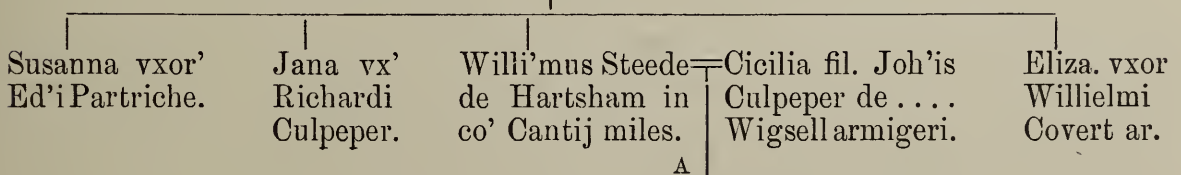
Nicholaus Stonehouse de Boxley $\overline{\text{—}}$ Joanna filia Ric'di Duke de
 in comit. Cantij fil. 2dus. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Otterton in co' Devon'.

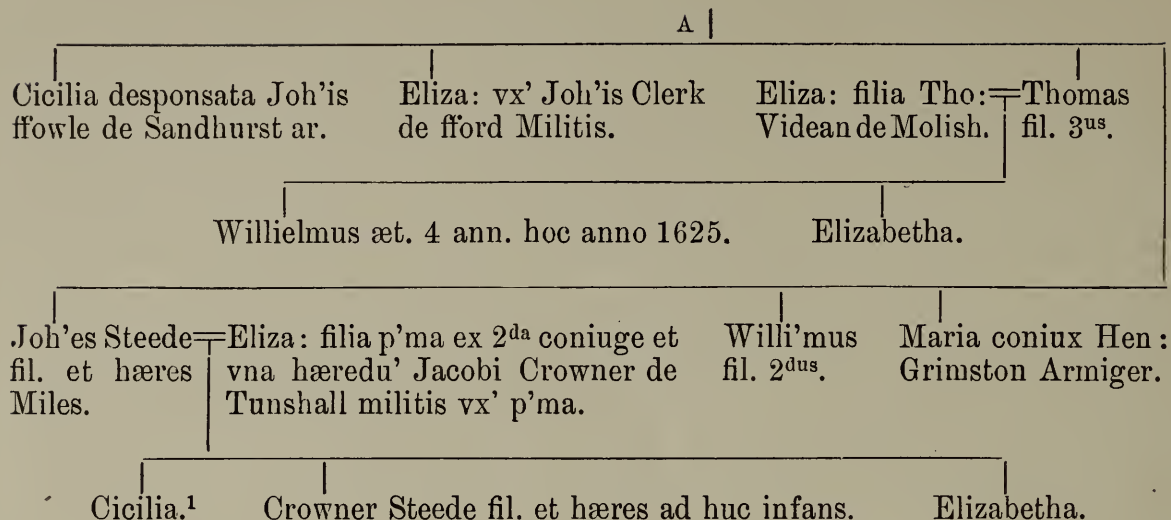


Steede.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' heads erased of the last, muzzled or [couped in Stowe].*
 CREST.—*A stag passant argent.*

Willielmus Steede de Hartsham Ar. $\overline{\text{—}}$ Joanna fil. Joh'is Pordage
 de Rodmersham. $\overline{\text{—}}$





Brockman.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a cross patée fitchée sable, on a chief [of the second] three fleurs-de-lis [of the field]; 2, Per bend argent and sable, a bend embattled counter-embattled between two martlets, all counterchanged; 3, [Argent,] a chevron gules within a bordure [azure bezanty; 4, . . . on a fesse . . . between three boars passant . . . as many eagles displayed . . .].*

CREST.—*On a sword erect [argent], pommel and hilt or, a stag's head transfixèd [proper], attires gold.*

Henricus Brockman de Newington = . . . filia et hæres [Jo'] Chilton
in co' Cantij. in co' p'dict.

Willi'mus Brockman de Newington = Margareta prima filia Humfridi Clarke de
fil. et hæres. Kingsworth² Armiger.

Margareta nupta Edwardo
Duke de Aylesford militi.

Hen: Brockman de Newington = Helena filia Nic.
fil. et hæres [ob. 30 March 1630]. Sawking de Lym-
ing.

Margeria vxor Valen-
tij Norton de fford-
wico.

Helena.

Willielmus = Anna vnica filia et hæres Sy-
Brockman monis Bunce de Linsted ex
de New- Dorothea filia Willielmi
ington fil. Grimsdiche de Grimsdiche in
et hæres.³ co' Cestriæ.

Elizabetha.

—

Maria.

—

Agnes.

Helena.

Henricus fil. natu maximus.

¹ Wife of William, second son of Sir William Sandis of Fladbury in com. Worcester, Knt. (Stowe.)

² "Kingswood" in Stowe.

³ Brothers Nicholas, Henery, and Zouche. (Stowe.)

Brodnar.

ARMS.—*Or, two chevrons gules, on a chief of the last three cinquefoils argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown [argent] a demi-eagle displayed or, wings gules, gorged with a collar [of the last], charged with three cinquefoils argent.*

Tho: Brodnex de Godmersham in co' Cantij. = Juliana soror Willielmi Brockman de Birchborow in Newington.

Catharina filia et cohæres Johannis Southland vxor prima s.p. = Thomas Brodnex de Godmersham p'dict Generosus. = Eliza filia Joh'is Tayler de Wilsborough.

Tho: Brodnex studens in Temple Lond. p'mogenitus. ¹	Willi'mus obiit in juventute.	Hen: 2 ^{dus} . — Joh'es 3. — Rob'tus 4. ¹	Eliza vx' Danielis White de Win- chelsey.	Sara 2. — Maria 3.	Martha 4. — Susanna 5.
---	-------------------------------------	---	---	--------------------------	------------------------------

Crispe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, a fesse chequy [argent and sable,²] [CRISPE]; 2 [Or,] on a chevron sable five horse-shoes [argent,] [CRISPE]; 3 [Argent,] two flanches sable, each charged with a leopard's face or [DENE]; 4, Or, on a fesse dancettée sable three leopards' faces argent, on a chief of the second as many hazel trees argent [HASELHURST].³*

CREST.—*A camelopardel [argent, pelletée], collared, ringed, and lined [or], attires of the last.⁴*

Willielmus Cripps
al's Crispe de Stan-
lake in co' Oxon.

Willi'mus Deane de le Dene in
Kingstone ab Alvredo de Dene
qui floruit sub Rege H. 3.

Hen: Crispe de Stanlake p'dict. = Matildis filia Joh'is Harcourt de Stanton Harcourt Armig.

Rich' Denne.

Joh'es Crispe fil. et hæres = Anna filia Willi'mi Phillips.

Tho: Denne.

Hen: Crispe = Jana filia Nic. Dyer.

Joh'es Denne = Alicia filia Ric'di Arderne.

Willi'mus = Anna filia
Crispe fil. Joh'is
et hæres. Darrington Milit.

Joh'es Crispe = [. . . dau. &
de Quecke in heir of John
Thanett. Quekes of
Quekes.²]

Tho: Denne = Agnes filia
de Kingstone. W'mi Ashurst.

A

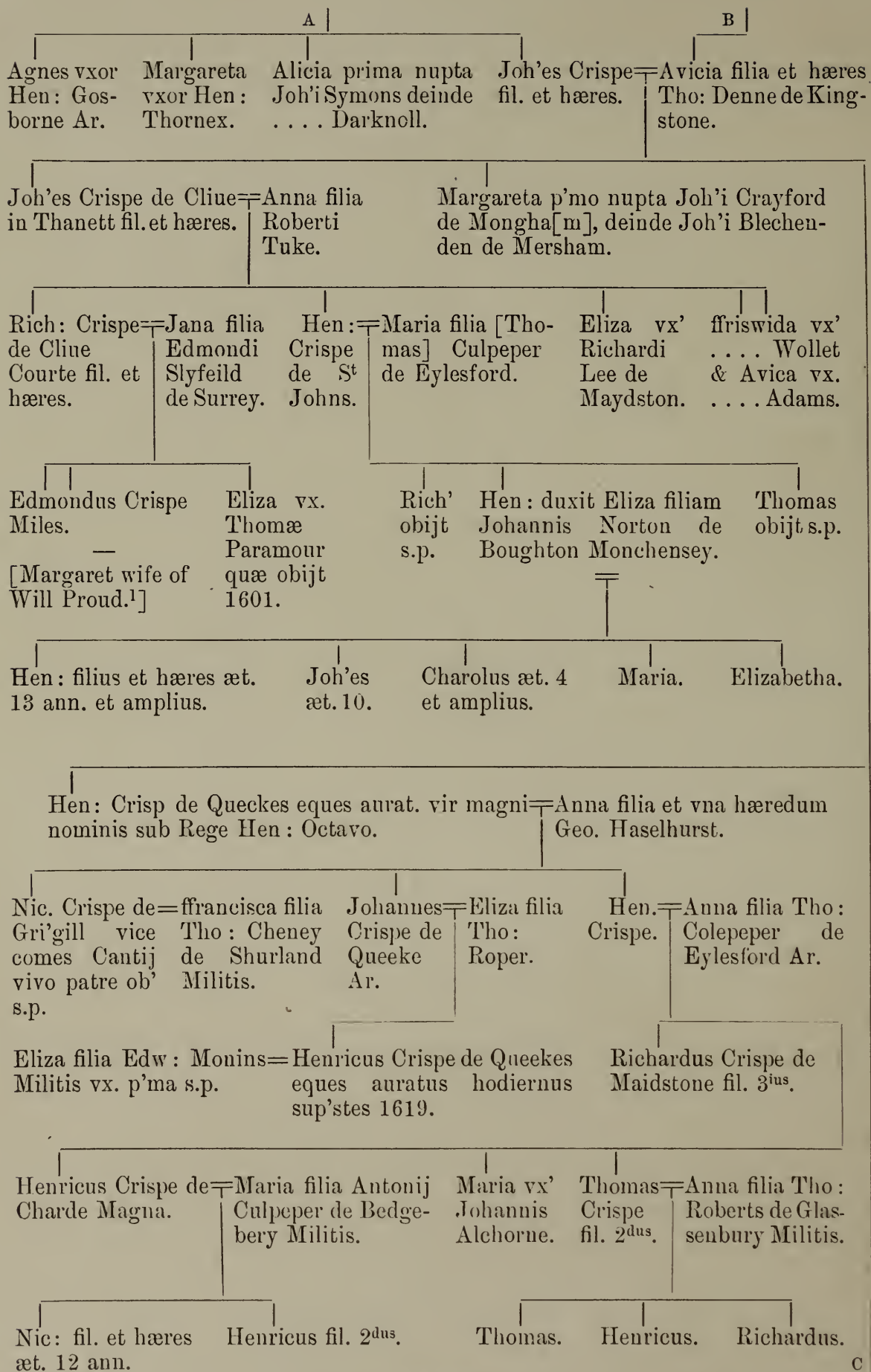
B

¹ His marriage and descendants are given in Harl. 6138.

² Stowe.

³ Harl. and Stowe.

⁴ No colours for crest in Harl. 1106; some in Harl. 6138.

¹ Stowe.

c |

Avicia p ^{ma} nupta Hills deinde ffin-cox.	Willi ^m us Crispe locum tenens castri=Dovoriae ibidem sepultus. filia Jo : Brent s.p.	Maria filia Avery Randolfe de Badlesmere ar.
---	--	--

Avery Crispe fil. 3.	Edw ^s Crispe fil. 2.	Catharina filia=Wm. Knatchbull de Mersha ^h .	Johannes Crispe de fil. et hæres.	[Mary dau. & heir of John Gage of Bentley in com. Sussex. 2nd wife. ¹]
----------------------	---------------------------------	---	---	--

[William.¹][Elizabeth ux. John Herington of Bishton com. Salop.¹][Mary ux. Hen. Wells.¹]

Anna vxor Darrell.	Sibilla vx' Stephani Thornehurst Militis.	Anna vx' Regnold Knatchbull.	Catharina.
ffrancisca vx' Vincent.	Ric'di	Alicia vx' Thomæ Monins.	Maria.

Johnson.

ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and or, in the first quarter a pelican vulning herself of the second.

Johannes Johnson de Insula Thanet.	= Sibilla filia Crooche.
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Paulus Johnson de ffordwico.	= Margareta filia Petri Heyman de Selling Ar.
------------------------------	---

Eliza : prima nupta W ^m 'o Hales deinde Reginaldo Lechen-den.	Maria nupta Bartholemeo Mann Juris-perito.	Joh ^{es} Johnson de Nether-court fil. et hæres duxit Mariam filiam Stephani Ellis de Kennington.	= Jana filia Hen: Crispe de Queeks militis.
--	--	---	---

Paulus fil. 2^{dus}.Maria nupta Will^{mo} Curling de S^t Peters.Johannes Johnson de Nether-courte in p^rochia de S^t Lawrentij in Thanet.

Juditha filia natu maxima Adæ Sprackling de Ellington in Thanet milit.

Joh^{es} Johnson fil. et hæres æt. 20 an. 1619.Hen : fil. 2^{dus} æt. 16.

Adam fil. 3 æt. 4.

Margareta nupta Ed^o Barbett.

Jana.

Catharina, Maria, et Hanna.

¹ Stowe.

A			
Lidia nupta Roberto Belchenden.	Petrus fil. 4. — Paulus fil. 5.	Barnardus fil. 8. — Charolus fil. 6.	Silas Johnson de Cantu- ariæ fil. 7.
Timothy John- son de fford- wico fil. secun- dus Pauli.	Eliza : filia Will'mi Knatchbull de Marsham et hæres patris.	Hen : Johnson de . . . fil. 3 nupt. Maria filia Johannis Honywood de Elmested Ar. [Had issue John, Thomas, Margaret, Frances. ¹]	Anna nupta Hen : Archer.
Joh'es Johnson de Margate in Thanet fil. et hæres.	Maria filia Tho : Tur- ney de Brockhull.	Margareta p'ma nupta Will'mo Wells deinde Archer.	
Paulus æt. 11.	Margareta nupta Mich. Allen.	Elizabetha.	Anna. Maria. Juditha.

Petitt.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lions' heads erased sable, crowned or, as many bezants ; 2 and 3, Sable, three lioncels rampant in fesse between two cotises dancettée argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased and erect or, holding a pellet.*

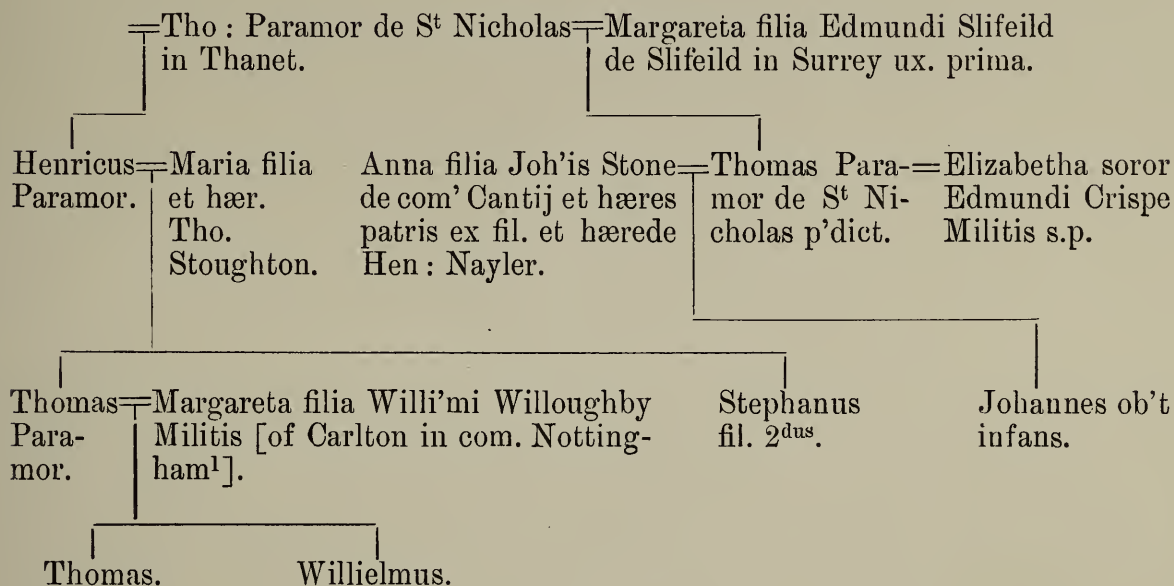
Valentinus Petitt de . . .			
Johannes Petitt Aldermanus Londinensis.			
Valentinus Petitt de Insula Thanet=Joanna filia . . . Beuerley de ffordwico.			
Edwardus Petitt p'mogenitus fil. vx' eius fuit Eliza filia Alexandri Northwood.	Alicia nupta Simoni Dany [? Davy].	Hen : Petitt=de Dente- lion in Thanet.	Dennis filia . . . Thacher. Benneta de- sponsata Thomæ Chapman.
Elias Petitt mer- cator in p'tibus transmarinis s.p.	Martha vx'= 2 ^{da} s.p.	Valentinus Petitt=de Dentelion pre- dict.	Maria filia Tho: Cleve vx' p'ma.
Anna coniux Ed- wardi Northwood de . . .			
Eliza nupta Willi'mo Parker.	Hen : Petitt fil. et hæres æt. 23 annor et am- plius hoc anno 1619.	Valentinus fil. 2 ^{dus} æt. 22 ann. — Cleve Petitt fil. 3 ^{tus} æt. circa 19.	Elias fil. 4 ^{tus} æt. 16. — Paulus fil. 5 ^{us} æt. 14.
Maria Altera filia.			

¹ Stowe.

Paramor.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse embattled between three estoiles or.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested azure, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an estoile or.*



Sandere.

Sciant p'sentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus Sanders de p'chia de Esh : iuxta Sandwicum fil. et hæres Willi'mi Sanders de Minster dedi' etc. Johanni Bennet de Esh p'dict [—] acras et deinde Acræ Terræ meæ in Esh p'dict : data 17 Septembris Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono. Hijs testibus Richardo Sawlew Johannis Cordewane et alijs.

Ricardus Sanders de Chilton in p'chia de St Lawrence=
infra Insula de Thanet.

Johannes Sanders de Chilton p'dict fil. et hæer.=

Miles Pendreth=
de

Eliza fil. et vna hæredum
Tho : Lowin nutrix sere-
niss Eliza : Regi Angliæ.

Amyas Sanders=
d' Chilton fil. . . . filia
et hæres vixit. Austen de Ten-
terden.

Anna filia et vna hære-
dum Milonis Pendreth
de Northborne.

Edw : Sanders
de Northborne
p'pe Sandwico.

Bartholemeus San-
ders de Minster in
Thanet. Maria soror Hen :
Oxenden de Wing-
ham Militis.

A

¹ Stowe.

A					
Eliza : p'ma nupta Ric'do Hougham deinde Tho: Hawks.	ffranciscus Sanders de Monckton in Thanet hæ. matris suæ.	ffrancisca filia Adæ Sprack- ling de St Law- rence Militis.	Edw. Sanders iunior filius.	Jana vx. Ed'i Boys de Bon- nington juxta Goodnestone.	Anna de- sponsata Chr: Tilg- ham de Selling.
ffranciscus fil. et hæ. æt. 7 ann. 1619.	Edw : fil. 2 ^{dus} æt. 5 ann.	Joh'es fil. 3 ^{us} æt. 2 ann.	Catharina.	ffrancisca.	

Cleybrooke.

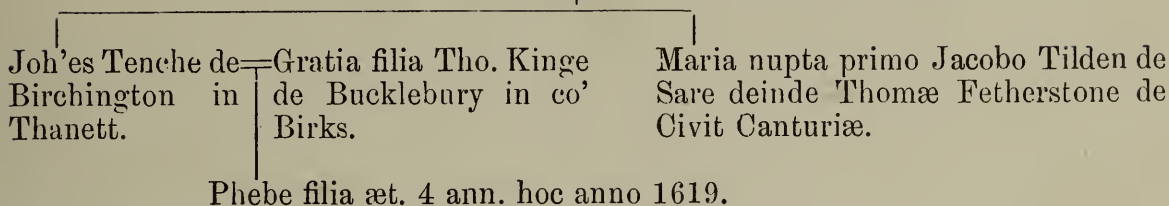
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross patée gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an ostrich's head and neck between wings displayed argent, in the mouth a horse-shoe or.*

Egidius Cleybrooke de Fulsham= . . . filia . . . Norton.				
[1. Giles. ¹]	[2. William. ¹]	Stephanus Cleybrooke de Fulsham.	Margareta filia Tho: Wolfe.	
Willi'mus Cleybroke de Monston.	Anna filia Pauli Johnson.	Willi'mus fil. 3 ^{ius} .	Etheldreda filia ffrancisci Barne- ham Armiger.	Tho: fil. 2 ^{dus} . Maria filia
Tho: Cleybrooke de Swalclive in co' Cantij.	Margareta filia Joh'is Sackett.	Willielmus p'mogeni- tus.	Thomas=Duxit Mariam fil. 2 ^{dus} . Chaloner Londinensis.	[Eliza- beth. ¹]
Etheldreda. Margareta.				
Stephanus obt. s.p.	Paulus Cleybrooke de Nash Courte in p'chia de St John's in Thanet.	Maria filia Richardi Knatchbull de Mersham armiger.		
Willi'mus fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Sara filia Manases Northwood.	Paulus Cleybrooke fil. et hæres æt. 30 an.	Maria nupta Alano Espe.	Anna nupta Richardo Northwood.

Tenche.

Ricardus Tenche de Sandwico = Anna filia Vincentij Colebrand.

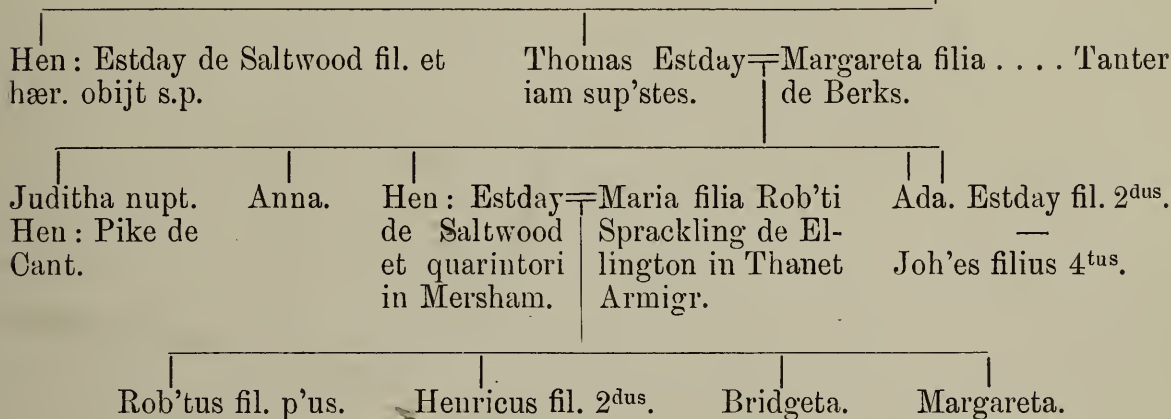


Estday.

ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin segreant and a chief argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hind lodged argent.*

Johannes Estday de Saltwood sepultus apud Hith. =



Norton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Gules, a cross potent ermine; 2, Gules, a cross-crosslet [ermine, AT LEZE¹]; 3, [Gules,] an eagle displayed [argent, ATBRIDGE]; 4, Ermine, a fesse gules [QUADRING]; 5, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules [NORTHWOOD]; 6, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eaglets displayed or [GRANDISON]; 7, Gules, two bars gemelle and in chief a lion passant-guardant or [TREGOZ]; 8, [Argent,] a fesse gules between three estoiles [sable, EWIAS]; 9, Azure, three bucks' heads cabossed or [PARKER]; 10, Barry of eight and, on a canton a cross flory² [ETTON]; 11, Gules, a lion rampant [vair, EVERINGHAM]; 12, Sable, two bars or, a chief argent [FROGENHALL]; 13, Ermine, a fesse vair or and gules [APULDERFIELD]; 14, Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APULDERFIELD, coat of augmentation for service]; 15, Ermine, on a bend azure three lioncels passant or [BOURNE]; 16, Argent, a chevron between three cocks passant gules [COBB¹].*

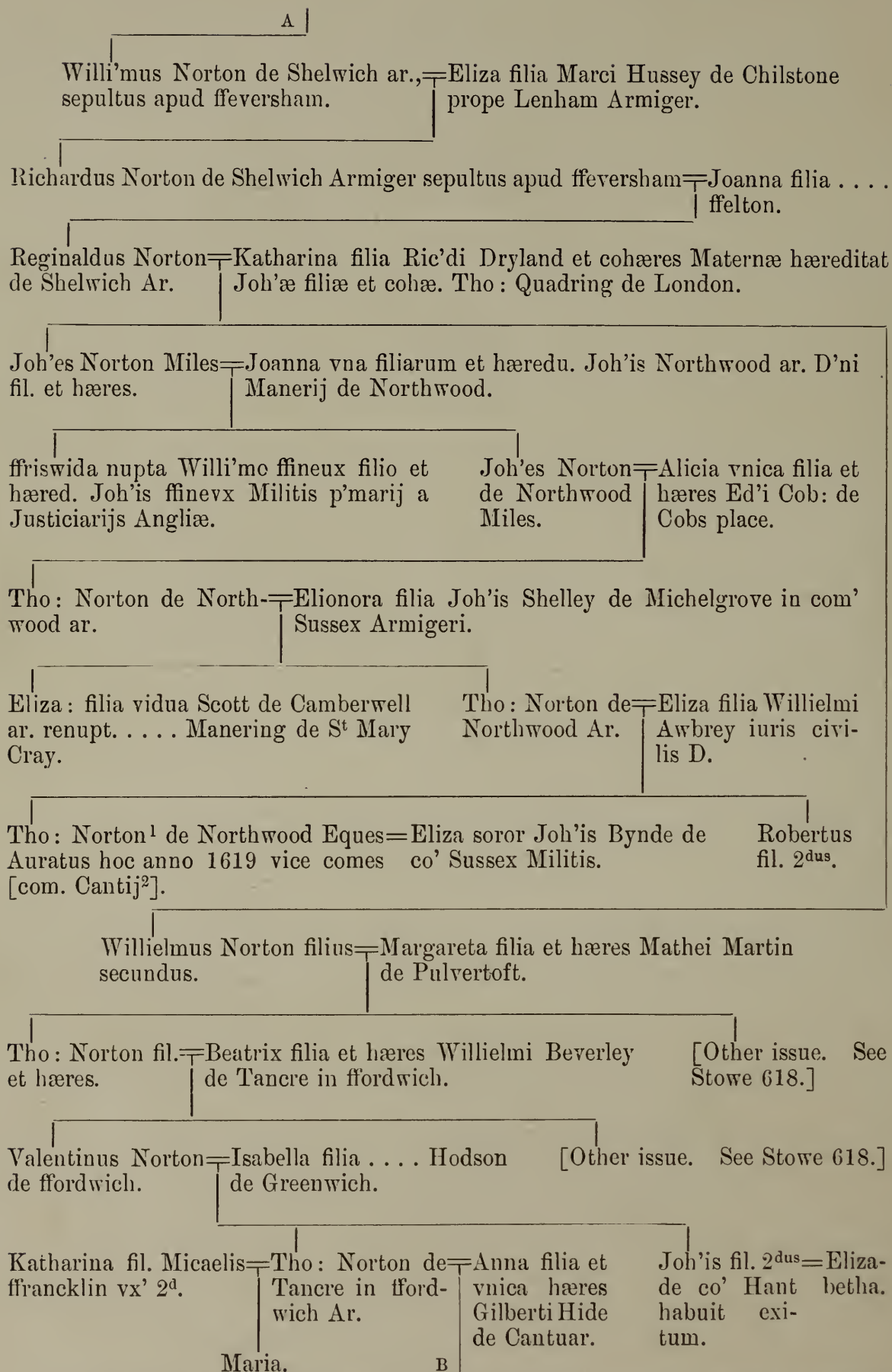
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased [argent³].*

Johannes Norton fil. = Lucia filia et cohæres Marcilli Attelez fratris et
Johannis Norton. | hæredis Richardi Attelez Militis et Anna vnica
A | filia et herede Joh'is Brigge.

¹ Harl.

² Argent, three bars gules, on a canton or a cross flory. (Harl. 6138, fo. 91.)

³ Stowe.



¹ Issue added in Harl. 6138 : Charles, s.p. ; 2. John ; and 3 . . . daughter, wife to Sir James Hayles, Knight.

² Harl.

B				
Katharina vnica filia et hæres Willielmi Wick- ham.	Valentinus= Norton ¹ fil. et hæres.	Margeria filia Hen: Brokman.	Joh'es fil. 2 ^{dus} . — Elionora.	Affra vx. Henrici Hawkins.
				Margaret vx' Nic' Parker de fffingles- ham.

Willielmus æt. 7 annor. et amplius.

Lord Roper, Baro de Tenham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1,² *Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged between three bucks' heads erased or*; 2, *Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [mirrors not tricked] of the second [TATERSHALL]*; 3, *Ermine, a fesse vair [APULDREFIELD]*; 4, *Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APULDREFIELD, coat of augmentation]*; 5, *Sable, on a fesse engrailed argent between three hinds trippant or as many torteaux, each charged with a pheon of the second [PARKE]*; ³ 6, *Argent, three bars gemelle azure, on a chief gules a barrulet dancettée or [HEYDON]*.

CREST.—A lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

SUPPORTERS.—Dexter, A buck or; Sinister, A tiger regardant argent.

MOTTO.—*Spes meo in Deo.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, *Per fesse azure and argent, a pale counterchanged between three bucks' heads erased or [ROPER]*; 2, *Or, a fesse surmounting a pile gules [APLEDORÉ]*; 3, *Azure, a saltire argent between four crosses-crosslet or [ST. LAWRENCE]*; 4, *Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [and mirrors—fo. 92^b] of the second [TATTERSHALL]*; 5, *Ermine, a fesse vair or and gules [APLEDERFIELD]*; 6, *Sable, a cross fimbriated or [APLEDERFIELD]*; 7, *Quarterly argent and gules [TWITE]*; 8, *Sable, on a fesse engrailed argent between three hinds trippant or as many plates, each charged with a pheon gules [PARKE]*; 9, *Argent, three bars gemelle azure, on a chief gules a barrulet dancettée or [HEYDON]*.

These quarterings belong to y^e L^d Tenham as taken out of a large Pedigree now in y^e Possession of Edward Roper Esq^r of Well Hall in Kent who is of the first house attested and collected by

JOHN PHILIPOTT, Somersett Herald.

1629.

The (crest tricked) of M^r Roper of the elder hous thus in his Pedigree p' Phillipott.⁴

CREST.—A lion rampant sable, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.

Edwinus Roper de co' Cantij. =

Adæ: Roper fil. Edwini. =

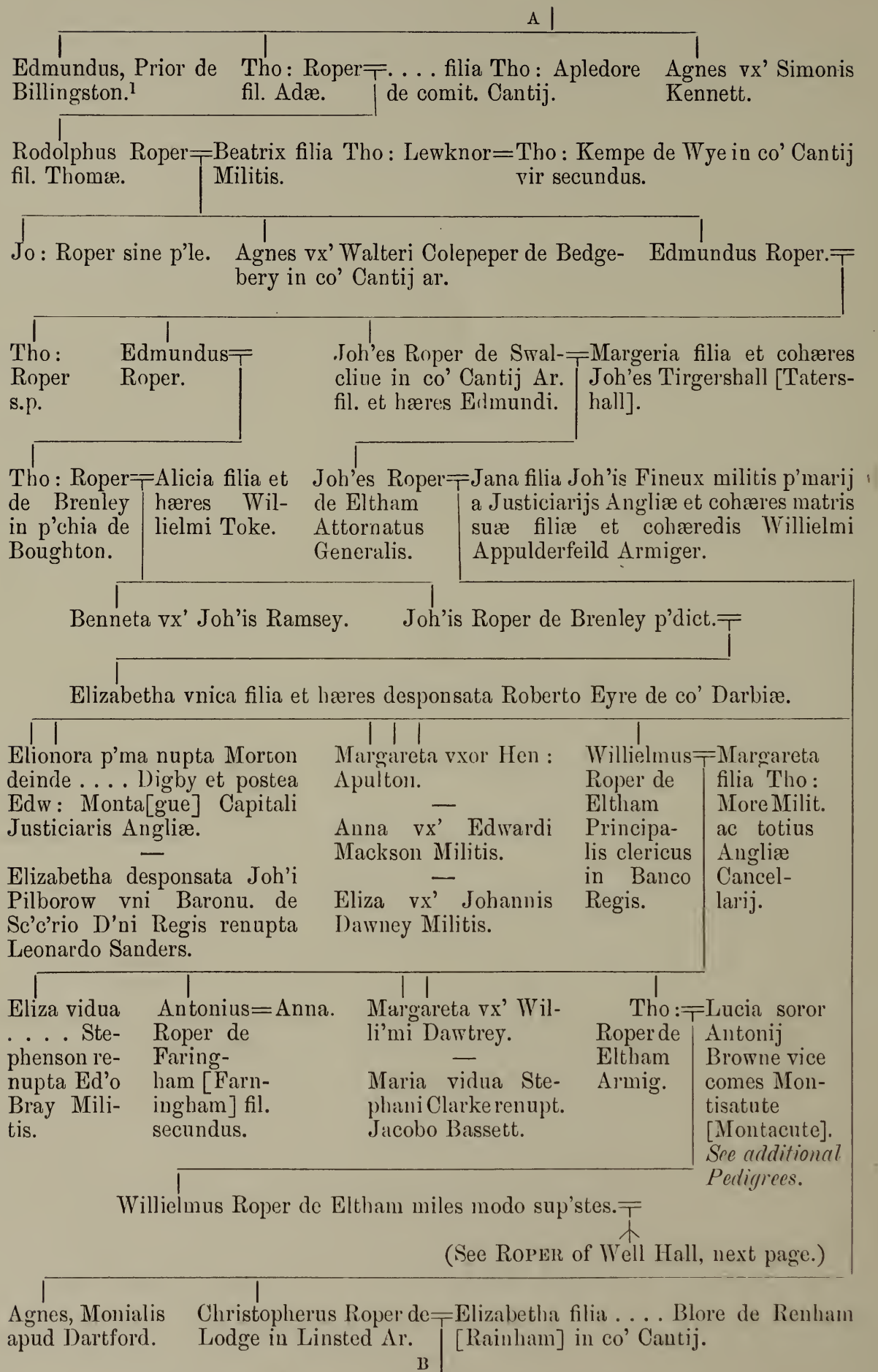
A |

¹ Val. Norton bore:—Quarterly of twelve: 1, NORTON; 2, AT LEZE; 3, ATBRIDGE; 4, QUADRING; 5, *Sable, a fesse between three leverets saliant or, LEVERETT*; 6, *Sable, two bars or and a chief argent, over all a chevron [perhaps a mistake for a canton], FROGENHALL*; 7 and 8, APULDERFIELD; 9, BOURNE; 10, *Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant or, MARTIN*; 11, *Barry of six sable and or, on a chief of the last two pallets of the first, an inesccheon gules, BEVERLEY*; 12, *Azure, on a chevron between three lozenges or a trefoil vert, HYDE.* (Harl. 6138.)

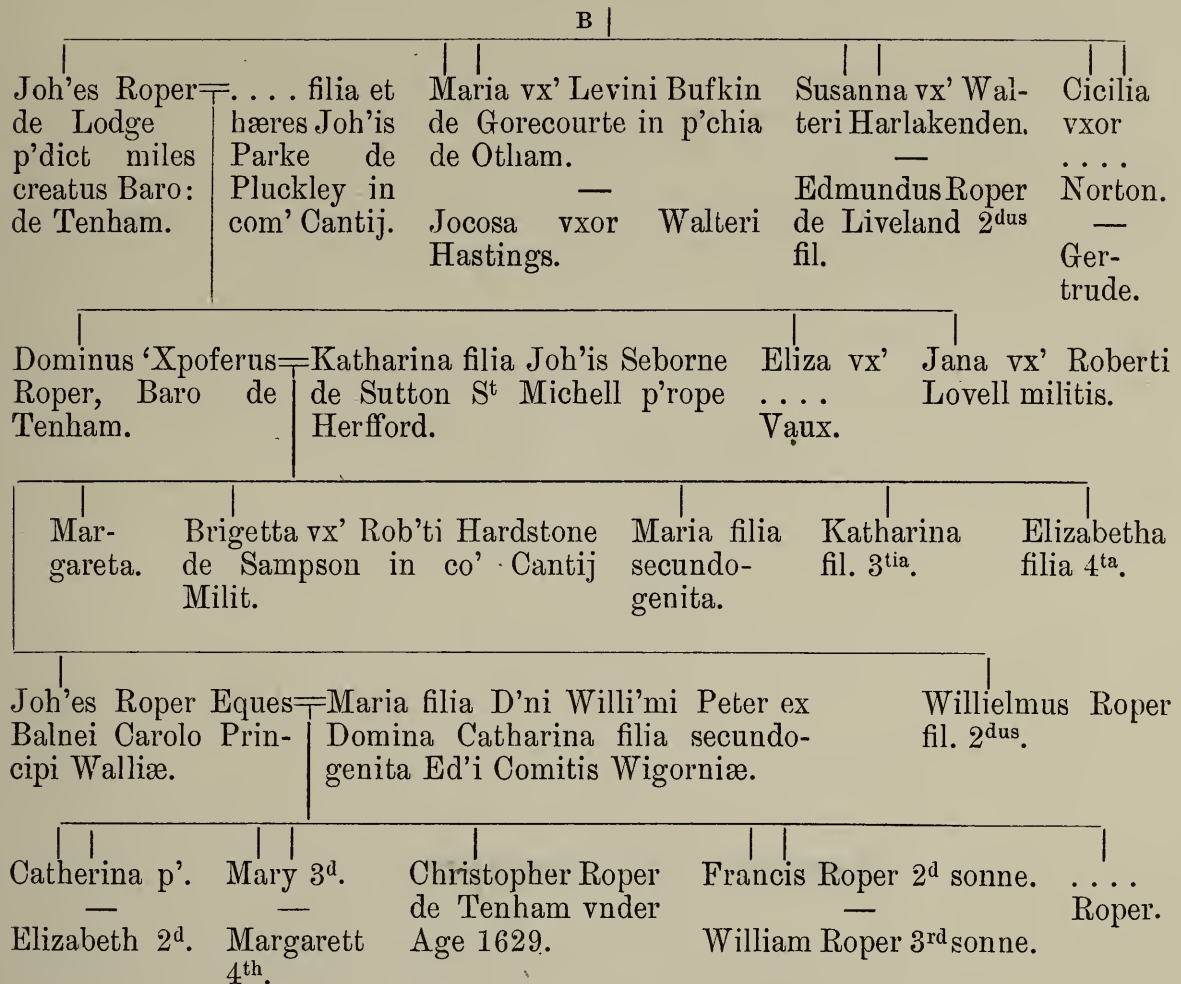
² *Per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged, between three bucks' heads erased of the last.* (Harl. 6138, fo. 94, and Stowe.)

³ Harl. 6138, fo. 94.

⁴ Penes Somerset Herald.



¹ Belsington in Harl. 6138. ? Bilsington in Romney Marsh.



Roper of Well Hall.¹

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*:² 1 and 12, ROPER; 2, APLEDORE; 3, ST. LAWRENCE; 4, *Sable, a chevron argent between three tigers [and mirrors—fo. 92^b] of the second, TATTERSALL*; 5, APULDERFEILD; 6, APPULDERFIELD, coat of augmentation; 7, TWITE;³ 8, *Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambes erect, within a bordure all argent, BROWNE*; 9, *Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent, SWAN*; 10, *Per bend sable and or a lion rampant counter-changed, TWANCOYS*; 11, *Per pale argent and sable, within a bordure counterchanged a lion rampant gules, CHAMPNEYS*.

These 12 Quarterings were taken out of a Pedigree belonging to Edward Roper Esq^r of Well Hall in Kent as belonging to him being of y^e Eldest Family and attested by

JOHN PHILLIPOTT, Somerset Herald.

And the descent very well proov^d by Records and Evidentes therein Inserted more large and ample then hear set downe 1629.

I copyed this and added what I have hear set downe to that Pedigree by M^e Edward Ropers order in Nouemb^r 1700 witness my hand

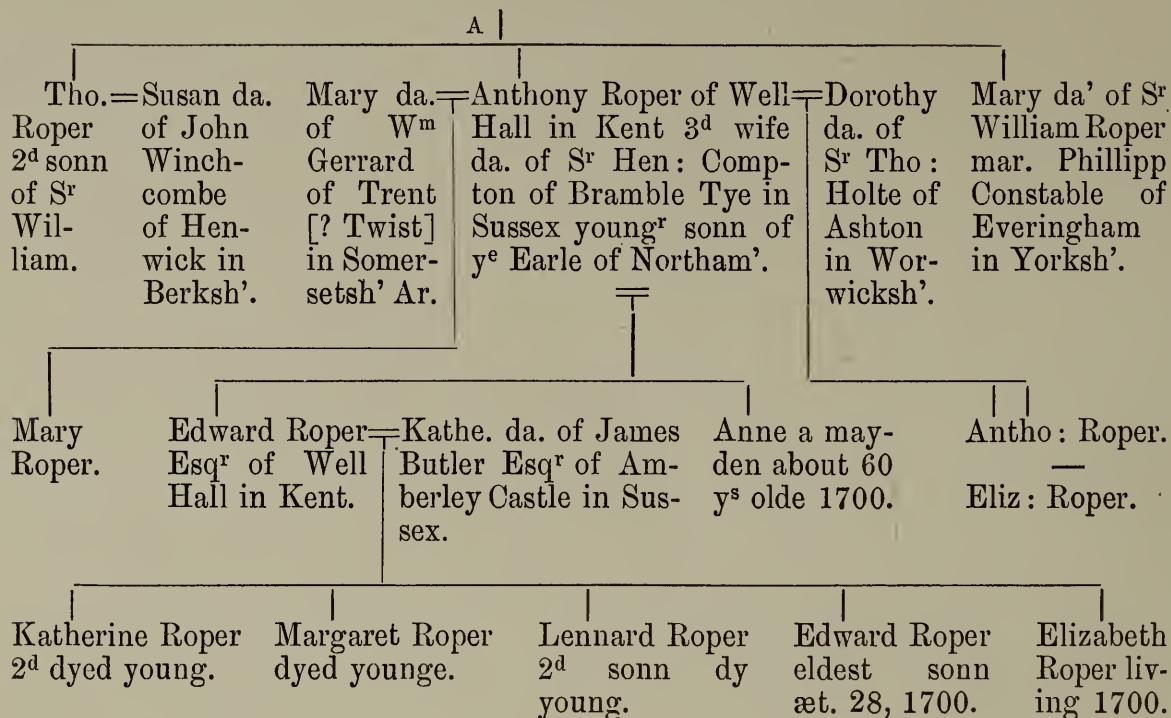
HENRY HOWETT, Armes Painter.

Willielmus Roper de Eltham Miles = Kathe. da. and coheire of S^r W^m Browne of modo sup'stes. [See p. 82.]
A | Ridley Hall in Essex Judge of y^e Com. Please.

¹ *Penes* Somerset Herald.

² Harl. 6138, fo. 92^b.

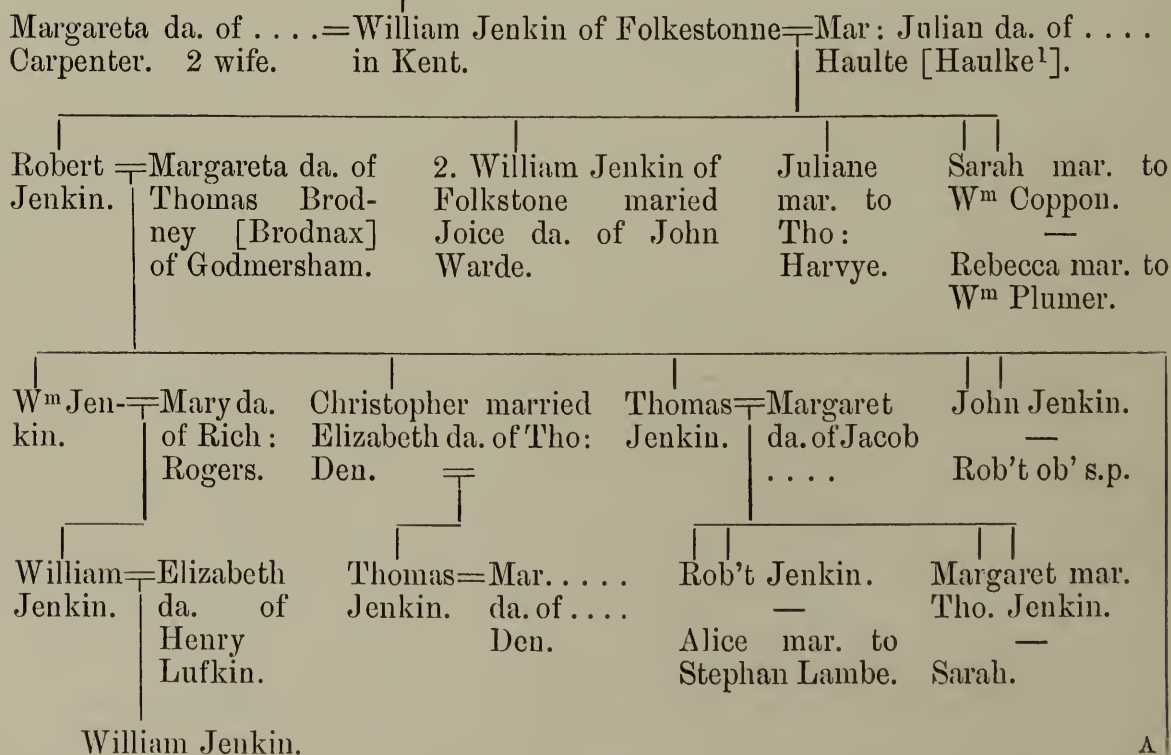
³ TWITE and all above, as for Lord Teynham, on p. 81.



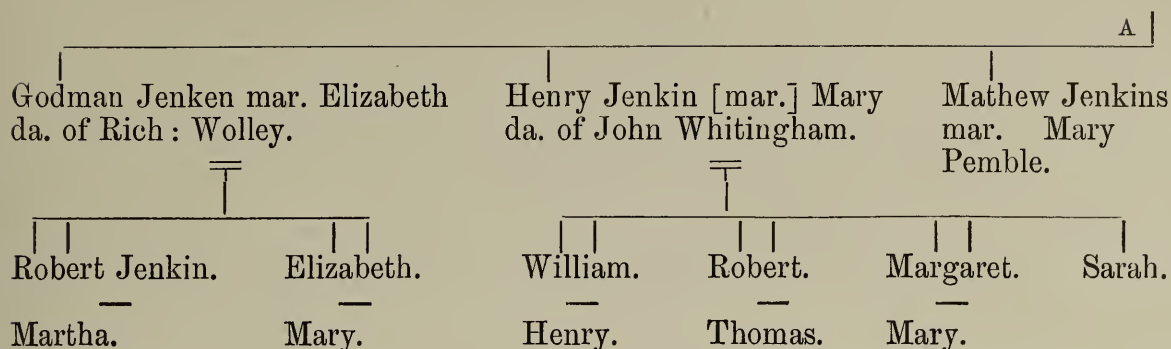
Jenkin of Folkestone.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant regardant sable.*¹

William Jenkin desended of the Jenkins of the North. =



¹ Harl.



Alchorne.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Argent, a buck's head cabossed sable, a chief dancettée of the second* ; 2, *Paly of six [argent and sable¹], a fesse [gules¹], charged with a fleur-de-lis [or¹] [WALSINGHAM]* ; 3, *Vert, a lion rampant-guardant argent [LOUE]* ; 4, *Sable, three rams' heads cabossed argent, horned or [RAM]*.

CREST.—*A human heart gules, ensigned with a ducal coronet or, between a pair of wings argent.*

Joh'es Loue = Margeria filia et hæres Willi'mi Ram fil. Tho:
| fil. Johannis Ram, Milit.

Galfridus Alchorne de= . . . filia . . . Payne
Vkfeld in co' | de co' Cantij.

Walterus	—	Filia Margeria
Walsing-		cohæ. Jo : Loue
ham.		de Hastow.

Robertus Alchorne=Benetta Turner de
fil. et hæres.² | Sutton Valence.

Richardus=Joanna filia et hæres
Walsingha'. Geruas Maplesden.

Anna soror Tho: Colepeper=Joh'es Alchorne=Alicia filia et hæ. Ric'di [Rad.¹]
de Eylesford Militis. de Aylesford in Walsingham de Peyhurst [Ray-
co' Cantij. hurst¹] vx' prima.

Eliza vx.
Rogeri
Drewry de
Londo'.

Joh'es Alchorne	= Maria fil. Hen :
de Boughton	Crispe de Queks
Monchelsey	in Thanet.
juris peritus.	

Agnes
nupta
Rodo.
Balser.

Maria vx'
Johannis
Medley [of
London
goldsmith³]

Edwardus
filius 2^{us}.
—
Robertus
fil. 3^{ius}.

Joh'es⁴ æt. 13 ann.
et amplius.

Robertus æt. 8 ann.
et amplius.

Jacobus æt.
4 ann.

Anna.

Alicia.

Maria.

¹ Harl.

² For the two other wives of Robert Alchorne and their descendants see Stowe 618, fo. 103^b.

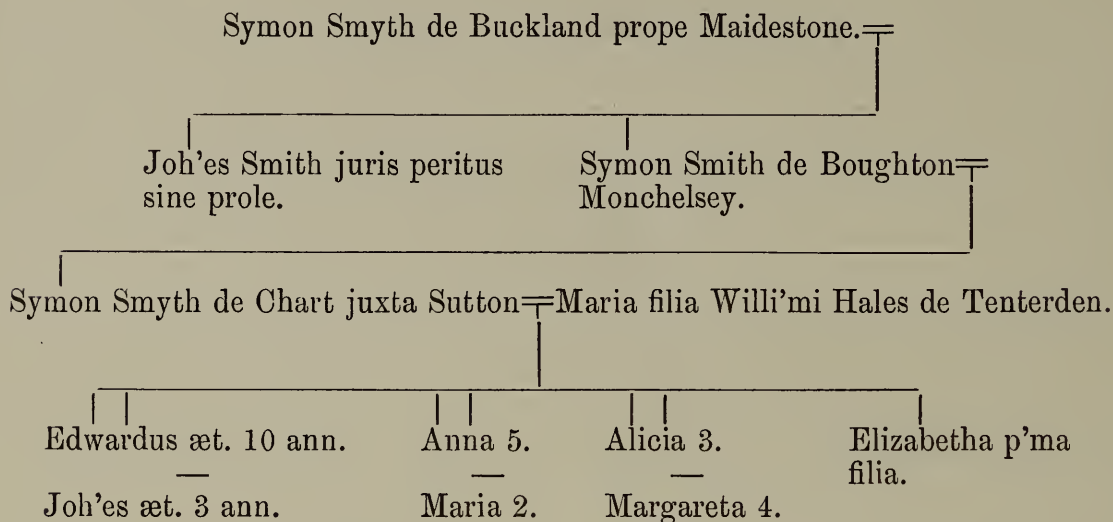
³ Stowe.

⁴ John Alchorne married Mary, dau. of Thomas Aynscomb of Mayfield in Sussex, and had issue. (Stowe.)

Smith.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and in chief as many crosses patée fitchée, all sable.*

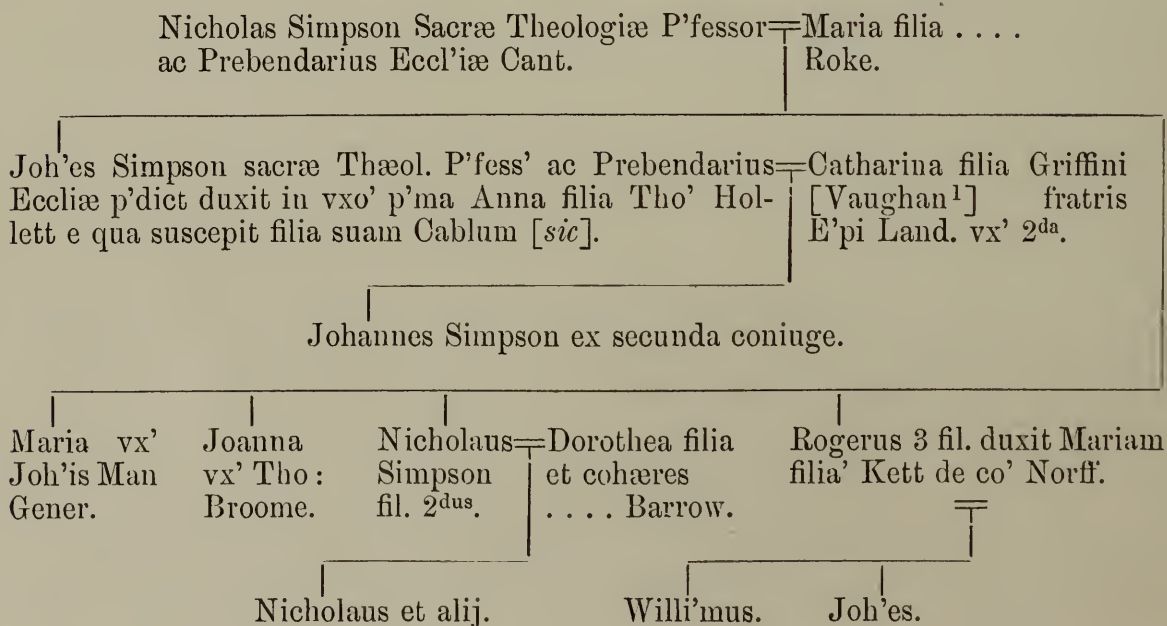
CREST.—*On a mount vert a talbot sejant ermine [ermine in Harl.], collared and ringed or, eared gules, regarding a branch of laurel proper.*



Simpson.

ARMS.—*Per bend sinister or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged, tail forchée.*

CREST.—*A lion's head ermine erased gules, ducally crowned or.*



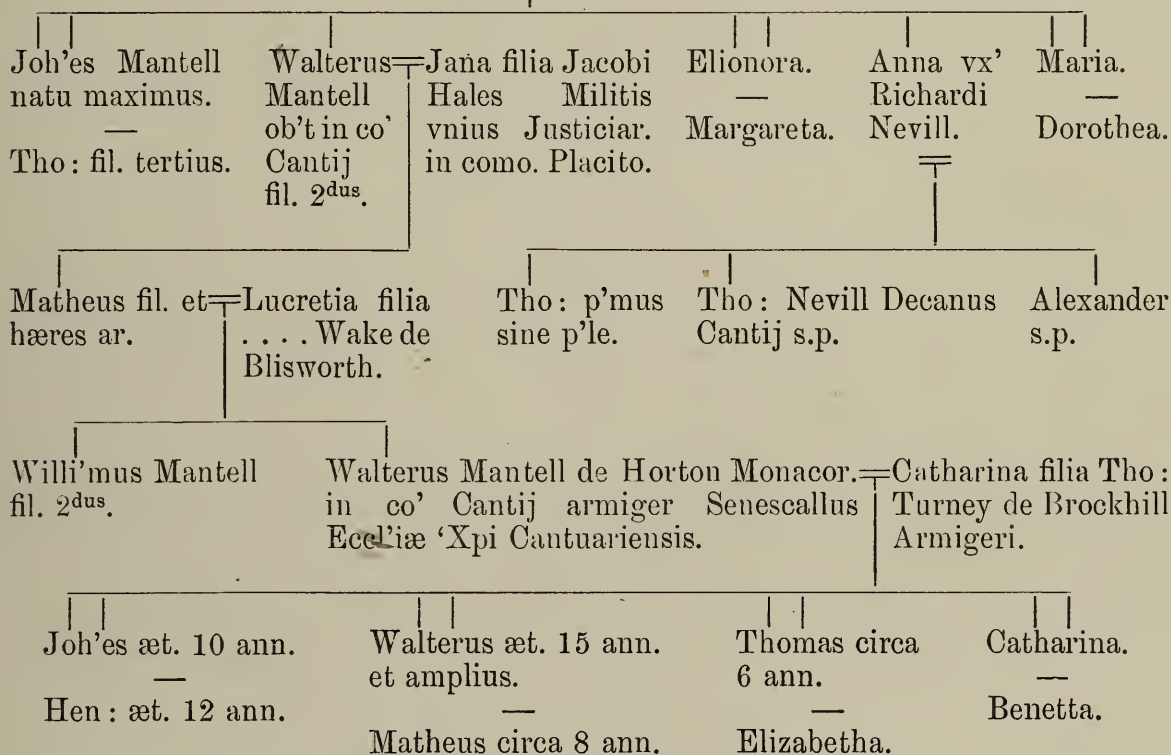
¹ Harl.

Mantell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight : 1 and 8, Argent, a cross engrailed between four martlets sable ; 2, Gules, a maunch or ; 3, Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or ; 4, Barry wavy of six gules and argent, a bend sable ; 5, Argent, on a bend gules four billets bendways or ; 6, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or ; 7, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed sable, horned or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head cabossed argent, attires or.*

Walterus Mantle de Heyforde=Margareta filia et hæres Oliveri Wood
in co' Northampton, Miles. | vnus Justiciarior in co' Placito.



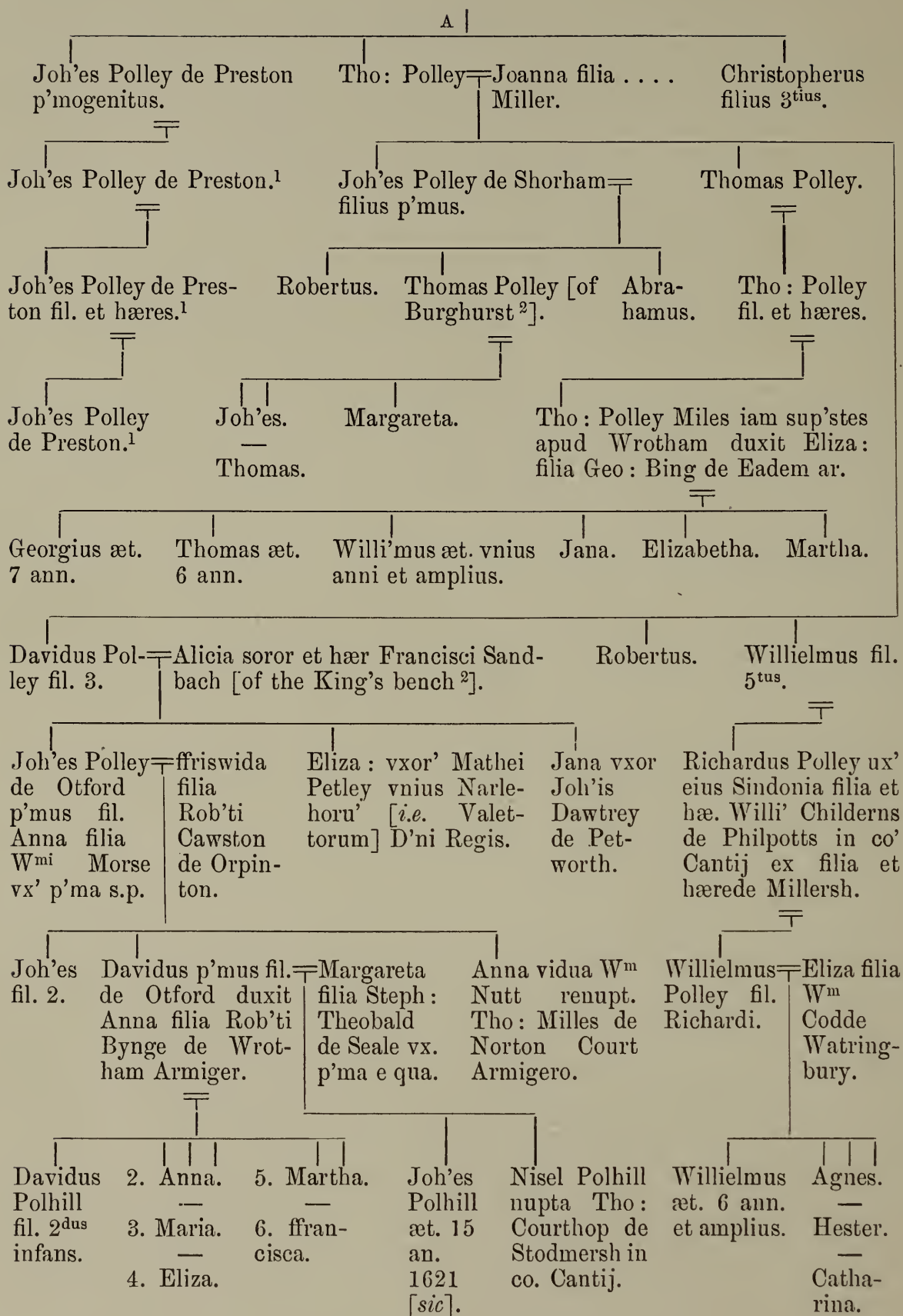
Polhill alias Polley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend gules three crosses-crosslet or ; 2, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged or ; 3, Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown or a hind's head in profile between two oak-branches fructed, all proper.*

Tho: [John¹] Polhill al's Polley de=Alicia filia et hæres Tho: Buckland
Deeling [Detling¹] p'pe Hollinborne. | de Leedsdowne [Luddesdon] prope
A | Mepham.

¹ Stowe.



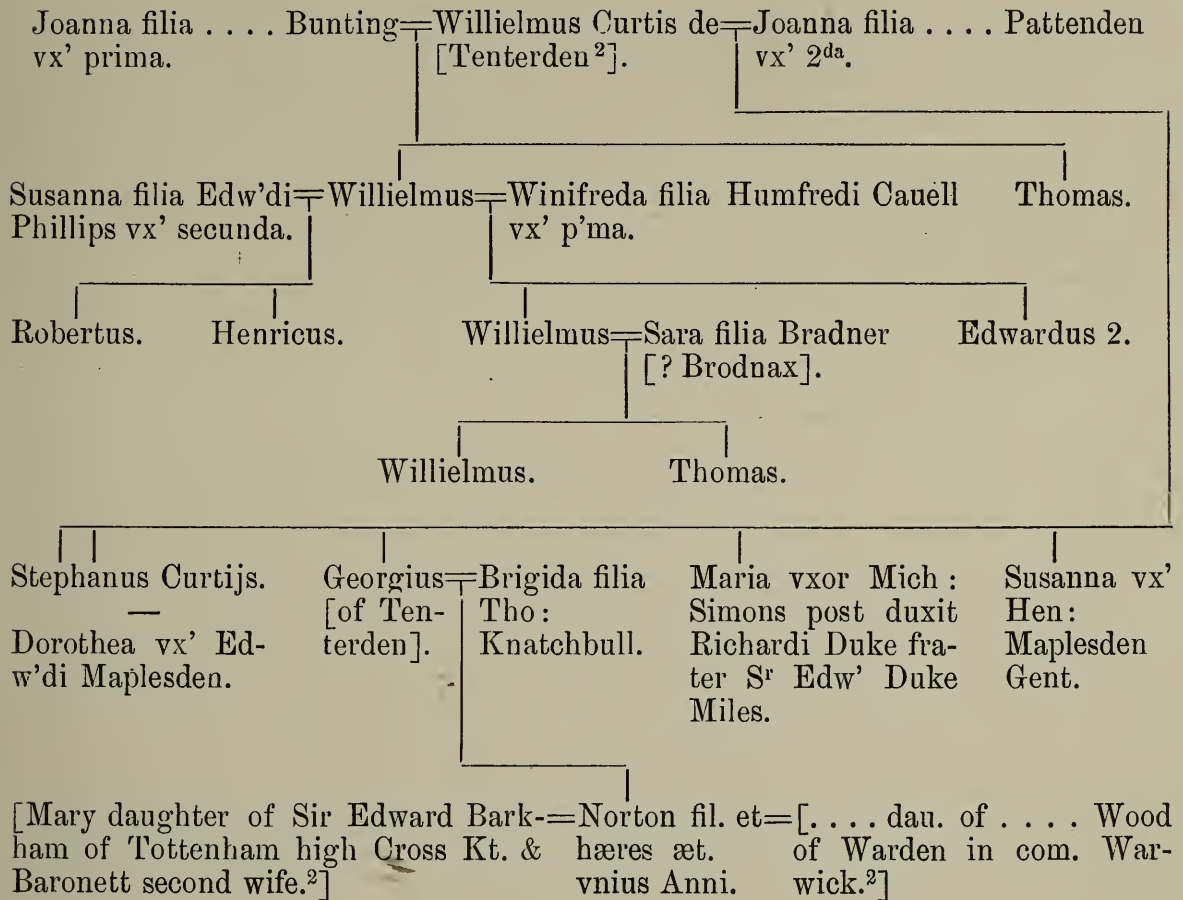
¹ For the marriages and descendants of these three John Polhills see Stowe 618, fo. 106^b.

² Stowe.

Curtijs.

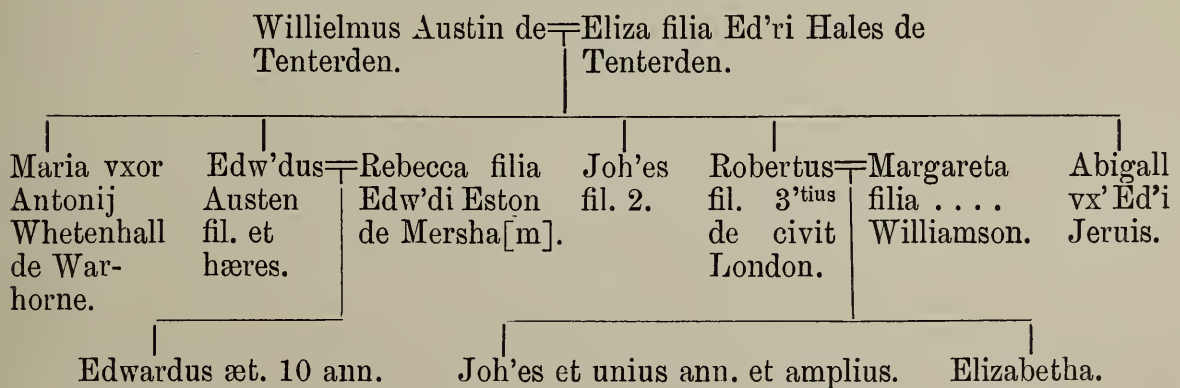
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.*

CREST.—*In front of a unicorn passant or three trees¹ proper.*

**Austen.**

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three lions' gambes erect and erased [sable].*

CREST.—*On a mural coronet or a buck sejant argent, attires gold.*



¹ Emerging from a hurst of trees two and two on either side proper, in Harl. and Stowe.

² Harl.

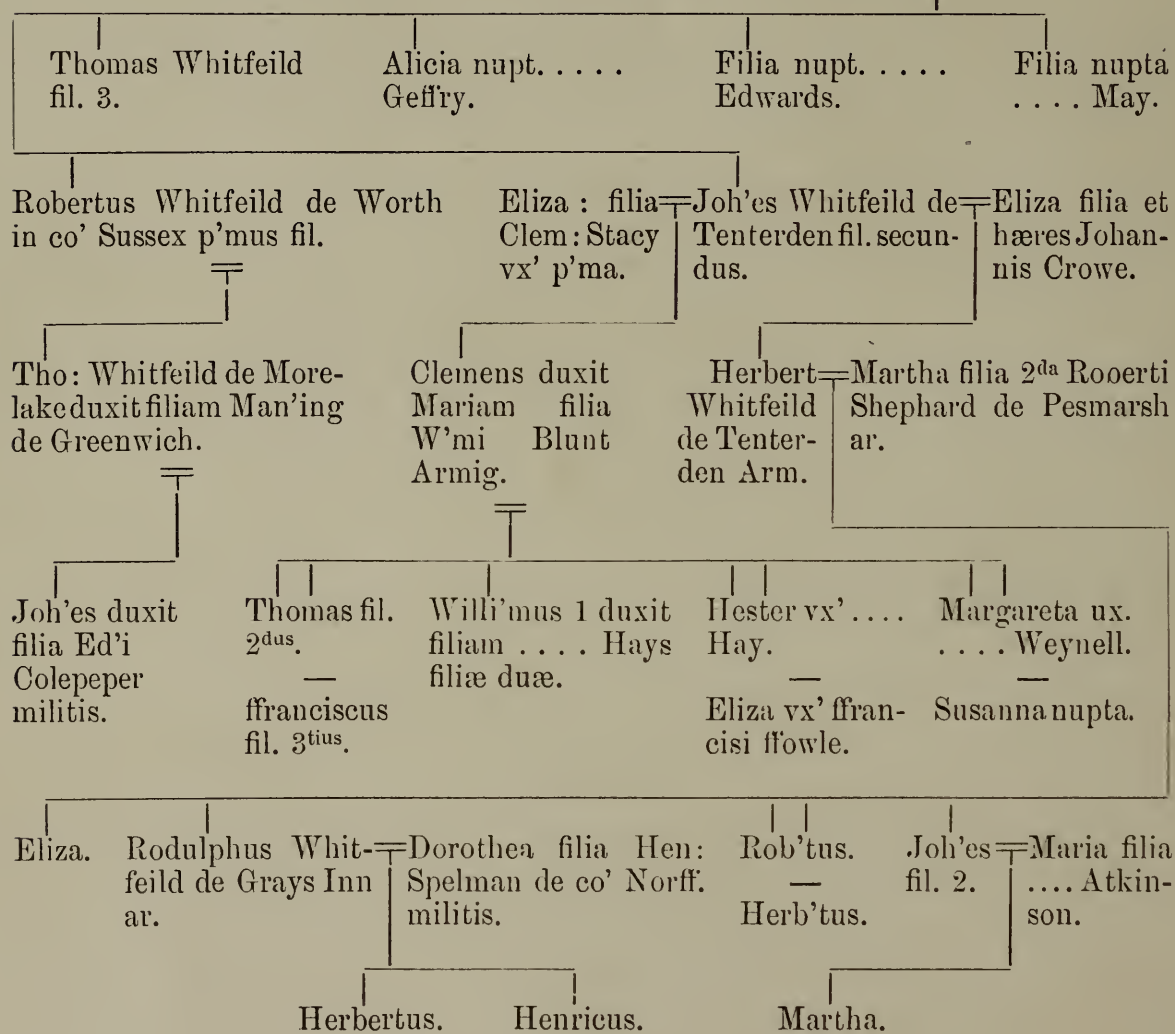
Whitfeild.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a plain bend between two cotises engrailed sable a mullet or; 2, Sable, a lion rampant, bendy of ten (or twelve) argent and gules; 3, Per pale azure and gules, a griffin segreant or [GYLES¹]; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks of the second, beaked and legged or [COBBS¹]; 5, Gules, a boar passant argent, bristled or; 6, Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent peletée.*

CREST.—*Out of a crown vallery argent a stag's head or.*

Vide Holenshed,
fo. 873, C 20.

Robertus Whitfeild de
Wadhurst in co' Sussex.



Short.

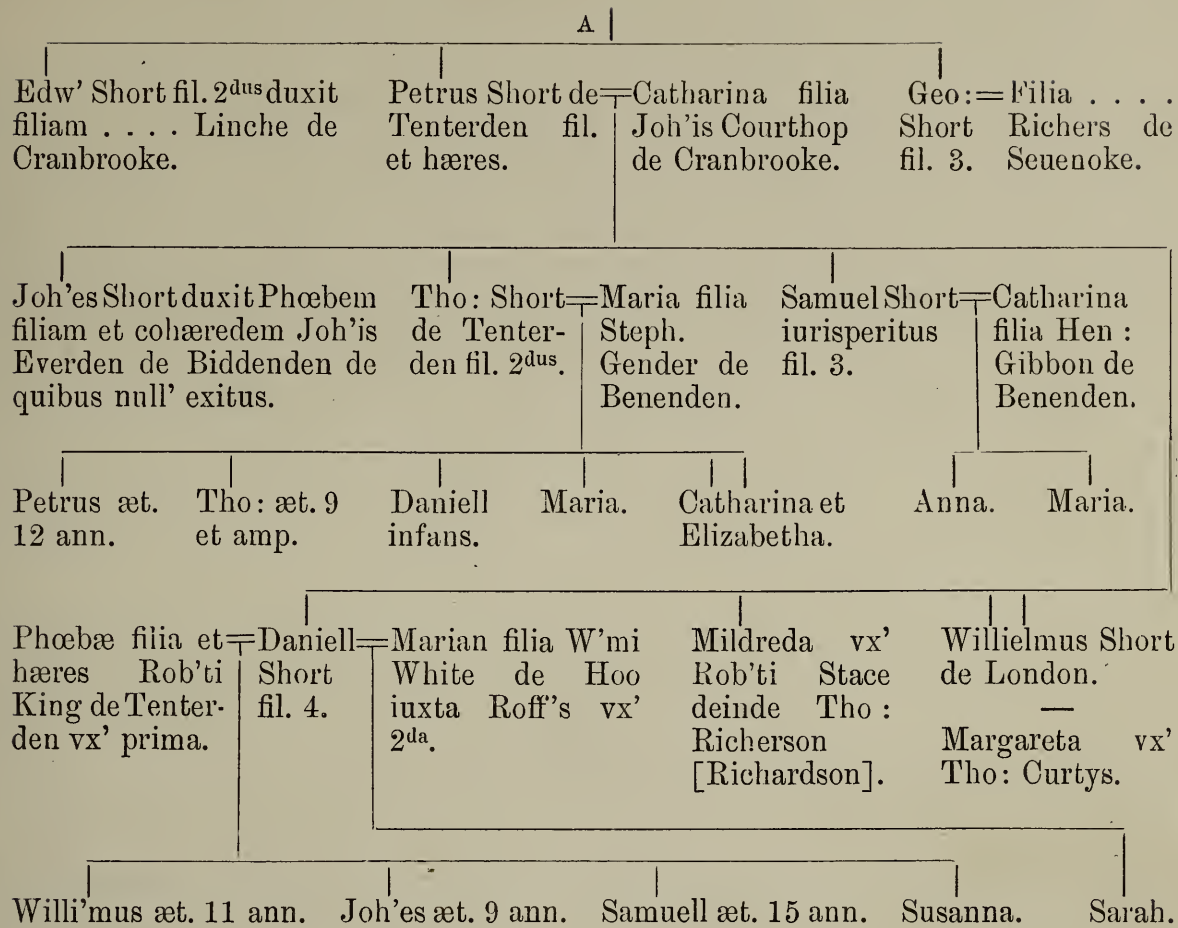
ARMS.—*Azure, a griffin passant or between three estoiles argent [or in Stowe].*

CREST.—*A griffin's head or between two wings azure, each charged with three estoiles as in the arms, i.e., argent.*

Petrus Short de Tenterden in co' Cantij=Mildreda filia Castelni de co' predict.

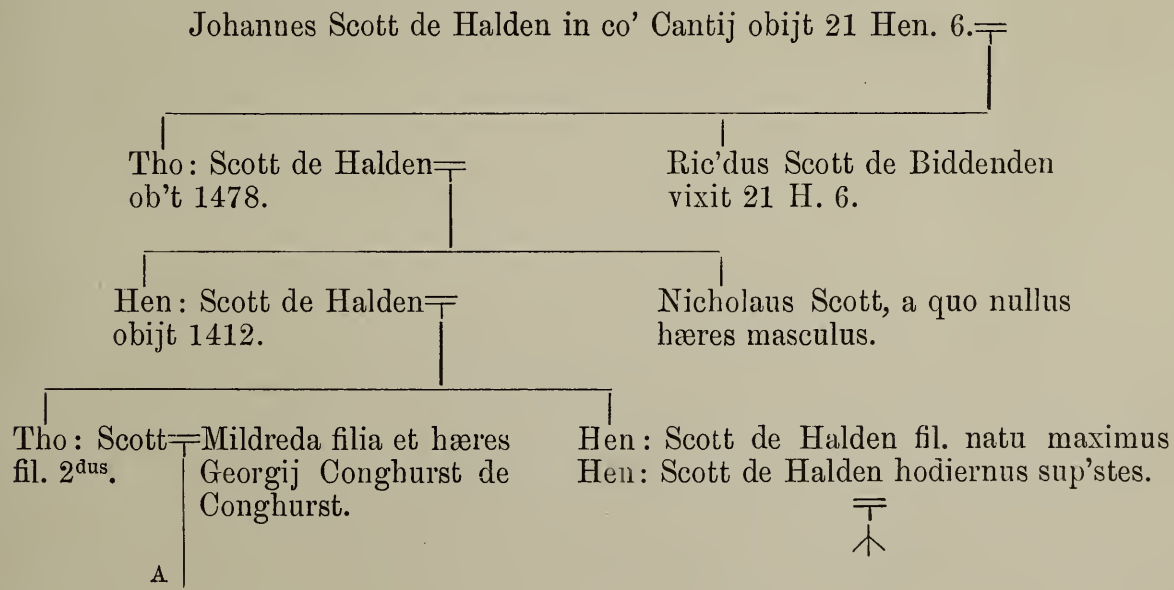
A

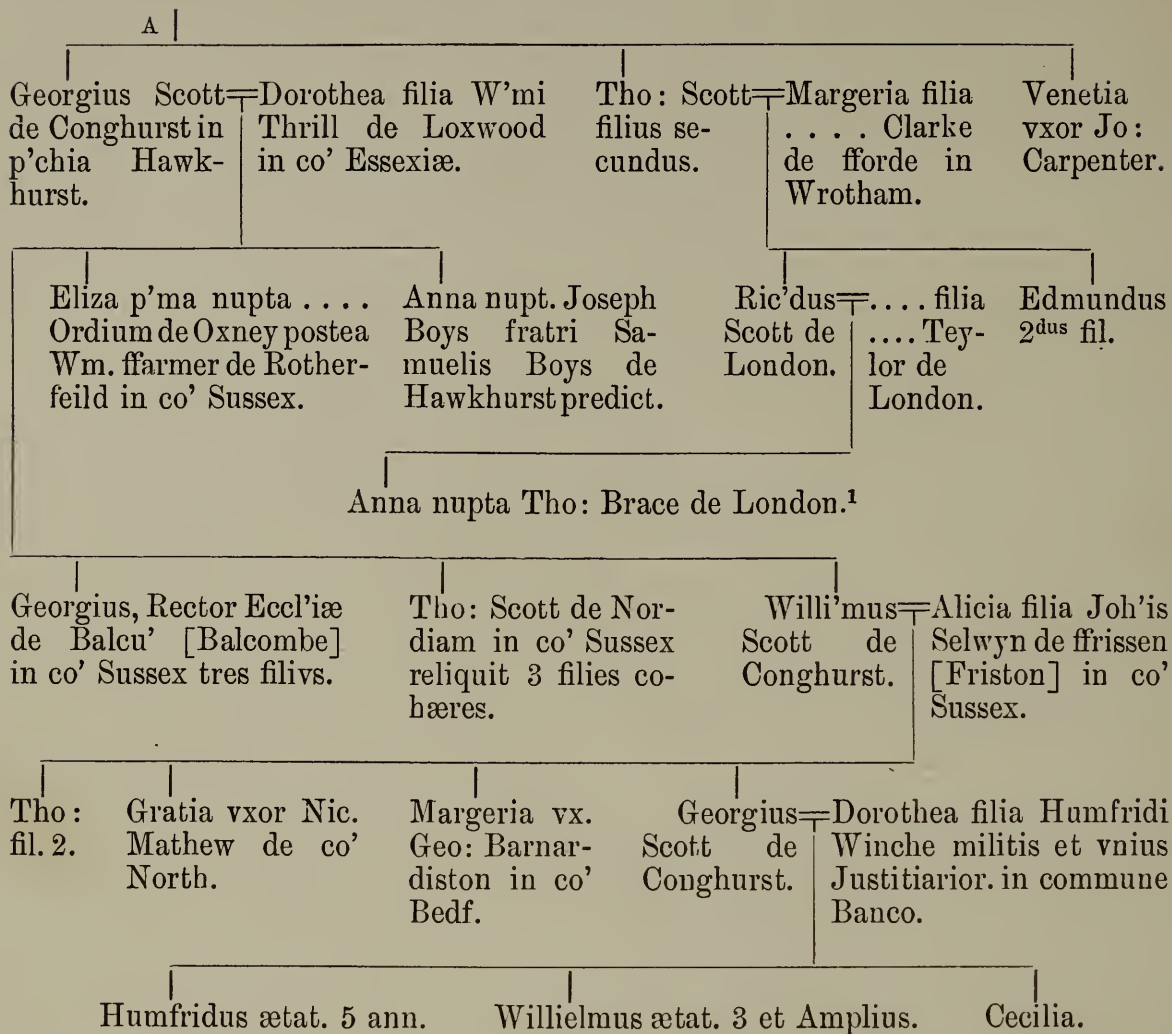
¹ Harl.



Scott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable; 2 and 3, Azure, three congers' heads fesseways erased, two and one, or, CONGHURST.*
CREST.—*An eagle or, preying on a bittern proper.*



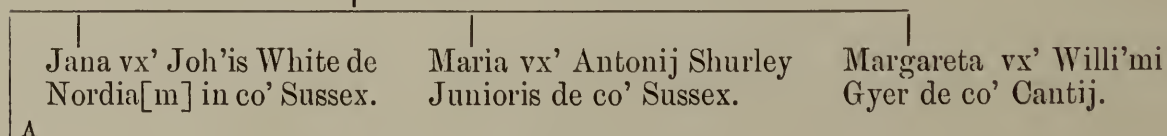


Boys.

ARMS.—[*Or, a chief gules, over all a griffin segreant sable*²]; *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, three bugle horns stringed sable* [BELLINGHAM³]; *2 and 3, Argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first* [BURNESHED³].

CREST.—[*A buck's head argent, in front thereof a row [six] of holly sprigs vert, fructed gules.*²]

Richardus Boys de Hawkhurst. = Margareta soror et hæres Rodulphi Bellingham de Lymister in co' Sussex.

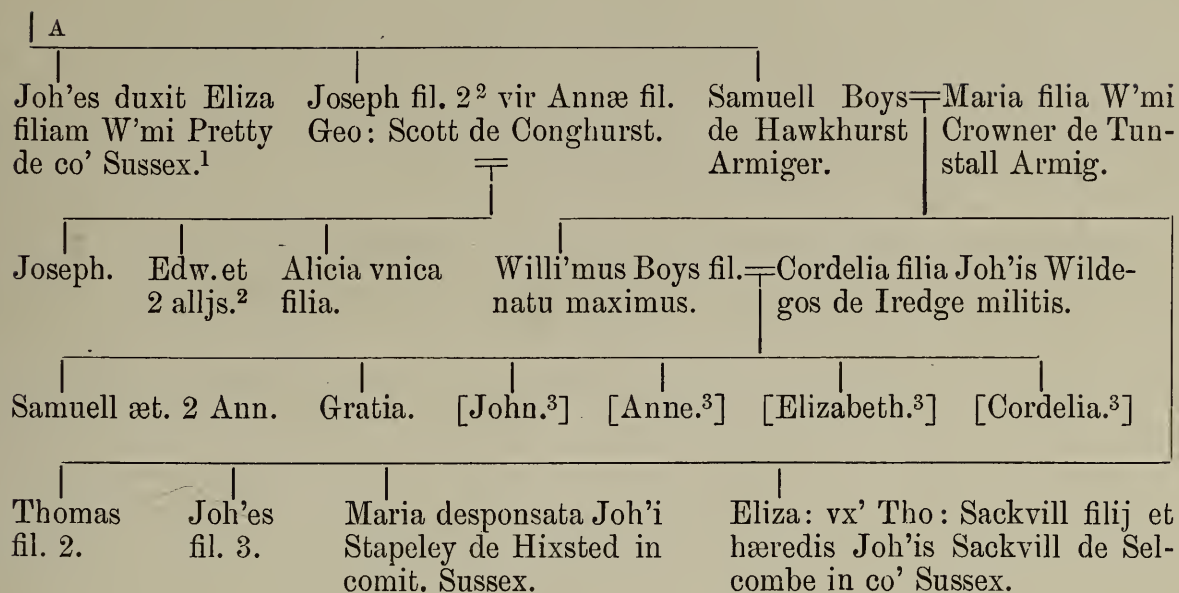


A

¹ They had issue Elisabeth, Edward, Phillip, and Anne. (Harl.)

² Stowe.

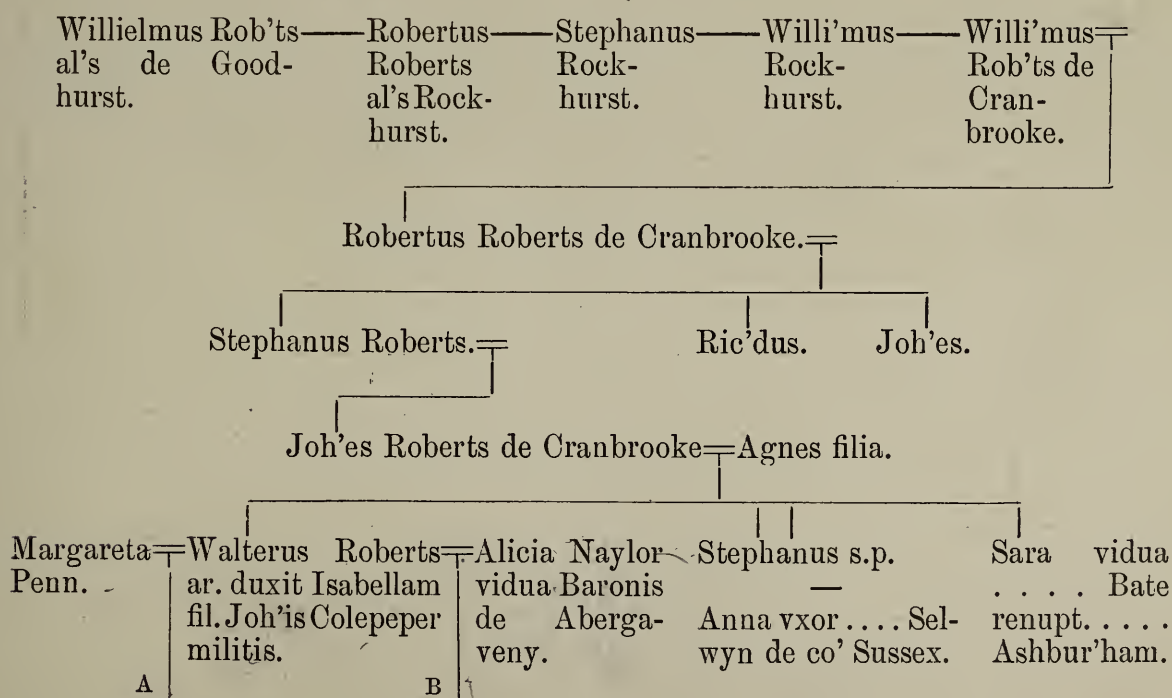
³ Harl. and Stowe.



Roberts.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable; 2, Argent, a cross moline between four crescents gules, over all, on a bend azure, three bezants; 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent, sword proper, encircled with park-pales of the second; 4, Gules, a bend raguly [argent⁴] between two garbs or; 5, Argent, a chevron quarterly azure and gules between three dexter hands appaumée coupée of the third.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed argent, gorged with a laurel-wreath proper.*

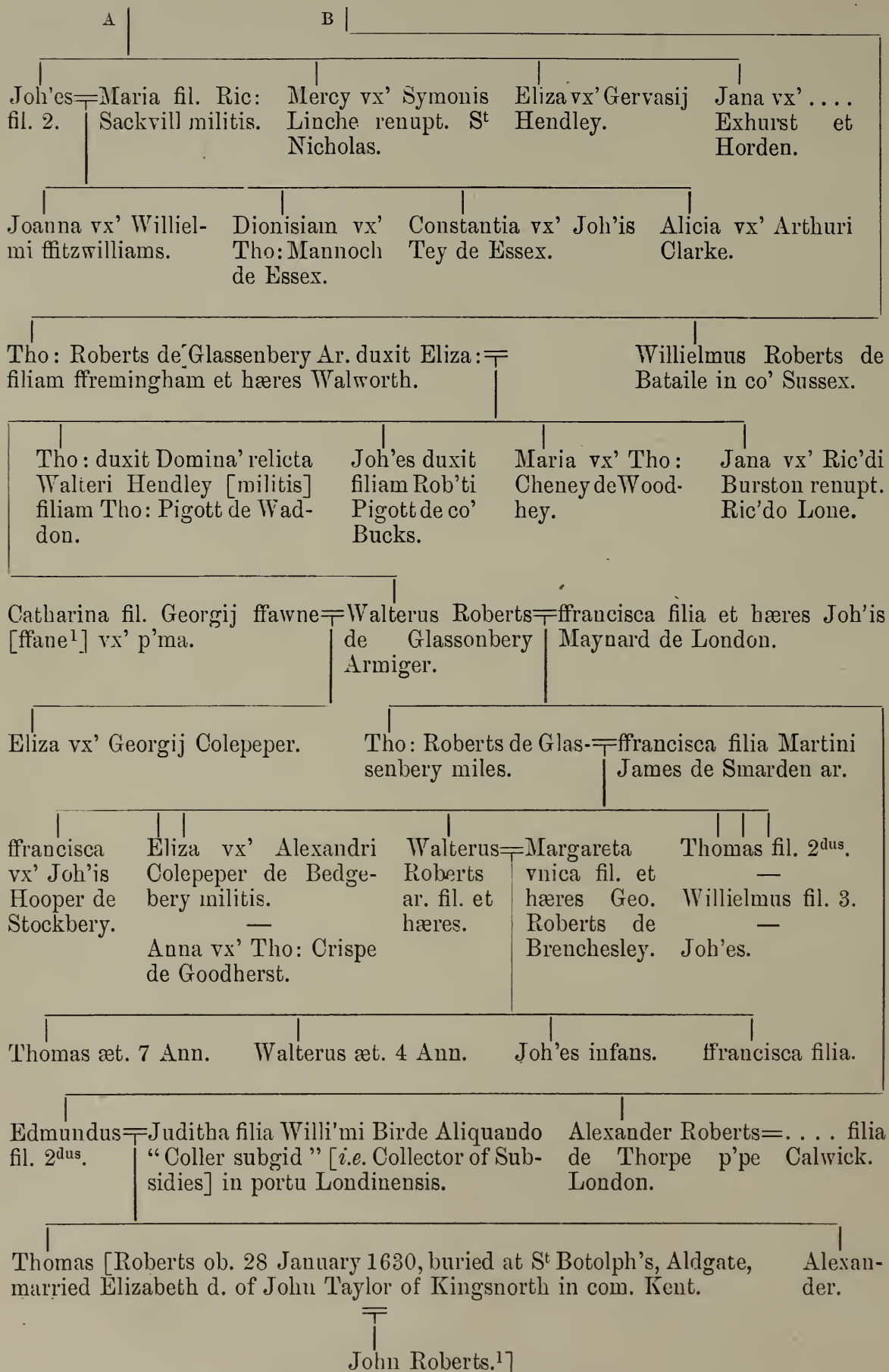


¹ And had issue John, William, Thomas, Margaret, and Jane. (Harl.)

² Samuel, son and heir, Edw., Joseph, George, William, and Thomas. (Harl.)

³ Harl.

⁴ Harl. and Stowe.

¹ Stowe.

Hendley.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Paly bendy azure and gules, eight martlets in orle, three, two, and three, or* [HENDLEY¹]; 2 and 3, *Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four torteaux, on a chief azure a hind lodged or* [HENDLEY¹]. Thus in Stowe : 1 and 2, HENDLEY ; 3, *Argent, a chevron flory counter-flory vert between three bulls' heads erased sable, horned or, an annulet for difference*² [BOWYER]; 4, *Argent, a bend counter compony or and gules*¹ [VAULX].

CRESTS.—1. *A martlet rising or.*
2. *A hind lodged or.*

Eliza : filia Billingham de = Walterus Hendley de = . . . filia Joh'is Hales vnus
co' Sussex vx' 2^{da}. Corshorne Ar. Baronum de sc'c'rio D'ni regis.

Johannes Hendley de Wal- lia.	Maria fil. Wal- teri Roberts de Glassen- bery Ar. vx' 2 ^{da} .	Tho: Hendly de Corshorne Armiger.	Anna filia et hæ. Hen: Bow- yer de Cuckfeild in co' Sus- sex ex Eliza : filia et hærede Tho: Vaux Clerici Contro- rotulotoris Hospitij Reg. Hen : Octavi, vx' prima.	Elizabetha desponsata Willielmo Coke de London.
--	---	---	---	---

Walterus Hendley de London fil. tertius.	Willi'mus 5. — Joh'es 4.	Tho: Hendley de Corshorne Miles iam sup'stes.	Eliza filia Joh'is Wilford de Enfeild Ar.	ffranciscus fil. 2 ^{dus} . — Margeria vx' ff'rancisci Handbery de Lymington in co' Southamptoniæ.
---	--------------------------------	--	---	--

Joh'es fil. et hæres.	Bowyer Hendley æt. 20 an.	Thomas æt. 9 an. et amp.	Walterus æt. 7 ann.	Johannes æt. 2 ann.
--------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Jana [ux Charles Goldsmith a phisician. ¹]	Eliza- betha. — Rachell.	Anna [ux Thom. Tayler of . . . in com. Kent, 2 to . . . Warren of com. Pembroke, 3 to George Earle of . . . in com. Lincoln ¹].	Francisca [ux John Baker of London sonn of the Chirur- geon ¹].
--	-----------------------------------	--	--

Campion.

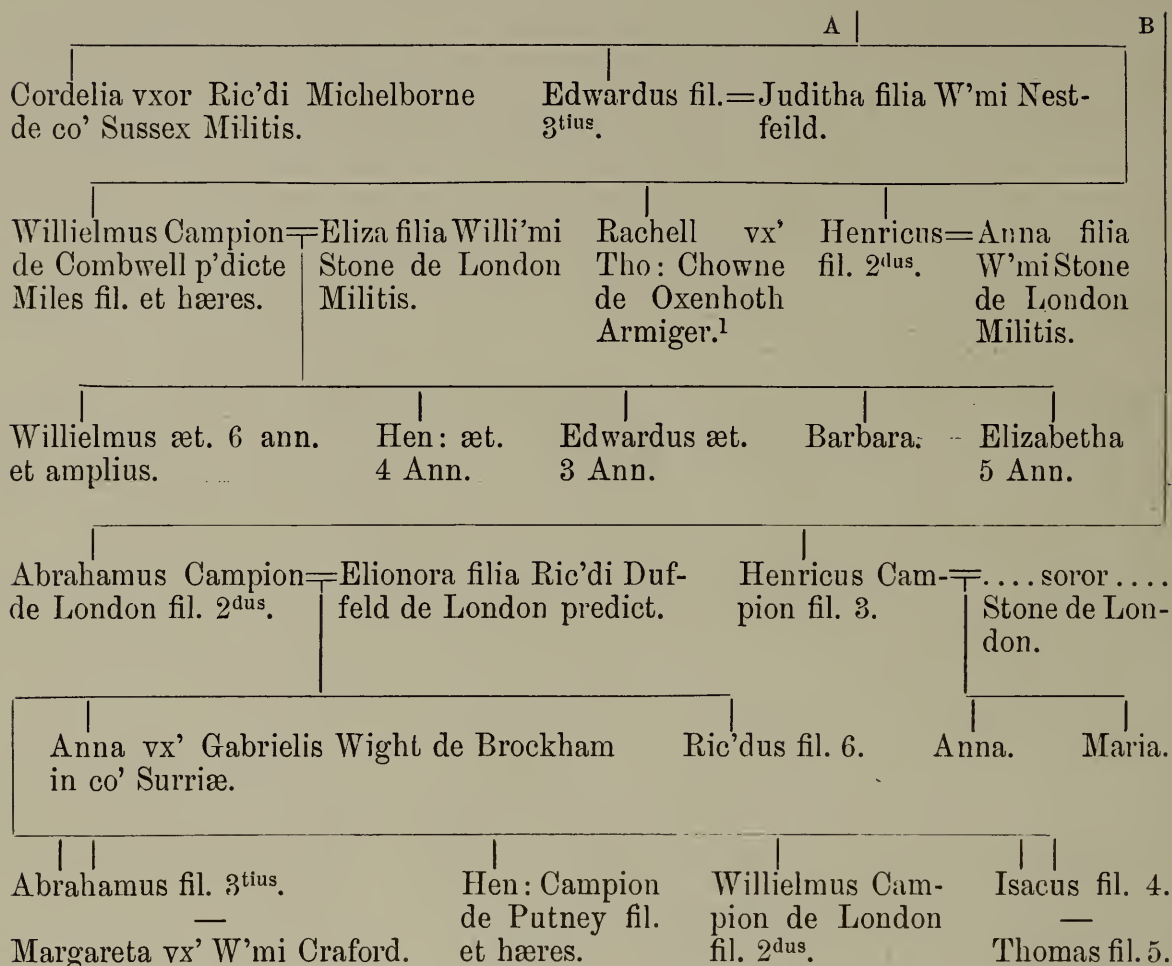
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* ; 2 and 3, *Azure, a fret ermine, on a canton or a fleur-de-lis gules.*

CREST.—*A turkey in his pride proper.*

He'ricas Campion de London. = Margareta uxor eius.³

Sarah p'ma nupta ff'rancisco Gif- ford deinde ff'rancisco Albeney et postea ff'rancisco Leyton de co' Salopiæ Militi.	Willielmus Campion de = Rachell filia Ric'di Combwell in p'chia de Duffeld de London Goodhurst in com' vx' prima. Cantij ar. fil. et hæres.
--	--

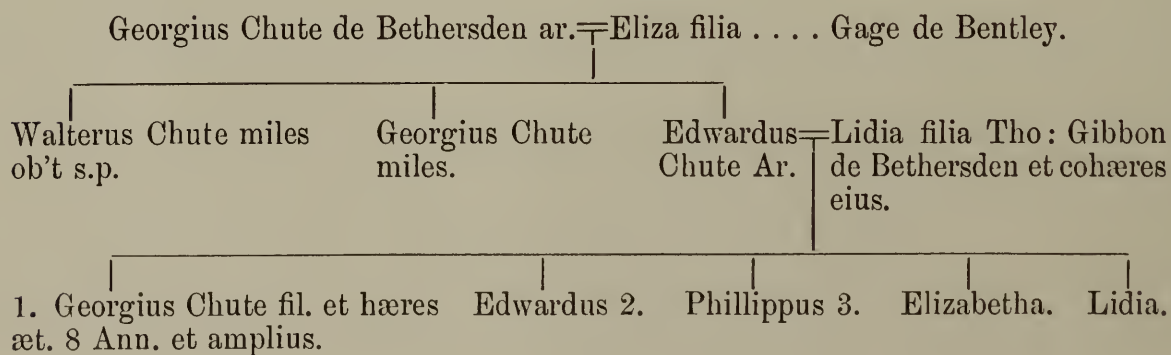
¹ Stowe. ² Harl. and Stowe. ³ Harl.



Chute.

ARMS.—*Gules, three swords barways, points to the dexter argent, pommels and hilts or, within an orle of mullets of the third; on a canton per fesse argent and vert a lion of England, i.e., a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A gauntlet argent holding a sword fracted, also argent, pommel and hilt or.*



¹ Father of Barbara Chowne, wife to Edw. Campion. (Harl.)

Hougham.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a chevron between three elephants' heads erased gules as many mullets argent; 2 and 3, Per bend argent and sable, two eagles displayed counterchanged.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau (gules), turned up ermine, a falcon argent, beaked, belled, clawed, and wings extended or.*

Willielm. Hougha' de Ashe iuxta Sandwicum = Elizabetha vx' eius.

Solomon Hougham cuius figura exstat. in Eccl'ia predict.

Stephanus Hougham = Benneta Brooke post mortem Joh'is Brooke
de Ashe predict. Nepotis vnica hæres de eadem familia.

Michael Hougha' de Wedenton [Weddington] in Ashe p'dict. = Editha filia Austen de Adsham.
Richardus Hougham = filia ffoade¹ de Ashe.

Richardus Hougham fil. et hæres. = Eliza: fil. Edi. Sanders de Northborne.
Stephanus Hougha' de Northborne duxit Joannam filia Tho: Beke et habet exitum.
Thomas Hougham p'mus fil. = Alicia filia Tho: Country.

Michael Hougham de Wedington. = Margareta filia W'mi Courthorp de Stodmersh ex sorore Tho: Harflet de Molland militis.
Edw'dus, Salomon & Anna filia.
Samuell. — Georgius et 3 filia.

Willielmus æt. vnus anni.

Elizabetha.

Margareta.

Hadd.

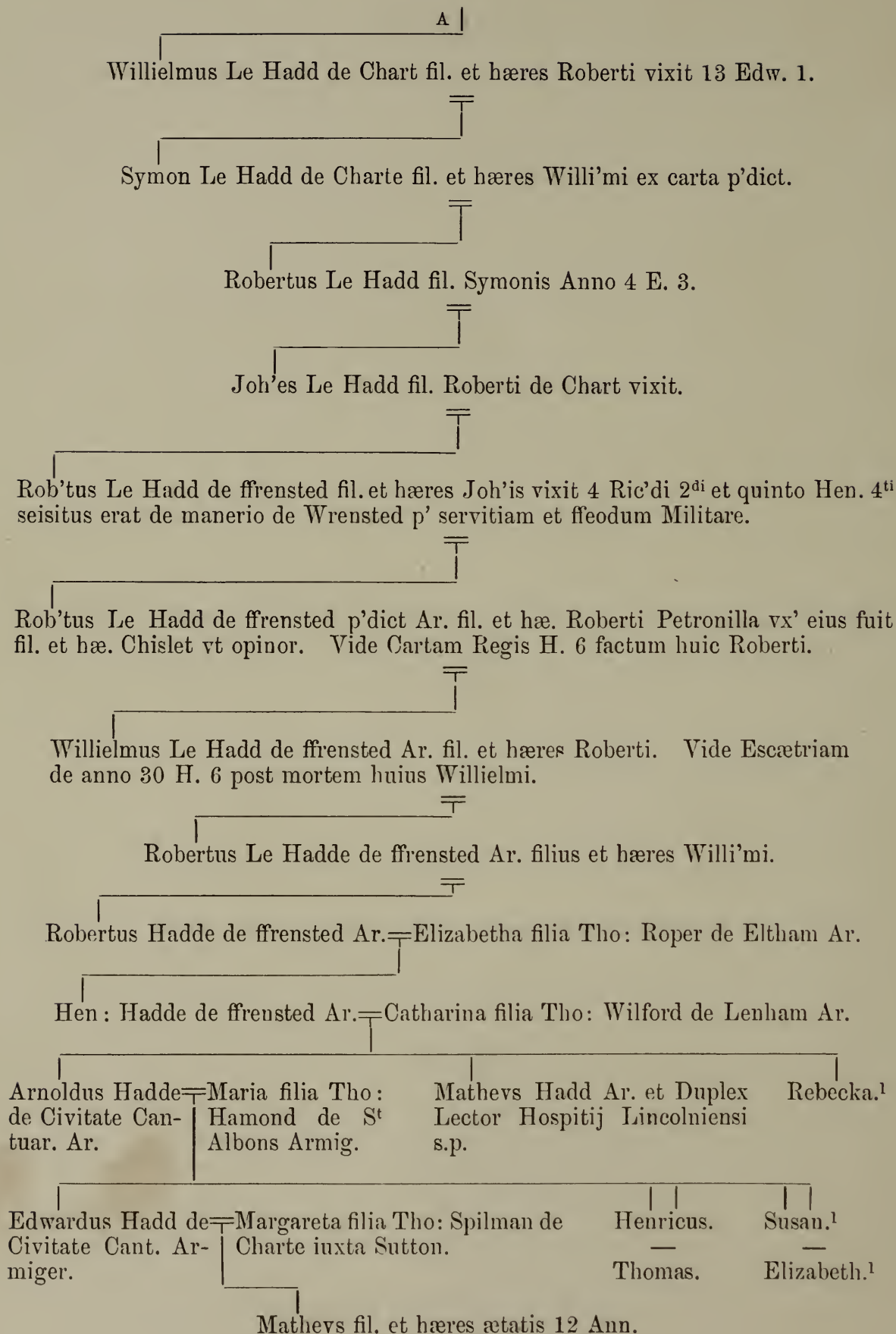
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or, between the attires of each a cross patée fitchée argent [or in Stowe]; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and azure, a tower triple-turreted gules, between in chief two escallops of the second.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a talbot sejant argent, eared sable, collared and ringed or; thereout on the dexter side two laurel-branches erect and entwined proper.*

Robertus Hadd de Charte iuxta Sutton in co' Cantij ut
constat ex carta sine dat Testibus Rogero et Waltero.

A

¹ Joade or Goade in FOCHE Pedigree, p. 49.

¹ Stowe.

Denne.

ARMS.—*Argent, two flanches sable, each charged with a leopard's face or.*

[Concess p' Claren. CAMDEN.—Harl. 6138.]

Willi'mus Denne de Denne in East Kent tempore Regis Joh'is.

Aluredus de Denne Miles Senescallus Prioratus Eccl'ie X'pi Cantuariensis
Anno 29 Hen. 3.

Walterus Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. Aluredi ex Carta Joh'es fil. 3. Georgius
data 41 Hen. 3. fil. 2.

Walterus Denne de Denne feoffatus erat de terris in Denne Anno 9 Edw. 1.

Joh'es Denne de Denne fil. Walteri Anno 2 Edw. 2.

Willielimus Denne de Denne fil. Joh'is et hæres Ar. 20 Ed. 3.

Richardus Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. Agnes filia . . . Apulderfeild de Challock.
Willielmi.

Michael fil. 2. Tho: Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. Isabella filia Roberti de Earde. Joh'es Denne fil. 3. Rich' Denne de Barham fil. 4.

Joh'es Denne de Denne fil. et hæ. . . . duxit Aliciam filiam Ric'ardi Tho: fil. 2 obiit s.p.
Arderne.¹ 8^o Ed. 4.

Parnell vx'
W^{mi} Keale.

Tho: Denne de Kingstone fil. 2 duxit Agnetem [Agnes] filiam
W^{mi} Eshehurst [Ashhurst].

Avicia vnica filia et hæres vx. Joh'is Crispe de Queax in Thanet Armig.
(See p. 74.)

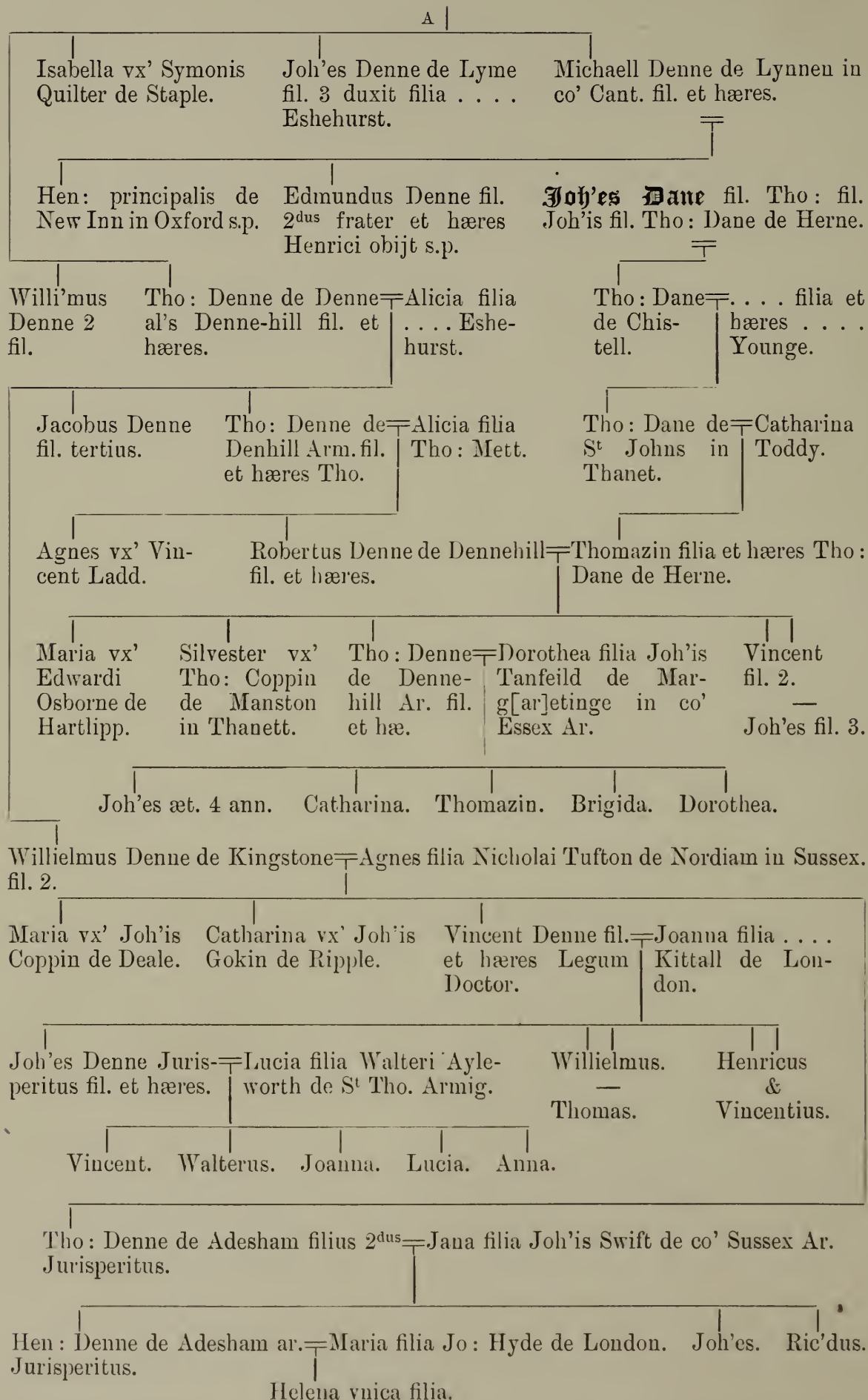
Joh'is Crispe de
Cluecourt in
Thanet 1 fil.

Willi'mus Crispe
Locum tenens
Castri Dovoræ.

Hen: Crispe de Queax p'dict Miles fil. 2^{dus}
Nuncupatus Regulus Insulæ [*i.e.*, lord of
the Isle of Thanet].

Michael Denne de Denne p'mus fil. Jo: Cristiana filia et hæres . . . Combe.

¹ Harl. 1432, fo. 245.



Sciant p'sentes et futuri qd. ego Thomas Dane de p'rochia de Herne in co' Cantij dedi concessi & hac p'senti Carta mea confirmavi Thomæ Blijse et Thomæ Queete de predict p'rochia duas peceas terræ meæ iacent seperatim in predict p'rochia in Burgo de Haghe data apud Herne predict. vicesimo 3^o Die Mensis Janu. Anno regni Regis Henrici sexti post conquestum Angliæ Vicesimo tertio Hijs testibus Johanne Nottingham Johanne Percivall Johanne Downing Jacobo Hampton, Willi'mo Johnson et multis alijs &c.

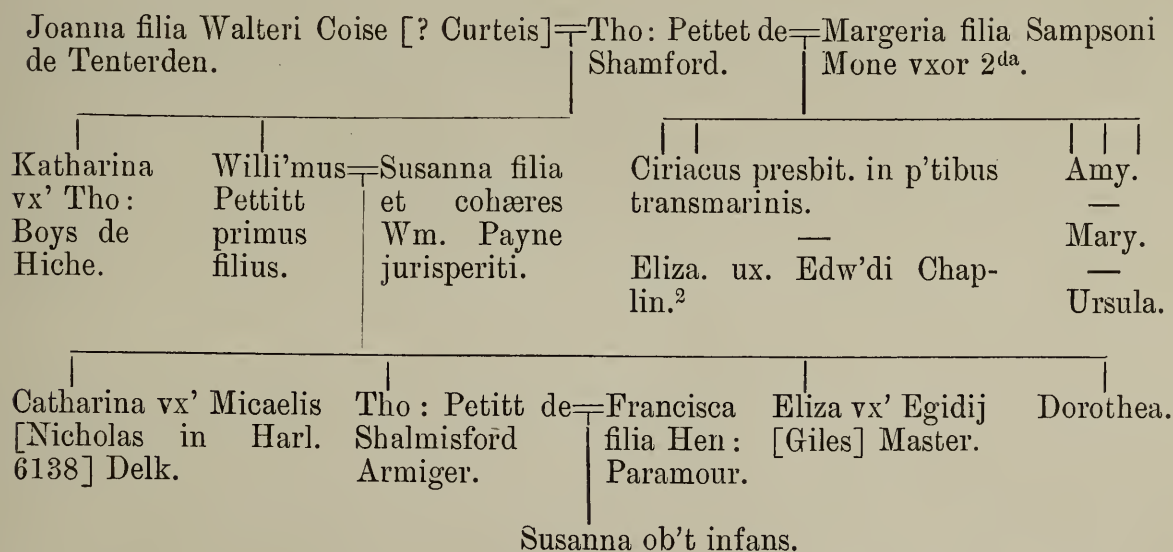
Sciant p'sentes et fut. qd. ego Johannes de Combe de Hastinglegh concessi &c. Joh'i Recti et alijs Maneria de Southlegh et Hughha. que Stephanus de Combe Richardus de Combe et ego p'dictus Joh'es nuper H'u'im's ex dono et feoffamento Willi'mi Tapeline et Alior. et que fuerunt Matildis filia et hæredis Waresij de Valoyns Milit. data apud Hastinglegh 4^o die Mensis Novembris 10 Regis Ric'di 2^{di} Hijs testibus Willi'mo Loteriche Joh'e Alkham Hamone Edinge Willi'mo Brewer et Alijs.

Omnibus 'xpi fidelibus etc. Aluredus de Dene Miles S'l't'm Nou'tis vniu'itas ura. me teneri Priori et conventui Eccl'ia 'xpi Cantuariæ in Viginti solid. Annui Redditus quos idem Prior exigebat versus me in Curia D'ni Regis apud Cantuar. 47 H. 3. Hijs testibus Rogero de Northwood, ffalcone Peyfrer Rad'o Hakett Warecio de Valoins Joh'e de Cryell, Willi'mo de Cryell Militibus.

Pettit.¹

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three leopards' faces argent ; 2, Per pale azure and gules, three leopards' faces or ; 3, Argent, on a pale sable a martlet between two crosses patée of the first, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.*

CREST.—*A leopard passant.*



¹ This Pedigree, incomplete in Harl. 1106 and 6138, is taken from Stowe 618, fo. 118, where a later hand carries it back five generations.

² Harl.

Gibon.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or between three escallops argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, ducally crowned, and holding in his paws an escallop or.*

Johannes Gibbon de Bishoppsborne = Jana filia Willi'mi Haman
obiit Anno 1617. | de Acris.

Hamon fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Willi'mus Gibon de Bishoppsborne fil. p'mogenitus.	Antonius fil. 3 ^{ius} .	Maria vx' Edwini Aucher.	Margareta vx' Jacobi Buckhurst de Sutton.
----------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

Levesey.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Argent, a lion rampant gules [crowned¹] between three trefoils vert; 2, Gules, a chevron between ten cinquefoils, six and four, argent; 3, Gules, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or; 4, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six billets argent; 5, Or, a lion rampant sable [tail forchée²]; 6, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet [or¹]; 7, Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased gules, holding a bunch of trefoils vert.*

Edmundus Levesey de p'va Markham in co' Nottingham = . . . filia . . .
ex antiqua familia eiusdem nominis in p'vincia Lan- | Nevill de co'
castriæ recta Linia Mascula Oriundus. | p'dict.

Mauricius = Margareta
Barkeley fil. Joh'is
Ar. Harington.

Alexander = Anna filia . . .
Levesey ffrechwell de
fil. 2^{dus}. Slaby [Staveley]
in co' Darbiæ.

Hen: Levesey cuius
vnicus fil. et hæres
vx' erat Koken.

Robertus = Eliza filia Mauricij
Pakenha' Barkley de Wymond-
Ar. ham in co' Leecestriæ
soror et hæres Tho:
Barkley qui obiit s.p.

Rob'tus Levesey de Stretham =
in co' Surriæ Ar. vicecomes
Sussexiæ et Surriæ An^o 1592
& postea in An^o p'mo Regni
Regis Jacobi.

Amy fil. Jo'
Broke de
London vx'
p'ma.

= Edwardus Leve- = . . .
sey fil. p'mus filia
[duxit in vxorem . . .
2 Eliz. fil. Nich'i Roke-
Watson, Scoti¹]. wood.

Williel-
mus
Levesey
a quo
nullus
exitus.

Gabriell Levesey =
de Hollingborne
in co' Cantij Ar.
vicecomes Comi-
tatus in Anno
1618.

Anna filia
Micaelis
[Sonds] de
Throwley
in co' Can-
tij Milit.

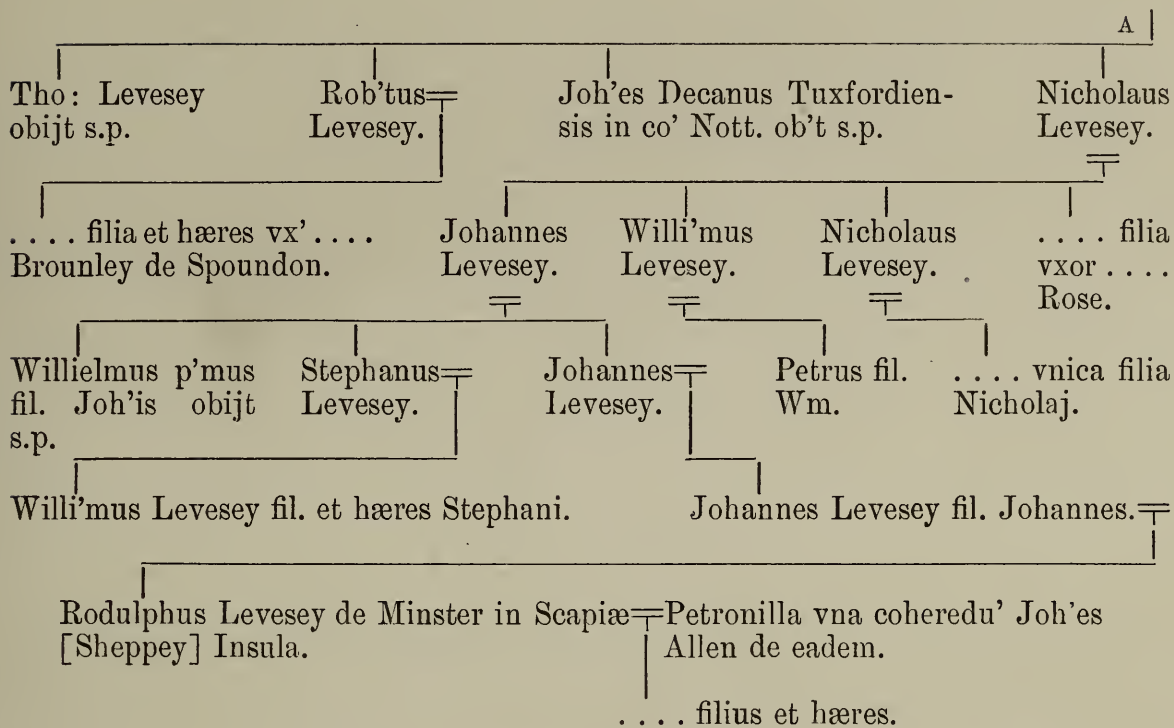
Martha
vx' Edi'
Peyton
Militis
ac
Baro-
netti.

Robertus iam Adolessens superstes
in partibus transmarinis.

Michaell Levesey fil. et hæres æt. 8 annor
hoc anno 1619 [Miles et Baronettus¹].

¹ Harl.

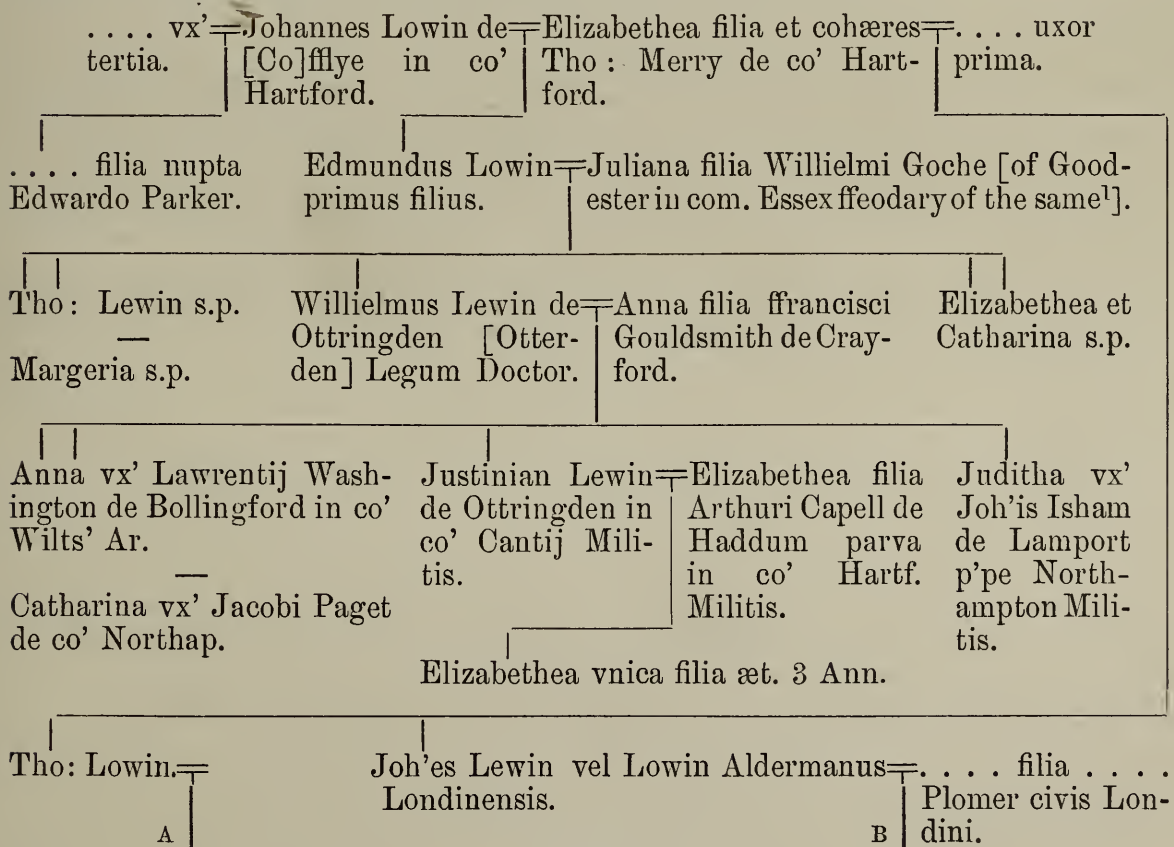
² Harl. and Stowe.



Lewin.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale gules and azure, three stags' heads couped or; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse engrailed argent, between three water-bougets or, as many crosses patée sable.*

CREST.—*A buck trippant or, gorged with a laurel-wreath proper.*



¹ Stowe.

A		B	
Eliza: soror et cohæres vx' Milonis Pendrech de North- borne Nutrix Reginæ Elizabethea Angliæ.	Tho: Lewin ffamulus d'na Elizabethea ante fuit Regina Angliæ.	Soror vx' Thomson. — Soror vx' Digbiæ.	
Eliz: vidua May renupta Sherington.	Tho: Lewyn p'mo nupsit Anna Bea- mond postea An- nam Throughgood. ¹	Joh'es=Sybilla filia W ^{mi} Lewyn. Allen de Lon- don Militis.	Mercy nupta Joh'i Howe.

Wilsford.²

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces or; 2, Argent, a chevron gules [sable³] between three bugle-horns sable; 3, Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules [POYNINGS]; 4, Gules, three lioncels passant argent, over all a baston azure; 5, Or, three piles meeting in base azure; 6, Azure, a fesse gules [or⁴] between six lioncels, three and three, rampant argent; 7, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules; 8, Or, a cross voided gules; 9, Or, five chevronels gules.⁵*

CREST.—*A leopard's face per pale [or and gules].*

Willi'mus Wilsford=Margareta filia et cohæres Walteri Cornens filij
de co' Devon'. et hæres Walteri Cornens Militis.

Rob'tus fil. et hæres Willi'mi Wilsford.=

Jacobus Wilsford Aldermanus et vicecomes=Elizabethea filia Joh'is Betenham
Lond. Anno 15 Hen. 7. de Pluckley Ar.

Nicholaus fil. 5. — Joh'es 2.	Rob'tus 3. — Will'mus 4.	Rosa filia Willi' Whetenhall de Peckham Ar. vx' secunda.	Tho: Wilsford de Hartridge infra p'chia de Cran- broke Ar.	Eliza: filia Walteri Colepeper de Bedgebery vx' p'ma.
--	--------------------------------	---	---	---

Tho: Wilsford de Heding [Ileden] in p'chia de King- stone eques auratus.	Maria vnica filia et hæres Edwardi Poynings.	Cecilia vx' Edwini Sandis Archiepi' Eboracensis.
--	--	---

Willi'mus duxit Anna filia ethære- dem Petri Carew Militis ob't s.p.	Tho: Wilsford de Heding miles hodie- nus sup'stes.	Eliza: filia Ed- wini Sandis de Northborne Militis.	Anna vx' Rich'di Buckley Militis.	Edwardus fil. occisus prælio apud Os- tende.
---	---	--	--	---

A

B

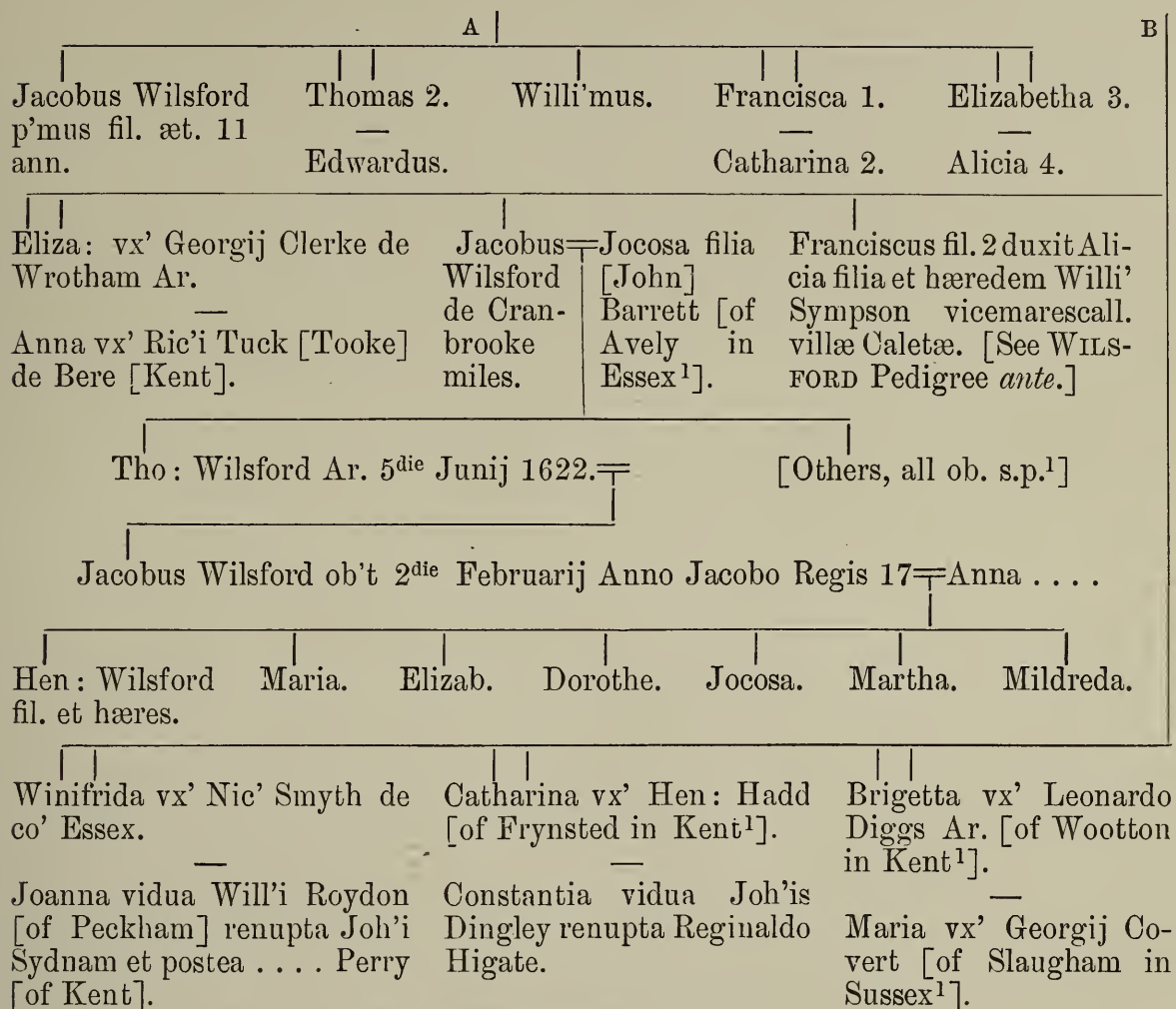
¹ The order of the wives is reversed in Stowe 618, fo. 123.

² Compare this with the WILSFORD Pedigree printed on p. 53, as the variations are considerable.

³ Harl. and Stowe.

⁴ Harl.

⁵ Wrong in Harl. 1106.



Sonds.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, *Argent, three Moors' heads in profile, coupéd proper, between two chevronels sable*; 2, *Barry of eight argent and gules, on a canton of the second a castle triple-turretted of the first*;² 3, *Or, a lion rampant vert within a bordure [gules³]*; 4, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure of the second*; 5, *Argent, on a chevron sable three crosses-crosslet of the field*; 6, *Sable, six lioncels rampant, three, two, and one, argent*; 7, *Azure, a chevron engrailed between three martlets argent*; 8, *Argent, a fesse dancettée gules*; 9, *Chequy argent and azure*; 10, *Sable, three bells argent, a canton ermine [PORTER]*; 11, *Argent, a chevron or [sable⁴] between three griffins passant sable*; 12, *[Sable,] a fesse between three pelicans vulning themselves [or⁴]*; 13, *Argent, six lozenges conjoined, three and three, azure*; 14, *three swans*; 15, *Gules, a chevron between three estoiles argent*; 16, *Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent*.

CREST.—*A Moor's head coupéd proper.*

Willi'mus Sands⁵ de Lingfeild in co' Surr. = Eliza: filia et cohæres Tho: Attowne
de Throwley in co' Cantij.

Reginaldus Sands de = Eliza: fil. et cohæres Willi'mi Porter de Nottingham.
Throwley. A |

¹ Stowe. ² Gules, three bars azure, etc., in Harl. 6138. ³ Harl. ⁴ Harl. and Stowe.

⁵ The family name, though entered as Sands by the Visitation Herald throughout this pedigree, appears to have been written Sondes at least by the father of the Earl of Feversham. See note on next page.

A				
Robertus Sands de Throwley=Alicia fil. et hæres Joh'is Watno de London.				
Antonius Sands de Throwley Ar.		Joanna filia Joh'is ffinex Militis Capitulis Justiciarij in Banco Regis.		Anna vxor Jo: Dragoner de Smarden.
Margareta filia Baronis de Cobham vx' 2 ^{da} .		Tho: Sands Miles p'us filius.		Cicilia filia Jo. Tuf-ton Ar.
Michaell Sands de Throwley Miles.		Maria vnica filia et hæres Georgij ffinch de Norton Ar.		Eliza: vx' Mawritij Barkley de Benson in co' Som'sett Milit.
Catharina filia Hayward de London Milit. vidua Ric'di Scott.		Richardus Sands de Throwley eques Auratus sup'stes 1619.		Susanna filia Edw: Montacute de co' Northampt. Milit. vx' p'ma.
Catharina.	Thomas 6 fil.	Georgius Sands Ar. æt. 19 Ann. ¹	Eliza: vx' Cholmely filij et hæredis Henrici Cholmeley Milit.	Anna.
Martha.	Michaell 1 filius ex coniuge 2 ^{da} .	Edwardus fil. 2 ^{dus} .		
Rowlandus 7 fil.	Joh'es fil. 5.	Antonius fil. tertius.		
Jana vx' Edw: ffud postea renupt. Tho: May Milit.	Pawlina vx' Maximilian Dalison.	Anna vx' Gabrielis Levesey de Hollingborne Ar.	Martha vx. . . . Pipe de co. Staff.	Juditha.

Palmer.

ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three palmers' scrips sable, the tassels and buckles or*; ² 2, *Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules* [POYNINGS]; 3, *Gules, three lioncels passant argent, over all a baston azure*; 4, *Or, three piles meeting in base azure*; 5, *Argent, a fesse gules between six lioncels, three and three, rampant azure* [*azure and argent* in Harl. and Stowe]; 6, *Or, two chevronels and a canton gules*; 7, *Or, a cross voided gules*; 8, *Or, five chevronels gules*; 9, *Sable, a bend and in chief a leopard's face or*; 10, *Barry wavy of six argent and azure, three anchors erect or*; 11, *Or, a fesse dancettée ermine between three eagles displayed vert*; 12, *Gules, a lion rampant or within seven spears' heads in orle argent*; 13, *Or, a cross engrailed gules*; 14, *Per chevron argent and sable three griffins' heads erased counterchanged*; 15, *Per fesse azure and or a pale counterchanged and three lions rampant of the second*; 16, *Argent, a fesse gules between three swans sable* [*sable and argent*]³.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour, couped at the elbow, holding in the hand a sword fractured.

Fides horum armorum Constat in Eccliss. Oxford Snodland etc.

¹ Created Baron of Throwley, Viscount Sondes, and Earl of Feversham 8 April 1676.

² Stowe.

³ Harl.

. . . . Palmer &ct. = ffizimond.
 Palmer &ct. = Tirrell de co' Sussexiæ.
 Tho: Palmer = fil. Rob'ti D'ni Poynings soror Ric'i Anno 11 H. 6.
 Joh'es Palmer de Tottingha' = Elizabetha.
 Tho: Palmer = Beatrix.

Joh'es Palmer = . . . filia . . . Scott vidua . . . Blore. Bryanus. Arthurus.

Hen: Palmer de Howlets = Joanna filia et cohæres Edw: Isack Miles. vidua Nic: Sydley.

Hen: Palmer de Howlets in p'chia = Phebe filia Charoli ffotherby de Bekesborne Miles. Decani Cantuariensis.

Hen: Palmer 1 fil. æt. 8 An. et amplius. Cecilia. Jana.

Nota—quod maneria de Tottington et Elkey infra p'chia de Aylesford in co' Cantij Huic familiæ de Palmer p' filiam D'ni Poynings advenerint.

Mennys.

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head gules, maned tufted and horned or, issuant from rays of the last.*

Andreas Mennis. —

Tho: fil. p'mus Mathevs Mennis de Sandwico gen. = Joanna filia. Maria² vx'
 obijt s.p. Nic' Alday.

Jana filia Joh'es Blechen = Andreas Mennis = Eliza filia Warham de Ender-
 den ex Margareta sorore de Sandwico ob't ton [Wenderton¹] in p'chia de
 Will'i Ashenden Militis. vivo patre. Wingham vx. prima.

Johannes Andreas Maria. Matheus Mennis fil. et Thomas fil. 2^{dus}.
 fil. 3. fil. 4. hæres.

¹ Harl.

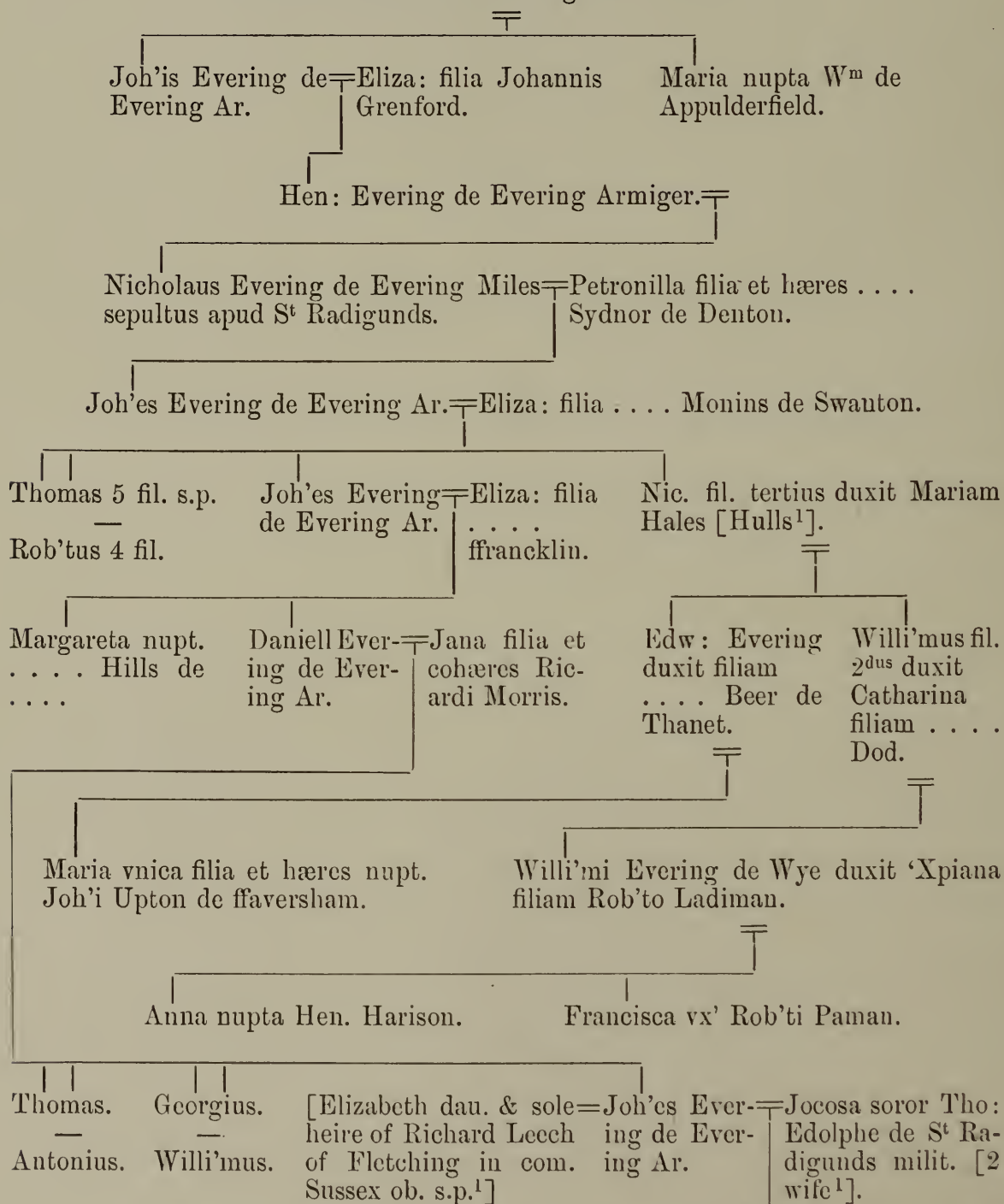
² Mabell in Stowe.

Evering.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Or, five chevronels azure [azure and or¹]; 2, Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a baston [gules²]; 3, Azure, a fesse nebulée argent, in chief a crescent between the horns a fleur-de-lis all of the second; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged or; 5, Ermine, three saltorelles gules; 6, Gules, a fesse between three lions' heads erased argent; 7, Ermine, on a chief indented gules two ducal crowns or, an annulet of the last for difference.*

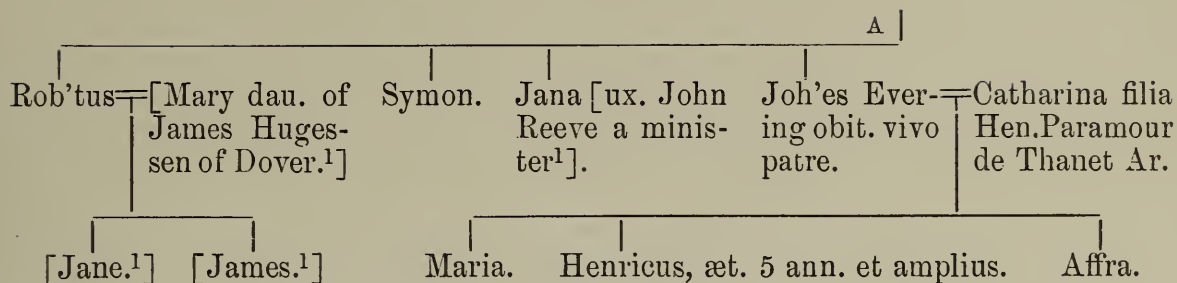
CREST.—*A wivern or, winged [gules²].*

Henricus Evering in p'rochia de Alkham infra
hundred. de ffolkeston Armiger.



¹ Stowe.

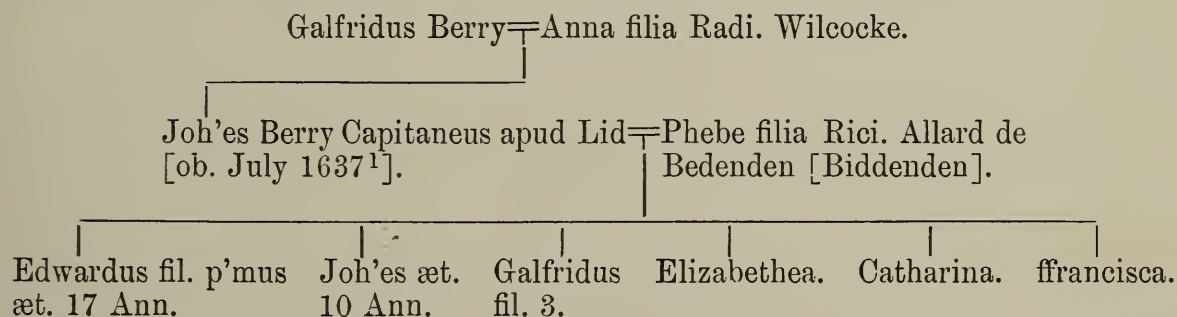
² Harl. and Stowe.



Berry.

ARMS.—*Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a falcon rising or.*

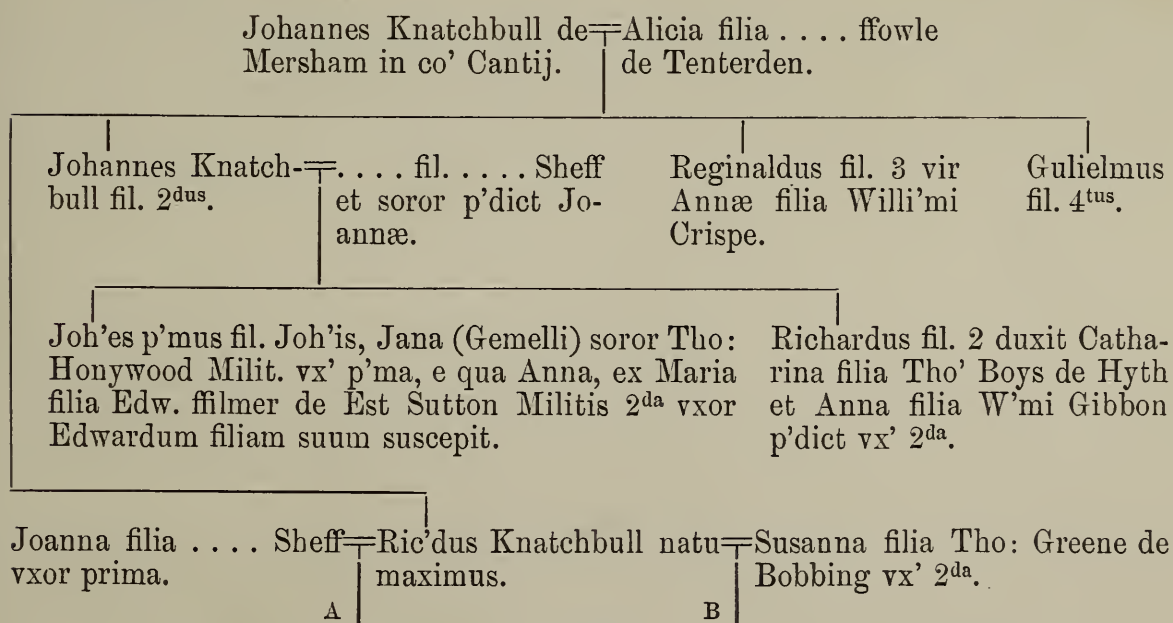
[CREST.—*A demi-falcon or, wings expanded ermine.¹*]



Knatchbull.

ARMS.—*Azure, three crosses-crosslet fitchée between two bendlets or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a leopard statant [argent, spotted sable¹].*



¹ Stowe.

A		B	
Ric'dus primus fil. vir Annæ filia Tho: Scott Militis e qua Tho: qui obt. s.p.		Joh'es duxit Eliza filia Tho: Scott milit. p'dict ob. s.p.	
Ursula vx' Maria vx' Pawli Alexandri Cleybrooke de Shepherd. Insula Thanet.		Nortonus Knatchbull de Mersham eques Auratus hodiernus sup'stes vicecomes Comitatus in Anno 1606 duxit Brigeda: filia Joh'is Astley Ar. ac magistri Jocalium dnæ Eliza reginæ.	
Thomas fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Elionara soror Brigidæ p'dict.	Georgius fil. 3 ^{tius} .	Joanna filia Tho: Gilbert de Sand- wico.
		[Anne ux. Edward Es- ton of Tenterden. ¹]	[Susan. ¹] — [Catherin. ¹]
		[Elizabeth. ¹]	
Nortonus p'mus fil. æt. 16 An. et amplius.	Franciscus fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Thomas 3. — Georgius 4.	Brigida vx' Geo: Curtis de Tenter- den.
			Margareta vx' Nicolai Tooke de Chard Mag.
			Susanna. — Alicia.

Canterbury: Dean & Chapter.

*Azure, on a cross argent a Roman letter X
surmounted by the letter I [sable¹].*

*Vert, a cross engrailed ermine,
a crescent for difference.*

The Armes & Seales of the Denery & Chapter of the Cathedrall church of Christ in Canterbury changed after the suppression by letters pattents from K. Hen. the 8 & their newe incorporation made to consist of a Deane & 12 Prebends. At this present supplied by those whose names are subscribed viz. :—

JOHN BOYS Doctor in Devinity Deane, WILLIAM KINGSLEY D. in Devinity Archdeacon & Prebend, WILLIAM MASTER D. & Prebend, GEORGE HOVENDEN prebend, WILLIAM TUNSTALL Prebend, RICHARD HUNT D. & prebend, THOMAS JACKSON D. & Prebend, JOHN SIMPSON D. & prebend, PEETER DE MOLYN Prebend, JOHN SANDFORD Prebend, THOMAS ANIAN D. & Prebend, JOHN WARNER D. & Prebend, ALEXANDER CHAPMAN D. & prebend.

Bettenham.

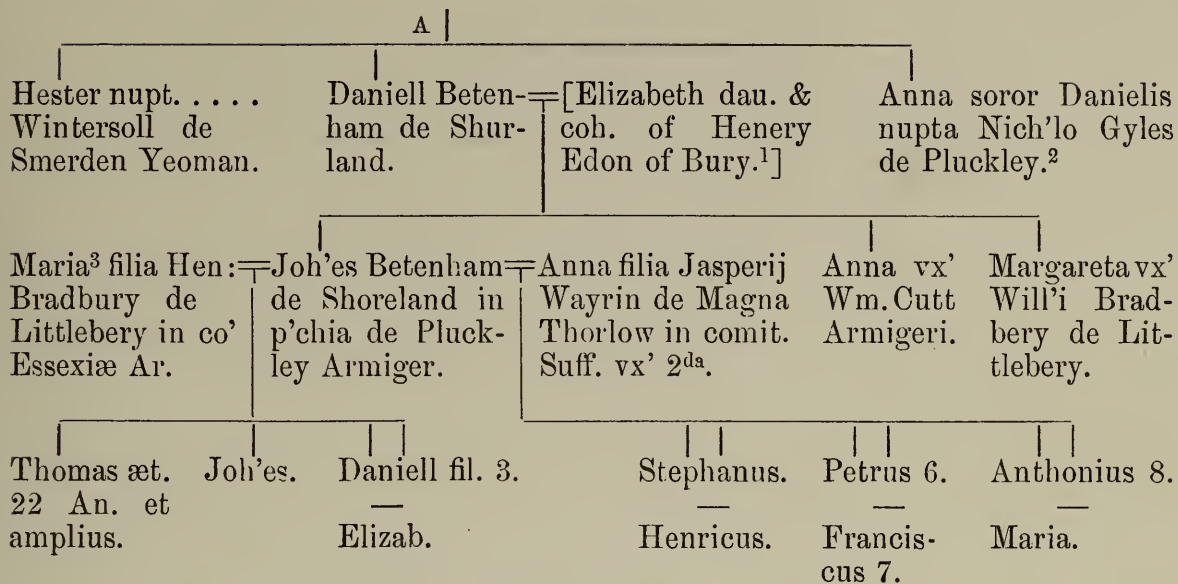
ARMS.—[Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a saltire engrailed sable between four bears' heads erased of the last, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, a crescent for difference.¹]

Thomas Bettenham²=[Elizabeth dau. of Seth Booth of Heron.¹]

A

¹ Stowe.

² This Thomas f. John f. Thomas f. Thomas f. Stephen of Cranbrook. (See Stowe, fo. 130^b.)



ffotherby.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross lozengy, florettée at the ends, or.*

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded, in the back an oak-branch fructed, all proper.*

Joh'is ffotherby de Burton Stather in co' Lincolnæ. =

Martinus ffotherby de Grimsbie in co' Lincolnæ p'dict. =

Charolus ffotherby Decanus et Archi- decanus [<i>sic</i>] Cantuar.	Cicilia filia Rad'fi Waller de Cantabridg et vnica hæres pri's.
---	--

Joh'is ffotherby = de Barham in co' Cantij Ar.	Eliza filia An- tonij Cooke de Guidy Hall Militis.	Phebe vx' Hen : Palmer Militis.	Prisilla vx' Rob'ti Moyle Armiger.	Elizabetha. — Mabilla.
--	---	--	---	------------------------------

Charolus ffotherby fil. natu maximus æt. 9 ^o Annorum.	Henricus.	Elizabetha.	Martha.	Jana.
---	-----------	-------------	---------	-------

Martinus ffotherby fil. 2 ^{dus} = Ep'us Sar.	Margareta filia Joh'is Winter sacra Theologiæ professoris.
--	---

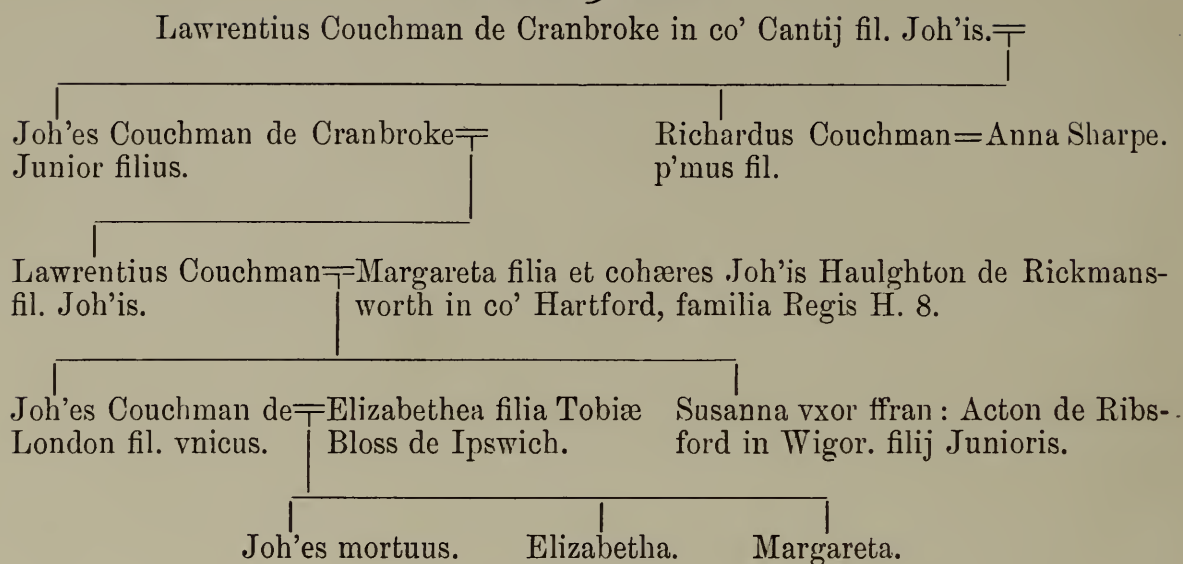
Charolus fil. p'mus.	Thomas fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Margareta 2 filia disponsata Joh'i Boys.	Cicilia.	Elizabetha.
-------------------------	--------------------------------	---	----------	-------------

¹ Stowe.

² Butcher added in later hand. (Harl. 6138, fo. 129^b.)

³ Written Martha in a subsequent pedigree.

Couchman.

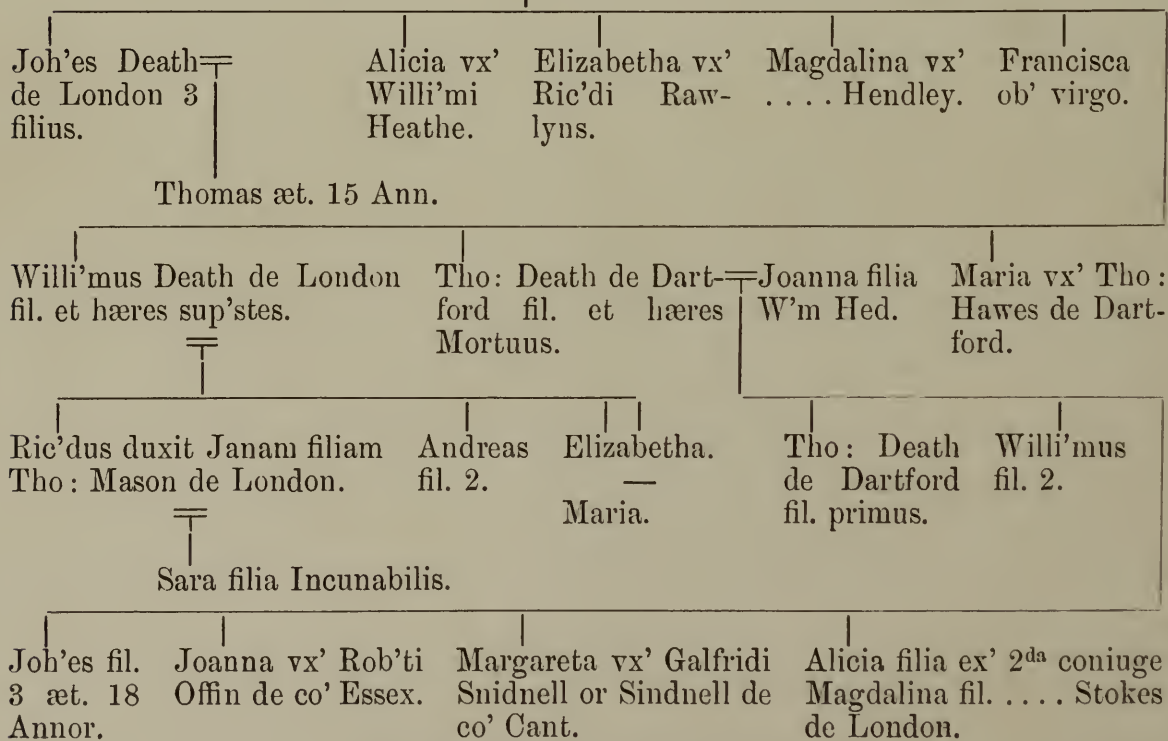


Death.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, a griffin passant or between three crescents argent; 2, Sable, a chevron argent between three boys' heads couped at the shoulders proper, each of their necks entwined with a serpent vert [VAUGHAN]; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three spears' heads erect of the last embrued gules [THOMAS]; 4, Argent, three cocks gules; 5, Per pale azure and gules three lioncels rampant argent.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped or, in the mouth a trefoil slipped vert.*

Willi'mus Death de Dartford = Anna filia et hæres . . . Vaughan [of]
 in co' Cantij Generosus. Erijth ffamuli Regis E. 6.

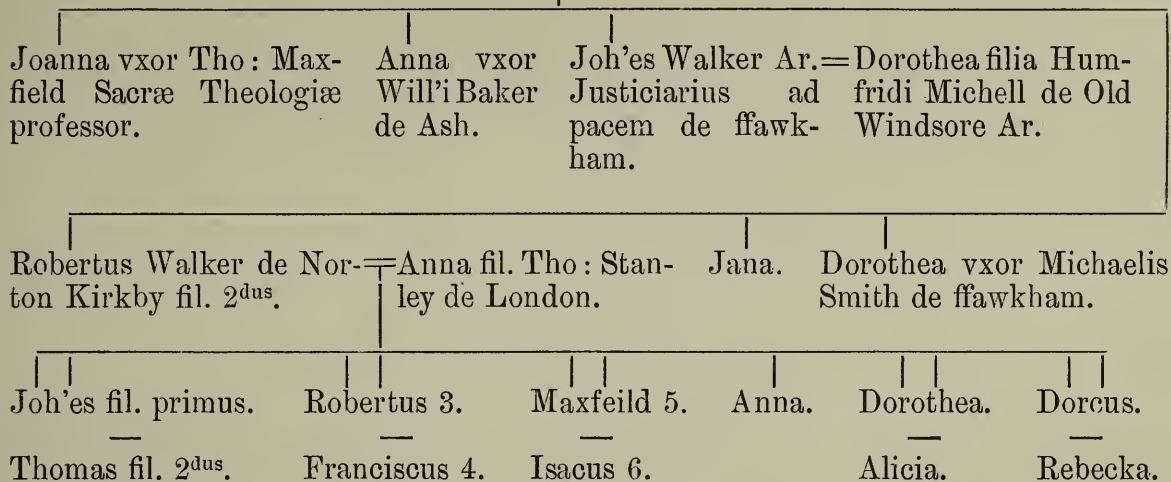


Walker.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three mural crowns or.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased gules, supporting a mural crown or.*

Thomas Walker¹ de ffawkham=Alicia filia Joh'is Kettell de Daunt.



Smith.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1, [Azure,²] a chevron engrailed between three lions passant-guardant [or²]; 2, Gules, a fesse embattled [raguly in Harl.] counter-embattled between three boars' heads erased argent [couped in Stowe]; 3, Azure, three lioncels rampant within a bordure argent; 4, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules; 5, Or, a cross voided gules; 6, Or, five chevronels gules; 7, Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or; 8, Sable, a cross voided or; 9, Ermine, a fesse vaire [or and gules³]; 10, Or, on a chevron sable a mullet argent; 11, Azure, a unicorn salient argent; 12, Vert, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased argent, pelletée, collared, lined, and double-ringed or.*

[John Smith⁴]= [Alice⁴]

Johannes Smyth de Corsham in=
comit' Wiltoniæ Generosus. [Agnes Branker.⁴]

Eliza nupt. Simoni Horspoole de Lon- don.	Tho: Smyth de Ostenhanger in co' Cantij Ar. ob' an ^o D'ni 1591 se- pult. in Eccl'ie de Ashford.	Alicia vnica filia et hæres Andrei Judd Milit. ac Maioris Londoniensis.
---	--	---

A

¹ Walker is altered to Walter throughout the pedigree in Stowe 618, fo. 135.

² Harl. and Stowe.

³ Harl.

⁴ From Somerset's copy, in later hand.

A |

Maria vx' Rob'ti Davis de London. vx' p'mo nupt. Simoni Harding s.p. post dispon- sata W ^m Butler de Biddenham in co' Bedford.	Joanna vxor Tho: ffan- shaw.	Catharina coniux Rowlandi Hayward Milit. de London et habuit exitum post cuius mortem renupt. fuit Joh'i Scott de Scottshall Milit. s.p.	Alicia vx' Wm. Har- ris de Woodha' in co' Es- sex.
Joh'es Smyth de Ostenhanger eques Auratus fil. p'mogenitus Tho: Smith p'dict.	Elizabetha vnica filia et hæres Joh'is ffinevx de Herne in co' Can- tij Armiger.	Juditha filia et hæres Ric'di Cul- verwell vx' p'ma s.p.	Tho: Smith de Budborough 2 fil. eques Aura- tus ac legatus ad Imperatu' Russiæ in Anno.	Sara filia et hæres Will'i Blunt 3 ^a coniux.
Joh'es Smyth Myles vnicus=D'na Isabella filia P'nobilis Domini comit. fil. modo sup'stes. Warwici et Baronis Riche de Leez.				
Catharina vx' Henric. Baker de Sisinghurst Milit. ac Baronetti [renupt. George Lowe. Shee ob. 8 of June 1629 ¹].	Elizabetha nupt. Henrico Nevill de Billingbeare in co. Berks militis.	Tho: Smith=D'na Barbara filia Rob'ti de Osten- comit. Lecestriæ vice- hanger Ar. comit. de Insula et fil. vnicus. Baronis Sydney de Pens- hurst in co. Cant.		
Henricus Smyth de Corsham in co' Wiltoniæ fil. 3 ^{tius} .	Elizabetha fil. Tho. Owen Justiciarij.	Elizabetha vx' Hen: ffanshaw.	Symon Smyth fil. 6 ^{us} occisus in obsidione Cora. Cadis in Hispaniæ.	

Bowle.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three cups or, in each a boar's head erect argent; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent as many lozenges azure, on a chief crenellée or three sprigs vert, fructed gold.*

Thomas Boule natus in com' Lincolnæ venit apud Cant. =

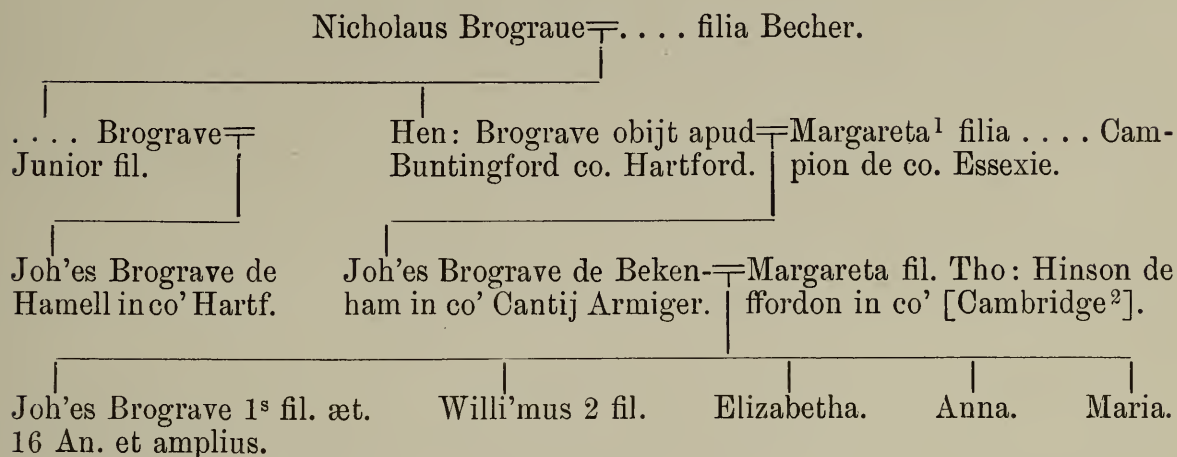
Joh'es Bowle de Brasted fil. 2.	Willi'mus Boule fil. et hæres ob' apud Bromley sepultus ibid. 1609.	Joanna filia et hæres . . . Burch de Lond.		
Rob'tus Bowle de Chislehurst.	ffrancisca filia Georgij Baker de London.	Emma nupta Joh'i Cor- nelius de London.	Willi'mus Bowle de London.	
Georgius Bowle fil. 1 ^s æt. 15 Ann. hoc Anno 1620.	Willi'mus 2 fil. — Rob'tus fil. 3.	ffrancisus 4 fil. — Maria.	Anna [ob. 17 Apl. 1634 ¹].	Elizabetha. — Adriana [ob. 19 November 1618 ¹].

¹ Stowe.

Brograve.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lions passant-guardant gules.*

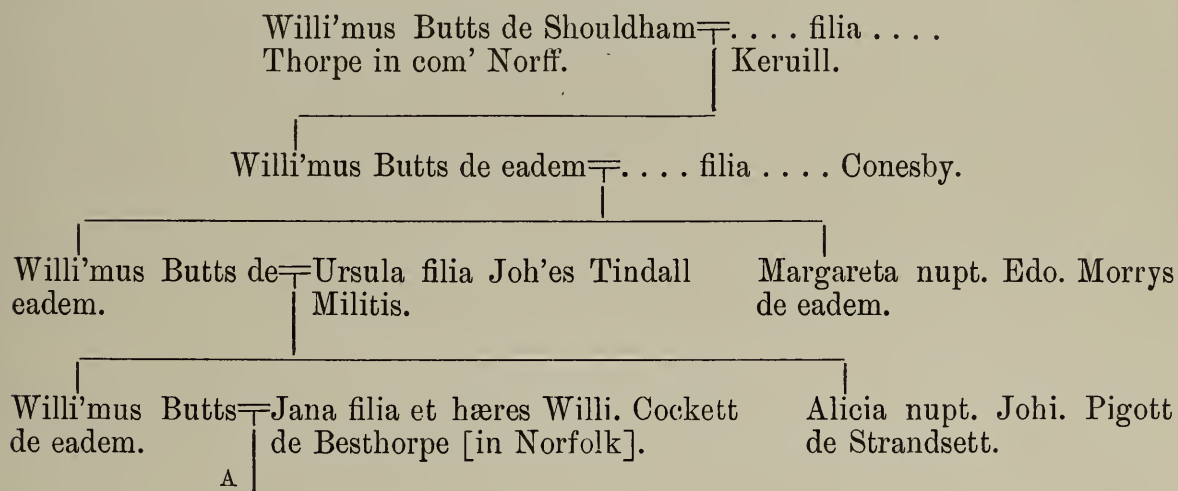
CREST.—*A double-headed eagle displayed ermine, each head ducally crowned or.*



Butts.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules.*³

CREST.—*A sorell's head couped [bay colour in Stowe], maned or, platey argent; out of a head-plute two feathers, the dexter azure, the sinister or.*⁴

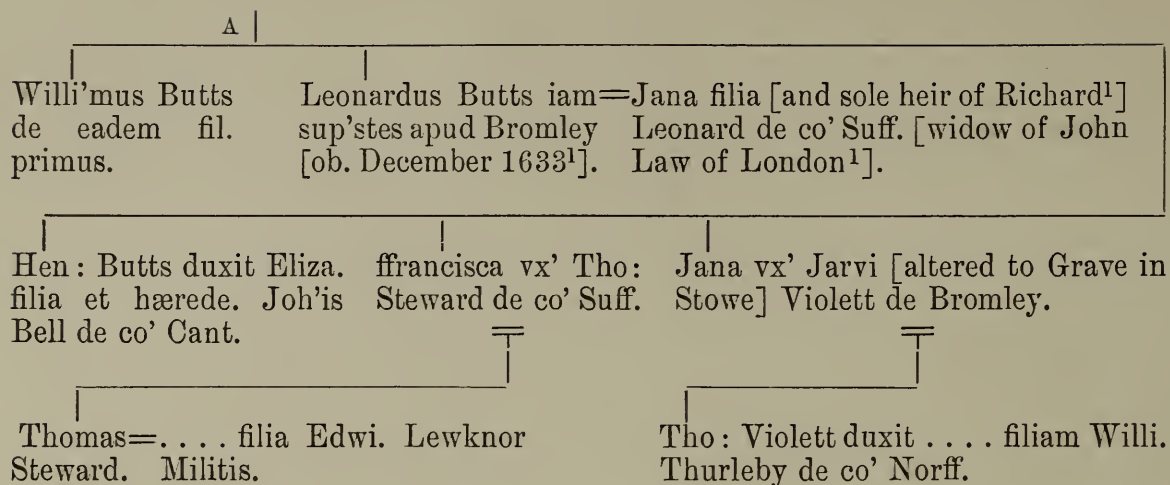


¹ A pencil note adds that she was also wife to Edw. Gyll of Anstey, Herts.

² Stowe.

³ Quarterly of twelve [in Stowe]: 1 and 12, BUTTS; 2, *Per bend argent and sable three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterechanged*, COCKETT; 3, *Or, on a bend gules eotised azure, between six martlets, three and three, of the second, three wings argent*, WALDEN; 4, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the first sable, a crescent gules*, OWGAN; 5, *Gules, a chevron ermine*, KIRKLEY; 6, *Vaire argent and sable a canton gules*, STAUNTON; 7, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent*, HARFFORD; 8, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant or*, MALYFFANT; 9, *Gules, three roche naiant argent*, ROCHE; 10, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent*, MILBORNE; 11, *Argent, a chevron between three bay-leaves gules*, JOYCE. "There is but the twoo first Coats in the booke in ye office, yet I have seene a pettegree of Butts withe the s^d quarterings, at the bottom Subscribed Clarenceux Camden."

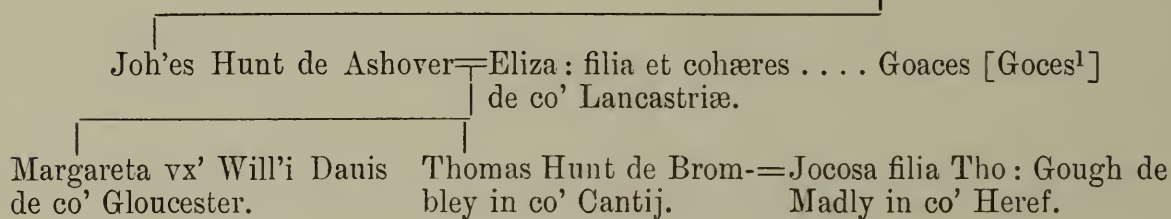
⁴ A very good trick occurs in Stowe 618, fo. 137, where the mane and head-plate are argent, garnished or, the feathers being or and azure.



Hunt.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.*²

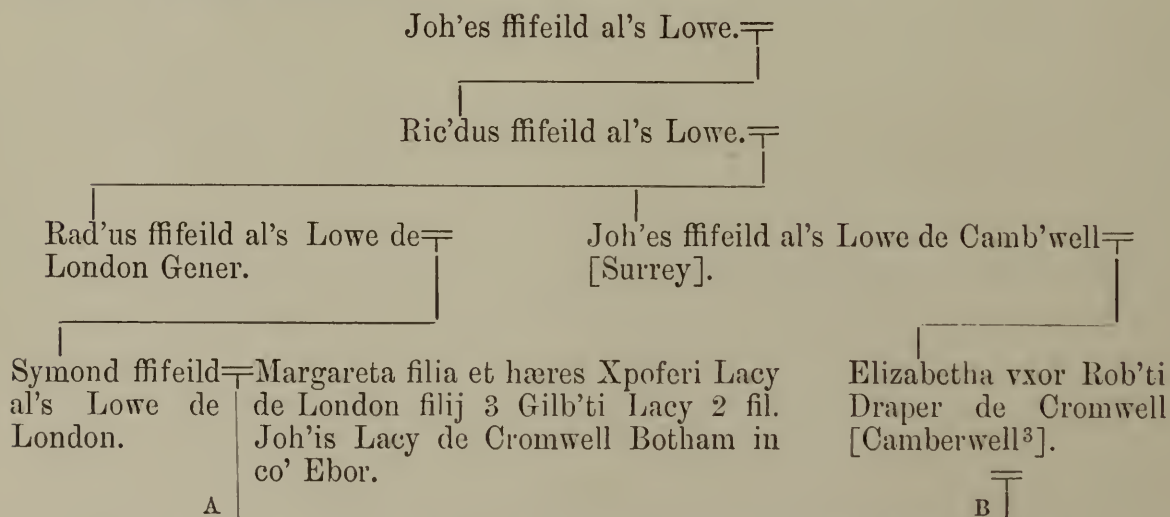
Johannes Hunt natus apud Ashouer p'pe Aston in comit.=. . . filia . . .
Darbiæ occisus in prælio apud Musselborow. Rowbotham.



ffifeild al's Lowe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses patée or; 3, Argent, six ogresses, three, two, and one, a mullet for difference; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent; 5, Gules, three crescents or, a chief ermine.*

CREST.—*A falcon rising gules.*



¹ Stowe.

² "These armes I doubt not belong not to this Hunt." (Harl.)

³ *Vide* Visitation of Surrey, 1623.

A		B		
Eliza: vx' Ed-	Anna vx' Johan:	Eliza vxor	Benetta	Matheus Draper
mundi Andrews.	Aldersey de Lon-	Jo: Bowyer	vxor	duxit Dionisiam
—	don.	de Crom-	Joh'is	filiam Willielmi
Judith vx' Thomæ	—	well [Cam-	ffara-	Blackwall de
Wheeler.	Joh'es tertius	berwell ¹] in	mond.	Lond. obt. s.p.
	filius.	co' Surriæ.		
<hr/>				
X'piana filia Edm' Cooke	= Tymotheus	= Anna filia et	Tho: Lowe de	= Anna fil.
de Northera [Cray] Ar.	Lowe de	hæres Joh'is	London Miles	Gabrielis
vx' 2 ^{da} .	Bromley	Distor de	fil. 2 iam	Coulstone
	Miles.	London.	sup'stes.	de Lond.
<hr/>				
Willi'mus de Deeping fil. p'mus	Timotheus de	Anna nupta Geo: Cooke		
sup'stes in co' Linc.	Bromley.	de Bexley.		

Hill.

ARMS.—*Vert, three talbots passant argent.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased proper, in the mouth an oak-branch vert, acorned or.*

Thomas Hill de Pensax in	= Eliza filia Charoli Coperthwaite
co' Wigornia.	de London.
<hr/>	
Tho: Hill de Lew[i]sham in	= Gratia filia Bevill Molesworth
co' Cantij.	de London.
<hr/>	
Bevill Hill p'mus fil. æt. 7 ann.	Thomas fil. 2 ^{dus} = Jocosa filia

Cooke.

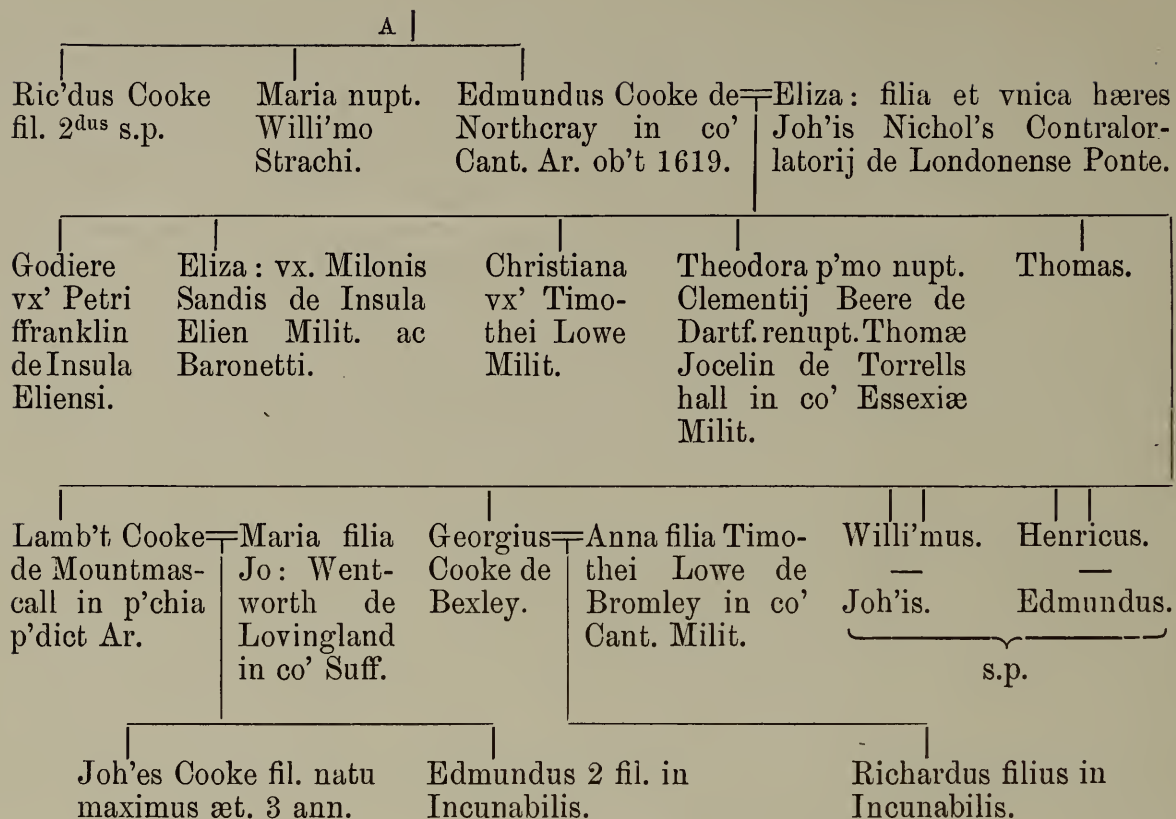
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Gules, three crescents and a canton argent; 2, Gules, a fesse between two chevrons vair, a mullet or for difference; 3, Per fesse or and argent a lion rampant azure; 4, Gules, a wyvern argent; 5, Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a beaver passant or.*

Johannes Cooke de Brodwater in co' Sussexia. =			
Joh'es Cooke	Hen: Cooke	[Anne d. of Hen. Goodere of London	Thomas Cooke
fil. p'mogeni-	fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Alderman but no heire theirffore	fil. 3 ^{tus} s.p.
tus obiit s.p.		ought not to quarter the coate. ²]	
	A		

¹ Vide Visitation of Surrey, 1623.

² Stowe.



Tufton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field; 2, Gules, a chevron between three lions' jambs erect and erased within a bordure, all argent, a crescent for difference; 3, Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent [beaked and legged gules¹]; 4, Per bend sinister sable and or a lion rampant counterchanged. [In Harl. 1106: Sable, a lion rampant or, debriused by a sinister baston.]*

CREST.—*A sea-lion [argent²].*

Thomas Charleton=Eliza: filia et cohæres Adæ ffrancis
Militis ac Maioris Londinensis.

Nicholaus Tufton de Tufton infra p'chia de Nordiam in co' Sussex filius Willi'mi filij Willielmi filij Simonis Tufton de Tufton p'dict duxit Margaretam Heuer.

Thomas Browne= Maria filia et
de Langhouse hæ. Tho:
co' Essex Ar. Charleton
filij Thomæ
Charleton.

Joh'es Tufton= Maria p'mogenita
de Tufton et filij Joh'is Baker
Hothfeild in de Sisinghurst
co' Cantij. Militis.

Humfridus Browne= Agnes filia Joh'is
Miles Justiciarius D'm'i Hussey ex Anna
in co. Banco. filia Georgij Grey
comitis Cantij.

A

B

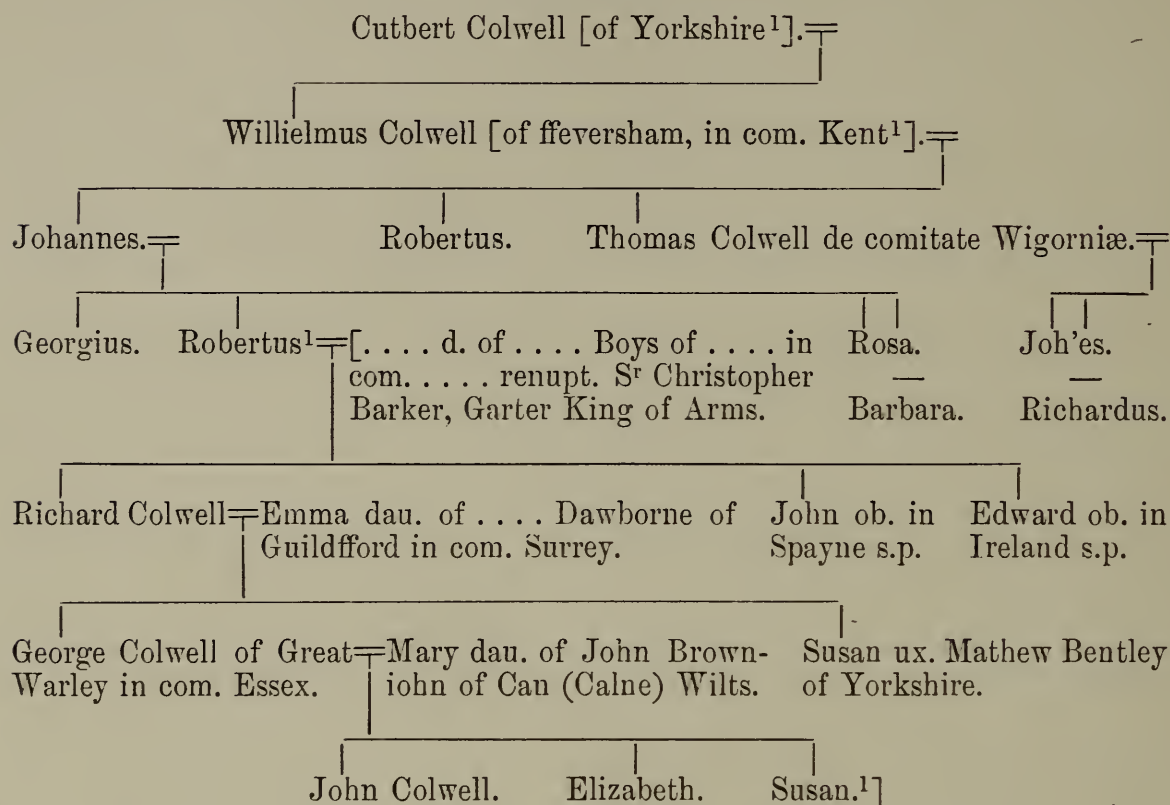
¹ Stowe.

² Harl. and Stowe.

¹ Harl.² Stowe.³ Harl. and Stowe.⁴ Sir John Tufton, Knt., married Margaret, 3rd dau. of Thomas, Lord Wotton, Baron of Malherbe. (Stowe.)

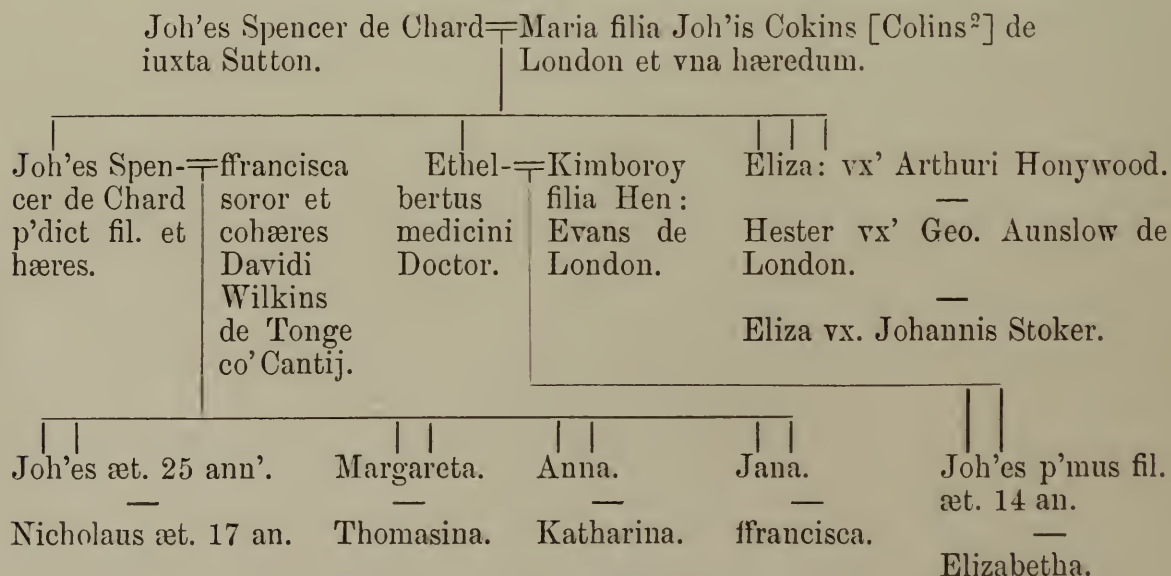
Colwell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels sable, each charged with five bezants, a crescent [gules] for difference.*



Spencer.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse engrailed and in chief three lioncels rampant gules.*



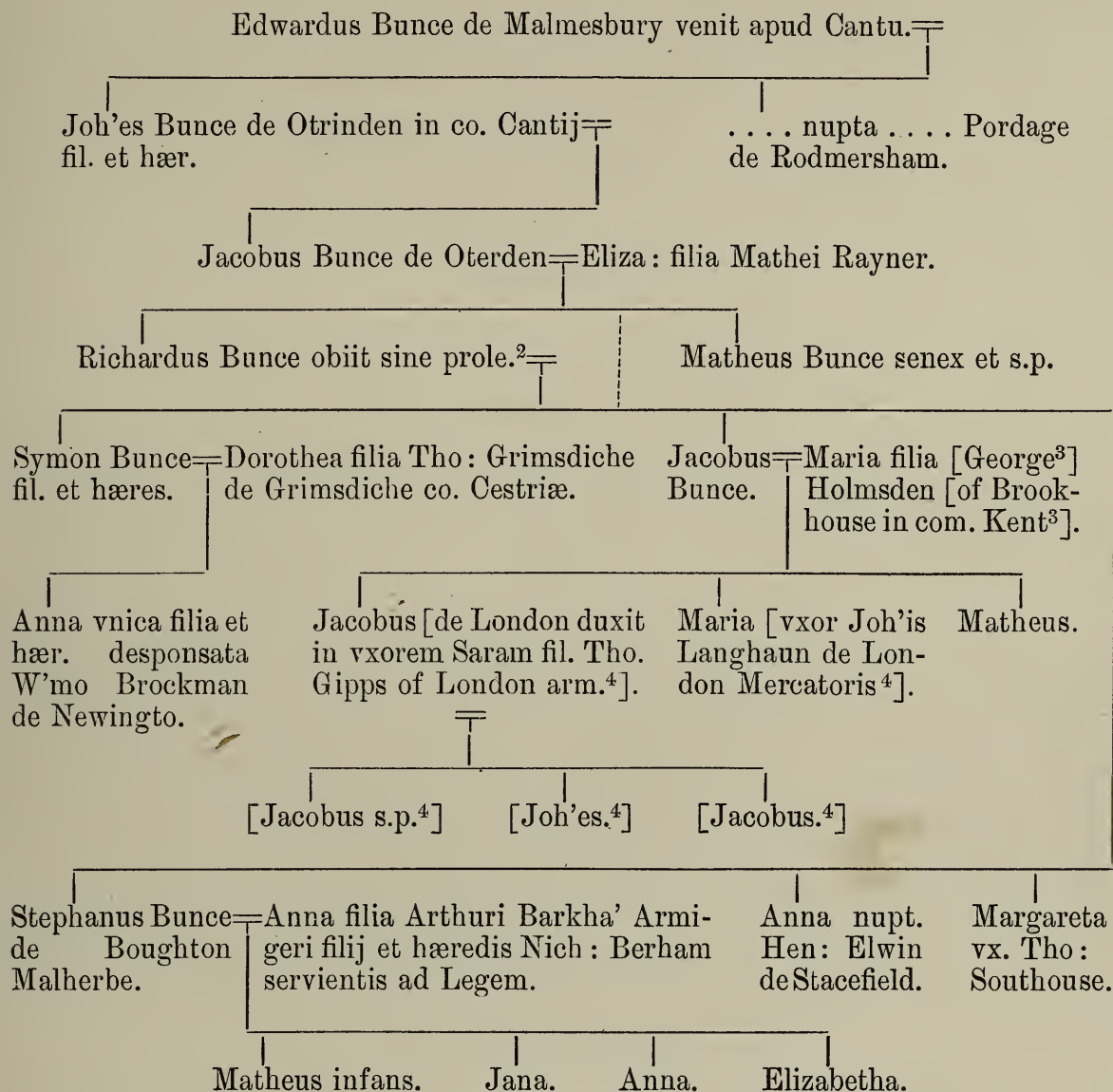
¹ The additions, together with the wife and descendants of Robert, are from Stowe 618, fo. 136^b.

² Harl.

Bunce.

[ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three boars passant argent as many eagles displayed of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-boar salient or, transfixed by an arrow, fracted and embrued gules.¹*



Bungey.

[ARMS.—*A lion passant between three roundels.⁴*

Joh'es Bungey Prebendarius [fil.==Margareta filia Parker fratris
John de com. Norffolk³]. Mathei Parker Archiepi. Cantuariæ.

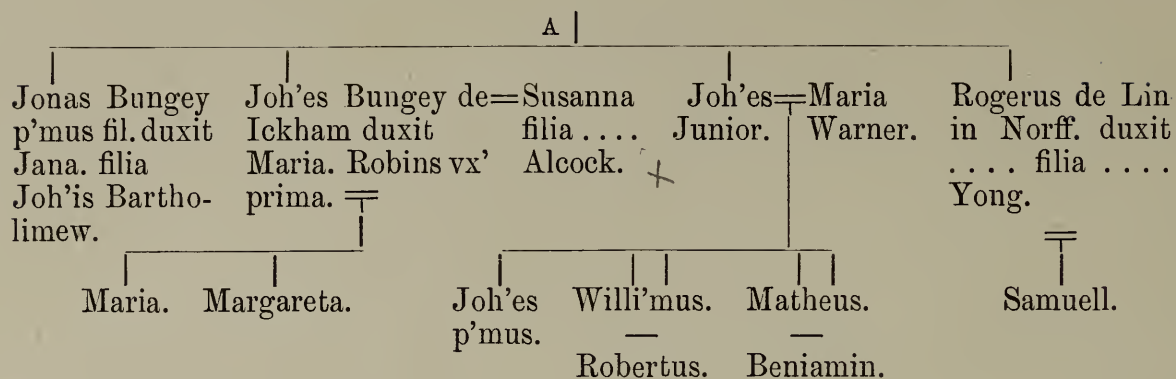
A

¹ Harl. and Stowe.

² *Prima facie*, the words "obiit sine prole" in Harl. 1106, here printed, are inaccurate. Harl. 6138 adds the dotted line, and Stowe 618 omits the words "obiit sine prole" to Richard.

³ Stowe.

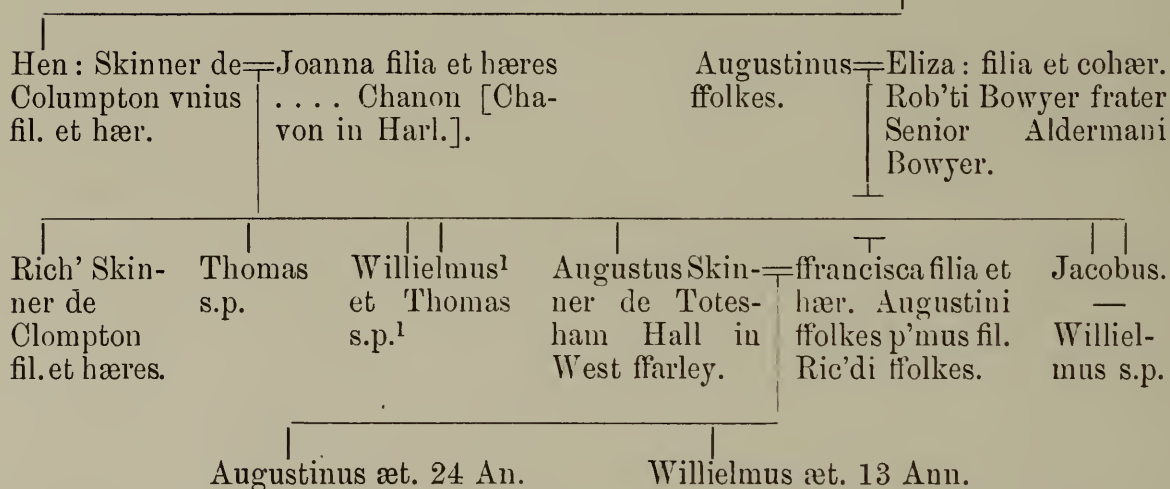
⁴ Harl.



Skinner.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lozenges sable, each charged with a fleur-de-lis or.*

Willi'mus Skinner de Pehembury co' Devon. T

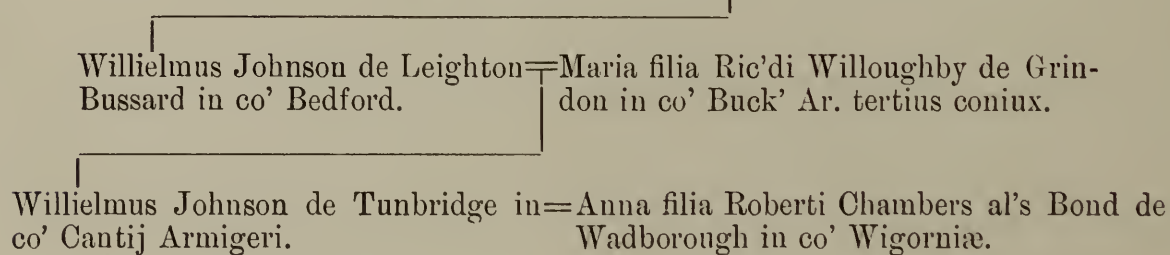


Johnson.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head and neck sable.*

Willielmus Johnson. T

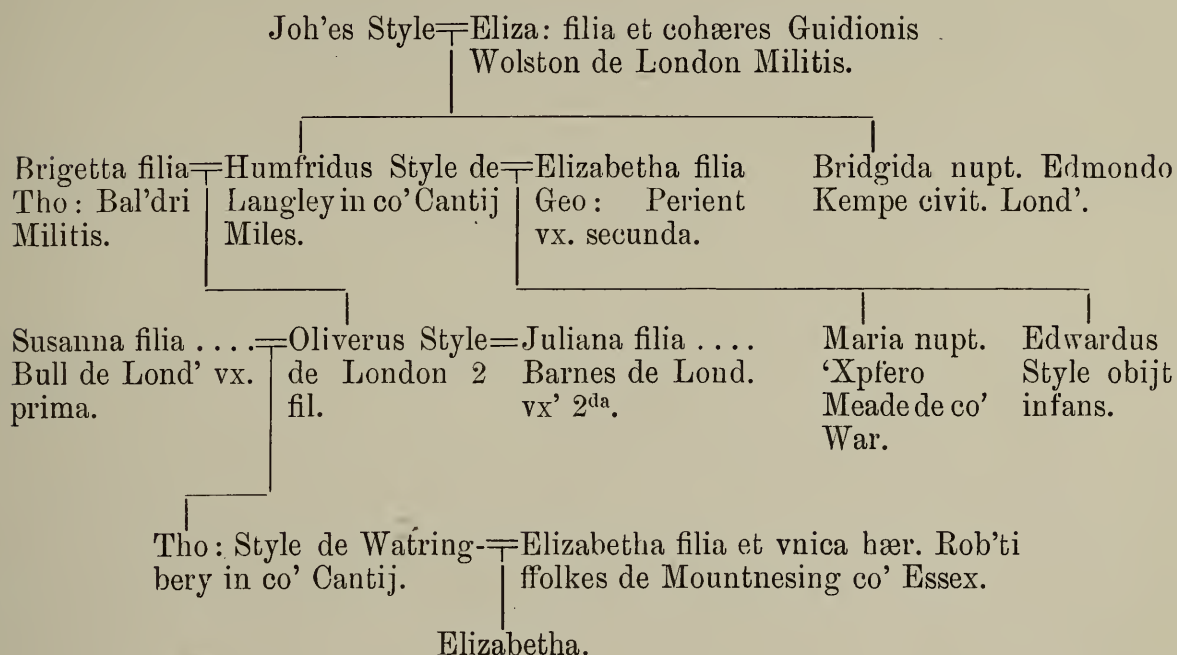


¹ Omitted in Stowe as erroneously entered twice.

Style.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fesse or fretty of the field between three fleurs-de-lis of the second, all within a bordure of the last; 2, Argent, a wolf passant sable, WOLSTON; 3, Argent, three turnpikes or turnstiles sable, a mullet for difference; 4, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three rams' heads erased azure, as many billets or.*¹

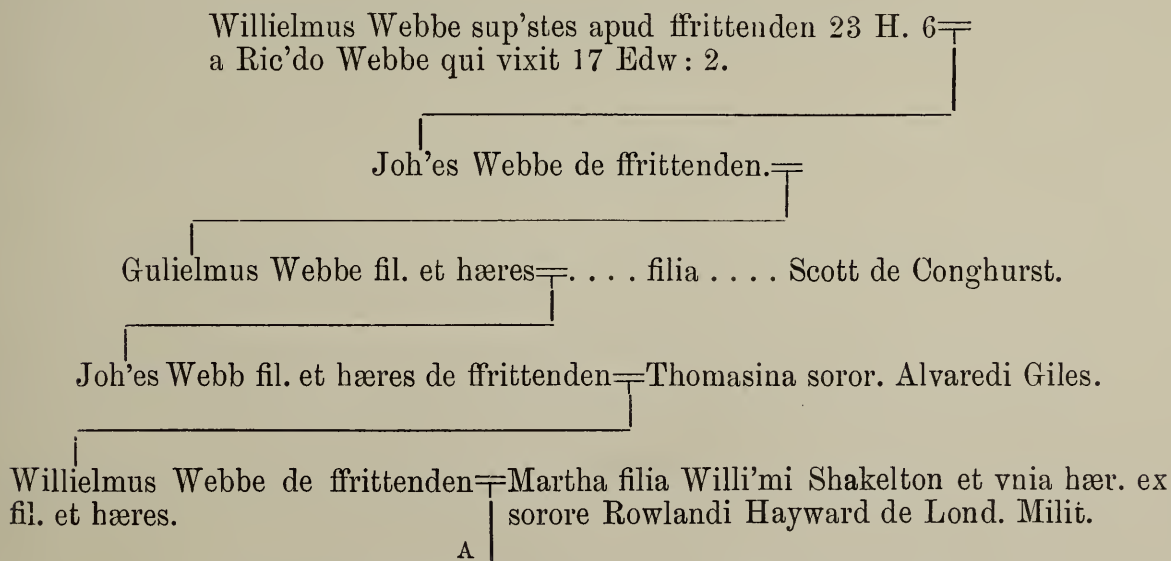
CREST.—*A wolf's head couped sable, collared or.*



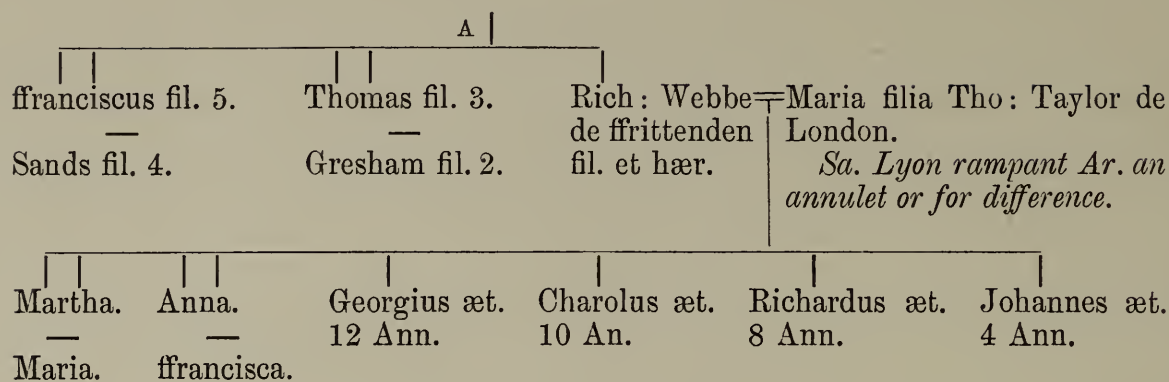
Webbe.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross quarterly gules and sable, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the last.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased, vulned in the neck proper.*

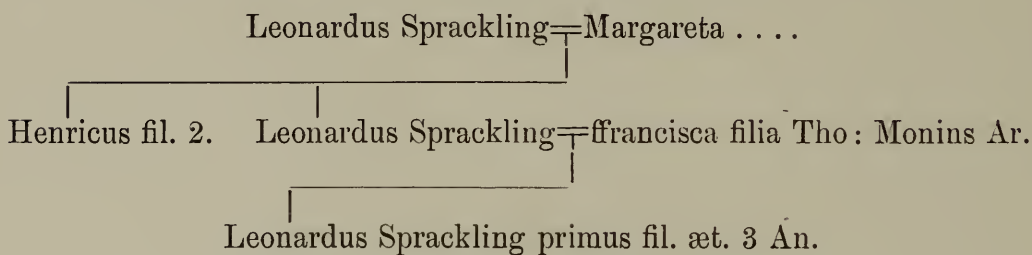


¹ See Visitation of London, 1568, p. 84. (Harleian Society.)



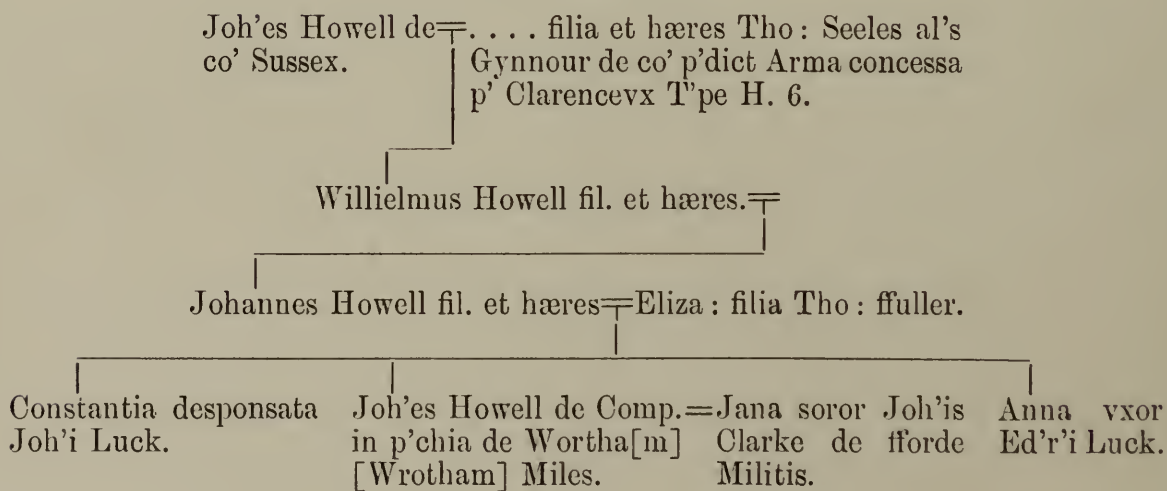
Sprackling.

ARMS.—*Sable, a saltire ermine between four leopards' faces or.*



Howell.

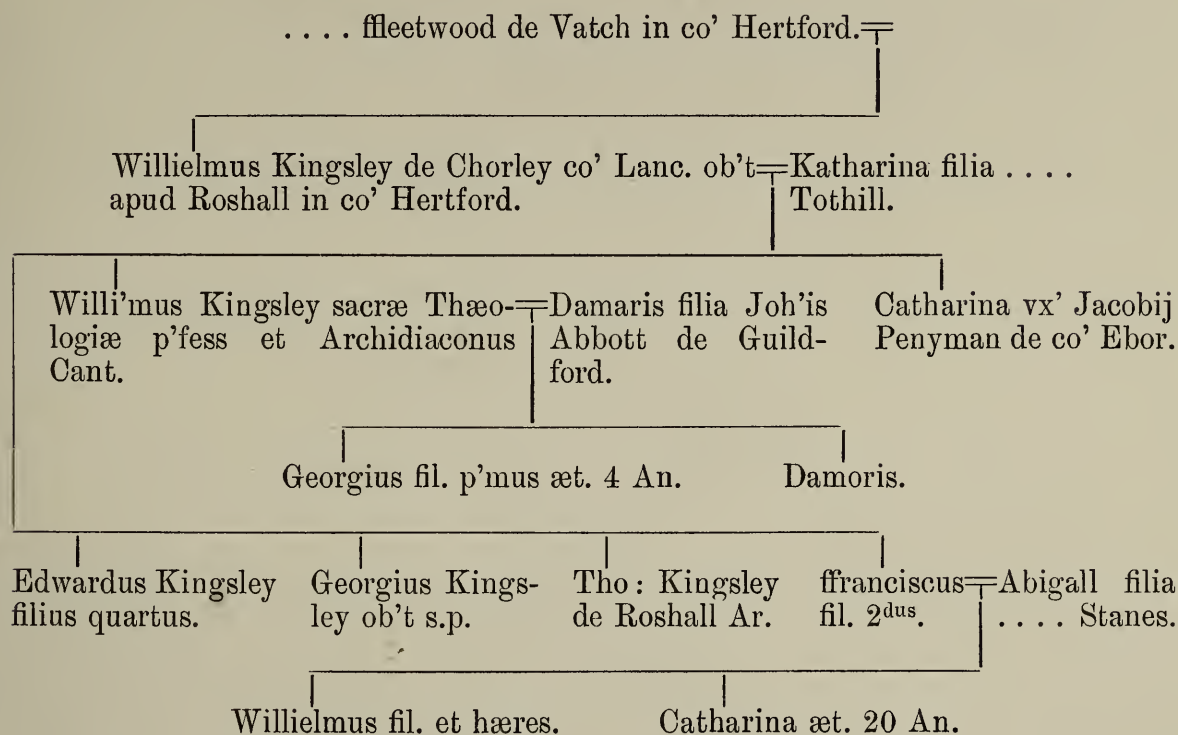
ARMS.—*Argent, two lions rampant with one head, conjoined at the necks, per pale gules and sable.*



Kingsley.

ARMS.—*Sable* [*Vert* in Harl. and Stowe], *a cross engrailed ermine, in the first quarter a mullet or.*

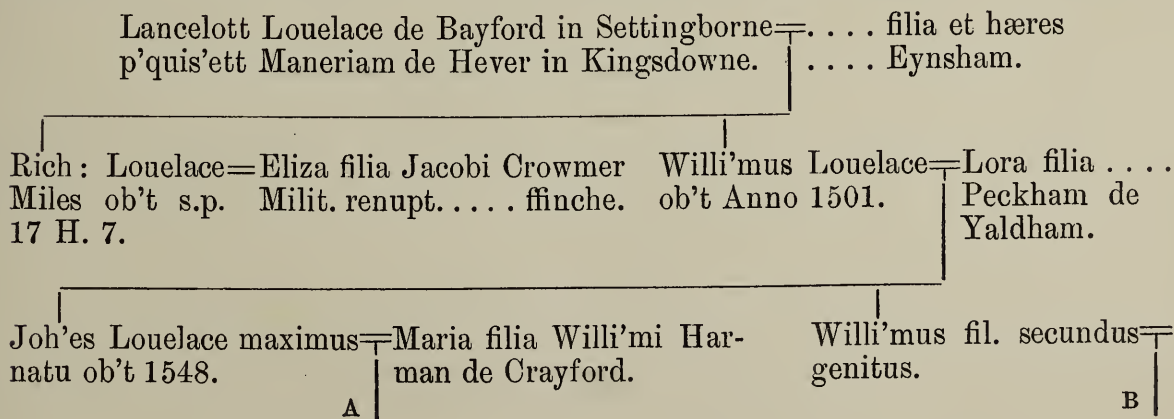
CREST.—*A goat's head* [*argent*,¹] *charged with a mullet.*



Lobelace.

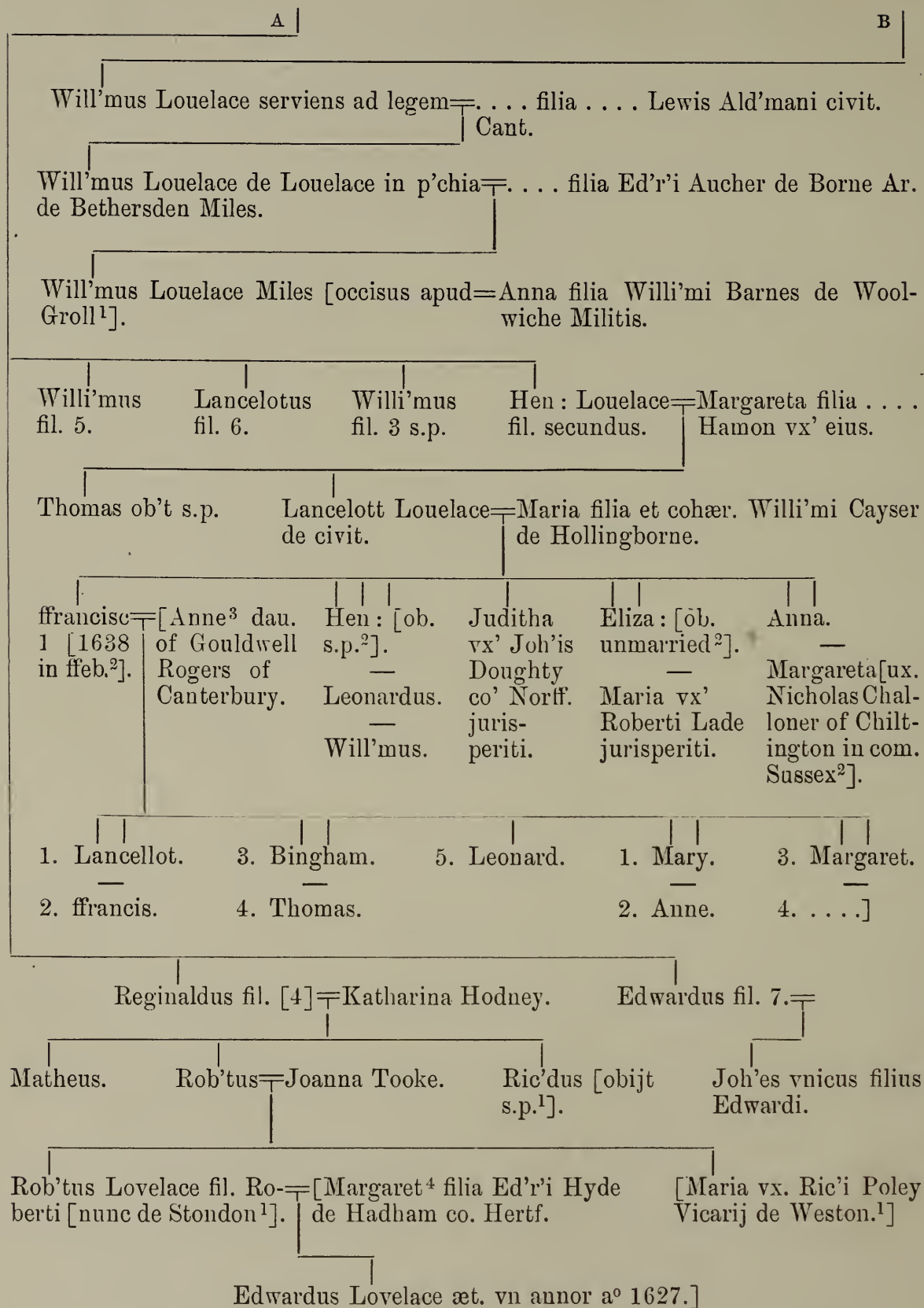
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1 and 4, *Gules, on a chief indented argent three martlets sable*;² 2 and 3, *Azure, on a saltire engrailed argent five martlets sable* [EYNHAM]; *over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On the trunk of a tree vert an eagle displayed argent, charged with a crescent.*



¹ Harl.

² The tinctures of the chief and charges were (erroneously) subsequently reversed. (Harl.)

¹ Harl.² Stowe.³ This marriage and issue are taken from Stowe.⁴ This marriage and issue are taken from Harl. 6138.

Wright.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure, between three greyhounds courant sable, as many trefoils slipped argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A stag's head erased* [? gules, guttée d'or].

Johannes Wright natus et oriandus = Eliza: filia et hæres . . . Stocken-
apud Cosworth co' Ebor. bery de comit. Cant.

Rich. Wright de Eynsford co' Cant. = Dorothea filia . . . Russell.

Anna nupt. Willielmo Wood.	Margareta nupt. Ambo: Re[a]son.	Joh'es Wright de Ald- ington p'pe Hythe in co' Cantij.	= Jana filia Thomæ Blechen- den de Ruffinshill in Ald- ington.
----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

franciscus æt. 23 An.	Thomas æt. 19 An.	Anna.
-----------------------	-------------------	-------

Scott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Argent, three roses [catherine-wheels in Stowe; cart-wheels sable in Harl. 6138] within a bordure engrailed gules; 2, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules [BEWFIS¹]; 3, Barry of six [argent and gules], a chief vair [PIMPE²]; 4, [Vert³ or purple,⁴] a lion rampant or, crowned argent [double-queued in Harl., PASHLEY⁴]; 5, Argent, a saltire sable between twelve cherries gules, stalked vert [SERIEULX]; 6, Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field [NORMANVILLE]; 7, Gules, a fesse between six crosses patée fitchée argent [GOWER]; [8, Argent, a cross-crosslet fitchée sable; for SCOTT, in Stowe].*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant sable, beaked and legged or.*

Willielmus Scott Ar.⁵ = Elizabetha filia Vincentij Harbert al's ffince.

Joh'es Scott Miles p'fectus = . . . filia et Villæ Calætæ Controrotu- lator Hospitij Regis E. 4 et a secretio Concillijs.	hær. . . . Beaufis [Beaufere ³].	[Michell. ⁶] [William. ⁶]	[Thomas. ⁶]	[Margaret. ⁶] [Joane. ⁶]
--	--	--	-------------------------	---

Willielmus Scott = Sibilla filia Tho: de Scotts hall, Lewknor Milit. Miles.	[Margerett ux. Sir Edward Bedingfeld Kt. ⁶]	[Isabell ux. Sir Hen. Poynings Knt. ⁶]
---	---	---

[2. Edward Scott ⁶] = [Alice d. of S ^r Thom. flogg sergeant porter. ⁶]	[Catherine. ⁶]
---	----------------------------

[William Scott⁶] = [. . . d. of Lord Windesore.⁶]

A

¹ Harl.

² Stowe. Vaire in Harl. 1106, and Argent, two bars gules, a chief vair in Harl. 6138.

³ Stowe.

⁴ Harl. 6138.

⁵ Fil. John fil. William fil. Michell fil. William fil. John added in Stowe.

⁶ Added in Stowe.

A

Joh'es Scott=Anna vnica filia et hæ. [Anne ux. Sir Edward Brough- [Eliza-
de Scotts Reginaldi Pimpe de ton & had issue—see Stowe beth.¹]
hall Miles. Nettlested. 618.]

Mildreda p'mo nupt. Isabella vx' Ric'i Rich'=Maria filia Georgij Sibilla vx'
Johanni Diggs postea Adams. Scott Whetenhall de Richardo
Ric'do Keys [and had fil. 2. East Peckha[m] Hynde [of
Thomas, Bennett and Maria vx' Nic. Ar. Essex¹].
Sibell¹]. Ballard.

Hinc descendit Maria filia=Reginaldus Scott=Emelina filia Will'mi Kempe
Scott de Eger- Bryani Tuke de Scotts hall Milit. vx' p'ma.
ton. vx' 2^{da}. miles.

Ursula vx' Law- Charolus=Jana Georgius s.p. Eliza: vx' Will'mo
rentij Rooke. Scott de filia — Heyman.
— Tho: Willielmus.
Brianus Scott in Good- Wyat —
ob't s.p. mersha'. Militis. Maria nupta
Ric'do Argall.
Rooke.

Maria filia Joh'is=Tho: Scott=Eliza filia Will'mus s.p. Debora vx' Will'mi
Knatchbull de de Egerton et cohæres — ffleete de Chart-
Mersham vx' 2. Armiger. Joh'isWeb Maria vx' Ro- ha[m].
de War- berti Sharpe
horne. [militis²].

Tho: Scott Katha- Jana vnica Georgius. Bryanus. Reginaldus.
æt. 15 an. rina. filia ex — —
et amplius. — p'ma con- Willielmus. Edwardus. Johannes.
— Maria. iuge. — Catharina.
Anna. Henricus.

Tho: Scott de Scotts hall Miles=Eliza: filia Joh'is Baker de Sisinghurst militis.

Tho: Scott=Eliza filia Rob'tus Scott Junior fil. duxit Eliza vx' Joh'is
Ar. vice- Tho: Hon- Prisillam filiam Tho: Hon- Knatchbull re-
comes Cant. wood Ar. wood de Elmedsted militis. nupt. Richardo
ob. s.p. Smyth milit.
[s.p.¹].

Tho: Scott æt. 6 Ann. Catharina.

B

¹ Added in Stowe.² Harl.

B

Emelina vx' Rob'ti	Anna vx' Ric'di Knatchbull re-nupta Henrico Bromley Milit.	Reginaldus ob't s.p. — Charolus Capitanevs ob. s.p.	Richardus [Scot de Scots Hall ¹].	Catharina filia Rowlandi Hayward Milit. re-nupt. Ric'i Sands Milit.
--------------------	--	---	---	---

Maria vx'	Eliza vnica fil. et hæ. æt. 16 An.	= [Thomas Dereham fil. et hæ. Thome Dereham com. Norff. militis. ¹]
-------------------	------------------------------------	---

Maria vx' Antonij St Leger de Vlcolme Ar. renupt. Alexandro Colepeper de Wigsell Ar. [militis ob. 15 Apl. 1636 ²].	Eliza : vx' p'ma filia Staf-ford vid' W ^m ob. s.p. Drewry.	= Joh'es Scott = Catharina filia Tho : Smyth relictæ Rolandi Hayward de Lond. Milit. vx' 2.
--	---	---

Alicia vnica filia et hæ. Will'mi Stringer vx' p'ma.	= Edwardus Scott Ar. iam sup'stes apud Scott hall.	= Catharina filia Joh'is Honynwood de Elmestid Ar. ex Jana filia vnica et hærede Mariæ Tirrell quandam coniugis Petri Heyman 2 consor Ista Maria fuit filia et vna hæredum Will'mi Tirrell Ar. de Beches in Essexiæ.
--	--	--

Edwardus æt. 6 An.	Elizabetha.
--------------------	-------------

Waller.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, three walnut-leaves or between two bendlets argent; 2, Azure, a chevron³ counter-compony or and sable between three crosses moline of the second; [3, Paly bendy gules and azure eight martlets in orle or, HENDLEY; 4, Argent, a saltire engrailed ermines between four torteaux, on a chief azure a doe couchant or, HENLEY⁴].*

CREST.—*On a mount a walnut-tree all proper, fructed or.*

Joh'es Waller fil. et hæ. Thomæ Waller.	= . . . filia et cohær. . . . Lansdall de Lansdall in co' Sussex.
---	---

Rich' Waller fil. et hæres	= . . . filia Gulby.
----------------------------	------------------------------

Richard Waller fil. et hæ.	= Aliasona filia et hæres Edm. Brudnell.	Joh'es Waller fil. 2.	= Joanna filia Willielmi Whetenhall.
----------------------------	--	-----------------------	--------------------------------------

Ab hinc Willi'mus Waller de co' Southapton Genus ducit.

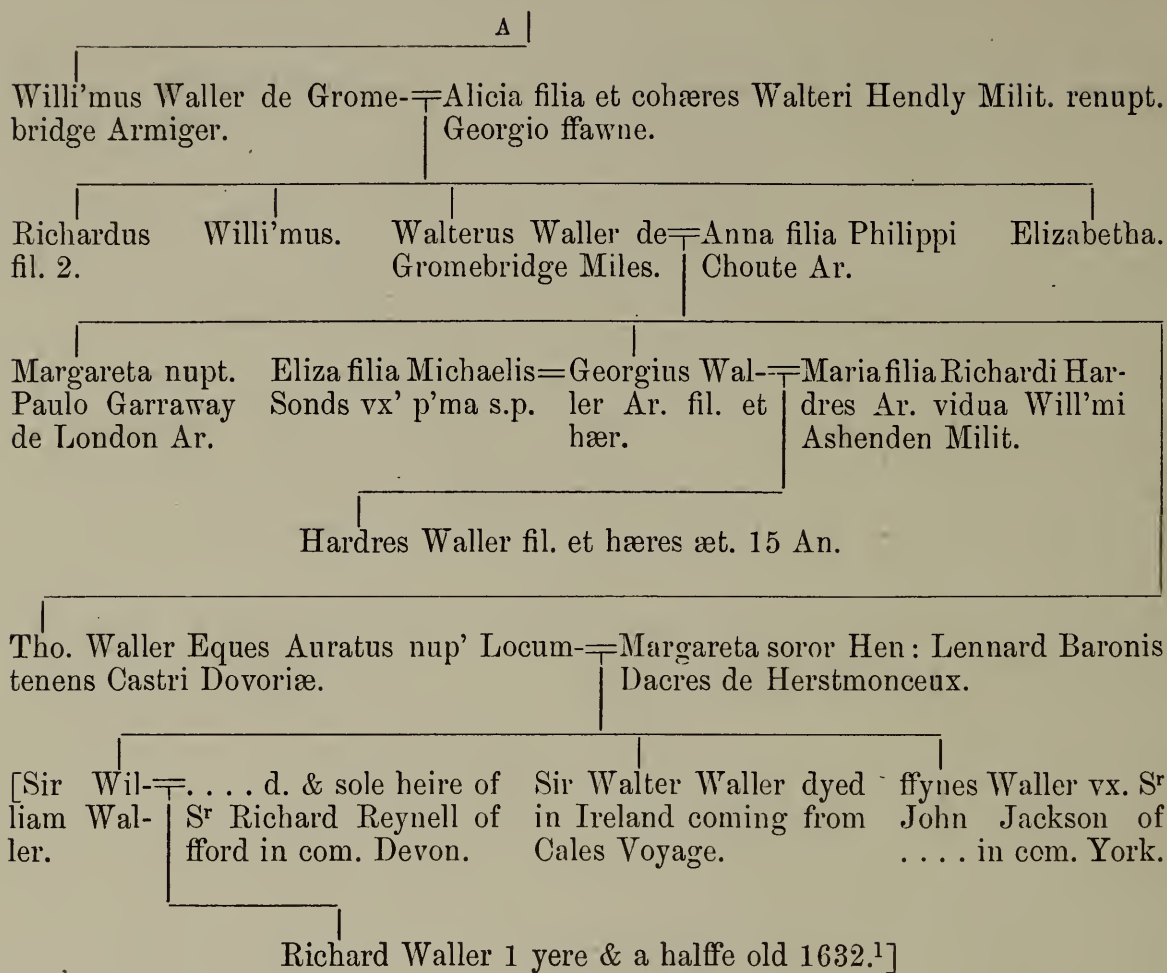
Willielmus Waller fil. et hæres.	= Anna filia . . . ffawconer.
----------------------------------	-------------------------------

A

Joh'es Waller fil. secundus.	= Eliza filia . . . ffarnefould.
------------------------------	----------------------------------

Hinc descendit hodiernus Waller de Bekonsfeild in co' Buck.

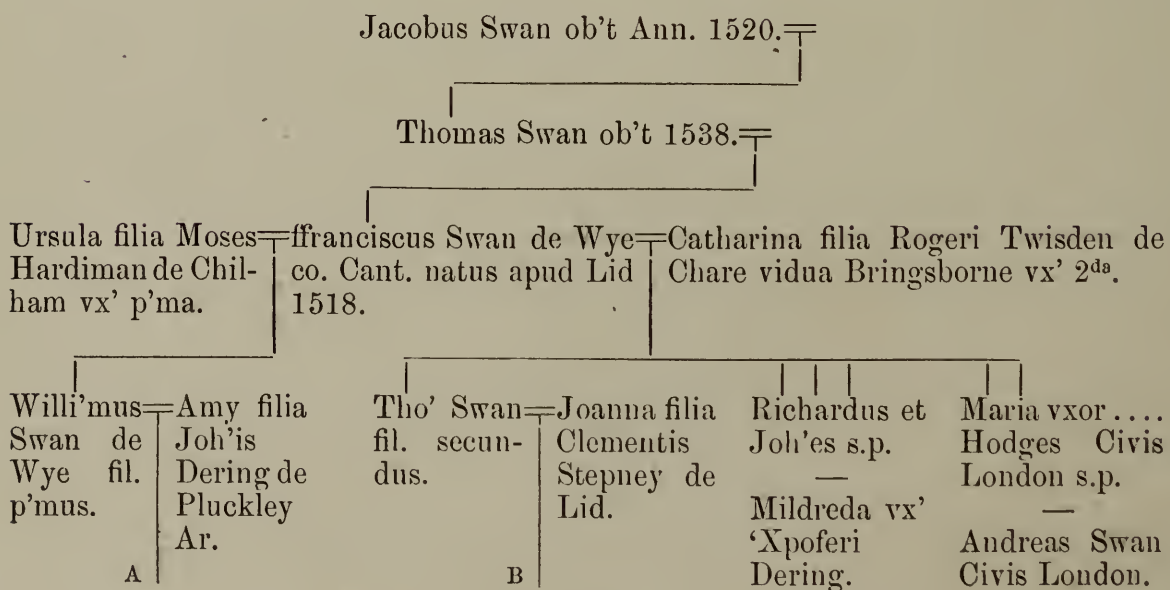
¹ Harl.³ A chevron or fretty sable in Stowe.² Stowe.⁴ Stowe; and see HENDLEY Pedigree, p. 95.



Swan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-talbot gules, collared or.*



¹ Stowe.

A		B			
ffranciscus Swan de Den- ton-Courte Miles apud Theobaldes Anno.	= Dorothea filia Ed'i Boys de ffredvill Milit.	Ursula vx' Jo: Bucher. — Margareta vx' Henrici Hunt postea Newman.	Eliza vx' Geor- gij Maplesden de Marden. — Tibitha vx' Rob'ti Symons.	Catharina filia et co- hæres vxor Rob'ti Wevell de Wye. — Dorothea vxor Rob'ti Thomson de London.	
Edw: æt. 18 an.	Petrus 3.	Joh'es 5.	Paulus 7.	Anna 2.	Elizabetha 4.
ffranciscus fil. 2 ^{dus} .	Will'mus 4.	Rob'tus 6.	Maria 1.	Dorothea 3.	Anna 5.

Hall.

ARMS.—*Sable, three battle-axes, two and one, or.*

Joh'es Hall.=					
Willi'mus Hall de Wilsborough.=					
Johannes Hall de Wilsborough in co' Cant. generosus.			Joanna filia Joh'is Knell de Aplemore gen.		
Willielmus Hall de Kennington Miles.	= Margareta filia Antonij Nevill de Mattersey co' Nottingham.	Joh'es Hall de Wilsborough fil. secundus.	= Gratia filia Robert Master.	Eliza: filia nupt. Michæli Master.	
Nevill Hall fil. natu maximus æt. 12 An.	Joh'es 2. — Will'mus 3.	Jacobus 4. — Symon 5.	Eliza. — Ruth.	Margareta. — Ruth.	fran- cisca. — Brigida.

Godfrey.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves proper; 2, [Azure,] a fesse between three crosses-crosslet fitchée [or, PIX¹]; 3, Argent, a fesse between six escallops gules [STRUGHILL¹]; over all a crescent.*

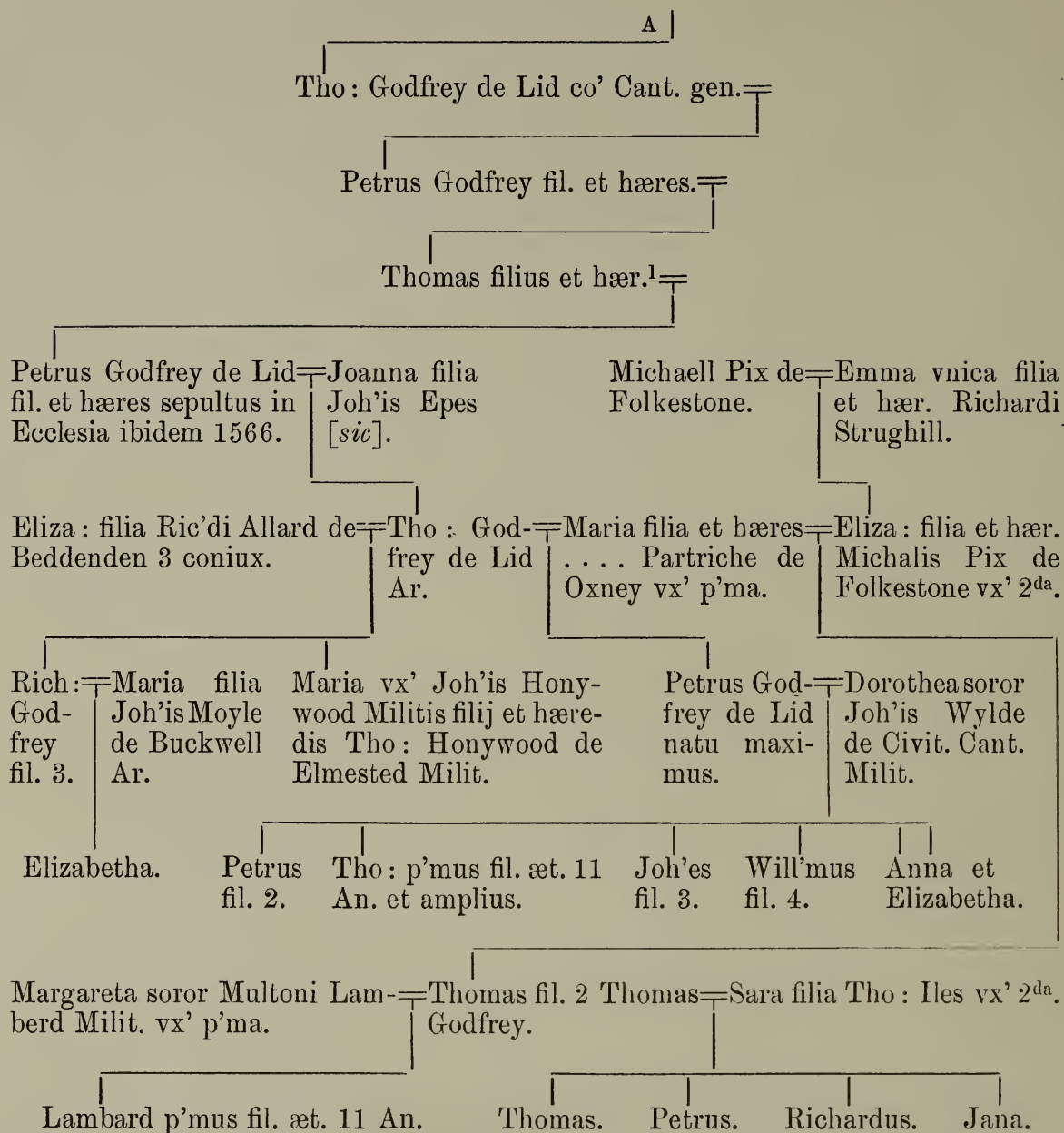
[ANOTHER COAT.—GODFREY: quartering PARTRIDGE, *Vaire argent and sable, on a chief of the last three roses argent*; ² and for Crest: *A naked man, coupéd at the abdomen, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.* (Harl.)]

Thomas Godfrey cuius Tumba extat in=Joanna filia . . .
Ecclesia de Lid obiit 1430. Tamworth.

A

¹ Harl.

² Harl. and Stowe.



Tourney.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six : 1 and 6, Argent, on a chevron between three bulls passant sable a crescent for difference ; 2, Vert, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or ; 3, Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve crosses-crosslet fitchée argent ; 4, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules ; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or, on a canton of the last a rose gules.*

CREST.—*A bull's head erased argent, horned and collared or.*

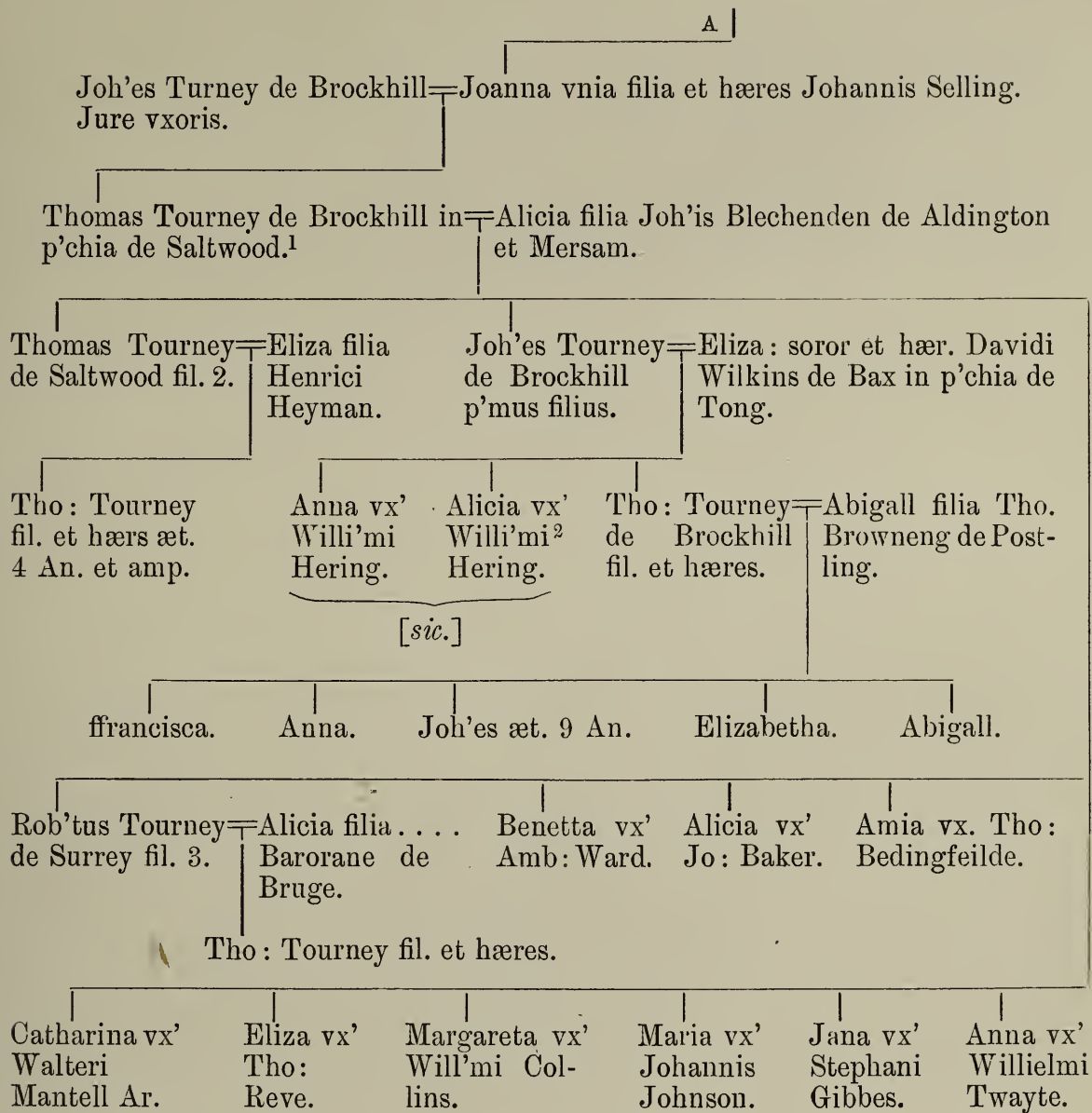
Rich'us Selling de Saltwood = Eliza : filia et hæres. Tho : Brockhill de Brockhill Ar.

|

Joh'es Brockhill als. Selling. =

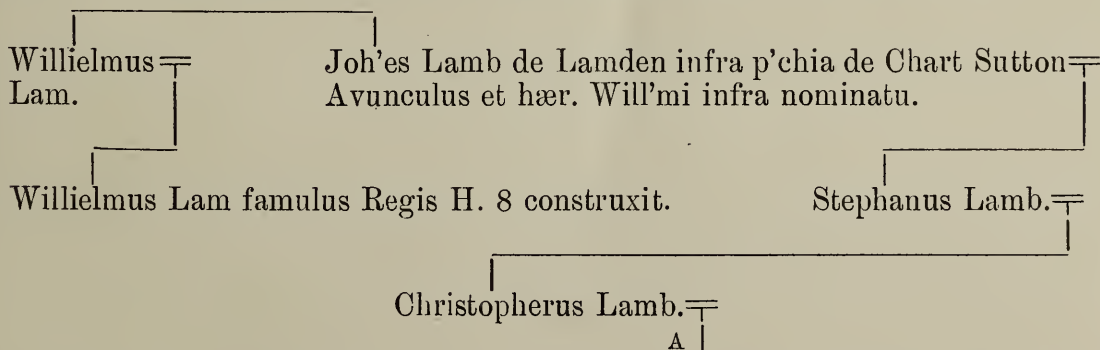
A |

¹ For descendants by a second wife see Stowe 618.



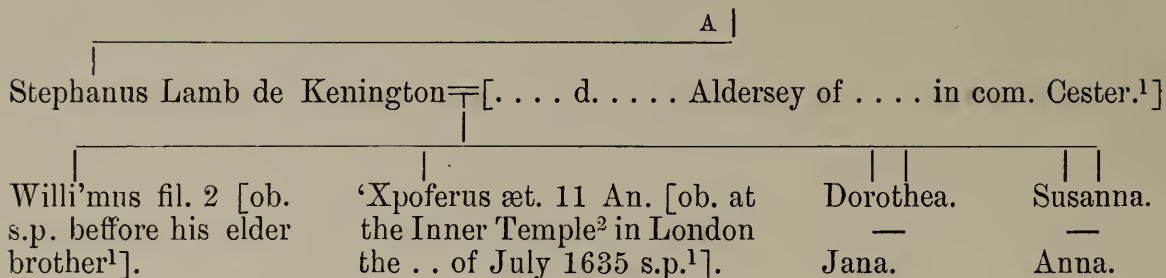
Lamb.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse or, between three cinquefoils ermine, two mullets of the field.*
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.*



¹ In Stowe 618 Thomas is said to be son of John Turney (by his wife Bennett, daughter of John Honeywood) and grandson of John Turney first named.

² The Christian name of Alicia's husband is not given in Stowe.

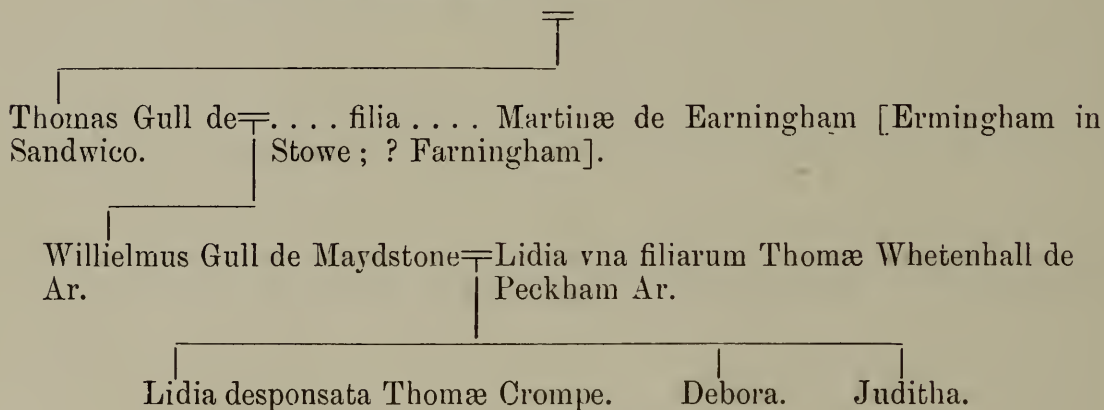


Gull.

ARMS.—*Paly of six [argent³] and sable, a chief or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm in armour argent, couped at the shoulder, embowed and erect from the elbow, holding in the hand proper a battle-axe or, headed argent.*

Joh'es Gull de Ightam in co' Cantij duxit filiam
Sexton ille obijt Anno 1547.



Twisden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Per saltire argent and gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet, all counterchanged; 2, Argent, crusily sable and three chevronels azure [CHELMINGTON³]; 3, Argent, a tower between three keys erect, two and one, azure [BAKER³]; 4, Chequy argent and gules, a cross azure [ROYDON³]; 5, [Gules, six double-headed eaglets displayed, three, two, and one, or³]; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debriused by a bendlet sable [BRANCH³]; 7, Azure, three cinquefoils or.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice [azure³], combed, winged, and legged or.*

Sciant p'sentes etc. q^d Ego Martinus [Pech³] dedi etc. Petro de Pech filio meo et Christianæ vxori suæ quandam Peciam terræ meæ q' p'quisivi cum Ada de Twisdun et iacet in Sandhurst versus orientem ad Denstratam de Twisden data Anno Regni Regis Ed'r'i 21. Hijs testibus Ada, Gregorio et Joanne de Twisdun, Thoma de Howell, Petro Spilman, Johanne de Selbrightendun, Will'mo Chesman, Eustacio Atelake, Rogero Cl'ico cum alijs.

¹ Additions to Stowe.

² Christopher Lambe of the Middle Temple, Esquire, was buried 6 July 1635 in the Temple Church below the Communion Table; called to the Bar on the 8th of May preceding.

³ Harl.

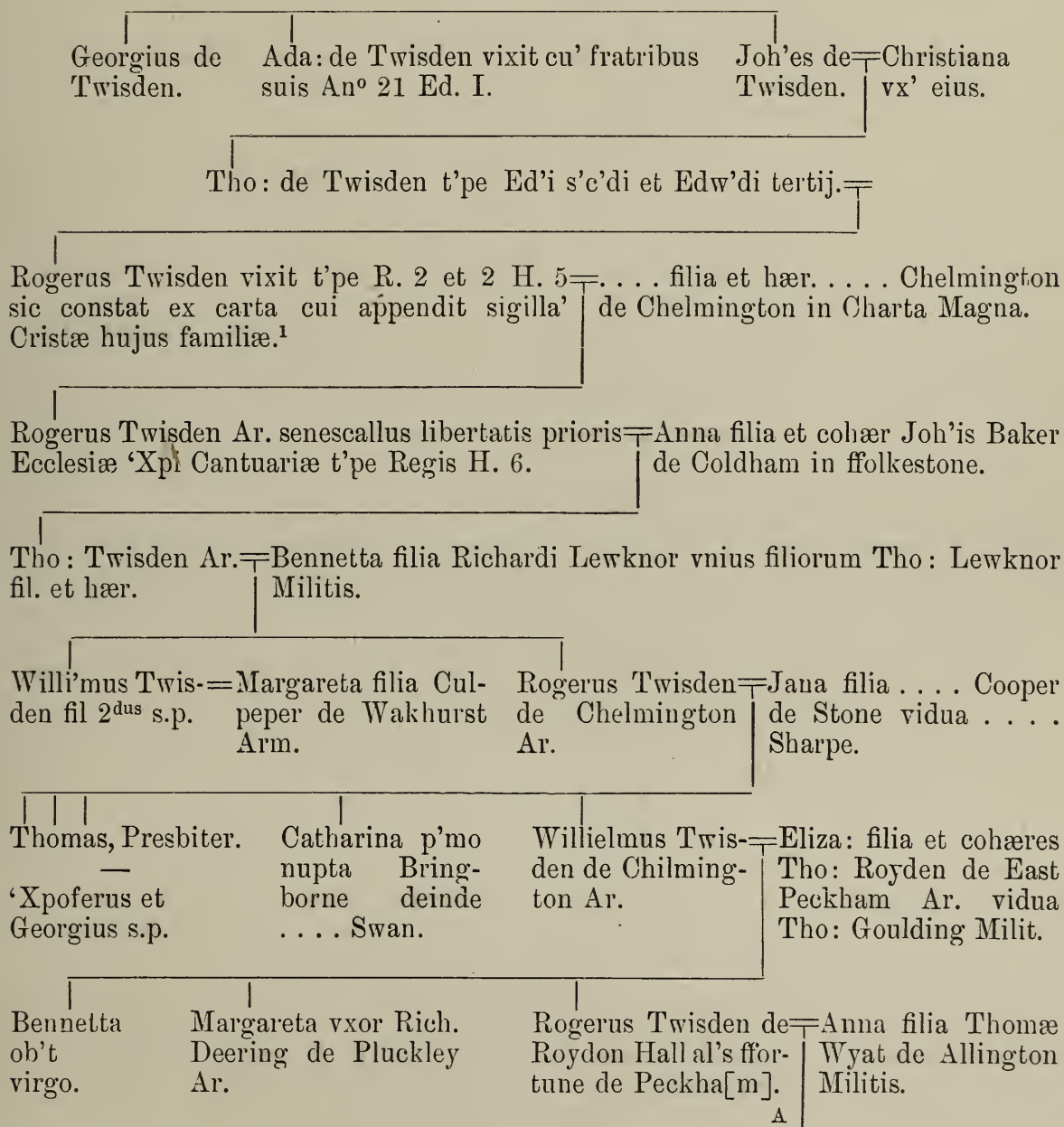
Sciant etc. q^d Ego Thomas Richer dedi etc. Will'mo filio Reginaldi de Wetrindum vnam Peciam terræ meæ Jacentem super Dennan de Twisdun in p'chia de Sandhurst Data die Lunæ proximo post D'nicam Pasch Anno Regni Regis Ed'r'i filij Regis Ed'r'i sexti. Hijs Testibus Joanne de Twisden et Thoma filio suo, Will'mo Richar, Rogero de Wedrindun et alijs.

Sciant etc. q^d Ego Rogerus filius Reginaldi de Wedrinden dedi etc. Joh'i de Wedrinden omnes terras et ten' mea in Denna de Twisden que et quas Xpi'a que fuit vxor Joh'is Twisden tenet ad terminum vitæ ejusdem Xpi'e data apud Sandhurst 12 Regni Regis Edw'di tertij.

Non omittas etc. Anno 9 Hen. 6 etc.

P' JOH'EM WARNER vicecomitem Cantij.

ROGERO TWISDEN senescallo libertatis Prioris Eccl'ie Xpi Cantuariensis.



¹ Harl. 6138 names, assumptively, a probable brother Johannes de Twisden et Christiana Rogers uxor. (Sig. aº 12 eius aº 12 Ed. 3.) Argent, a chevron between three bucks trippant sable.

A |

Eliza vx' Adæ Ashburnham de Bromeham Ar.	Margareta vx' Hen: ffawne de Hadlow Ar.	Will'mus Twisden de Roydon Hall miles ac Baronetus iam super- stes.	Anna prima filia Moyli ffinch de Eastwell Militis ac Baronetti.		
franciscus 5. — Joh'es 4. — Willi'mus 3. — Tho: 2.	Rogerus Twis- den fil. et hæ. æt. 22 an. [mil. et Bar. ¹].	[Isabella fil. Nichi Saun- der de Ewell co. Surrey mil. ¹]	Elizab. [uxor Hugonis Cholmonde- ley de Whitby co. Ebor. mil. ¹]. Anna [uxor Chris- topher Yeluerton de Easton Maudet co. Northampton mil. ¹].		
Tho: Twisden de Wye fil. 2 Ar. Justiciarius ad pace. vx' eius 2 ^{da} Anna Lovelace vidua Richardi Broughton de Plumsted.	Anna filia Tho: Pigott Ar- miger.	Charolus Juris Civilis Doctor fil. 3.	Jana vx' Williemi Monins Baronetti. — Benetta vx' [Rob. ²] Batherst [of Lechlade in co. Glouc. ²].		
Maria 2. — Elizabeth 3.	Tho: fil. et hæ. Thomas.	Elizabetha filia ... ffether- ston.	Barbara 1. — Anna 4.	Jana 5. — Catharina 6.	Dorothea 7. — Margareta 8.

Venour.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Gules, on a fesse sable five escallops or, three and two; 2, Vert, on a cross between four eaglets displayed argent a cross patée gules; 3, Gules, three cross-bows bent, two and one, or; 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three doves close argent, beaked and legged or; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased sable;³ 6, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lioncels rampant sable, as many bezants.³

CREST.—An eagle displayed argent, charged on the breast with a cross patée gules.

Joh'es Venour de Ifeilde in=
comit. Sussex Armigr. Elionora soror Willi'mi Goringe de Burton
Milit. vice Cameraij Ed: 6.

Willi'mus Venour fil. maximus natu.	Anna filia et hæ. ... Read de co' Lincolniæ.	Georgius Venour Ar.	Eliza: vnica filia et hæ. Joh'i Norland de Nor- land Ar.
Georgius Venour Miles.	Georgius Venour Capitaneus Castri apud Sandgate Ar.	Elizabetha filia Joh'es Ward Ar.	
Joh'es Venour fil. et hæ. æt. 23 An.	Margareta.		

¹ Harl. 6138,² Stowe.³ Harl.

A |

Edwardus Venour Miles Justiciarius = Anna filia Willielmi Box Milit. ac Maioris¹
in Banco Regis. | Londinensis.

Edw: Venour = Anna filia et hæres [Vincent²] Berry [Anne ux. Willm. Say
iam vicecomes | de [Hampton Gay²] co' Oxoniæ Ar. of Ickenham in com.
co' Oxoniæ. | Midlesex.²]

Anna Venour vnica filia.

Caesar.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a chief gules, six roses counterchanged, three, two, and one*; 2, *Argent, two bars sable, on a chief of the second three swans* [? shovellers] *argent*; 3, *Gules, three crescents, two and one, argent* [RYTHER]; 4, *Azure, three crescents or, a mullet argent for difference*; over all a crescent, also for difference.

CREST.—On the sea a dolphin embowed argent.

Caesar Aldermarus al's Delmarius³ Medecinæ
Doctor Reginæ Mariæ et Elizabethæ.

Julius Caesar Magister Rotulor. et a Secretis Consilijs Regi' Jacobi. =

[⁴ Carolus Caesar miles et magister Rotulorum = . . . filia Edw. Barkham miles
et maior of London.

Sr Hen. Caesar of Bennington in com. Hartford = . . . daur. of . . . Williams of
Kt. mar. | London.

Charles Caesar son & heire. Cærles Caesar second son of Hadham mar.]

Tho: Caesar Miles = Susanna filia et cohær. Will'mi = Thomas Phil- Hen: Caesar
vnus Baronum Rither de Lond. Milit. et quan- pot maritus fil. 3 Decanius
Scaccario Domini dum Prætoris ibidem. secundus. Elyensis.

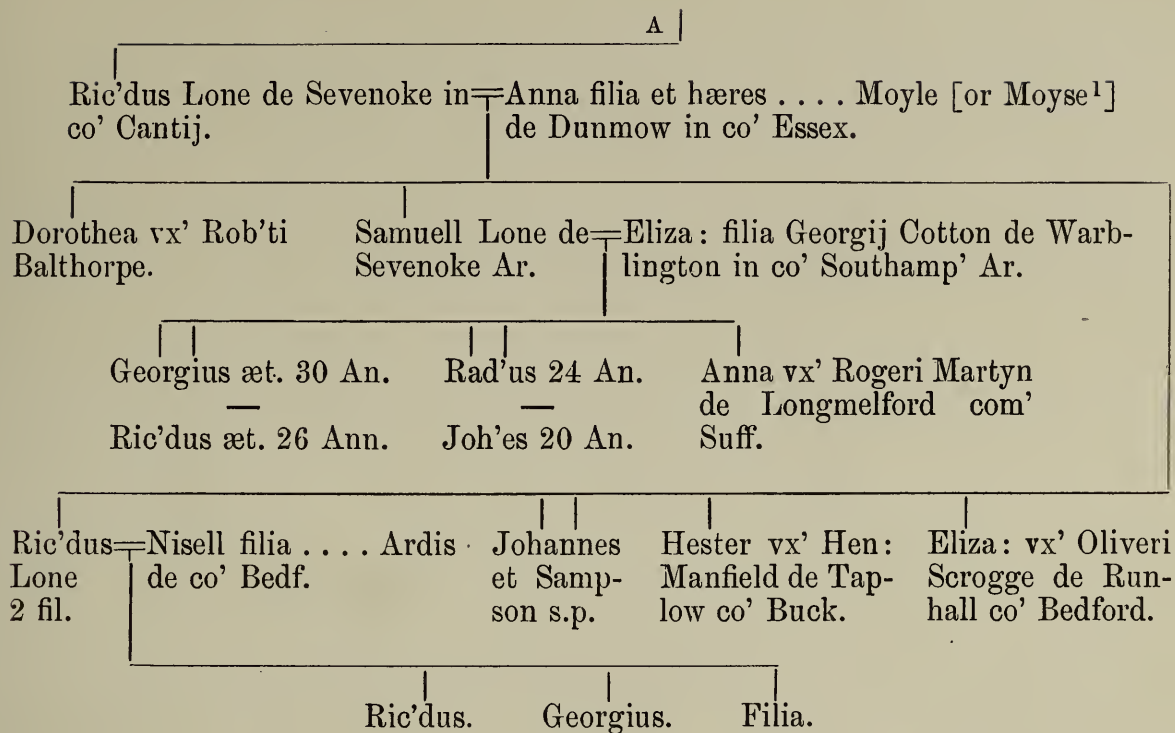
Tho: Caesar =	ffrancisca filia Geo:	Augustus	Avicia.	Margareta.	Eliza vx.
Ar. fil. et	Philpott de Thrux-	filius 2.	—	—	'Xpoferi
hæres.	ton Milit.	—	Susanna.	Alicia.	Wright
		fferdinando	—		de co'
	Philadelphia.	fil. 3.	Maria.		Darbiæ.

¹ Altered to vicecomes (or sheriff) in Stowe.

² Stowe.

³ Venetianus, married Margery Peryn. She afterwards married Michael Loke f. Wm. Loke, Knt., of London. (Harl.)

⁴ From this point Harl. 6138.



Dering.²

ARMS.—*Or, a saltire sable.*

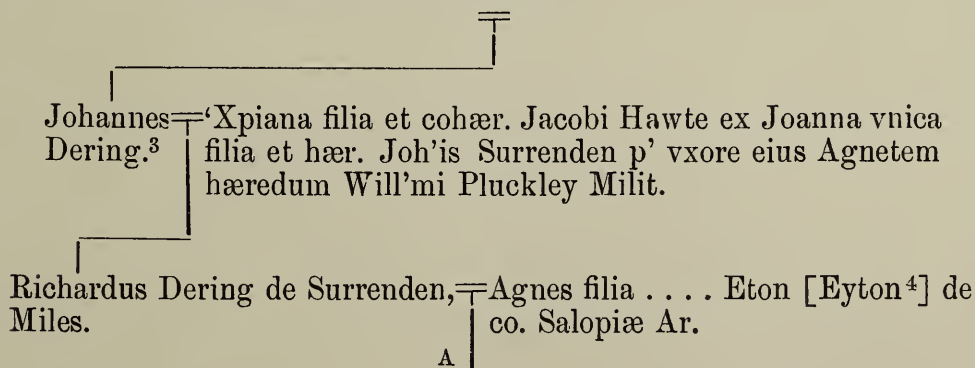
Ex evidentijs Antonij Dering Militis.

Lanfranc Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis dedit villam suam de Pluckley servienti suo Johanni.

Charta Johannis filij Willielmi de Pluckley Militis tempore Regis Edwardi primi Teste Osberto de Pluckle.

Theobaldus de Surrenden de Smarden (et Agnes mater ejus) relaxavit Johanne de Surrenden fratri suo totam purpartem suam omnium terrarum data apud Pluckle septimo die mensis Januarij Anno Regni Regis Richardi sc'di secundo.

Tho: Dering de Dering in Dengsmarsh Juxta
Lid in Marisco de Romeney.

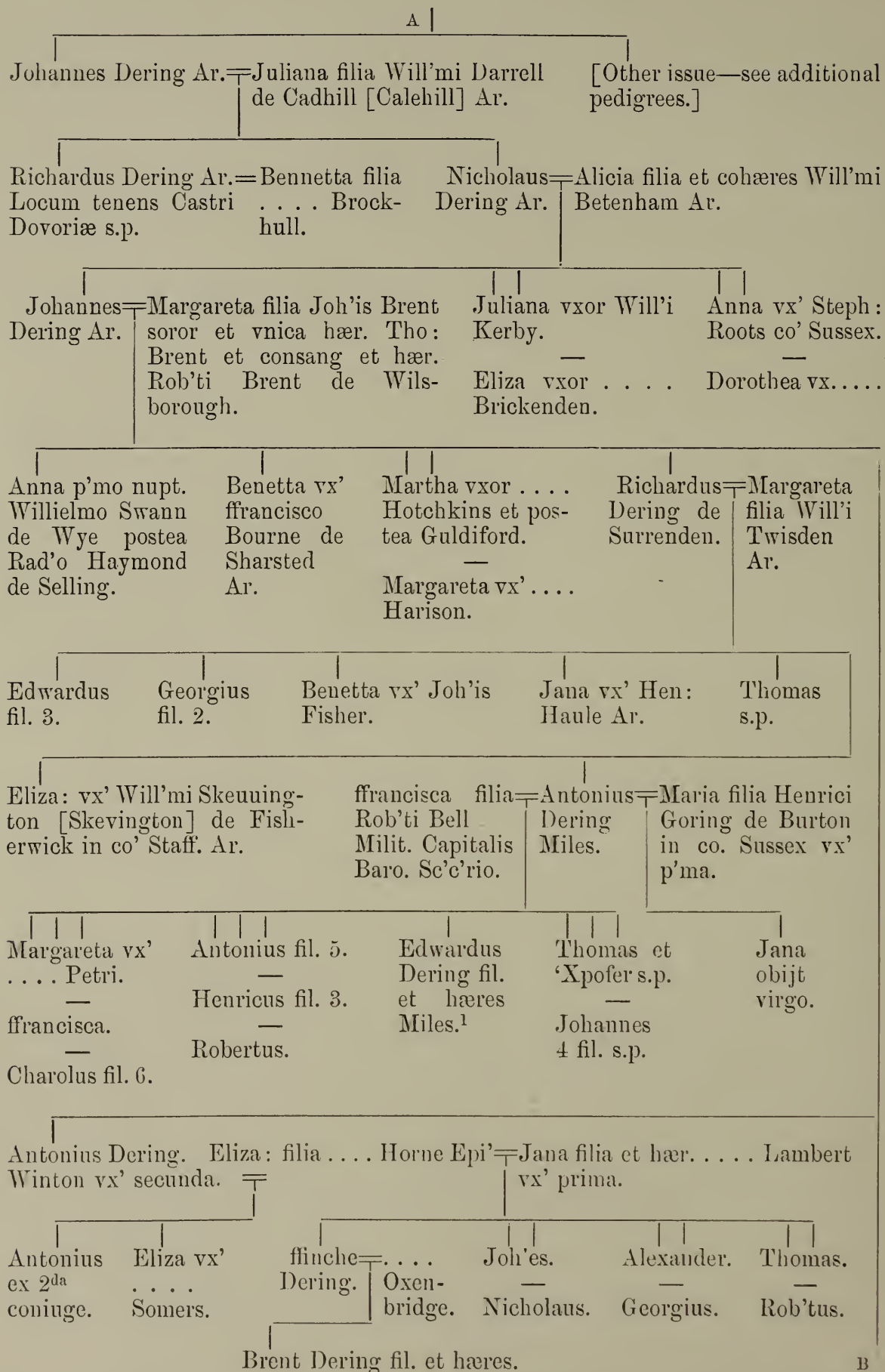


¹ Stowe.

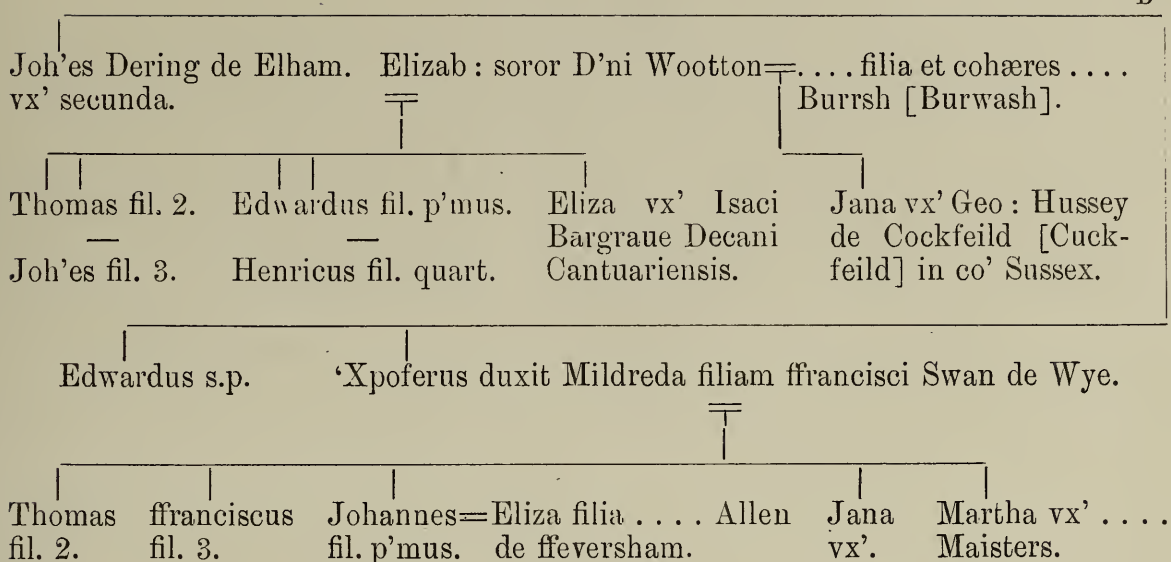
² See more at length in an additional pedigree at the end of the Visitation.

³ Fil. Ricardi in Harl. 6138. See additional pedigrees.

⁴ Issue said to be by another wife. See additional pedigrees.

¹ See additional pedigrees.

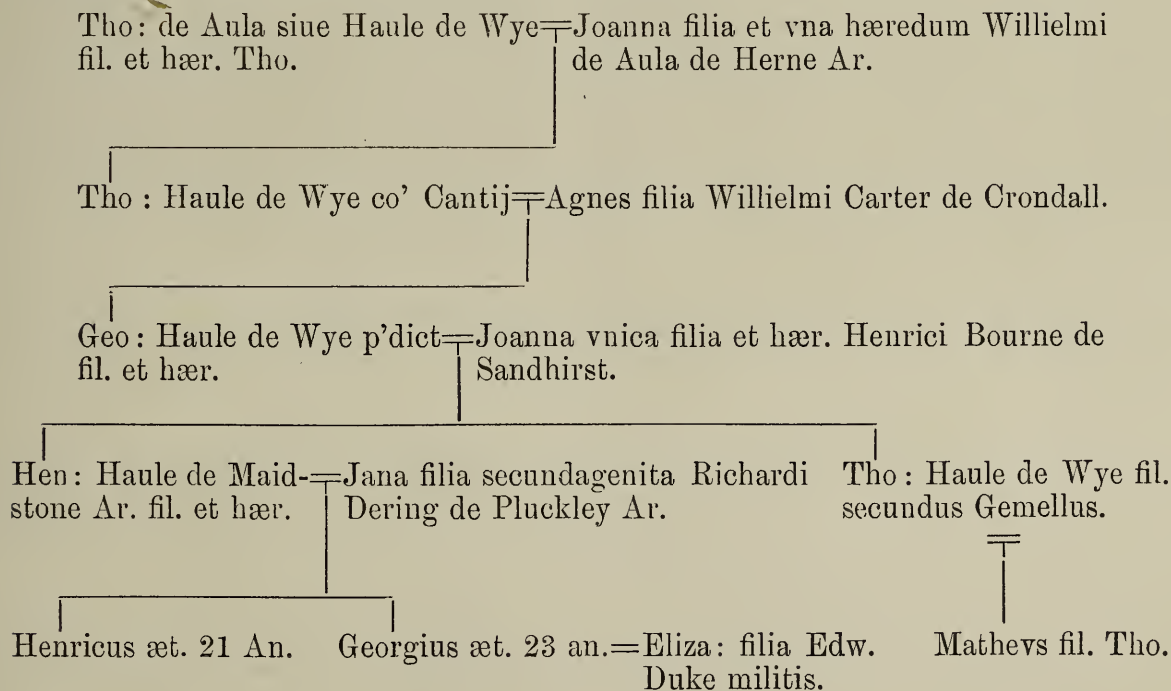
B



De Aula siue Haule.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a saltire sable five mullets of the field; 2, Barry of twelve gules and ermine, three inescutcheons or; 3, Ermine, on a bend azure three lions rampant-guardant bendways or.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant argent, ducally gorged or.*



Wyat.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, *Per fesse azure and gules, a pair of barnacles argent, enclosed by a ring or* [WIAT]; 2, *Gules, on a fesse or, between three boars' heads coupéd argent, as many lioncels rampant sable* [WYAT]; 3, *Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two cinquefoils or, a bordure azure bezantée* [BALIFE *alias* CLARKE]; 4, *Or, a cross engrailed gules* [HAWTE]; 5, *Per pale and a lion rampant [ermine, SHELUNG]*.

CRESTS.—1. *An ostrich proper, in the beak a horse-shoe argent.*

2. *A demi-lion rampant sable, holding in the dexter paw an arrow in bend or, flighted and headed argent.*

Will'mus fil. Adæ Wyat de Southauge = Agnes filia Wigan
in co' Ebor. de Norwood.

Robertus Wyat de eadem = Jana filia Ric'i Skipwith de eadem.

Godfredus Wyat de eadem = Anna

Ric'dus Wyat de = Margareta filia et hæ. Will'mi Bayliff al's Clarke de eadem.
eadem.

Hen: Wyat de Allington Miles ac Banneretus = Anna filia Joh'is Skinner de Surrey.

Tho: Wyat de Allington Castle = Eliza: filia D'ni Tho: Brooke Baronis de Cobham.
Miles.

Tho: Wyatt Myles decollatus = Jana filia et cohær. Will'mi Hawte de Bourne Milit.

Geo: Wyat de Boxley Ar. Re- = Jana filia Tho: ffynche Jana uxor Caroli Scot de
stauratus in An. 13 Reginæ de Estwell Militis. Egerton in Godmers-
Eliz. ham.¹

Thomas 5.	franciscus	=	Margareta filia Sa-	Hawte Wyat	Elionora vx' Joh'is
—	Wyat		muelis Sands Mili-	fil. secundus.	ffynche Ar. fil. et
Henricus 3.	Miles.		tis filij et hæredis	—	hæredis Hen: ffynch
			Archiepi' Ebor'um.	Georgius.	Militis.

Hen: Wyat ad huc infans.

¹ Harl. 6138.

Horspool.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent three lions' heads erased [of the first].*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-pegasus erect, wings expanded, argent.*

Johannes Horspoole de Provincia Leicestriæ=Hawis filia Baker.

Symon Horspoole de London=Eliz: filia Joh'is Smyth de Corsham in co' Wilt.
fil. et hær.

Will'mus Horspoole de Buckland in p'chia=Maria filia Lawrentij Washington Ar.
de Maidstone Ar.

Symon Horspoole
æt. 15 An.

Joh'es æt. 12.

Lawrentius æt. 6 An.

Will'mus æt. 3.

Maria [ux. Gyles
Thorne of . . . in
com. Gloster¹].

Martha [ux. Hugh Roberts
of Simonds Inn Register of
the Chancery¹].

Elizab. [ux. George
Broome of Ashfford
in com. Kent¹].

Catharina.

Astley.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

CREST.—*A plume of ostrich feathers argent issuant from a vase (or bowl) ermine, all within a ducal coronet or.*

Joh'es Astley Ar. Magister Jocaliam=Margareta filia Tho: Grey de
t'pe Reginæ Eliza. . . . fratris D'ni Joh'is Grey.

Margareta nupta
Antonio Nevill
de Mattersey in
comit. Notting-
ham.

Joh'es Astley de
Maydstone Miles
fil. et hær. [of
Allington Castle
in com. Kent Mr
of the Reuells¹].

Catharina filia
Antonij
Bridges fratris
Edmondi
Baronis Chan-
dos.

Brigida vxor
Nortonij
Knatchbull
Milit.

Elinora des-
ponsata Tho:
Knatchbull
fratri Nor-
tonij Predict.

Johannes æt. 6 An. An^o 1619.

ffranciscus ad huc infans.

¹ Added in Stowe.

Manwood.

ARMS.—*Or*,¹ *two pales sable*,¹ *on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant issuant of the second.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a lion's head affrontée, all or.*

[Another Shield—MANWOOD impaling HART, quarterly of fourteen : 1, *Per chevron azure and gules, three harts passant or, two and one* ; 2, *Azure, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or* ; 3, *Argent, a chevron sable* ; 4, *Gules, three unicorns' heads, couped argent, horned or* ; 5, *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased at the thighs sable* ; 6, *Vair, three bendlets gules* ; 7, *Or, on a bend gules three bucks passant argent* ; 8, *Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent a fleur-de-lis* ; 9, *Gules, a fesse counter-company argent and sable between six crosses patée fitchée at the feet of the second* ; 10, *Gules, two bars ermine* ; 11, *Gules, two bends or* ; 12, *Bendy of ten or and azure* ; 13, *Sable, a cross between four bees or* ; 14, *Azure, a chevron or*.—CREST : *A lion's head in profile, erased ermine, ducally crowned or, for HART.* (Harl. 6138.)]

[A third Shield, impaling DARCY, quarterly of nine : 1 and 9, *Argent, three cinquefoils, two and one, gules* ; 2, *Argent, a fesse ermines, cottised sable, HARLESTON* ; 3, *Gules, a goat salient argent, BARDWELL* ; 4, *Argent, a chevron sable an annulet of the second, WANTON* ; 5, *Argent, a fesse sable between six (oak) leaves gules, FITZ LANGLEY* ; 6, *Sable, three lucies hauriant argent a chief or, KYTSON* ; 7, *Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief sable three bezants, DONINGTON* ; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, DANBY.*]

Rogerus Manwood² . . . filia . . . Stapleton.

Tho : Manwood = Katharina filia Joh'is Gallaway [of Clay in com. Norffolk³].
de Sandwico.

Rogerus Manwood Miles Capitalis = Dorothea filia Joh'is Baro de Sc'e'rio D'næ Reginæ Theobald Ar. Eliza.	[Other descendants. See Stowe 618.]
--	--

Margareta vxor Joh'is Leveson de Horne in Coclestone [Cocles- ham ⁴] Militis.	Petrus Manwood = Francisca filia Geo : de St. Stephens Hart de Lillingston p'pe civit. Cant. [Lullingstone] Miles Balniæ. Milit.	Anna coniux Perci- vali Hart de Lil- lingston Milit.
--	---	--

Tho : obiit apud Samveres [Saumur] in ffrancia et ibidem sepult in Ecclesia vbi extat tumba sua facta 22 Sept. 1613.	Bowes filia ob't virgo [1618 ⁴].	Charolus Manwood occisus in p'tibus transmarinis.	Edwardus ob't in tenera ætate.
---	--	---	---

Rogerus = Maria filia Man- et cohæres wood Tho : p'mus fil. Darcy de Chiche.	Johannes Manwood Miles fil. 2. — Jerome fil. 3.	Elizabetha vx' Tho' Walsing- ham Milit. — Catharina.	Dorothea vx' ffran- W ^m Barnes cisca. de Wolwiche Milit. = Willielmus Barnes.
--	--	--	--

¹ Colours reversed in Stowe.

² " Fil. John f. Nicholas f. John f. Johannes miles temp. H. 4 " added in Stowe.

³ Stowe.

⁴ Harl.

Paynter.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or, on a chief of the second a close helmet sable enclosed by two ogresses; 2, Or, on a bend azure, between two escallops gules, three cinquefoils of the field;¹ 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet or.*

CREST.—*The stump of a tree eradicated proper, environed by a salamander or.*

Will'mus Paynter de Twidall = Dorothea filia Bonham de
in p'chia de Gillingham Ar. | Cowling in co' Cantij.

Joanna p'mo nupta Na- thanieli Par- trich deinde Joh'i Orwell.	Antonius = Paynter de Twi- dallp'dict Ar.	Catharina filia et co- hæres Rob'ti Harrys vnius magistororum in Curia Canc. Ar.	Dorothea vx' Joh'is Bagenhall. — Helena vx' Johan- nis Horneby.	Catharina vx' Champe co' Suff. — Anna.
--	---	---	---	--

Willi'mus Paynter de Gilling- = [Elizabetha fil. Walteri Hickman de Kew co. Surr.
ham vnicus fil. et hæres. | arm. relicta Geo. Allington iunioris.²

Alington Paynter fil. & hæres æt. 4 annor 1627. Elizabetha æt. 3 An. 1627. Anna.]

Stretfeilde.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per fesse gules and sable three bezants, two and one; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three esquires' helmets closed argent, plumed or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm couped at the shoulder, embowed in armour argent, garnished or, sash and bows vert, supporting a flagstaff with a pennon also argent, bearing the cross of St. George gules, flotant to the dexter and to the sinister gules, shewing three bezants.*

Robertus Stretfeild = soror Joh'is Rivers Milit.
de | ac Maioris Londinensis.

Hen: Stretfeild de Chiddingstone in co' Cantij = . . . filia . . . Moodie.

Rich: Stretfeild de Chiddingstone = Anna filia et cohær. . . . ffremlinge.

Silvester Stretfeild Phil- azer p' cu' Cant. Sus- sexia, Surreyæ fil. se- cundus.	Hen: Stret- = feild fil. Susanna filia p'mogenitus. Christopheri Lambe.	Margareta nupt. Ed'r'o Moody.	Tho: fil. 2 duxit Franciscam filiam Reve de Lond'.
--	--	--	---

Rich: fil. 1 æt. 6 An. et Amplius. Alter fil. infans. ffranc.

¹ Or, on a bend azure three cinquefoils of the field, an escallop gules; Harl. 6138 and Stowe.

² Wife and issue Harl. 6138 and Stowe.

Nevinson.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant argent pelletée, collared, lined, and ringed or.*

Ab hoc Johanne per filias Juniores
Nevinson de S^t Edmonds Bury et
Alij in co' Suff. decendent.

Johannes
Nevinson.

Joh'es Nevinson de Brigend in p'chia de Wetherall infra co'

Nic: Nevinson cuius successores iam sup'stes
sunt in Sherifhutton co' Ebor.

Rogerus Nevinson
p'mus fil.

Rich: Nevinson de Newby in co' Westmerlandiæ.

Rowlandus Nevinson de
Bridgend.

Stephanus Nevinson Legum Doctor ac Cancellarius Sedis Episcopalis Norwic.

'Xpoferus Nevinson de Anna
Legum Doctor sepult. in filia
Eccl'ia de Adesham. . . .

Rogerus
obt. s.p.

Joh'es
fil. 2.

Rich: Nevin-
son Junior
filius.

Tho: Nevin- Anna filia Rich-
son de Estrey ardi Theobald de
Ar. cuius Stonepittin p'chia
tumba extat de Seale Ar. re-
in Eccl'ia nupt. Ed'o ffagge
ibidem. de Ewell iuxta
Faversham.

Richar-
dus.
—
Rolan-
dus.

Joh'es Nevin-
son sacrae
Theologiæ
Ministerius
apud Tankers-
ley in co'
Ebor.

'Xpoferus Nevin-
son Civitate Cant.
cujus vnica filia et
hær. nupt. fuit
Joh'i Roberts de
eadem.

Edwardus obit.
Venetijs s.p.

Margareta filia p'magenita de-
sponsata Jacobo Oxenden de
Dene in Wingham Milit.

Richardus Ne- . . . filia . . .
vinson fil. 2 iam Playne.
sup'stes.

Nich: Nevinson de
London fil. 3.

Jana filia Radulphi
Groue de Civitat.
Cant.

Anna vx' Hen:
Crispe de Quex
Milit.

Eliza: vx' Edwini
Sands [Sandys] de
Northborne Militis.

Christopherus p'mus fil.

'Xpoferus
Nevinson
fil. 3 s.p.

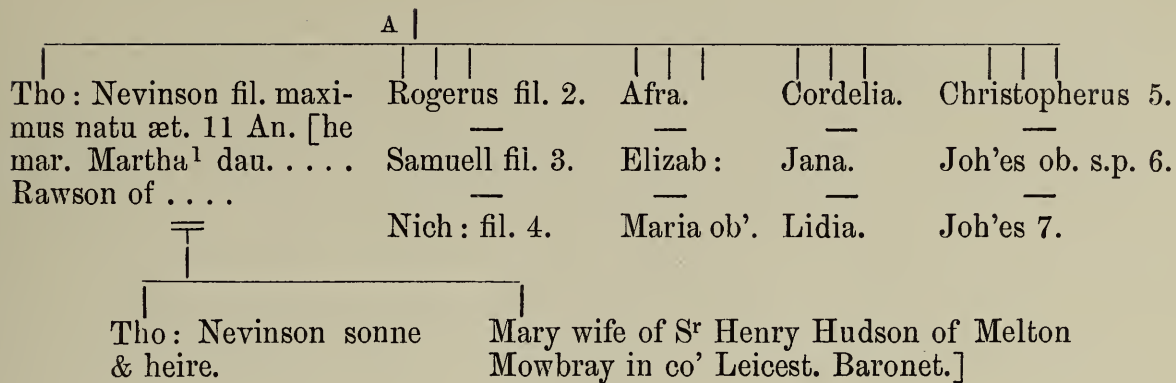
Rogerus Nevin-
son de Estrey
p'dict Miles [ob.
25 July 1625¹].

A

Maria filia Tho. Bludder
de fflanchford in p'chia
de Rygate in co' Surrey
Milit.

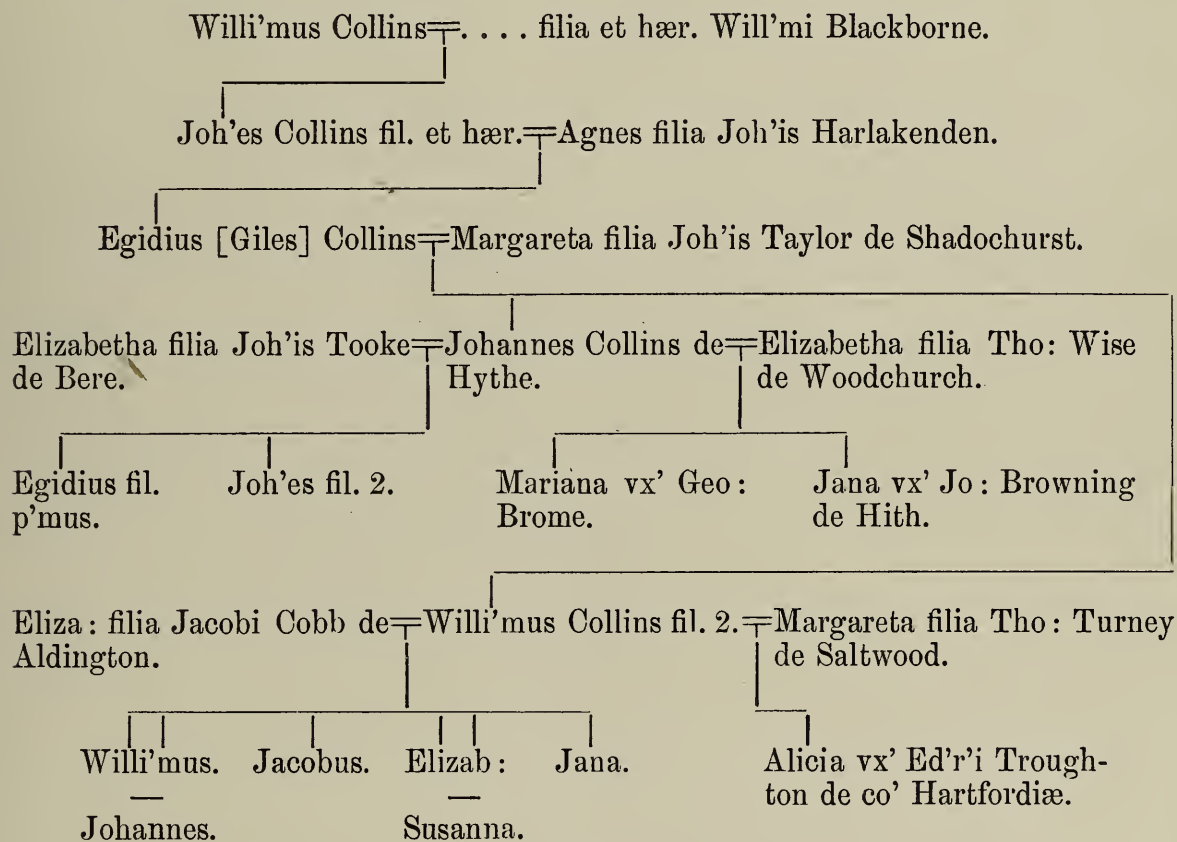
Tho. Nevinson fil. 2 obiit
s.p. sepultus in Eccl'ia de
Estrey vbi suum Monu-
mentum remanet.

¹ Stowe,



Collins.

[ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a griffin segreant or, claws argent, a crescent of the last for difference; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, on a canton of the last a fleur-de-lis of the first.*²]



Sandys.

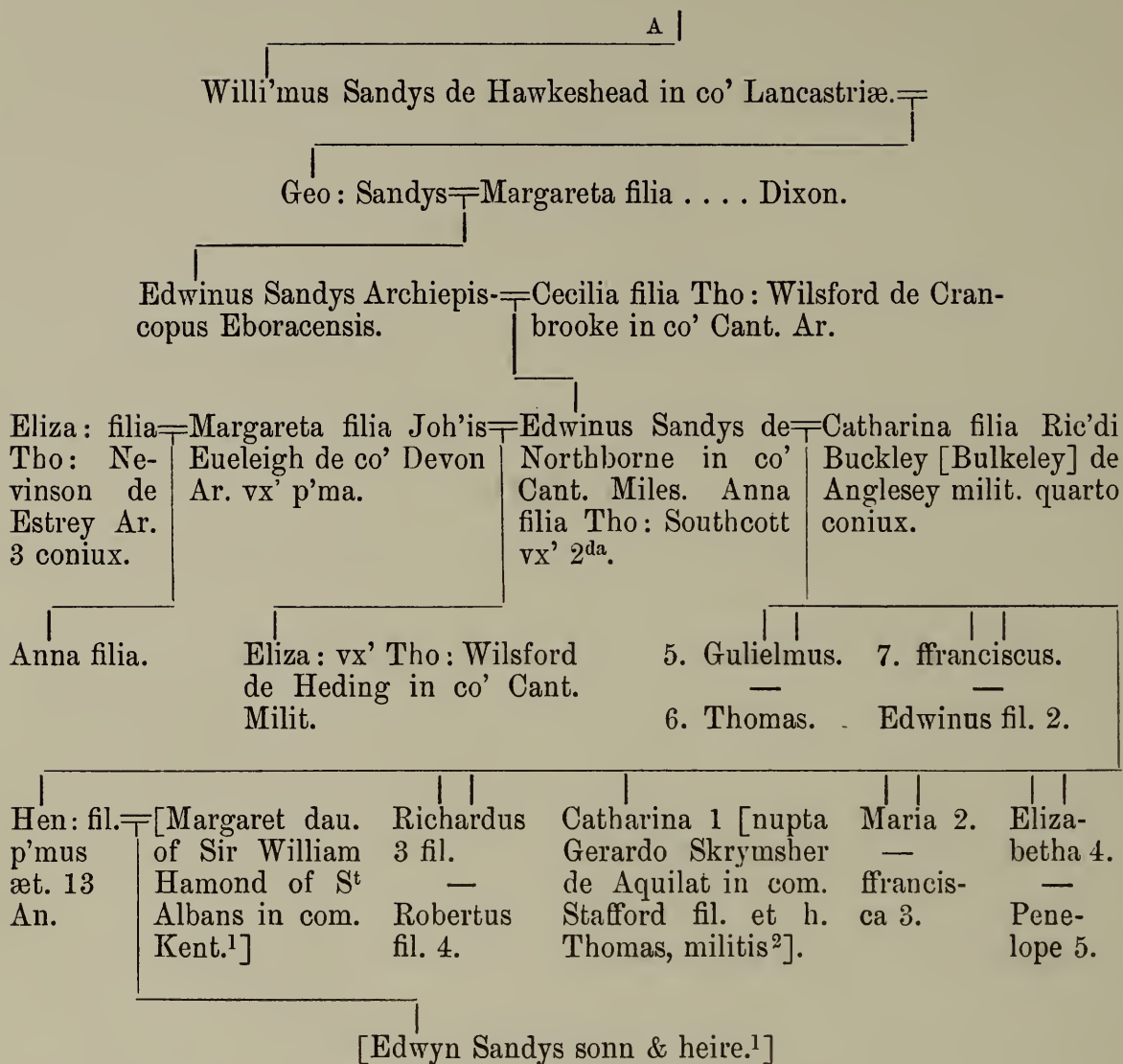
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules; 2 and 3, Per fesse gules and azure a domed tower argent.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fesse or and gules.*

Robertus Sandis. =
A |

¹ Marriage and issue from MS. *penes* Somerset Herald.

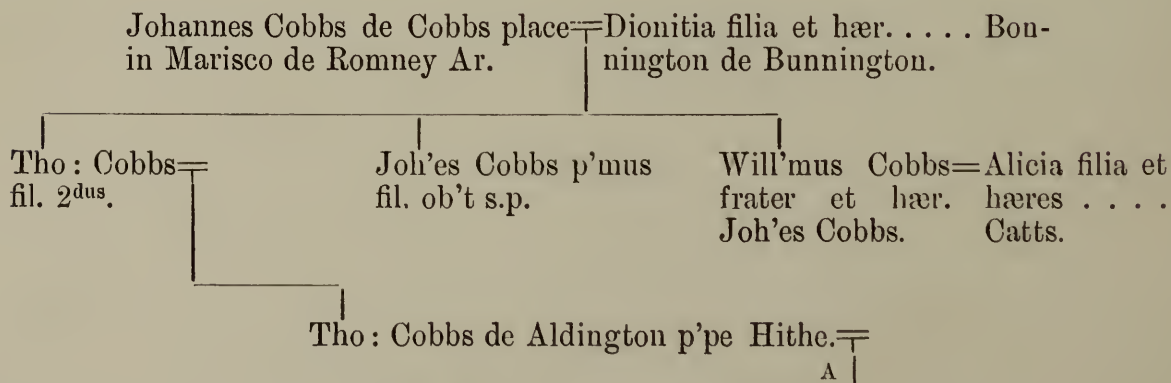
² Stowe.



Cobbs.

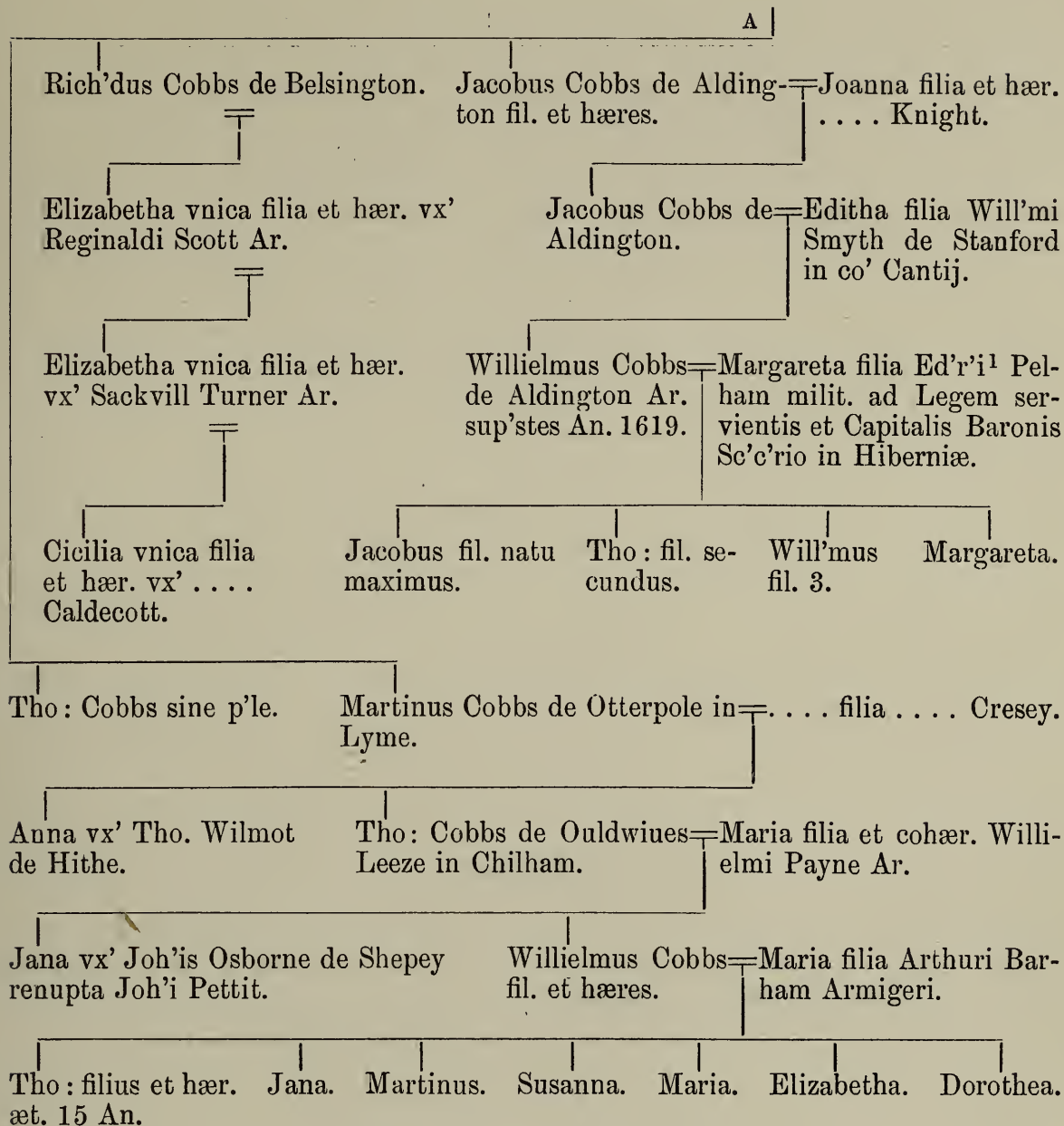
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three cocks passant of the same, beaked, wattled, and legged or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-leopard rampant proper.*



¹ Stowe.

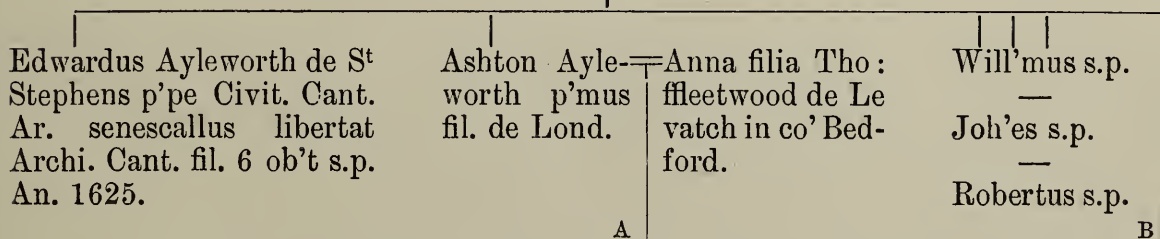
² Harl. and Stowe.



Ayleworth.

ARMS.²—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules; 2, Argent, a mullet sable; 3, Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine; 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three periwigs proper, HAREMAN.*

Johannes Ayleworth de co' Gloucestriæ Armiger. = Elizabetha filia et hæres Ashton.



¹ Altered to Edmundi in Harl. 6138.

² "No coate in the office Booke." (Stowe.)

A				B
Jocosa [ux. Richard Morgan of Easton in com. Somersett ¹].	Gratia vx' Rob'ti ffarneby [Fulnetby of ffulnetby ¹] de co' Lincolnæ Ar. [2 to Thom. Nourse of Boothby in com. Lincoln ¹].	Rogerus fil. 4. — Joh'es fil. 2.	Tho: Ayleworth de London p'mus fil. [ob. May 1634 in the ffeete, a prisoner ¹].	... flia Edmundi Prideux.
Ashton Ayleworth et alij.				
Walterus fil. 3.	Brigitta vx' Tho: Gots Militis [of Grays Inn Counsellor-at-law ¹].	Jana vx' Maypowder de co' Som'sett.	Eliza: vx' Tho: Ersfeild Milit.	
Walterus Ayleworth de St Stephens p'dict fil. 2.	Jana flia Lodovici Stokitt de London.	Antonius Ayleworth in Medicinis Doctor fil. 3.	... flia Walteri Bayly Regij Medicij.	ffrancisca vx' Tho: Reynell de co' Devon Milit. — Elizabetha ob't virgo.
Maria.	Petrus Ayleworth p'mus filius.	ffrancisca vx' Tho: Stockett.	Martinus fil. p'mus.	
Elizabetha vx' Joh'is White.		Lucia vxor Joh'is Denne Ar.	Antonius fil. 2.	

Milles.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a millrind sable, on a chief azure a marlion's wings conjoined or.*²

CREST.—*On a round chapeau sable, turned up ermine, a millrind of the first between a marlion's wings [of the second].*

Richardus Milles de Hothefeild in co' Cantij=Margeria Godfrey.

Margareta flia Joh'is Knight de Hyde coniux 2.	Richardus Mills de Eshtisforde [Ashford].	Joanna flia Tho: Glover de Ashford p'dict et soror Rob'ti Glover al's Som'sett Heraldus Armorum.
Barnardus ³ et Joh'es s.p. — Will'mus Milles.	Will'mus et Joh'es ob. s.p.	Tho: Milles de Norton Court iuxta ffaversham Ar. pro corpore Regis Jacobi Customa of Kent and bayliff of Sandwich.
		Anna flia Jo: Polley al's Polhill de Otford vidua relict Will'i Nutt Jurisperiti.
Anna vnica flia æt. 4 An. 11 menses Maij vlt' p'terito [Cant ante h . . . ⁴ vestiarij An ^o 1618 mense Junij 14 diæ nata et precedenti mensis eiusdem ⁵].		... secunda flia obiit in incunabilis sepulta in Eccl'io St Georgij.

¹ Stowe.

² See trick for an unusual form of millrind. (Harl. 6138, fo. 174^b; 1432, fo. 286^b.)

³ Barnabas in Harl. 6138.

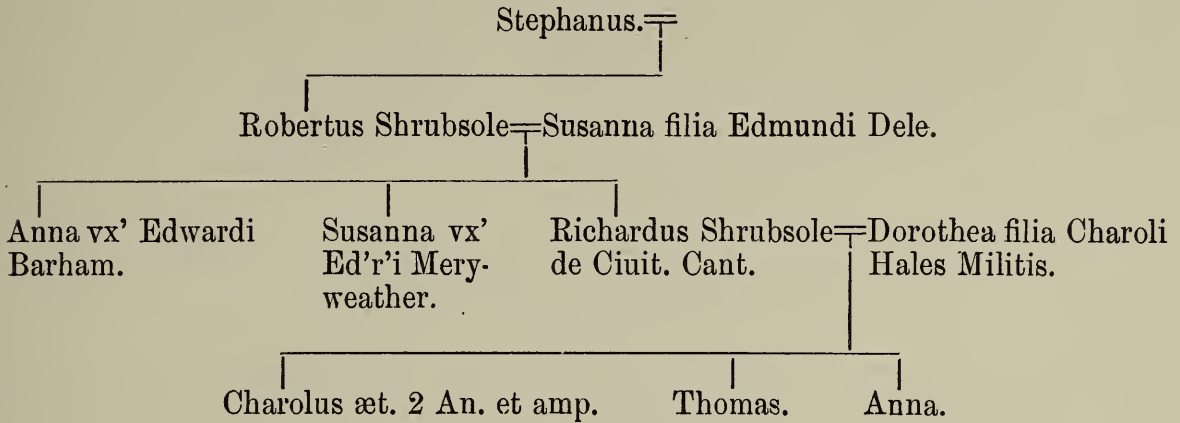
⁴ (H)ostium.

⁵ This paragraph, which does not appear in Stowe, is apparently misplaced, and refers more probably to the second daughter, who died in early infancy.

Shrubsole.

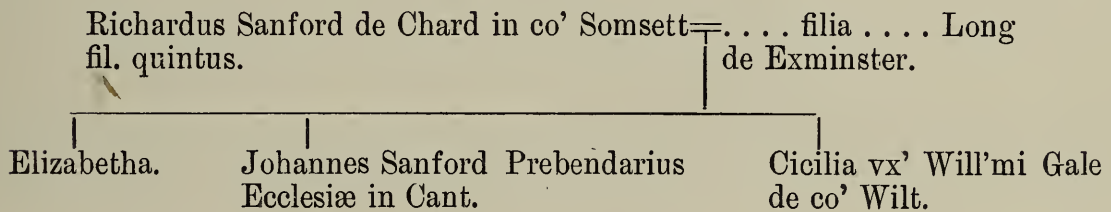
ARMS.—*Argent, three mounds vert, two and one, on each a cherry-tree leaved proper, fructed gules.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm erect in bend, coupéd at the elbow, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper a branch of a cherry-tree, leaved proper.*



Sanford.

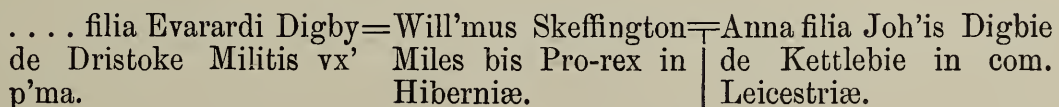
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three martlets sable an annulet or.*



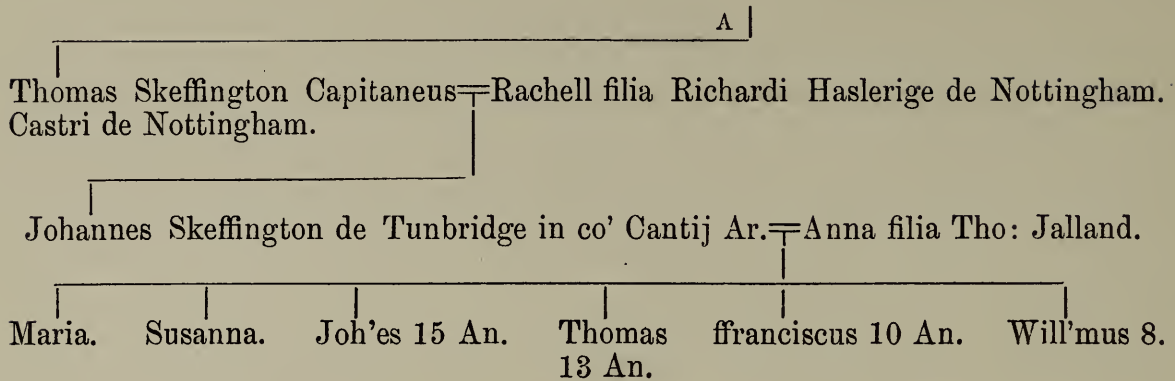
Skeffington.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Argent, three bulls' heads, two and one, erased sable; 2, Gules, an eagle displayed or; 3, . . . three garbs banded . . .; 4, Azure, on a bend or a crescent¹ gules; 5, Azure, a bend cotised between six mullets, three and three, all or; 6, Ermine, a bend azure; 7, Argent, three Cornish choughs, two and one, proper, beaked and legged gules; 8, Argent, a fesse indented between three crescents gules; 9, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three escallops or; 10, Argent, a pale azure and a chief vert.*

CREST.—*A mermaid proper, comb, mirror, fins, and hair or.*



¹ "Annulet" in Harl. and Stowe.



Beswick al's Berwick.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three bezants, two and one, a chief or; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two cottises engrailed gules three garbs banded [or, MALBY].*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, double-queued proper, holding between the paws a bezant.*

Rogerus Beswicke de Wisteston in co' Cest. =

Vide Tunham [*sic*] huius Will'mi
p'pe sum'um Altare in Ecclesia
D'ni Lawrentij Poultney infra civit.
Londinensem.

Will'mus Beswicke de = Joanna soror Hen:
London Aldermanus Harte de Newen-
al's dictus Berwick. ham [Newnham]
co' Cantij.

Anna vx' Will'mi Ofley renupta Hen:
Bromley de co' Wigorn. Milit.

Christiana nupta Ed'r'o St Rowlandus et
Barbe de White parish in Arthurus s.p.
co' Wiltoniæ.

Rachel filia Tho: =
Beacon de Ecclia
'Xpi Cant. vx'
p'ma.

Will'mus Beswicke de Spil- =
manden [Spelmonden] in
com' Cant. Ar. et vicecomes
comitatus Anno 1616.

Eliza: filia et co- = Alicia filia et
hær. Arthuri hær. Joh'is
Malby ex Mar- Walterscott
geria filia Rob'ti vidua Joh'is
Cantelow. fferne.

Eliza vx' Joh'is Cauell¹
de Maydstone Ar. Juris-
periti.

Arthurus fil.
et hær.

Martha filia Lawrentij
Washington Ar. illa
ob. 1616.

Maria nupta
Ric'do Lang-
ley.

Maria filia.

Eliza vx' Inocen-
tij Castell de co'
Bedf.

Anna vx' Rich-
ardi Wekes.

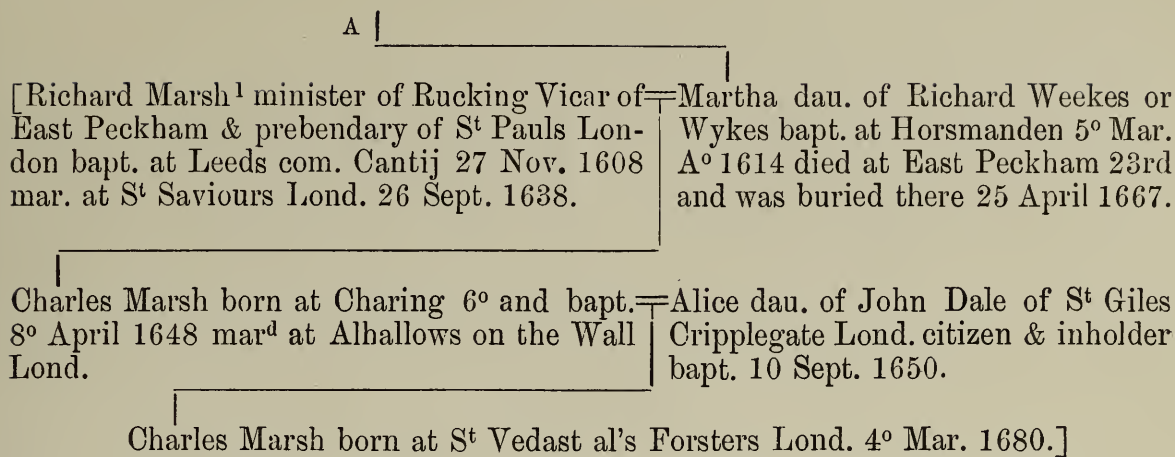
Will'mus
fil. p'mus
ob. s.p.

Catharina vx'
Ric'di Drury
de London.

Rachell vxor Wil-
l'mi Allen de Lon-
don Mercat.

A |

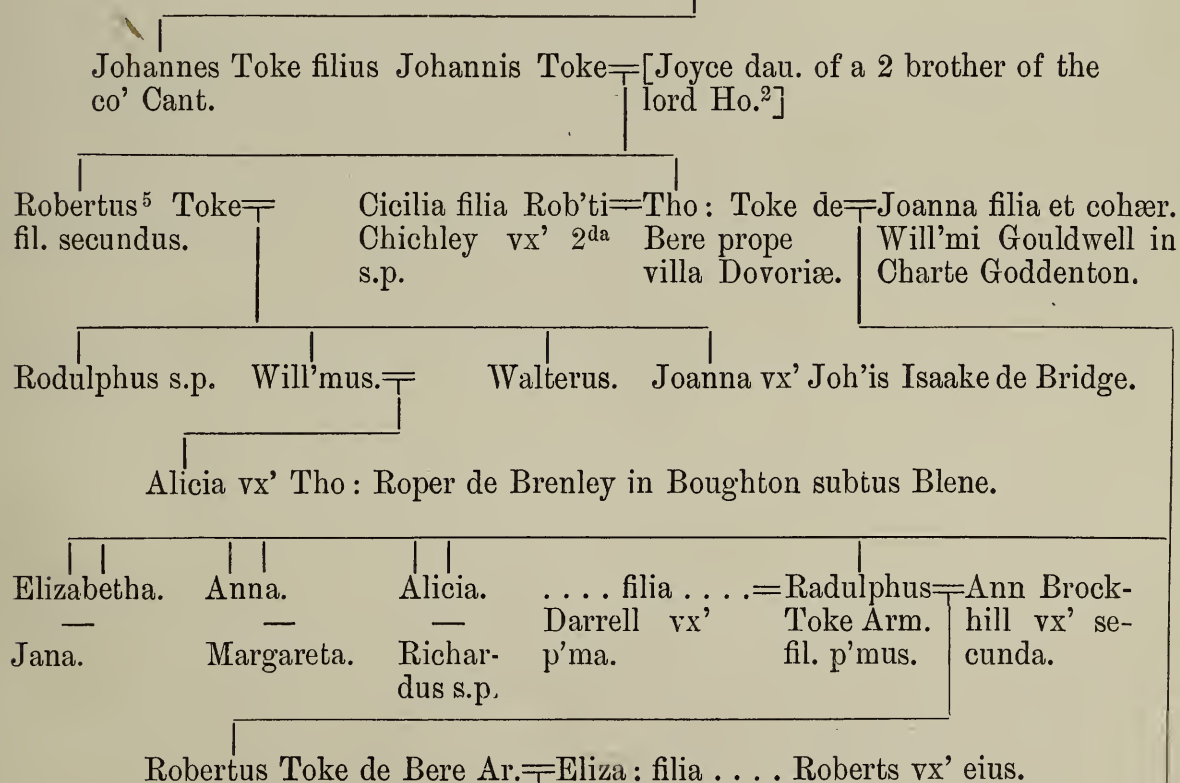
¹ A John Cavell, son and heir of Humphrey of the Middle Temple, Esq., deceased, admitted to the Middle Temple 7 Feb. 1570-1; called to the Bar 26 Nov. 1577, at the request of Serjeant Fenne; Lent Reader 1593; Double Lent Reader 1601; Treasurer 1604.



Toke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Per chevron sable and argent three griffins' heads erased counterchanged*; 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared [or], as many plates*; 3, *Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant of the second [argent²] billetée sable*; 4, *Or, a cross engrailed gules*; 5, *Ermine, on a chief gules three sinister hands, coupéd and appaumée argent [MALMAYNES]³*; 6, *[Azure,] semée-de-lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent, HOLLAND]³*; 7, *Gules, a bend dovetailed argent between two garbs banded or*; 8, *Or, on a bend between six boars' heads coupéd azure a lion rampant argent between two fleurs-de-lis of the first.⁴*

[John Tooke of West Cliff in com. Kent = . . . d. . . . Malmains.²]



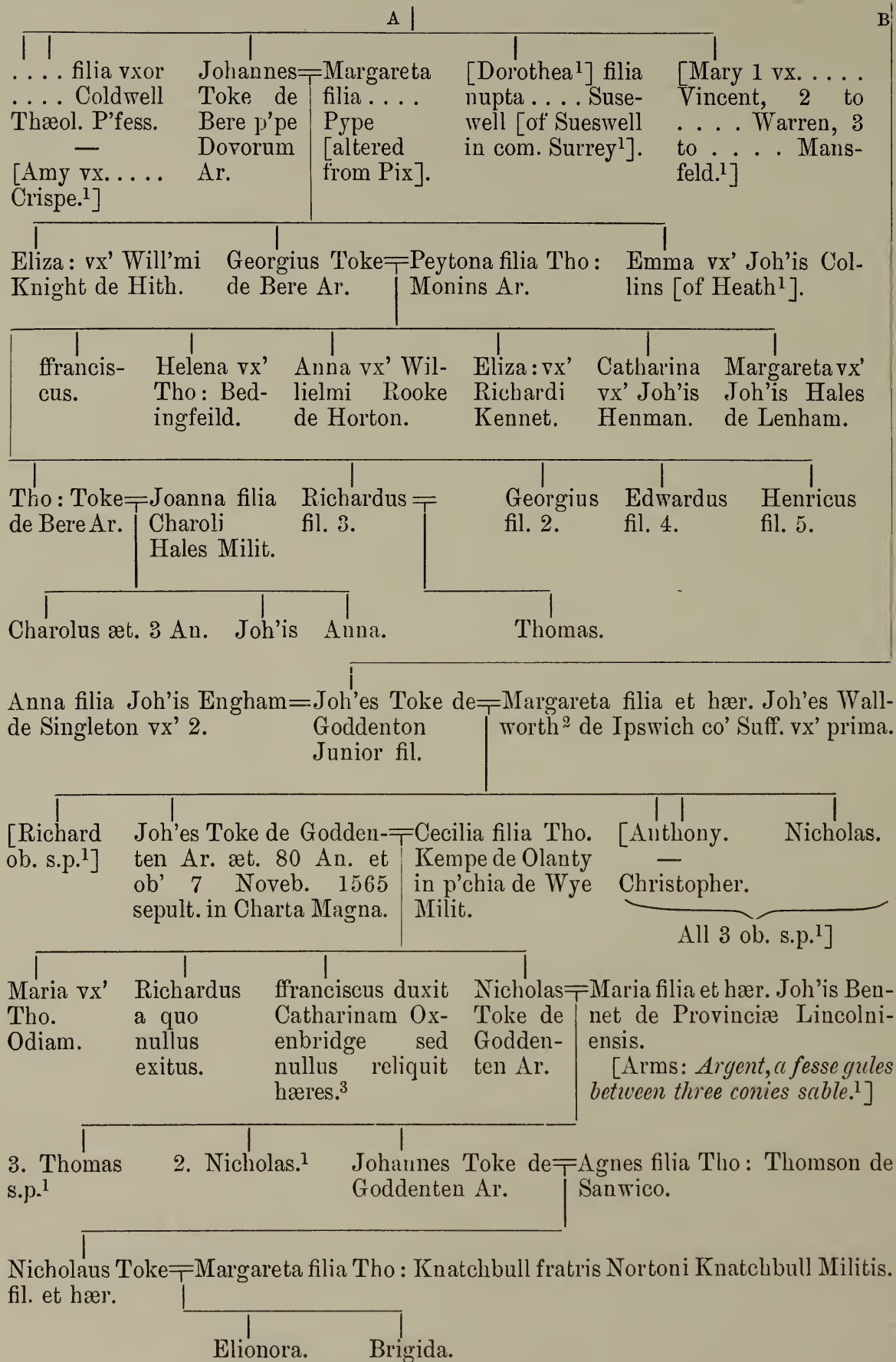
¹ The additions from this point are from Stowe.

² Stowe.

³ "It is conceived that these two coats of Malmaynes and Holland ought not to be here quartered for this family." (Harl. 6138.)

⁴ Harl. 6138.

⁵ Radulphus. (Harl. 6138.)

¹ Stowe.² Waller in Harl. 6138.³ Francis Toke married first Mary, dau. of Lord Vaux of H'owden.

Davy.

Robertus Davy de Civitate Norwici=Eliza filia Norgate.
 |
 Symon Davy civis urbis Norwici et de Eston co' Norff. Henricus. Joh'es Davy de Maidestone Junior filius.

Porter.

ARMS.—*Sable, three church-bells, two and one, argent, a canton ermine, a mullet or for difference.*

CREST.—*A portcullis argent, chained or.*

Willielmus Porter de Markeham in comit. Nottingham.=

Will'mus Porter Miles s.p. Hen: Monachus apud Peterborough. Joh'es Porter de Markham fil. 2. Robertus Decanus Lincolniensis. Stephanus fil. 3 obiit in Sussexiæ.

Will'mus Porter fil. p'mus. Anna vx' Johannis Meres. Augustinus fil. 2. 'Xpoferus Rector Eccl'ie de Norton. Richardus Porter fil. et hæres. . . . filia Wildegose de

Augustinus Porter de Belton in co' Lincol'. 'Xpoferus fil. 2 Pater Johannis Will'mi et 'Xpoferi. Joh'es fil. 3. Joh'es Porter de Bayham in co. Sussexiæ. Anna filia Isted.¹

Johannes Porter de Belton. Richardus Porter de Bayham. Jana filia Rob'ti Whitfeild de Wadhurst.

Thomas=Porter. Dionisia filia . . . ffreebody de Udamore. Richardus Civis Lond'. Johannes Porter de Lamberherst in co' Cantij. Anna filia Josiæ Calmady de Wembury in co' Devon.

Richardus æt. 17 An. Thomas 11 Ann. et Amp. 1. Elizabetha. 2. Anna. Joh'is æt. 10 An. Arthurus² Infans. 2. Jana [sic]. 4. Maria.

Maria vx' Tho: Goodman in co' Sussex. Jana vx' Edmundi Hawes de Solihull in co' Warwici. Eliz: vx' Rob'ti Baker de Witheam renupt. Antonio ffowle. Susanna.

¹ Harl. 6138.

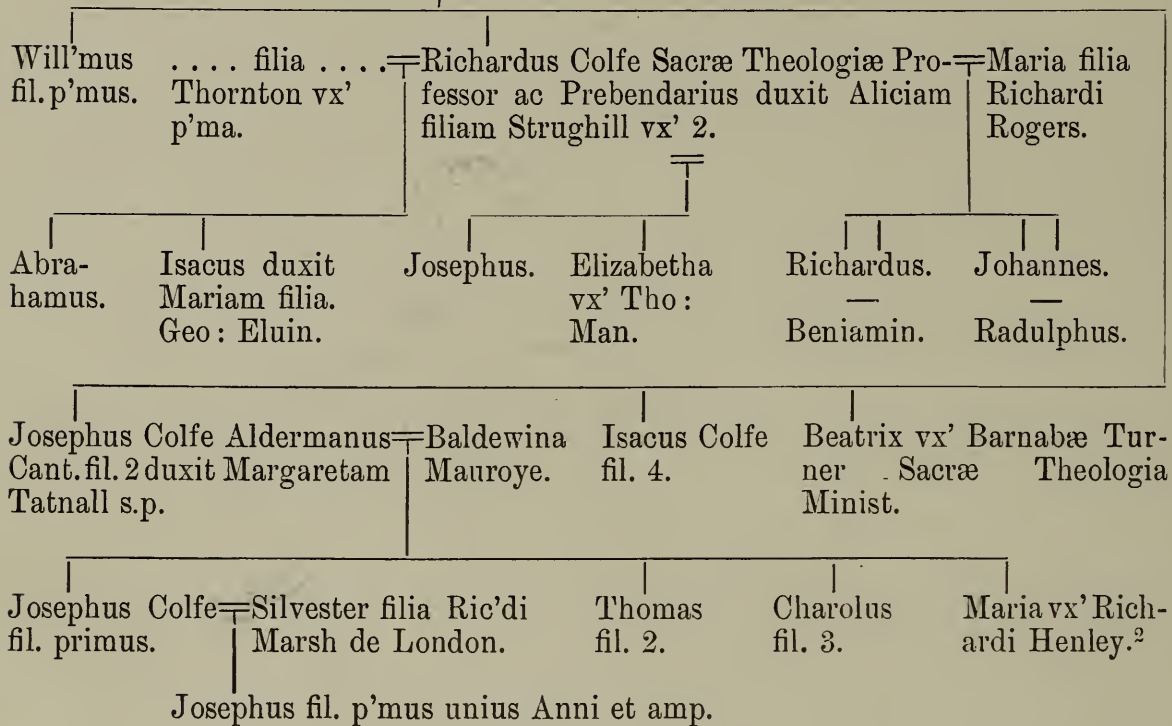
² Antonius in Harl.

Colfe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse between three colts at full speed sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross or surmounted of another gules between four mullets of the second.*¹

CREST.—*In flames proper a ram argent, armed or.*

Amandus Colfe villæ Caletæ=Catharina filia et cohær. . . . Bradfeild de Callis.

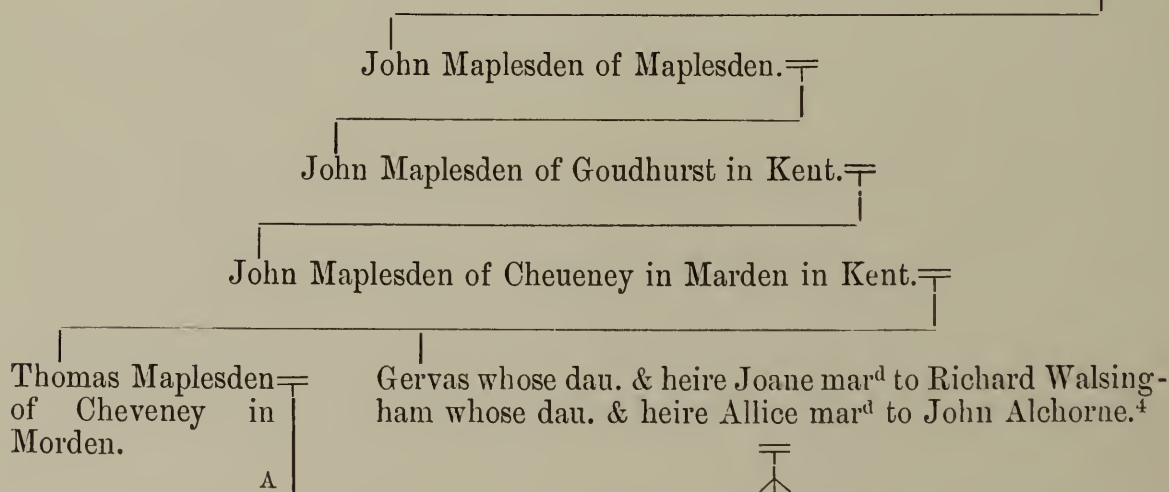


Maplesden.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cross patée fitchée argent.*

CREST.—*[A dexter arm embowed in armour or, holding a cross as in the Arms.]*³

Henry Maplesden of Maplesden in the parish of Bennenden in com. Kent.

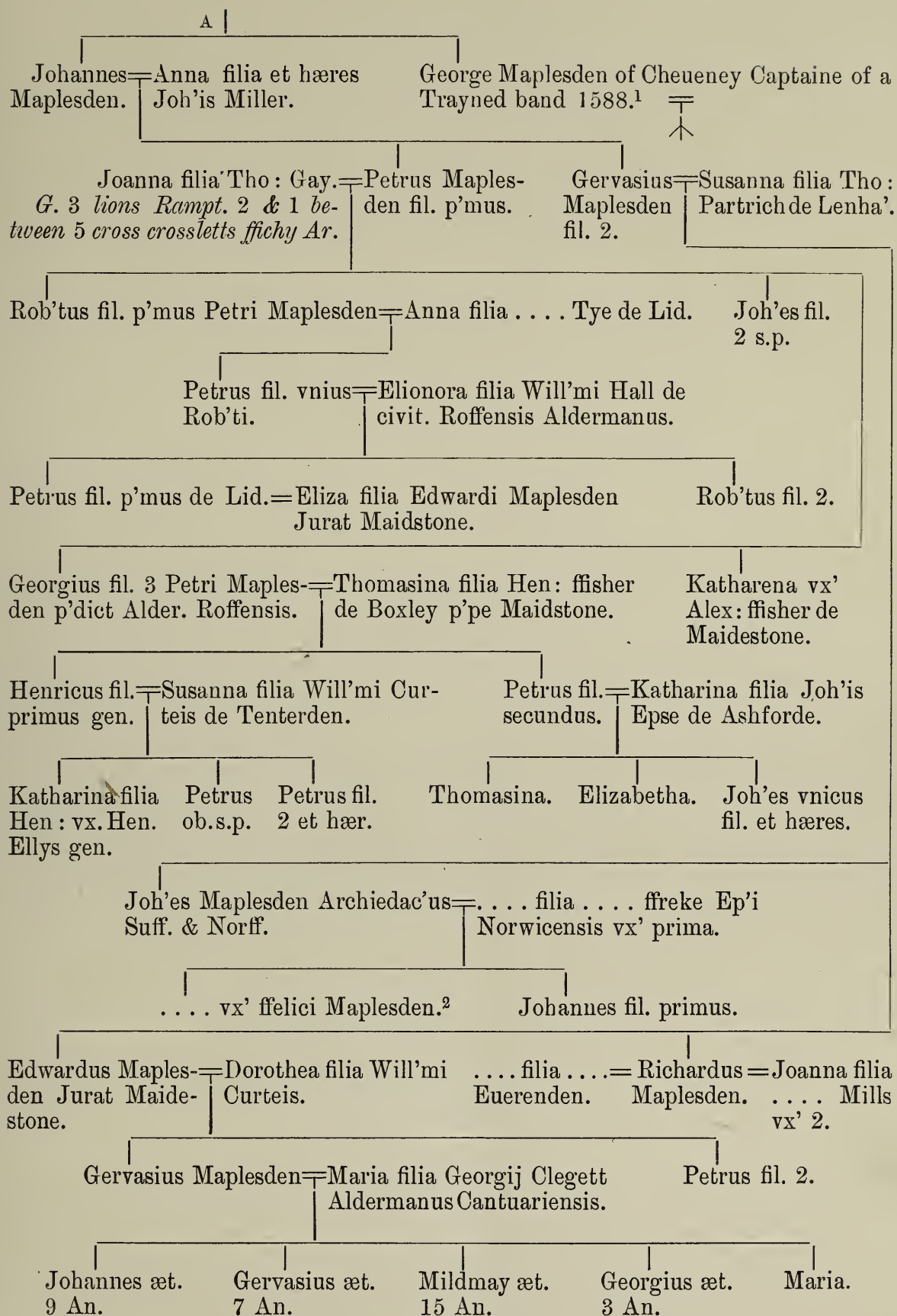


¹ In Harl. 6138 the cross is quarterly or and gules.

³ Stowe.

² Hendley in Stowe.

⁴ This and the preceding generations are from Stowe.



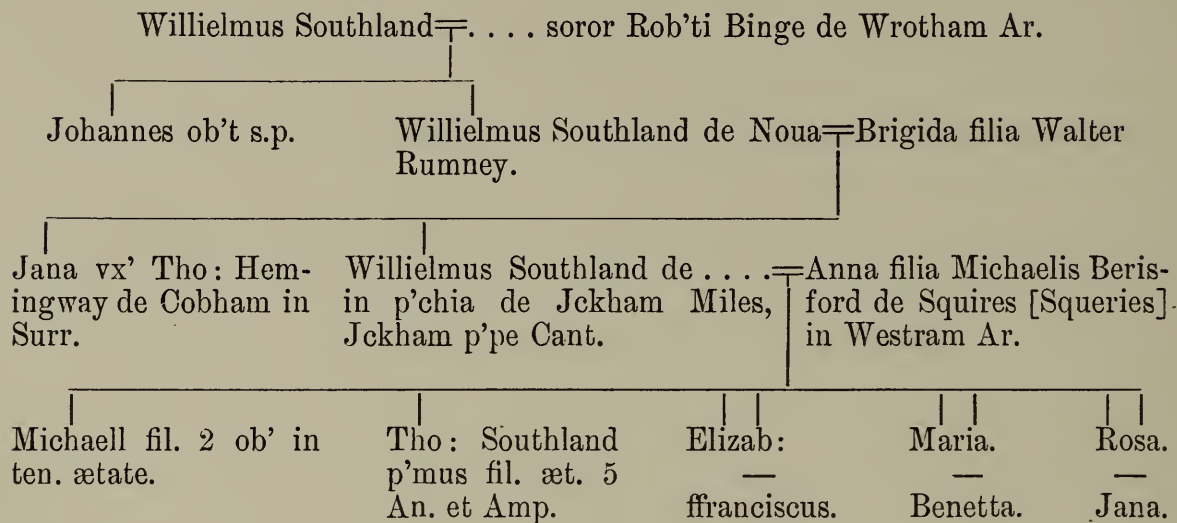
¹ Stowe 618, and for his descendants see also fo. 184 in that MS.

² This is a doubtful entry. In the College copy the issue of Joh'es M. and . . . ffreke are Joh'es Maplesden=. . . filia Barthol: Man de Ciuitat Roffens: Ar.; Edmundus, ob. s.p., and then follow, but without any descent lines, Samuel=. . . filia Ric. Ballard de Wadhurst, and Edwardus.

Southland.

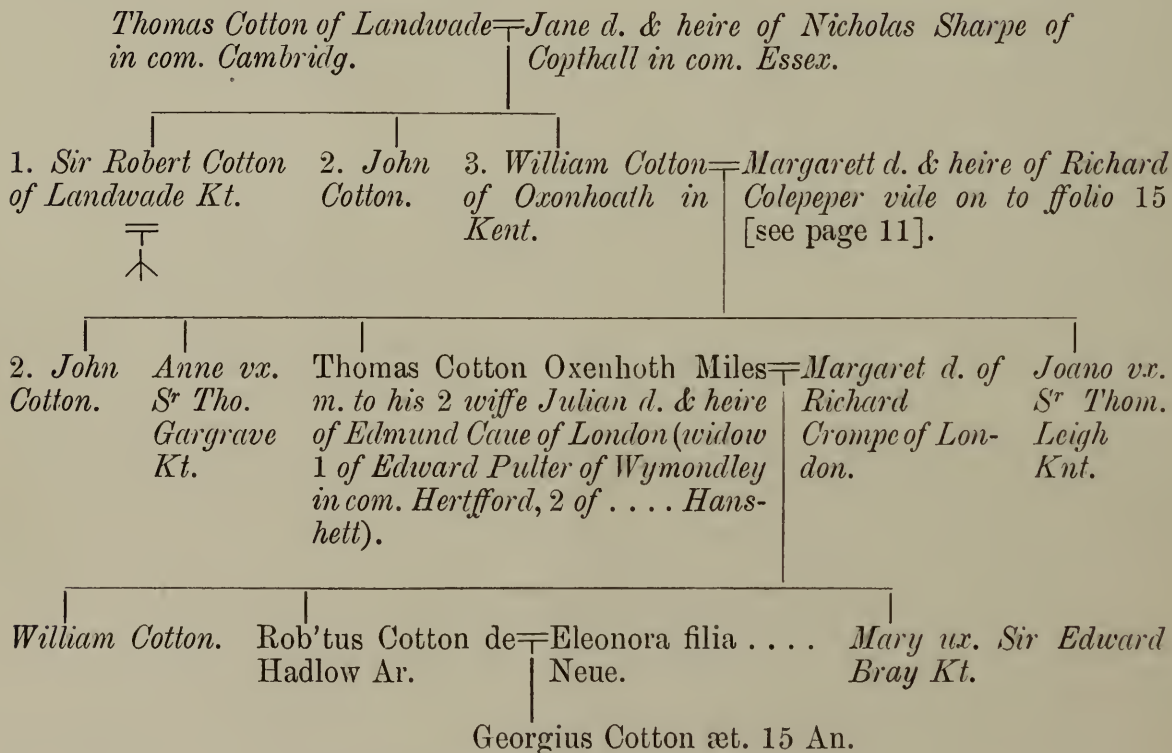
ARMS.—*Or, a dragon rampant vert, on a chief gules three spear-heads erect argent.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or holding a spear-head argent.*



Cotton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, a crescent or for difference.*¹



[The additions in *italics* are from Stowe 618.]

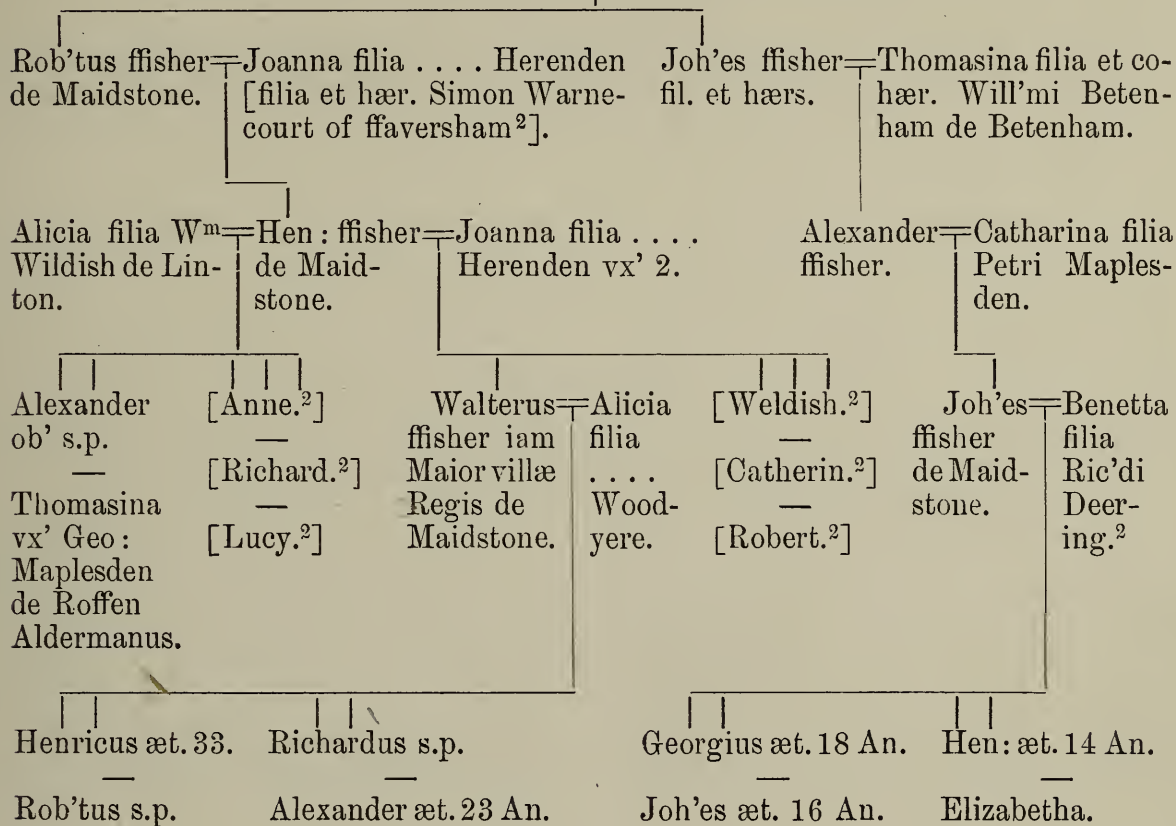
¹ Harl. 6138, fo. 183.

ffisher.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules a dolphin embowed of the field ; 2, Or, two bars coupéd gules between as many flanches of the last ; 3, Argent, billetée and a fesse dancettée sable ; [over all a crescent¹].*

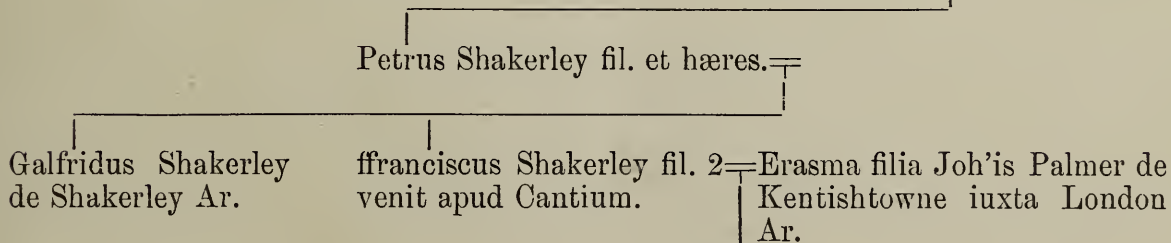
CREST.—*A staff raguly fessewise, a branch sprouting at each end, thereon a peacock, all proper.*

Willielmus ffisher de Maidstone= . . . filia et hæres Joh'is ffriar.

**Shakerley.**

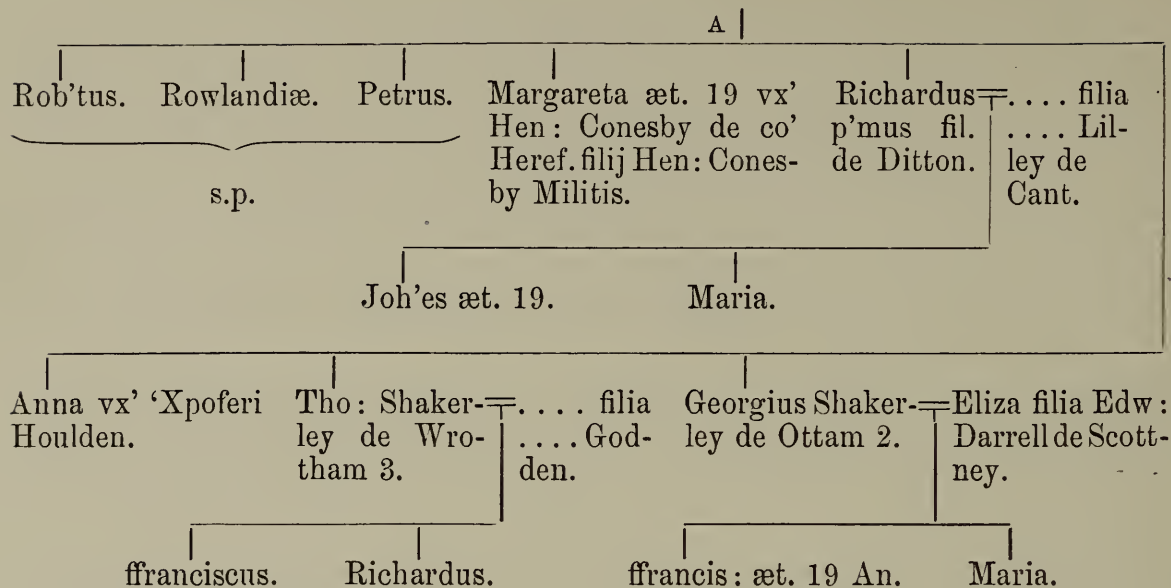
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mole-hills vert, a crescent for difference.*

Galfridus Shakerley de Shakerley in co' Lanc. [Cest.].=



¹ Harl. 6138.

² Stowe.

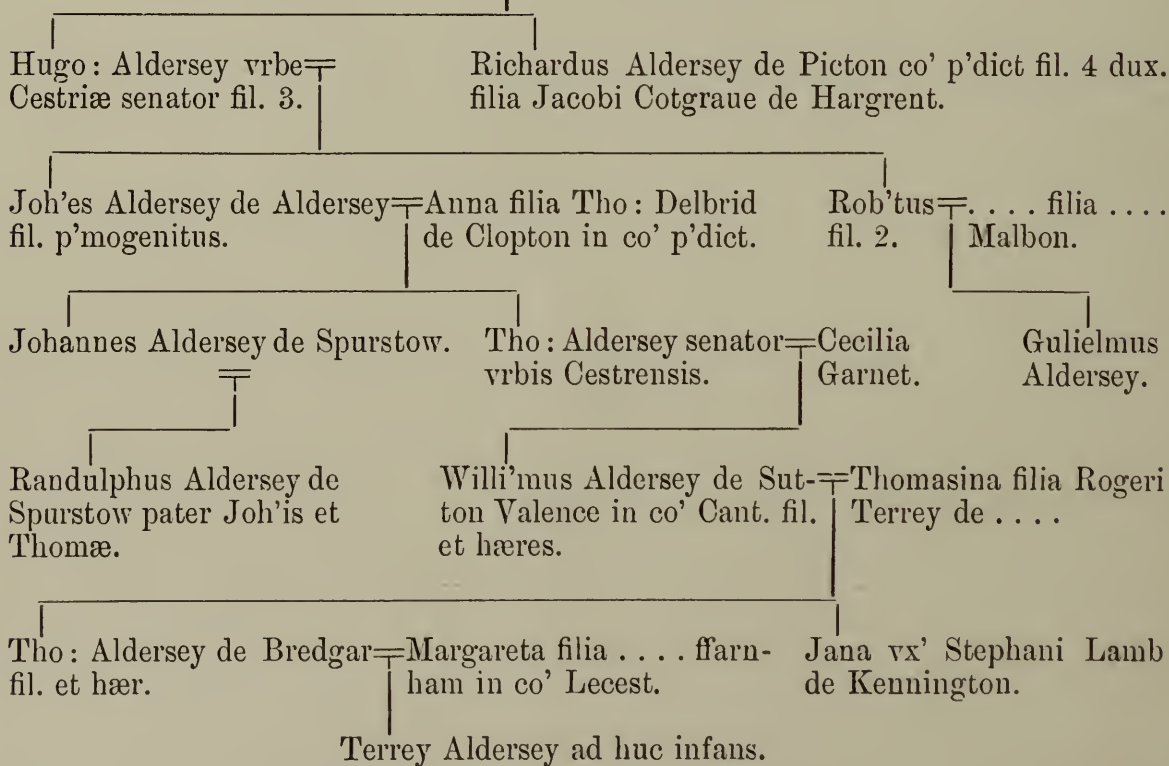


Aldersey.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend engrailed argent between two cinquefoils or three leopards' faces vert, a crescent [on a crescent¹] for difference.*

CREST.—*A plume of feathers or in front of a demi-griffin segreant gules, legs and claws of the first.*

Hen: Aldersey de Aldersey = . . . filia . . . Hocknell de Hocknell
in co' Cestriæ. Platt in co' p'dict.

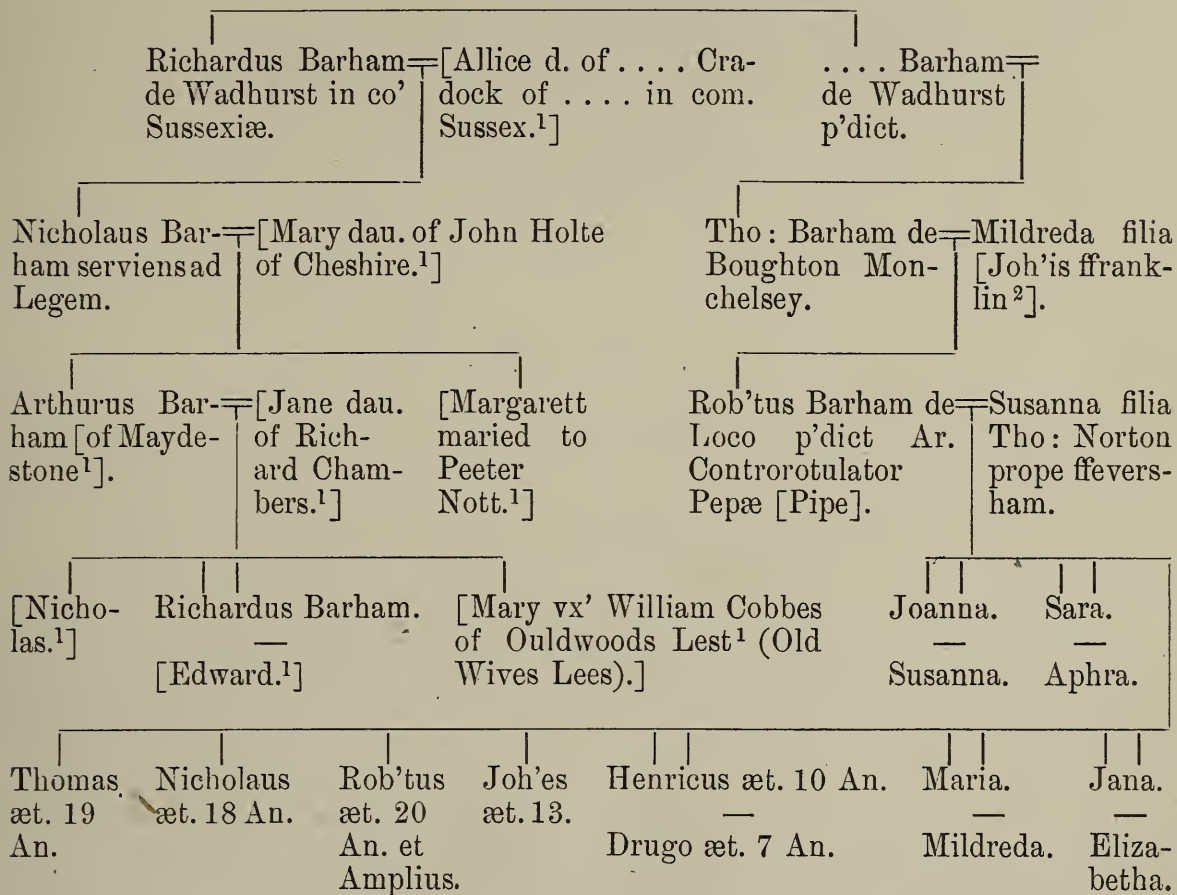


¹ Harl.

Barham.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules, between three bears passant sable, muzzled [or], a fleur-de-lis enclosed between two martlets, all gold.*

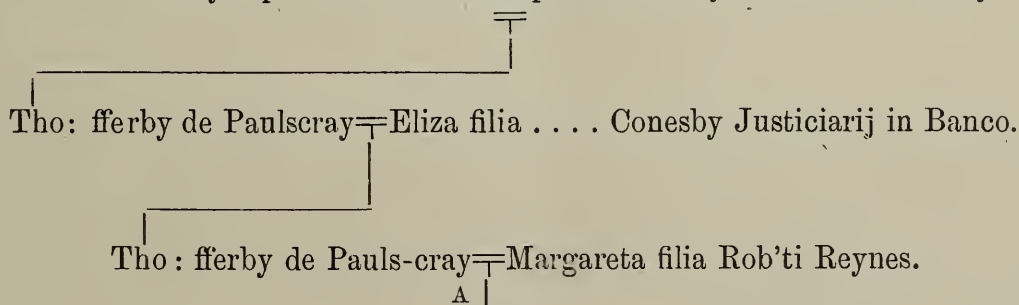
CREST.—*A stork among bulrushes, all proper.*



fferby.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse ermine between three goats' heads erased argent.*

Andreui fferby sepultus in Ecclesia apud Paulscray in comitate Cantij.



¹ Stowe.

² Harl. 6138.

A				
Lucia vx' Ric'di Sayer de Footes- Cray.	Edmundus fferby de Paulscray in co' Cantij.	Margareta filia natu maxima Ric'di Young de Lond' oriunde ex familia Antiqua in co' Berks'.		
Katharina filia p'mogenita.	Rebecka vx' Jo : Munger de Bexley.	Brigett.	Leonardus 1 ^o genitus æt. 21 An.	Joh'es fil. 3.
—	—	'Xpiana.	—	—
Margareta vx' Nicholaij Tooke de Chart.	Eliza vx' Geo : Barnewell de Civit. Roffen.	Martha.	Thomas fil. 2.	Edmundus mortuus.

Bathurst.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée or.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed, habited in mail, holding in the hand proper a spiked club or.*

Edwardus¹ Bathurst de Stapleherst filius Lawrentij.

[John Bathurst of Staplehurst father of George, a Sea Captaine now a suter to be a poor Kut. at Windsor Castell 1638. ²]	Lancelot Bathurst nuper Aldermanus Civit. Londinensis.	Juditha filia Barnardi: Ran- dolph de London renupt. Edw: Kinaston de Otley in co' Salopiæ Militi.
---	--	---

Eliza : vx' Johannis Browne Ar. renupt. Tho. Saunders de fflaunford ³ Ar.	Lancelot fil. 2.	Radulphus Bathurst de ffranks in p'ochia de Horton Kirkby Ar.	Catharina filia Rich- ardi Ar- gall de East Sut- ton Ar.	Georgius.
—	—	—	—	—
Maria vx' Edm : Pershall de Bromley gener.	Edwardus fil. 3.	—	—	Susanna vx' Rob'ti Owen de Wood- house in co' Salopiæ Ar.

Lancelot fil. 2.	Edw : p'mus fil. æt. 16 Ann. et Amp.	Samuell.	Maria.	Elizabetha.	Margareta.
—	—	Juditha.	—	Catharina.	Anna.

Pix.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse between three crosses-crosslet fitchée or.*

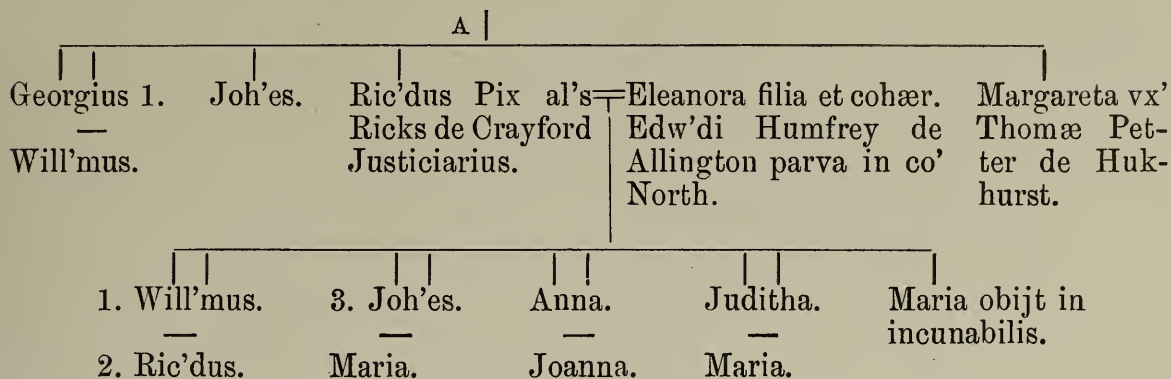
CREST.—*On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, a cross-crosslet fitchée argent between two wings expanded [azure].*

Will'mus Pix de Hukhurst=Alicia filia Hovenden de Tenterden.
[Hawkhurst].

¹ Brother of Robert, see p. 175.

² Stowe.

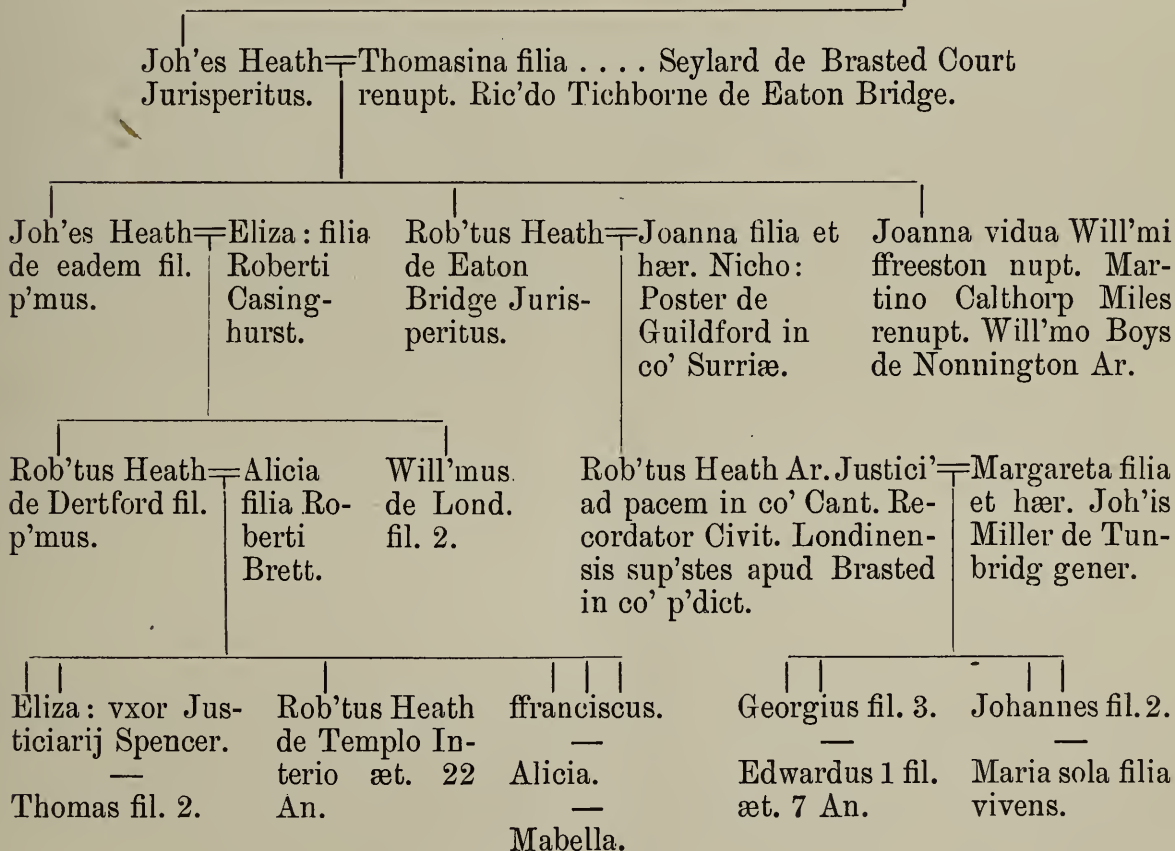
³ Thaunford. (Harl. 6138.)



Heath.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed, in each quarter three billets, two and one, all gules.*
 CREST.—*A wolf's head per pale sable and or, ducally gorged argent, in the mouth a broken spear in bend of the second.*

Johannes Heath de Limsfeild in com' Surriæ. =



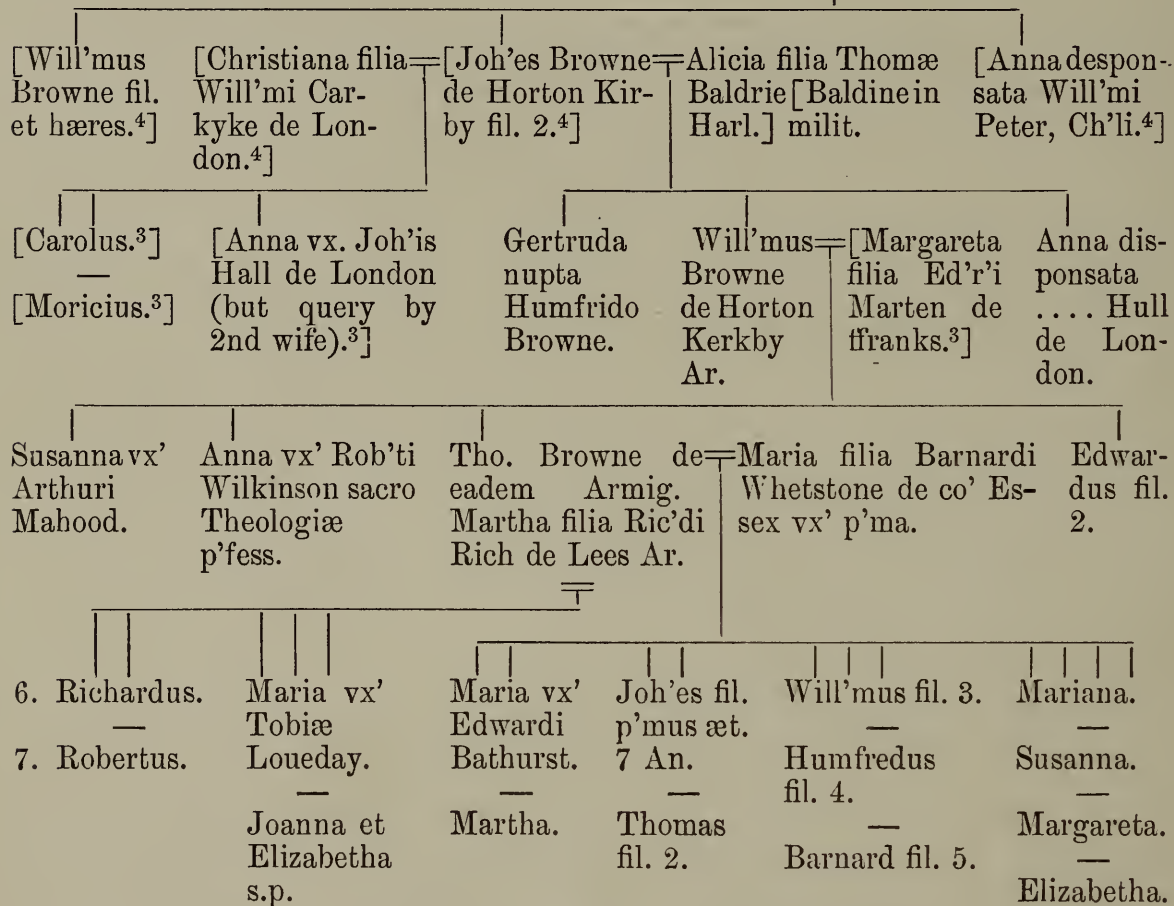
Browne.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, all within a bordure engrailed gules [a crescent for difference¹].*

CREST.—*[An ostrich azure, collared, ringed, winged, and legged or, crowned gules.²]*

Johannes Browne Miles ac maior = Anna filia . . . Belwood
civit. Londinensis. | de co' Lincolne.

[Margaretta³] filia Edmundi Shaw = Will'mus Browne Ar. = Alicia filia Hen: Keble
Milit. [vide London vx. p'ma³]. | fil. et hæ. | militis vx' 2^{da}.



Manning.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten: 1, Gules, a cross patonce between four cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, a bend azure, cottised sable; 3, [Gules,³] a cross sable [argent³] between twelve crosses-crosslet fitchée [argent³]; 4, Argent, two bends engrailed and a canton sable; 5, Argent, three escallops [azure¹], two and one; 6, Azure, three round buckles or, two and one, points upwards; 7, [Argent,¹] a fessè engrailed between three escallops sable; 8, Argent three martlets [Cornish choughs¹], two and one, sable; 9, Ermine, a fesse chequy or and azure [a mullet for difference⁵]; 10, Sable, a bend ermine.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's head sable between two ostrich feathers argent.*

Joh'es Manning fil. Joh'is Manning de = Juliana filia et hæres Ric'di Brock-
Codham ob't 14^o Henrici Sexti. | hill relicta Willielmi Wallys.

A

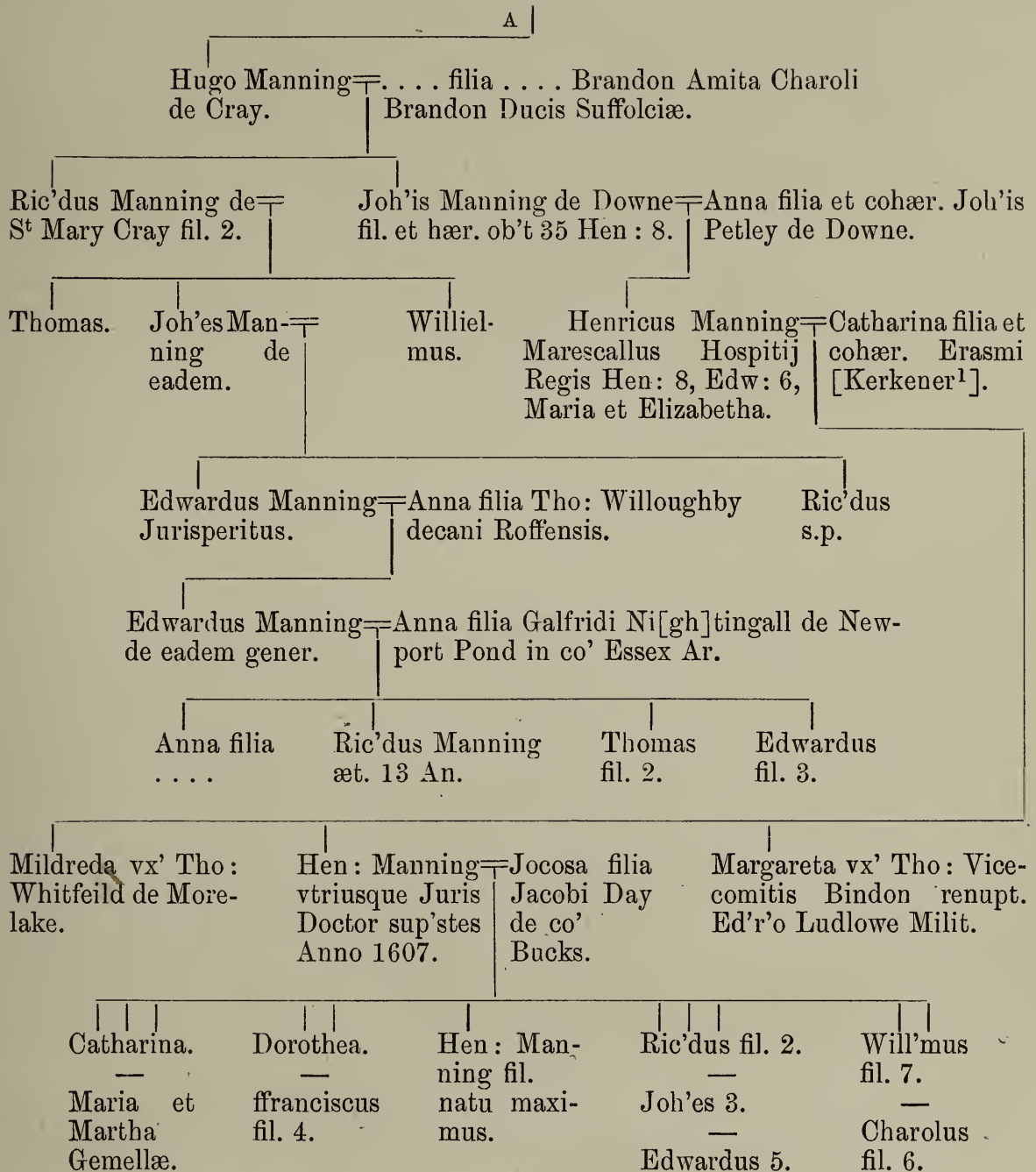
¹ Harl. and Stowe.

² In pencil. (Stowe 618.)

³ Stowe.

⁴ This generation does not appear in the Harleian copies of the Visitation.

⁵ Harl.



Marler.

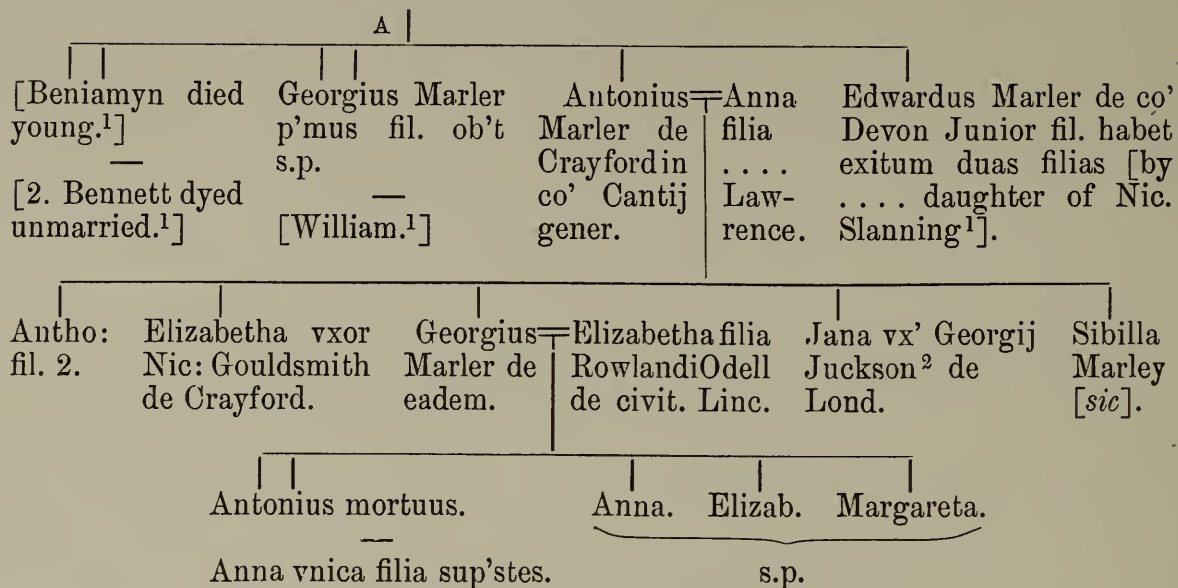
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron purpure, in the dexter canton an escallop [sable²].*

[Anthony Marler = [Elizabeth d. of Willm. Gonston of London
of London.²] esq^r Threaserer of the Marine Causes.²]

A |

¹ In a later hand.

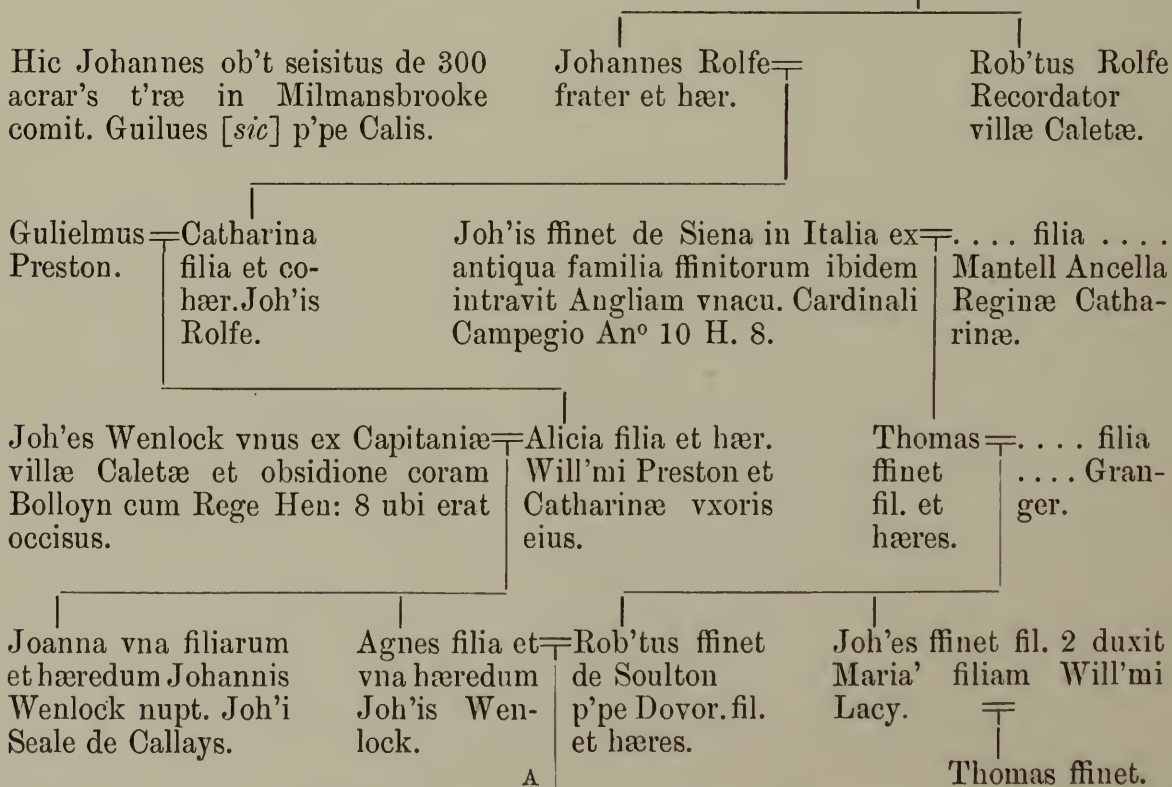
² Stowe.



ffinet.

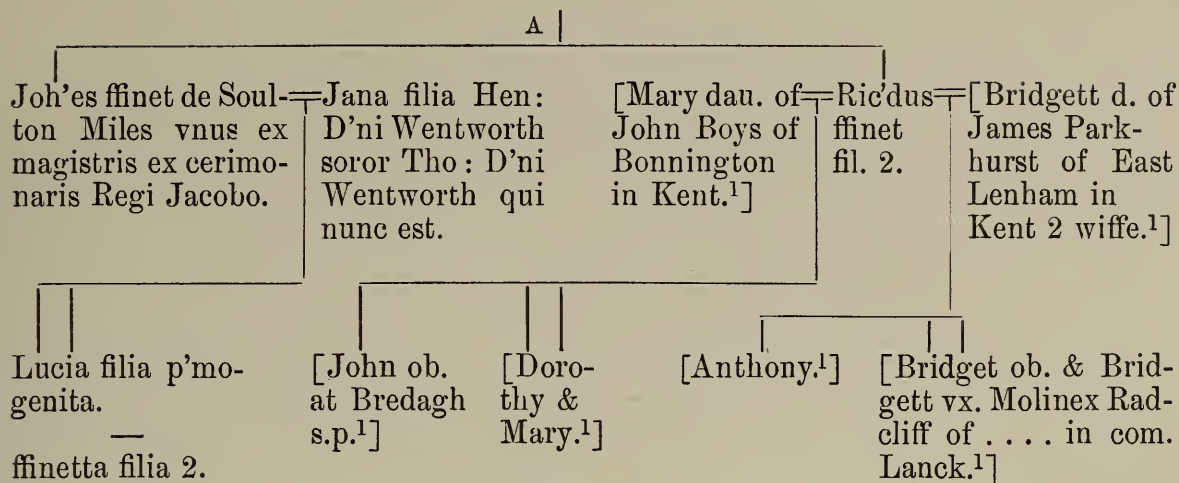
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a cross engrailed gules five fleur-de-lis or; 2, Argent, a chevron between three men's heads in profile, erased at the neck, sable, ROLFE; 3, Sable, a cross ermine between four leopards' faces or, PRESTON; 4, Argent, a raven proper, a mullet gules for difference, WENLOCK.*
 CREST.—*A tower sable, fleur-de-lis issuant from the battlements argent.*

. . . . Rolfe de Pater Rob'ti & Joh'is Rolfe.=



¹ Stowe.

² Jackson in Stowe.



Lambard.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three lambs [passant argent²].*

CREST.—*A reindeer's head erased [sable²].*

Thomas Lambard de Ledbury in co' Heref. generosus.

Will'mus Lambard de Ledbury p'dict fil. Thomæ Lambard.

Johannes Lambard vicecomes Civitat. Lond. Anno 1551. Juliana filia et hæres Will'mi Herne de Lond.

Jana filia Geo: Multon Ar. vx' p'ma.	Will'mus Lambard de Greenwich Ar.	Silvestria filia et hæres Rob'ti Deane de Hallinge in co' Cant. vx' 2 vidua Will'mi Dalison Ar.	Egidius Lambard de London moritur s.p.	Margareta vna filiarum et heredum Johannis Stevenson de Lond.
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---	--	---

Margaretta p'ma vx' Tho. Godfrey filij 2 ^{di} Tho. Godfrey de Lid.	Multonus Lambard=Anna ³ filia Thomas Lowe [miles, ob. 8 Aug. Milit. ac Ald'ma. Lond. 1634 ¹].
---	--

ffilmer.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars and in chief as many cinquefoils or.*

CREST.—*On a ruined tower or a falcon [argent¹], wings expanded proper [beaked and belled or¹].*

Jacobus ffilmer de Otterden in co' Cantij=Margeria filia Rob'ti Reyner.

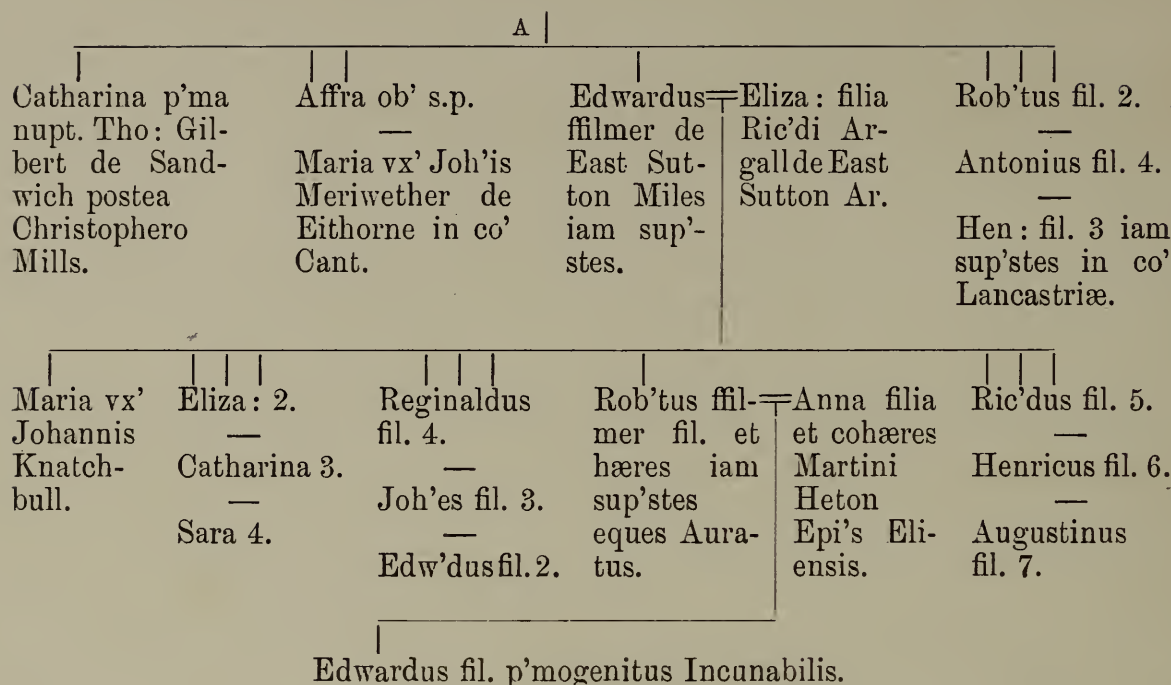
Rob'tus ffilmer de Sutton=francisca filia Rob'ti Chester de Roiston Militis.

A |

¹ Stowe.

² Harl. and Stowe.

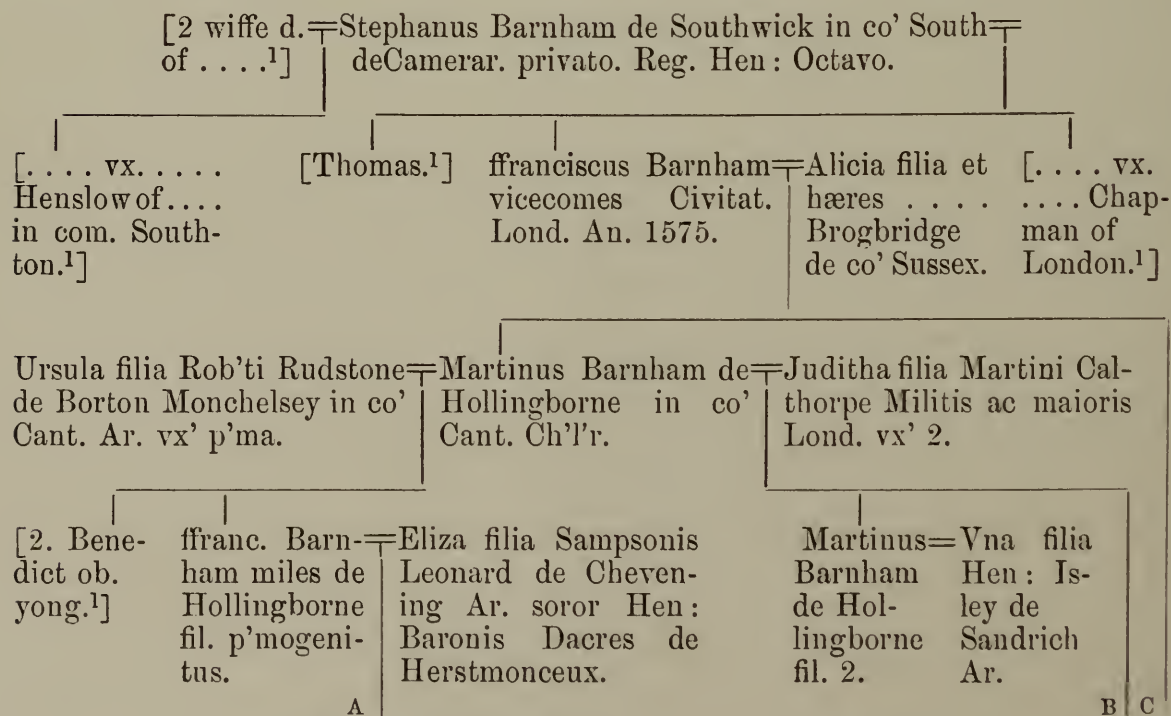
³ Jane in Stowe.



Barnham.

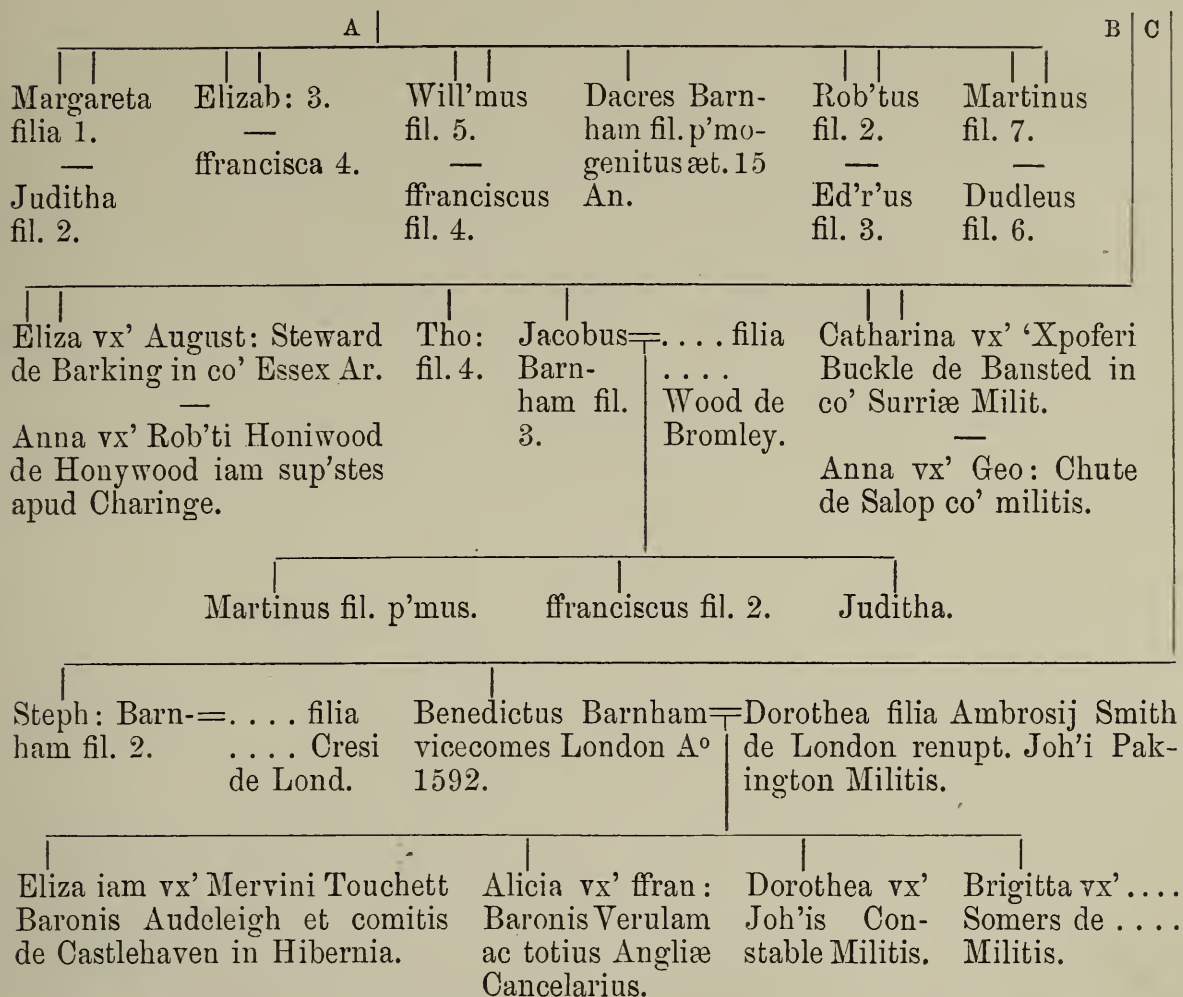
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, [Sable,¹] a cross engrailed between four crescents argent; 2 and 3, [Azure,¹] a pheon, point downwards, [argent¹].*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent pelletée between two dragons' wings sable [bezantée²].*



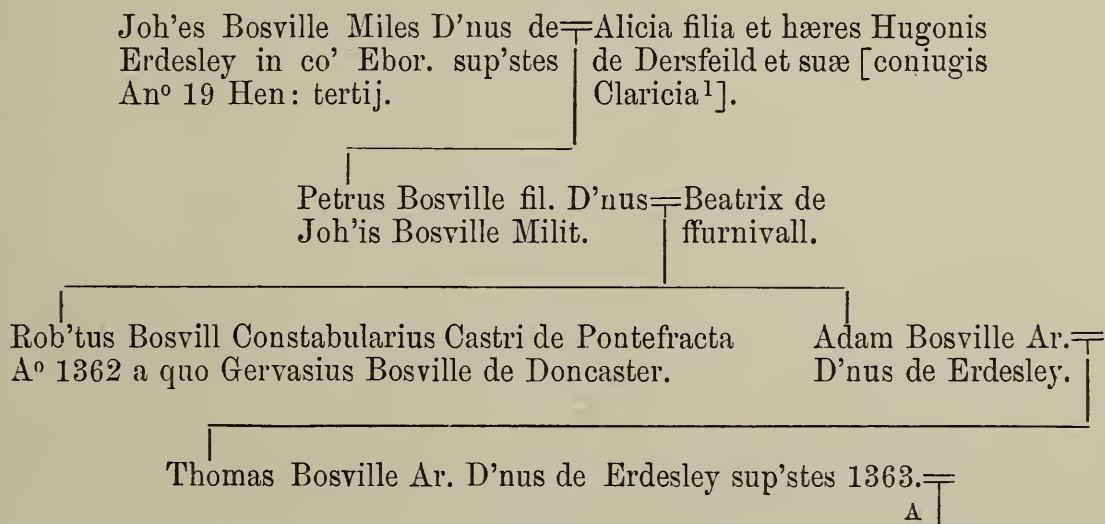
¹ An addition, in Stowe.

² Harl.

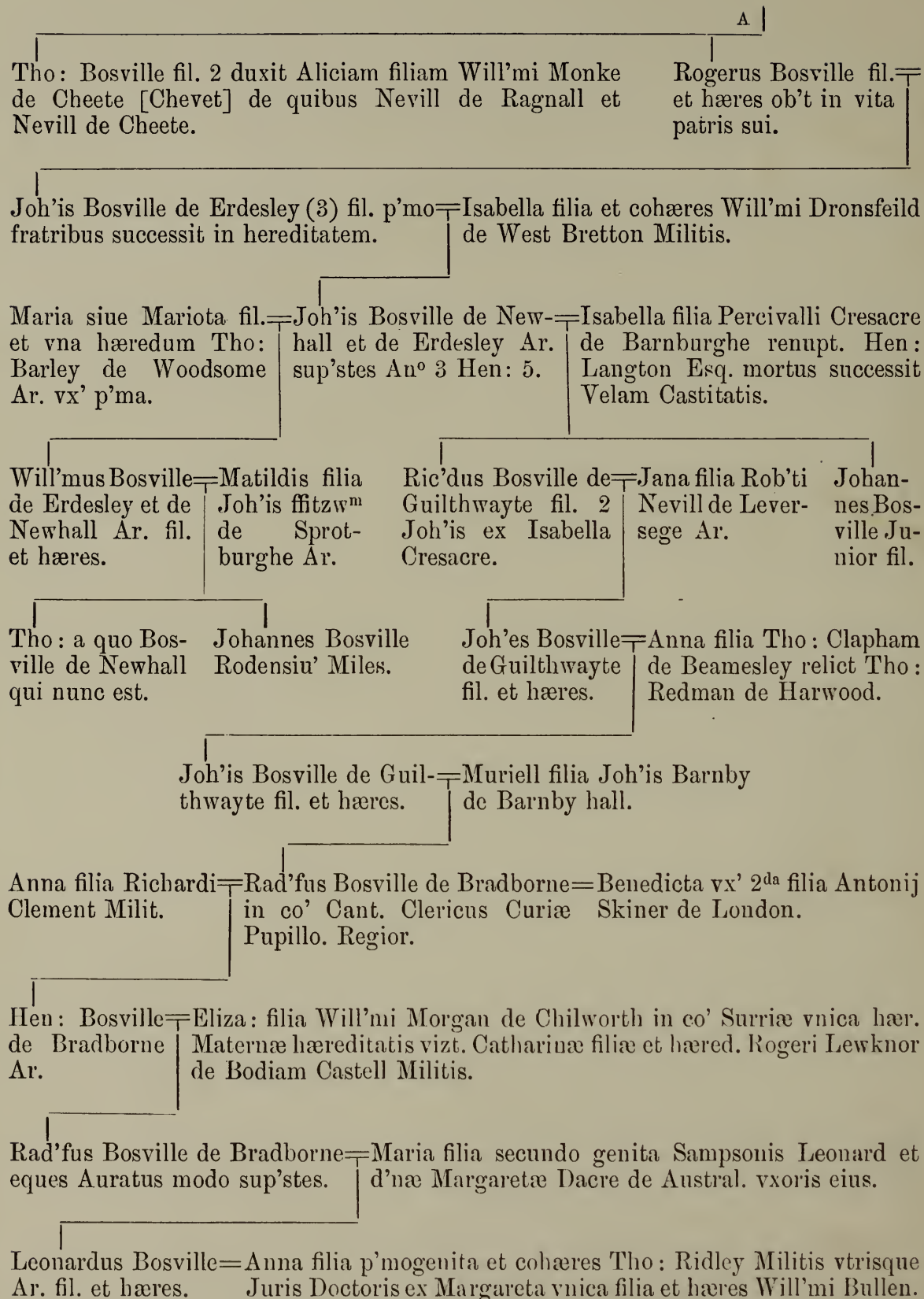


Bosville.

ARMS.—*Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled or.* (See also atchievement at end of pedigree.)



¹ Harl.



[Quarterly of twenty: 1, *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief three bears' heads erased (unmuzzled) sable, a crescent for difference*, BOSVILE; 2, *Or, a saltire vair argent and gules*, DERFIELD; 3, *Ermine, three bendlets gules*, GUILTHWAYTE; 4, *Or, a lion passant gules, on a chief azure three human busts proper, crined or*, OSPRINGE; 5, *Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or*, DRONFEILDE; 6, *Argent, three crosses flory gules*, STAYNTON; 7, *Azure, three chevronels argent*, LEWK NOR; 8, *Azure, three cinquefoils pierced or*, LORD BARDOLFE; 9, *Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed or*, DOYLEY; 10, *Barry of ten argent and*

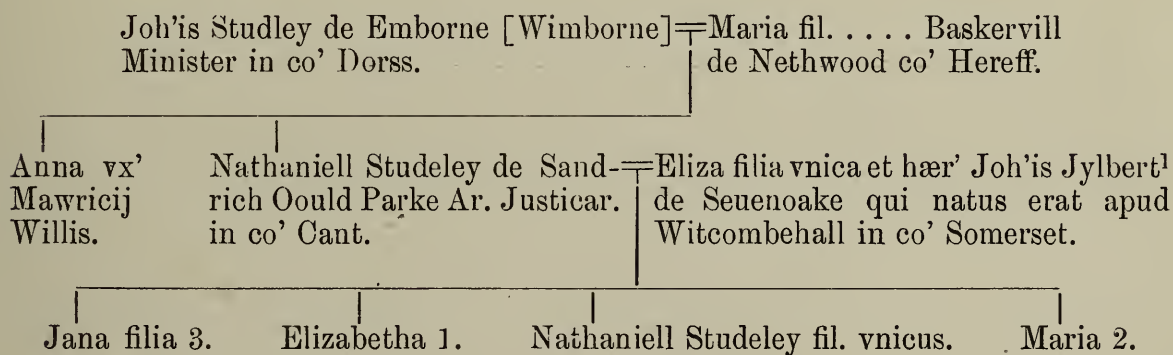
gules, a chevron or, STOKE; 11, Gules, a buck's head cabossed or, DUNSTON; 12, Or, fretty gules and a canton argent, NOWELL; 13, Azure, two bars-gemelles and in chief a lion passant-guardant or, LO. TREGOZ; 14, Argent, a fesse gules between three spur-rowels pierced sable, EWYAS; 15, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, DALEGRIGGE; 16, Argent, a fesse dancettée sable bezantée, WARDEN; 17, Or, on a chief gules three plates, LO. CAMOYS; 18, Gules, a bend argent, FFOLIOTT; 19, Gules, crusily and three buckles, tongues to the dexter, or, ROSSELYN; 20, Argent, two cottises and in chief a lion passant gules, SOWCHES.—CREST: In front of a tree vert a bull passant argent, horned and unguled sable, charged with a creseent gules for difference.—Harl. and Stowe.

This Atchievement was sett forth vnder the hande and seale of Office A° 19 Jac. Regis 1621 of William Camden Clarenceulx Kinge of Armes, to Sir Rapfe Bosuile Kt. that married Mary 2 daughter of Noble Lady Margaret Barones Dacre of the South.—Harl. 6138, fo. 194.]

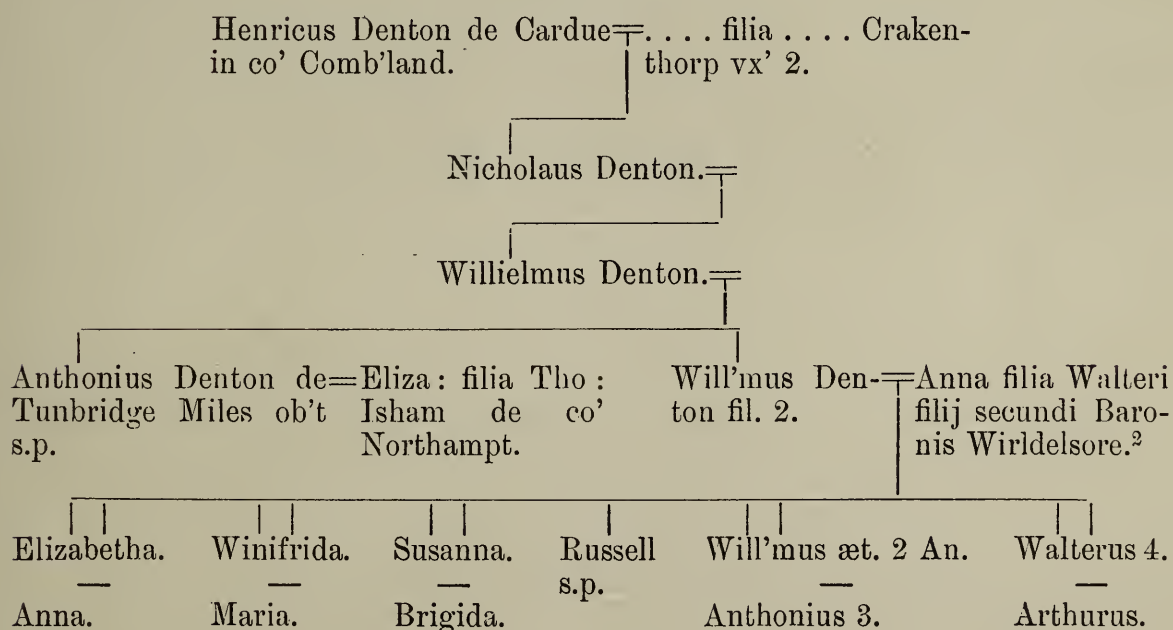
Studley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse vert three stags' heads cabossed or.*

CREST.—*A stag's head cabossed or, transfixed by an arrow [vert], feathered argent, headed sable.*



Denton.



¹ Gilbert in Stowe.

² Windesore in Stowe.

Beresford.

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, *Argent, crusily fitchée and three fleur-de-lis sable within a bordure gules* ; 2, *Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled, collared, lined, and ringed or* ; 3, *Per chevron [argent¹] and or, three pheons [sable¹]*.

CREST.—A dragon's head erased azure, pierced through the neck with a broken spear or, and holding the end of another in its mouth, headed argent.

Joh'is Beresford de Newton = . . . filia . . . ffitzharbert de
Grange in co' Darbiæ. Tissington in co' p'dict.

Georgius Beresford fil. 2 = Helena filia [Thomas¹] Humfridus Beresford 1 filius.
Greene de²

Michaell Beresford de Squirres in p'chia = Rosa filia Joh'is Kneute
de Westram in co' Cantij. de³

Benetta vx' Tho: Harfleete alius Sepuens [Septuans] de Moland Militis.	ffrancisca vx' Rob'ti Leighe de Bekenham.	Ric'dus Beresford = . . . filia Ed- mundi Pel- ham Milit. de Ashburnham in co' Sussexiæ fil. 2.
--	---	---

Rogerus fil. 2 de Lond. Tho: de Cliff. Inne fil. 3. Tristram de Lond. fil. 4.

Michaell Beres- = Jana filia Tho: Har- ford de Squirres fleet milit. vidua p'dict. 'Xpoferi Toulderby.	Hen: fil. 5. 1. Anna. 3. Benetta.	2. Dorothea. 4. Rosa.
---	---	----------------------------

Geo: Beresford = Eliza filia Randol- de Squirres phi Cam civis Lond' p'dict p'mus renupta Tho: Pet- fil. ley de filson.	Jacobus mortuus s.p.	Tristram Beres- = . . . filia ford de London- . . . Brooke derry in Hiberniæ de London. fil. 3.
---	-------------------------	--

Tristram. Jana vxor. Anna.

Cornelius Beresford iam sup'stes apud = Eliza filia Tho: Suliard Chilha' vx' 2 Dorothea filia Ed'r'i de De la Ware vx' Petley de Chelesford. ⁴ p'ma. Hen: fil. æt. minimus ob' s.p.

Rosa 4. Anna 3. Elizabetha 2. Dorothea.

A

¹ Stowe.

² [Of Derbyshire.] Vt., three bucks tripping or. (Stowe.)

³ [? Knevet.] Gules, three plates, each charged with a cinquefoil sable. (Stowe.)

⁴ Chelsfeild in Harl.

A |

Tho : Beresford Sacrae Theo- = Sara filia Dorothea vx' Anna vx' Will'mi
logiae Doctor vicarius de St Withers Sacra Thomæ Pet- Southland de Ick-
Pulchers Lond. fil. 4 Michaelis. Theologiae Doc- ley de ffilson. ham Militis.
toris.

Will'm's Beresford fil. p'mogenitus. Alij proles.

Gaynsford.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable.*

Richardus. =

Eliza : filia = Richardus Gaynsford de Cosens = filia
Markwith. in p'chia de Cowden. Darknall.

Ric'dus Gaynsford = Dorothea filia
de Cosens Man- Hay de
ner. Hasting.

Eliza : vx'
Richardi
Wood.

Maria vx' Joh'is
Thornton.

Martha vx'
. . . . Ven-
nor.

Thomas æt.
15 An.

Ric'dus 2.
—
Joh'es 3.

Will'mus 4.
—
Edw'dus 5.

Elizabetha.
—
Maria.

Parker.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Ermine, a stag's head embossed [attires or in Harl. 6138]; 2 and 3, Or, a saltorelle patonce between four demi-eagles coupéd, displayed sable.*¹

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet gules a bull's head or, armed argent.*

Edwardus Parker de Whitchurch in co' Cestriæ. =

. . . . vx' p'ma = Hen : Parker de Northfleete = Margareta filia et hæ'r' Will'mi Davy
in co' Cantij. de Northfleete.

Christopherus Par-
ker filius p'mus.

Ric'dus Parker = Jana filia Nic.
de Northfleete. Groue de Swans-
combe.

Margareta p'mo nupt.
. . . . Swanne postea
ffranke.

A |

¹ Harl. 1106 gives per saltire vert and or between, etc.

A			
Will'mus ob. s.p.	Hen. Parker de Northfleete.	Elionora filia et hæ. vnica . . . Dudley de Stoneplace in co' Cant.	Johannes ob. s.p.
Elionora vx' Willi. ffranklyn de Shorne Sacrae Theologiæ Minist.	Ric'dus Parker Ar. Justiciarius ad pa- cem sup'stes apud Shorne in co' Cant.	Prisilla filia Rob'ti Edolphe de Hinxhill Patris Rob'ti Edolphe milit.	Margareta vx' Joh'is Clarke de Kemsinge.
Ric'dus Parker fil. 2.	Joh'is Parker fil. natu maximus æt. 10 An. hoc Anº 1620.	Henricus 3.	ffrancisca filia.

Sprackling.

ARMS.—*Sable, a saltire ermine between four leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased [sable], ducally gorged, tufted and armed or.*

Nicholas Sprackling of St Lawrence = Issabell d. of Robert
in the Isle of Thanett.¹ Oxenden.¹

Rob'tus Sprackland de Ramesgate =
in Thanett.

[John Lawrence & Luke.
All married & had issue.²]

Adam Sprackling de Ramsgate Miles = Catharina filia Joh'is Estday de Hithe.

Juditha vx' Jo: Johnson
de Nether Cort in Thanett.

Agnes vx' Rich:
Alfrie de Sussex.

Rob'tus Sprackling = . . . filia
de St Lawrence in Rob'ti
Thanet Ar. fil. et Moyle de
hær. Adæ Sprack- Buckwell
ling Milit. Ar.

Maria vx' Willielmi
Proude.

ffrancisca vx' ffran-
cisci Sanders.

Rob'tus fil. 2.

Maria vx' Hen:
Estday.

Adam Sprackling fil.
natu maximus.³

Margareta.

Margeria.

Margeria vx' ffran: Tilgh-
man de Snodland.

Margareta.

Adam Sprack- = Anna filia
ling fil. 2 Adæ Hen:
Sprackling Hayman
Milit. ob't de Selling
1615. Ar.

Joh'es fil. 3.

Catharina vx' Rich: Oxen-
den de Barham.

Hanah.

Elizab.

Henricus
fil. 4.

Henricus fil. 2.

Robertus Spracklinge fil. p'mus.

Catharina.

Rebecca.

¹ Stowe.

² Stowe 618, fo. 203.

³ Susp. per Coll. 1653, *penes* Somerset Herald.

Rolfe.ARMS.—*Argent, three ravens, two and one, proper, a trefoil vert.*CREST.—*A raven close proper, in the beak a trefoil vert.*[p. C. CAMDEN.¹]

Ric'dus Rolfe de Milton = Juliana Wilbes de Kimbleton
 Harnese co' Bedford. | in comit. Huntingt.

Ioana filia Will'mi = Edmundus Rolfe nup' de London = Eliza: filia ffranciscus
 Edwards de Lond' civis et Aurifaber iam sup'stes Joh'is Mothe fil. 2 habet
 vx' 3. apud Detford in co' Cantij. civis Lond'. exitum.

Joh'es Rolfe fil. vnicus et hæ. æt. 14 An. 1620.

Bathurst.ARMS.—*Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three crosses patée or.*CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in mail argent, holding a spiked club in bend or.*

Lawrentius Bathurst de civit. Cantuariæ. =

Ed'r'us Bathurst de quo in
 folio 196 [p. 162].

Rob'tus Bathurst de Horsmanden = . . . filia . . .
 Junior fil. Saunders.

Johannes Bathurst fil. p'mus
 [de Horsmanden in Kent,
 vide Gloster¹].

Paulus Bathurst = Eliza filia et cohær'
 de Horsmanden. | Edw'di Horden de
 Horden.

Stephanus
 fil. 3.

Ed'r'us Bathurst = Nazaretha
 iam sup'stes apud soror Joh'is
 ffinchcox in p'chia Leuison de
 de Goodhirst. Halling
 milit.

Richardus Bathurst = Eliza filia Richardi
 Avenerarijs Regnis Hicks de Chiches-
 40, 1620. ter Prebendarij
 Flamborough co'
 Ebor. Oriundus.

Thomas
 fil. 3.

Thomas 1
 [duxit
 Elizabeth
 Hooper
 sister of
 Martha¹].

Edw'dus 2 [duxit
 Martha Hooper
 sister of Eliza-
 beth¹].

Will'mus 3
 [m. . . . d.
 of . . . Maw-
 ditt¹].

Ric'dus 4.

Eliza: [vx. Edwarde
 Maplesden¹].

Anna [vx. George
 Maplesden¹].

Richardus Bathurst fil.
 p'mus æt. 13 An. et amp.

Rob'tus æt.
 4 An.

Elizabetha
 p'ma filia.

'Xpiana 2.

Anna 3.

¹ Stowe.

Dixon.

ARMS.—*Or, a cross formée throughout gules,*¹ *between four eagles displayed sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-hind coupéd . . . charged with roundels.*

Thomas Dixon de Northfrich in Tunbridge. =

Nicholaus Dixon de eadem fil. p'mogenitus = Jana filia Joh'is Tull.

Gaius Dixon fil. et hæres = Hester filia et cohær. Rob'ti Oliver
de Manford in co' Dorcett.

Nich : Dixon vnicus fil. ob' s.p. sepultus in Eccl'ia de Tunbridge.

Humfridus Dixon fil. 2 = Eliza : filia . . . Stace
de Hallenden.

Willielmus Dixon fil. 3. =

Will'mus fil.
3 Sacrae Theo-
logiae Minis-
terius obiit
sine prole.

Joh'es
Dixon
de Hil-
den in
Tun-
bridge.

Joanna
filia . . .
Launce de
Stousted
[Shar-
sted].

Thomas
Dixon.

. . .
filia
et hæres.
. . .
Wallis.

Tho. Dixon serviens
ad Arma Jacobo
Regis vx' eius Mar-
gareta filia Hugonis
Boughtone de co'
Lancaster.

Humfridus Dixon duxit Jana' filia et hæredem =
Rich : Waller de Leigh.

Joh'es Dixon
fil. 2.

Henricus fil. p'mus.

Walterus fil. 2.

Willielmus
Dixon de
Darent fil.
2.

Catharina
filia Rad'fi
Weldon de
Swans-
comb Mili-
tis.

Hen. Dixon
de Hildon
Armig. Jus-
ticiarius ad
pacem.

Maria filia Will'mi Blower de Lond' vnica
hæres. maternæ hæreditatis vizt. Mariæ filia
et hæredis Zachariæ Bewchet de Eclo. in
fflaundrensi provincia vide Esc. post mortem
Will'mi Blower f'ris p'dict Mariæ vxoris
Hen : Dixon qui ob't s.p.

Joh'es Dixon fil. vnicus
æt. 14 An. hoc Anno
1620.

Ed'r'us Dixon fil. maxi-
mus natu æt. 17 An. et
amp.

Maria p'ma filia.
—
ffrancisca.

Jana ob.

Margareta ob.

Dorothea.

Jana.

Joh'is fil. 3.

Tho : fil. 6.

Elizabetha.

Joanna.

ffrancisca.

Will'mus
fil. 2.

Hen : fil. 4.

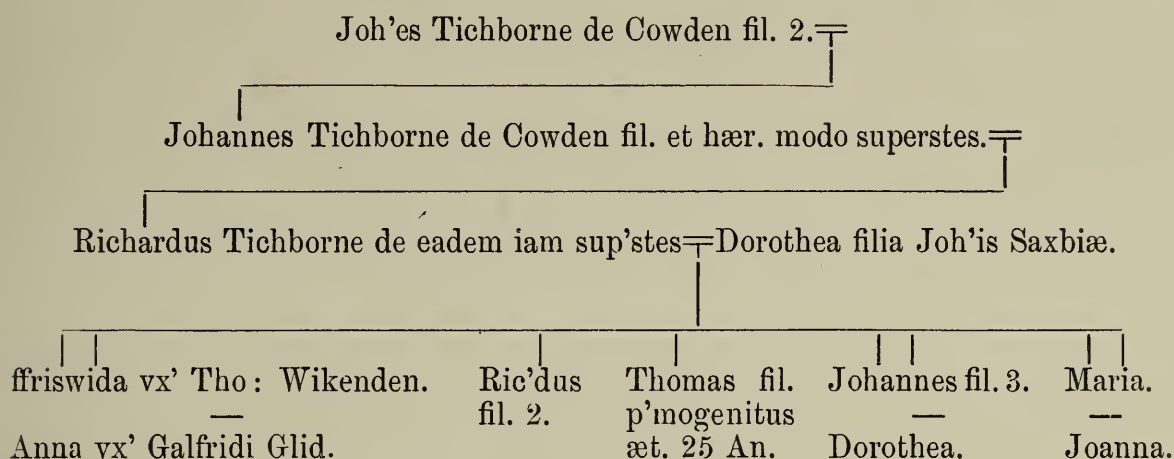
Humf. ob.

¹ Cross sable in the original patent. (Stowe.)

Tichbourne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vair, a chief or; 2 and 3, [Argent, a chevron gules between three talbots passant sable¹].*

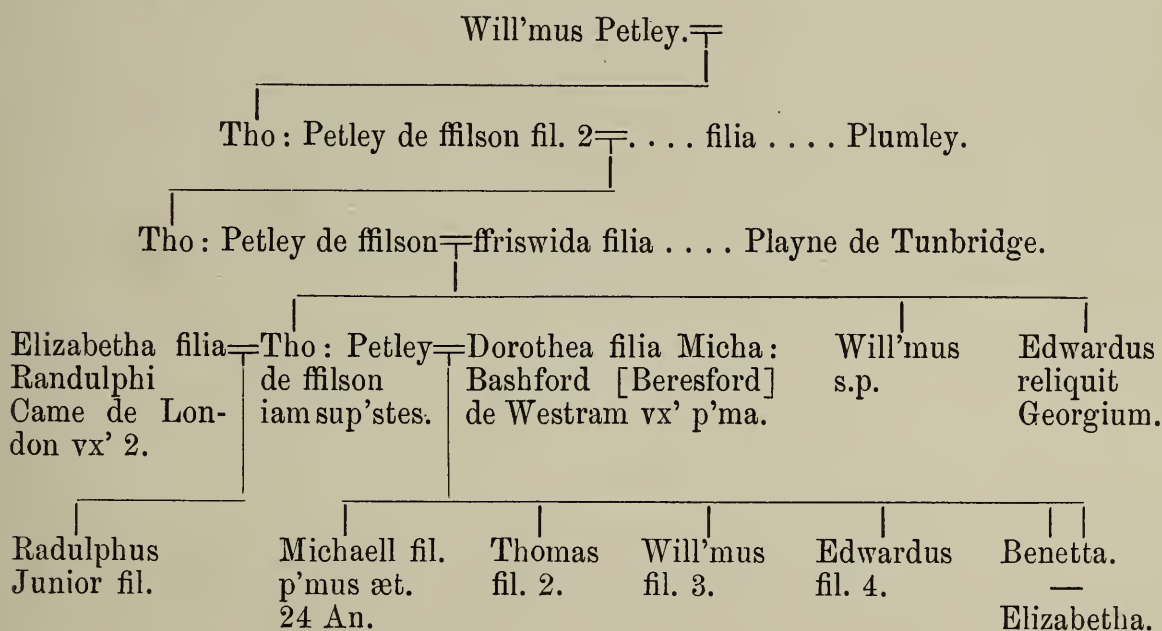
CREST.—*A hind's head couped [proper¹] between two wings [gules¹].*



Petley.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed and a canton sable.*

CREST.—*[A cubit arm in armour erect proper, garnished or, grasping a scimitar by the blade argent, hilted of the second.²]*



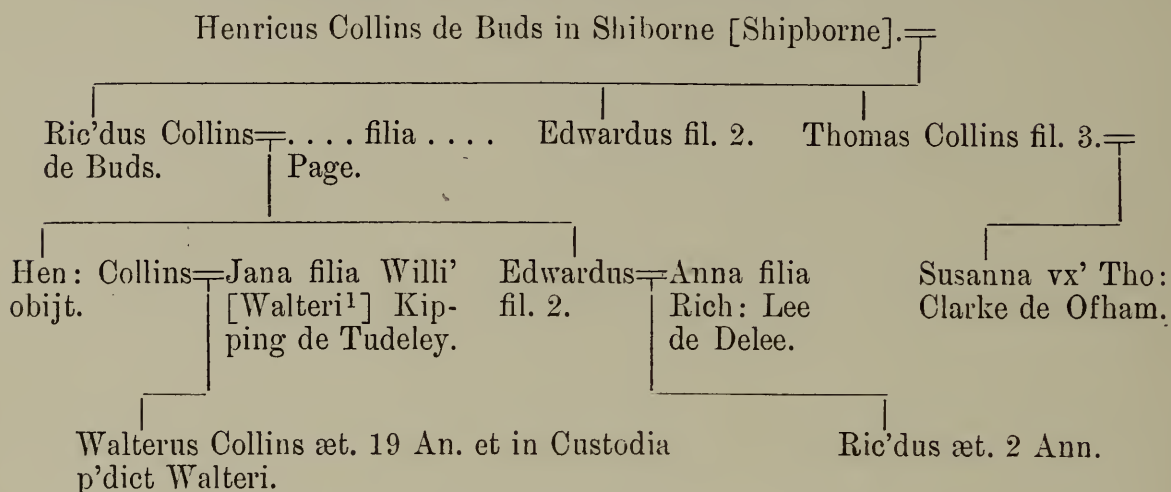
¹ Stowe.

² MS. *penes* Somerset Herald.

Collins.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, ducally gorged, beaked and clawed argent.*

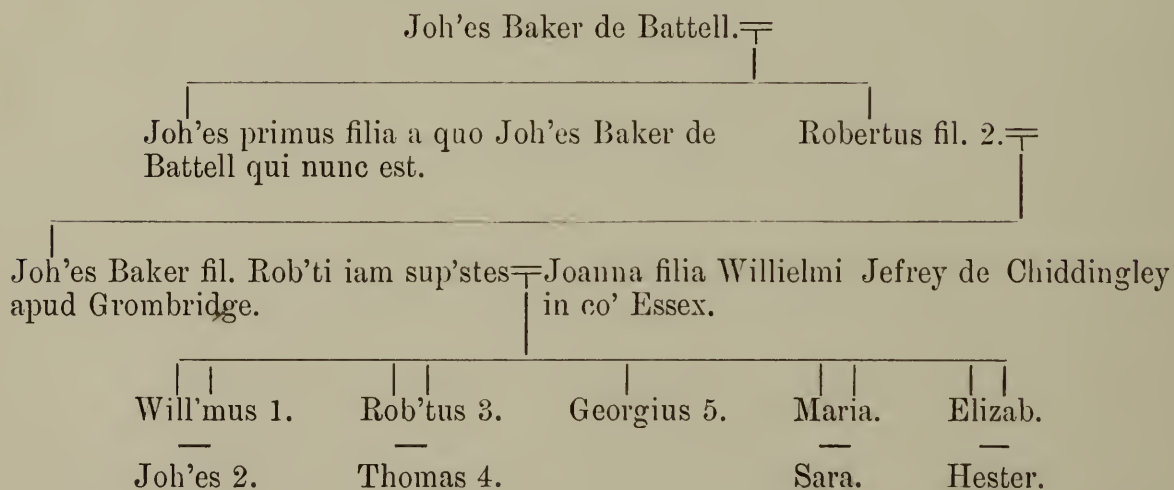
CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, etc., as in the arms.*



Baker.

ARMS.—*Argent, a tower triple-turreted between three keys erect wards to the dexter all azure.*

CREST.—*Three roses or, stalked and leaved vert.*



Blunt.

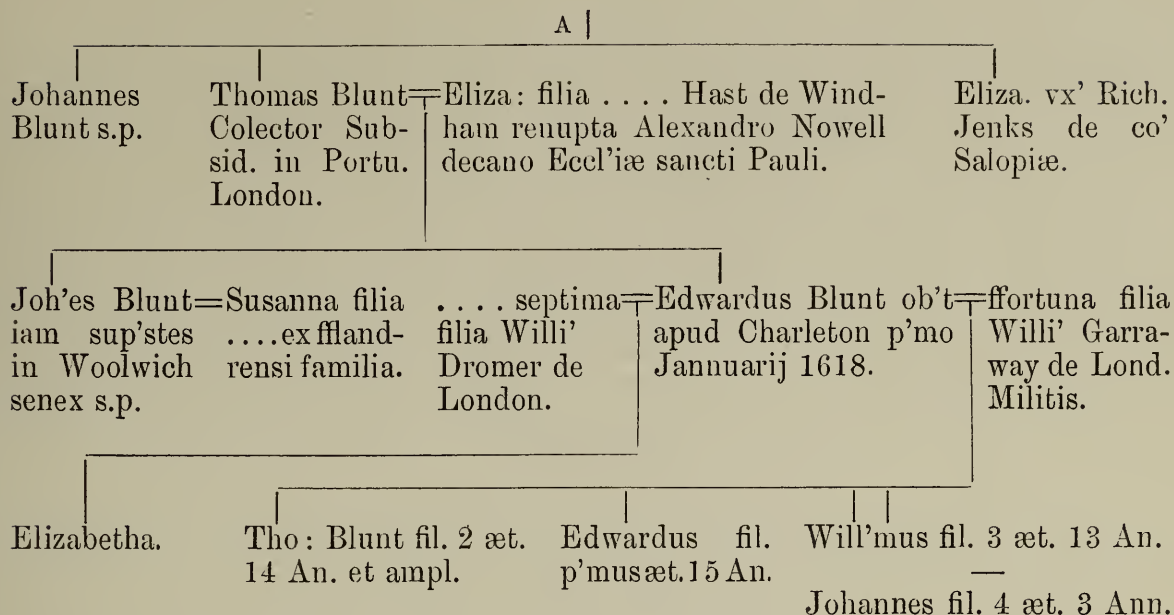
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry nebulée of six or and sable; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant, ducally crowned . . . , within a bordure engrailed*

CREST.—*A lion passant.*

Will'mus Blunt de Waddesley & Glose in co' Salopiæ. = Joanna filia Joh'is Packington de co' Salopiæ.

A

¹ Harl.



Pershall.

ARMS.—[*Argent, a cross flory sable, on a canton of the last a wolf's head erased of the field.*¹]

Nicholaus Pershall fil. 2 Anº p'mo= H. 4 D'n's de Checkley et Horseley in co' Staff.	Helena filia et cohær. Hugonis Malpas de Checkley.
--	--

Hugo: Pershall de Horsley Miles=Juliana filia . . . Corbet de Mooreton.

Humfridus Pershall= de Horsely.	Helena filia Humfridi Swinerton de Swinerton Castell.
------------------------------------	--

Joh'es Pershall de= Chekeley.	Catharina filia Joh'is Harēcourt de Ranton Militis.
----------------------------------	--

Richardus Pershall de= Horseley fil. et hæres.	Isabella filia Tho: Rolleston de Ley in co' Darbiæ.
---	--

Jacobus.=	Edmundus Pershall iam= sup'stes apud Bromley in co' Cantij.	Maria filia Lanceloti Bath- urst nuper Aldermanus Lond'.
-----------	---	--

Jana sup'stes in partibus transmarinis.	Rob'tus Pershall de Lin- colns Inne fil. p'mogenitus æt. 20 An. et Amplius.	Edmundus fil. 2 æt. 18 An. et Amplius.	Thomas fil. 3 æt. 15 An.	Maria æt. 8 Annor.
---	---	--	-----------------------------	--------------------------

¹ MS. *penes* Somerset Herald.

A |

Rob'tus fil. 3. Tho: Pershall de Horsey in co' Stafford. Joanna filia Joh'is Phettiplace militis relicta Windsore.

Joh'es Pershall de Horsey Miles ac Baronettus. . . . filia Rad'fi Sheldon de Beuly in co' Wigorniaë.

Thomas Pershall.

Gilbert.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, on a chief ermine three piles of the field.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head coupéd azure, beaked or, gorged with a collar¹ ermine.*

Joh'es Gilbert de Westbeere in co' Cantij.

Tho: Gilbert de Sandwico in co' Cantij. Joanna filia Alexandri Eden de Westwell in co' p'dict.

Joh'es Gilbert de Sandwico. Anna filia Johannis Collier de Biddenden in co' p'dict.

Tho: Gilbert de Sandwico. Catharina filia Rob'ti filmer de Est Sutton soror Ed'r'i filmer Ch'l'r.

Tho: Gilbert de Westbeere Gen. Anna filia Tho: ffitzgerold f'ris comitis Kildariaë soror Georgij iam comitis Kildariaë. Anna vx' Tho: Mills de Biddenden.

Tho: Gilbert fil. maximus natu iam in Incunabilis.

Aucher.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels rampant or; 2, Azure, a fret argent, on a chief or two mullets of the second; 3, Argent, semée-de-lis azure; 4, Ermine, a cross voided gules.*

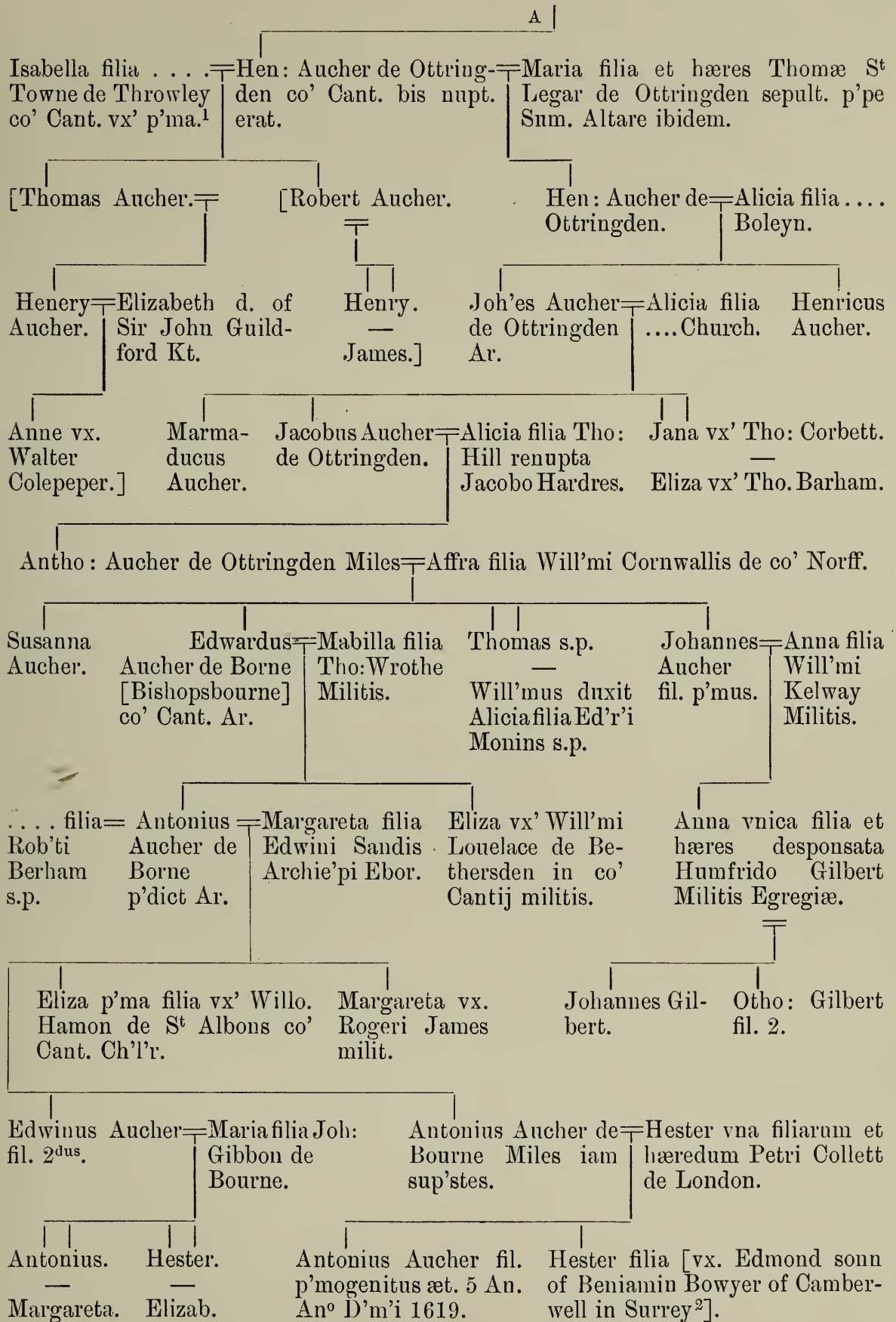
CREST.—*A bull's head erased gules.*

Nicholaus fil. Aucheri D'nus de Lossenham & de Terris co' Essex. . . . vx' eius filia . . . Oxenbridge de Bread in co' Sussex.

Hen: fil. Aucheri solvit auxilium ad faciend. Ed'r'us fil. p'mogenit' E. 3 milit. . . . vx' eius filia Joh'is Diggs de Berham in co' Cantij Ar.

A |

¹ As the chief in Stowe.

¹ The descendants from this marriage are taken from Stowe.² Stowe.

Gibbs.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, three battle-axes erect, two and one, sable*; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée sable within a bordure of the last bezantée*; 3, *Argent, two lozenges in fesse gules*; 4, *Argent, on a fesse between three goats' heads erased azure a sun in splendour or*.

CREST.—A dexter arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a battle-axe [or, headed argent¹].

A Pattint graunted by ROBERT COOKE al's Clarenceus Roy D'Armis.

Jenkin Gibbs de Combe in p'chia de ffolkestone co' = Anna filia
Cantij natus familia gentilicia in civitate Devon'. . . . Vden.

Tho: Gibbs de Combe p'dict = Alicia filia et hæ. . . . Joh'es Gibbs fil. 2^{dus}.
Trewnwall.

Joh'es Gibbs vixit apud Patrix = Margareta filia et hæ. Ric'di
borne sepultus in Eccl'ia de Champney al's Gloucester
Capell de [le] fferne. Armor. Regis. Willielmus Gibbs
de Sturey.

Jana filia et hæres [Simon²] = Will'mus Gibbs p'quisivit man-
Goson de [Ash in com. erium de Elmeston sed sepelliter
Kent²]. in Capella p'dicta. Tho: Gibbs fil. 2 a
quo Gibbs de Ashe
qui nunc est.

Joh'es Gibbs ob't in Castella de = Maria filia Ric'i
Saltwood tumulatur apud Capell. Elham de Dovor. [Ellen
s.p.³] [Bennett
s.p.³]

Will'mus = Eliza filia [Margaret.³] Tho: Gibbs = Isabella filia Joanna vx'
Gibbs de Tho: fleet — de Windsor Willi: Wil- Jacobo Joye
Elmeston p'chia de St [Abbigall.³] fil. 2. son sacrae [of Elmes-
iam sup- Joh'is in In- — Theologiæ ton²].
stes. sula Thanet. [Mary.³] Doct.

Will'mus Gibbs fil. = Anna vnica filia Will'mus fil. 1. . . . Elizabetha
vnicus et hæ. æt. Will'mi Thomas de — fil. 3. et altera
21 An. 1621. Selling in co' Cant. Edm'dus fil. 2. filia.

Willielmus p'mogenit. Thomas fil. 2.

Edmundus = Juditha filia Hen: Gibbs = . . . Stephanus = Jana filia Tho. Torney
Gibbs fil. . . . Potter. fil. 3. filia Gibbs 4. de Brockhill.
secundus. A . . . B . . . C

¹ Stowe MS.

² Stowe.

³ These daughters from Stowe.

A		B	C		
Benetta fil. 1.	Nicholas Gibbs	Maria filia 1.	Hen : Gibbs	Thomas fil. 2.	
—	fil. et hæres Ed-	—	fil. et hæres	—	
Juditha fil. 2.	mundi.	Elizab : filia 3.	Henrici.	Joh'es fil. 3.	
—	—			—	
Elizab : filia 3.	Edmundus fil. 2.			Samuell fil. 4.	
Anna	Elizabetha	Alicia vx' Tho :	Tho : Gibbs fil. p'mus	Robertus	Joh'es
filia 2.	fil. 3.	Beddingfeild.	Stephani.	fil. 2.	fil. 3.

Smith.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three [bezants¹], two and one, a mullet*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and gules a plume of six ostrich-feathers, alternately vert and argent.*

Joh'es Smith de Watton-at-Stone in co' Hertford. =

Will'mus Smith de Greenwich seruiens ad arma = Catharina filia Ed'r'i Bough-
ob' 12 die Augusti 1621. ton de Plumsted.

Will'mus Smith de Greenwich ser- = Alicia filia Galfridi Duppa = [John Bettenham
uiens ad Legem fil. et hæ. de Greenwich [soror Epis- of Pluckley.²]
cop. Sarisbur.²].

ffranciscus	Will'mus Smith æt.	Maria.	Catharina.	[Elizabeth ux.
fil. 2.	5 An. et amplius.	—		Ackworth de Wol-
		Lucretia.		wiche. ²]

Sare.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three martlets or.*

CREST.—*An elephant or issuant from a hurst of trees proper.*

Lawrentius Sare de Lenham in co' Cantij. =

Tho. Sare de Provender in p'chia = Joanna filia Joh'is Ady de Gret Jacobus fil. 2
de Norton co' Cantij. in p'chia de Dodington. ob' s.p.

A

¹ Stowe.

² Harl. 6138.

A				
Margareta p'mo nupt. Rob'to Baker de Halsto postea Jo: Mackolly in Med: Doctori.	Susanna vx' Rob'ti Ber- ha[m] de Boughton Monchelsey.	Adye Sare de pro- vender Ar. Doro- thea filia et hæres ... Bowyer de civit. Sar. vx' 2.	= Sara filia et vna hære- dum Tho: Archdale de London.	Jana vx' Nich: Adye de Linsted.
Thomas æt. 9 An. et ampl.	Archdale Sare æt. 11 An. et amplius.	Susanna 1.	Sara 2.	Jana 3.

Rooke.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three rooks proper as many chess-rooks of the field.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour sable, the arm environed with a trumpet argent, holding in the gauntlet [a pistol proper in Stowe¹].*

Georgius Rooke de Mersham in co' Cantij= . . . filia . . . Hall.

Lawrentius Rooke de Horton Monachor.= Vrsula filia Reginaldi Scott Milit.

Eliza: filia Tho: ffineux de Hougha[m].	Maria vx' Tho: Taverner.	Joh'es= Rooke fil. 3.	Maria filia Eschiæffogg de Chilham.	Tho: Rooke p'mus fil. occisus in p'lio apud Bummell.
Georgius= Rooke de Horton p'dict iam sup'stes.	Maria filia Will'mi Burrell de Dept- ford p'pe Green- wich in co' Cantij.	Willielmus= Rooke fil. 2.	Anna filia Geo. Touke [Toke] de Beere.	Anna vx' Joh'es Best de Alington Castro. — Vrsula vx' Hen. Vanner Alderm. Cantuariensis.
Joh'es Rooke æt. 9 Ann. et amplius.	Georgius æt. 7 An.	Anna.		

Stockett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, a lion rampant sable, on a chief of the last a tower triple-turreted or between two bezants; 2, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three antelopes' heads erased or; 3, Argent, a chevron gules within a bordure sable bezantée; 4, Ermine, a lion passant gules, ducally crowned azure, within a bordure engrailed of the last, floretty or.²*

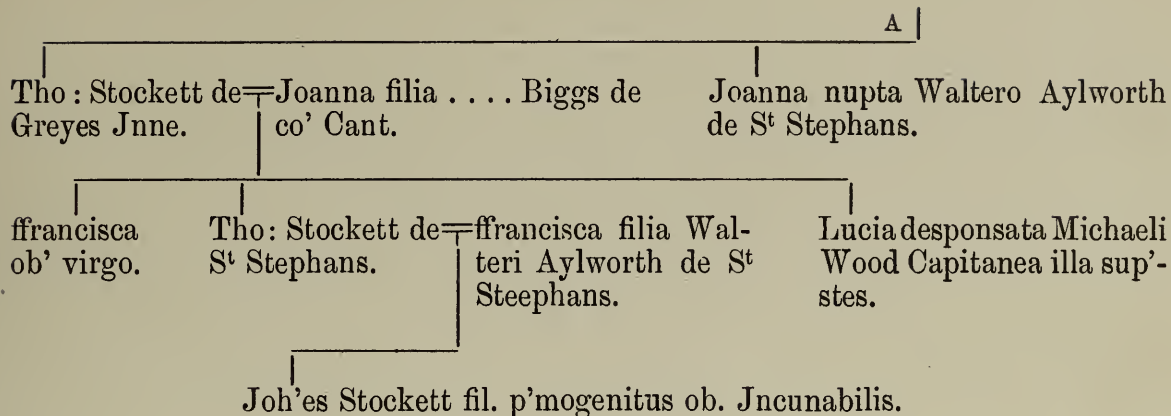
CREST.—*On a stump of a tree eradicated argent a lion sejant sable.*

Lodivicus Stockett familius Reginae Elizabethæ.=

A |

¹ In Somerset's copy a fowling-piece.

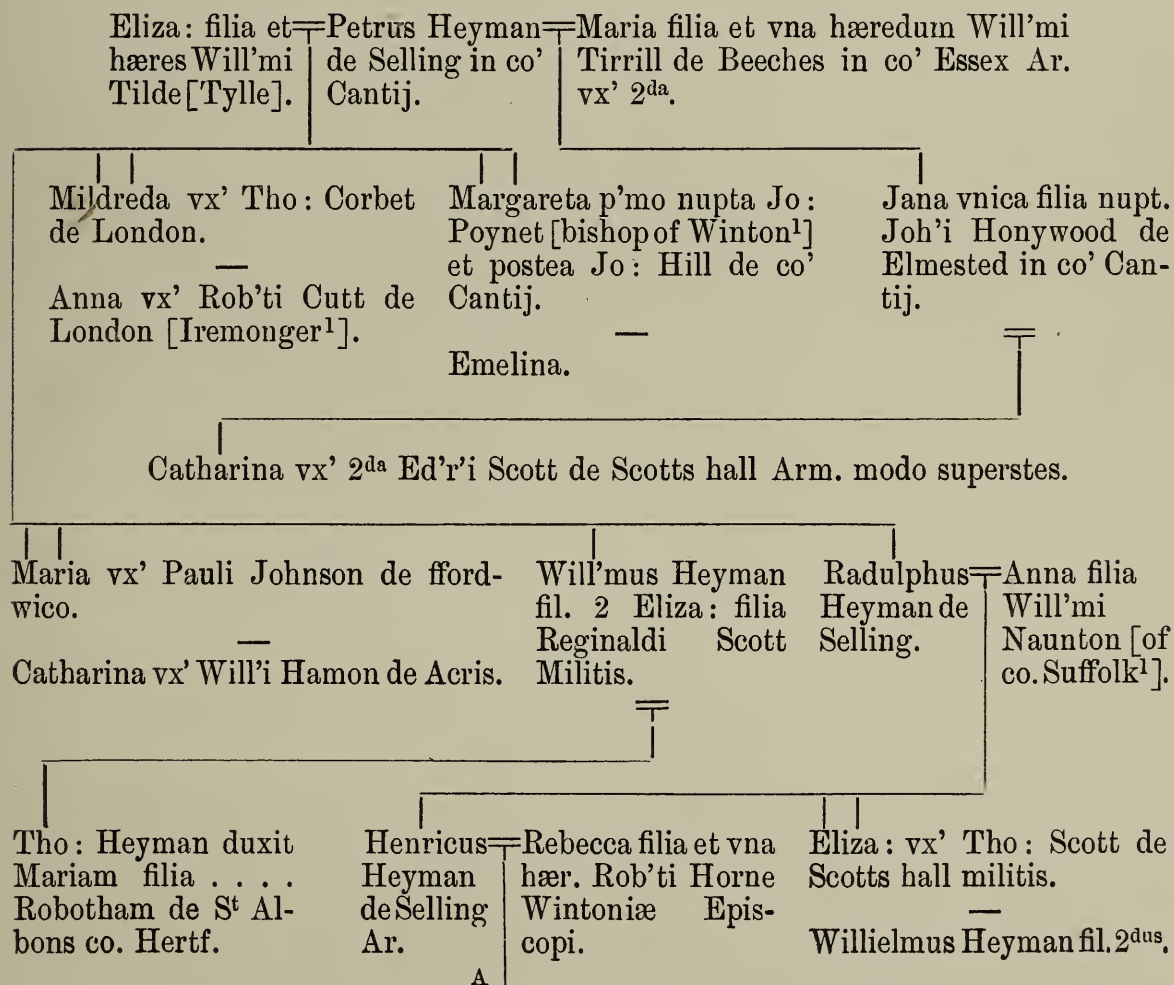
² In Stowe this quarter is tricked, Per pale ermine and gules a lion passant counter-changed, etc.



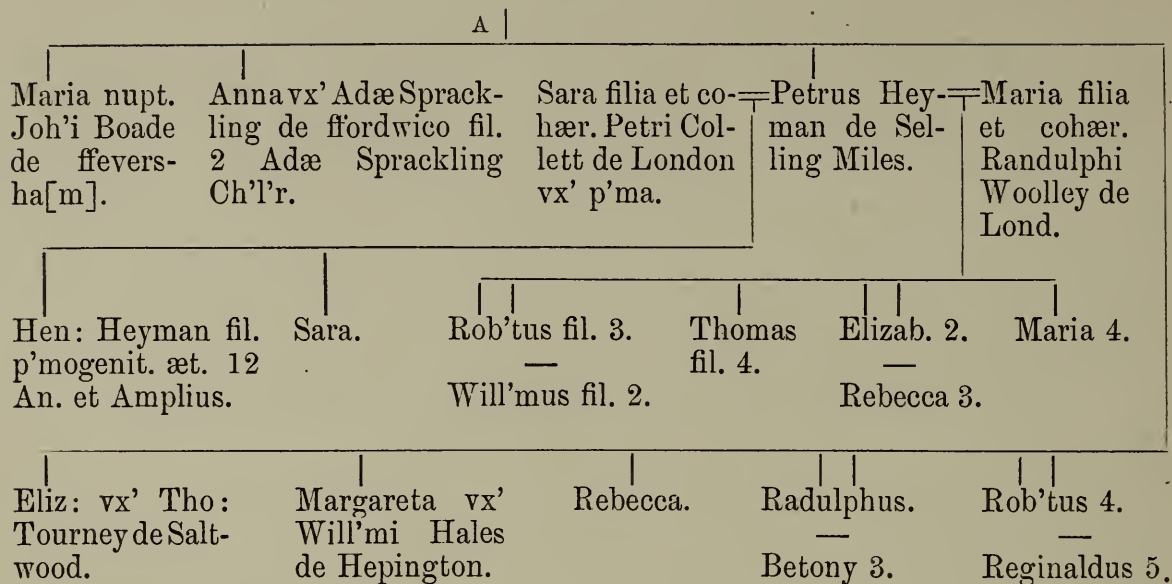
Heyman.

INSIGNIÆ PETRI HEYMAN Militis.

Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three martlets sable as many cinquefoils or.



¹ Stowe.



Darrell and Dorrell.

ARMS.—[Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, crowned argent, and charged with a trefoil sable ; 2, Argent, a fesse dancettée gules, in chief three mullets pierced sable ; 3, Sable, three bugle-horns argent, stringed or.¹]

CREST.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a man's head in profile proper, wreathed argent and azure, nowed of the same ; his cap azure, fretty argent, turned up ermine.¹]

1 wife. Thomasin dau.
and heir of Valentine
Barret of (Pirvy) Privy
Court Esq.

John Darrell of Cale-
hill in the County of
Kent ob. 25 Oct.
1438, 17 Hen. 7. 6

2 wife. Florence dau. of W^m
Chichley Alder' and Sherif of
London and widow of John
Burton Esq.

W^m Darrell of
Calehill in the
Parish of Let-
tle Chart in
com. Kent ob.
3 April 1471.

Ann dau. of S^r
W^m Guylford of
Halden & Rol-
vedin [Rolven-
den] in Kent
ob. 5 Jan. 1485.

Valen-
tine
Darrell
ob. s.p.

Robert
Darrell
of Osp-
ring in
Kent
Clerk.

Thomas Dar-
rell of Scot-
ney in Sussex
born 24 July
1422.

Thomasin
dau. of S^r
John Gres-
ley of . . .
com. Staff.
K^t.

Sir John Darrell of Cale-
hill knighted at Black-
heath temp. K. Hen. 7
died 1509 bur. in the
church of Little Chart.

Ann dau. of
James Isaac of
Beakisburne
[Bekesborne]
in com' Kent
Esq.

Henry Darrell of
Scotney in Sus-
sex, Esq. ob.
1536.

Elizabeth dau. of
John Cheney of
Evall in Suss. Ex^t
(wth her son) to
her Husband.

*N.B. This Prior Account
from Visit. in Office of
Arms.*

A

Thomas Darrell of
Scotney eldest son
& heir ob. 1558.

Elizabeth dau. of
James Horne of
Bethersden in
Kent.

¹ Stowe.

The Visitation Pedigree begins with

A |

Agnes Darrell (sister to Sr James Darrell who dyed 1521) married John Jernegan of Little Wirlingham in Suffolk. She dyed before her Husband and was bur. in St Marys Chaple in the Priory of St Olave's at Herringfleet in Suffolk now called St Tooleysbridge. John Jernegan dyed 1574 and was burried with his wife.
Ex Visit. in Office of Arms.

Jacobus Dorrell de Cadehill ffactus Miles apud Turwin et Turney [ob. 5 Oct. 1521].
Arms: *Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or.*

Anna filia Nic. Dyker de Rotherfeild Pipard in co' Barks' [dyed 12 Jan. 1562].

Georgius Dorrell de Cadehill Ar. = Maria filia Georgij Whithed [of Normans Court in com. Hants ob. 21 June 1585].

Joh'es Dorrell de Cadehill Ar. = Anna filia et vna hæredum Roberti Horne [ob. 19 Janu' Anº D'ni 1618]. Winton E'pi [ob. 4 Jan. 1624].

Geor : s.p.	Alicia filia = Rob'tus Dorrell de Cadehill factus miles a Jacobo Peyton de Regi apud Theobalds 1º Knolton Aprilis 12 Reg. Regis miles quæ Jacobi [ob. 23 Feb. 1643 ob. s.p. aged 76].	Jana filia 'Xpoferi Tolderby de Lond. vx. 2 ^{da} .	Johannes Dorrell fil. 2. — Nathaniell Dorrell Capitaneus fil. 4 ^{tus} .
----------------	---	---	--

Joh'es Dorrell fil. p'mogenit. æt. 5 Ann. et amplius hoc Anno 1621.	Edwards = Dorothy Kipping fil. 2. [in pencil and later hand].	'Xpoferus fil. tertius.
---	---	-------------------------

Nich: Dorrell Legu. D'c'or. fil. 5 vx. eius p'ma Eliza filia Achil: Gifford de co' Devon illa obiens s.p. cœpit in vxorem Janam filiam Ed'r'i Boys de Betteshanger.	Ric'dus fil. 10 ob. apud Aloier [<i>sic</i> , ? Algiers] s.p. — Eliz: vx' Ric'i Sedley de Digonswell in co' Hertford.	Hen: fil. 8 Mercator in Est India. — Georgius fil. 9 modo in p'tibus transmarinis in prelio.	Anna. — Sara vx' Justinian Champney de Wrotham.
---	--	--	---

Maria vx' Georgio Tucker de Milton p'pe Grauesend Ar. Just. ad Pacem.	Rob'tus fil. 6 iam sup'stes in co' Lincolnæ duxit 'Xpianam filiam	Edwardus s.p.	Jacobus = Catharina filia Dorrell Wade de Colchester in co' Essexiæ.
---	---	---------------	--

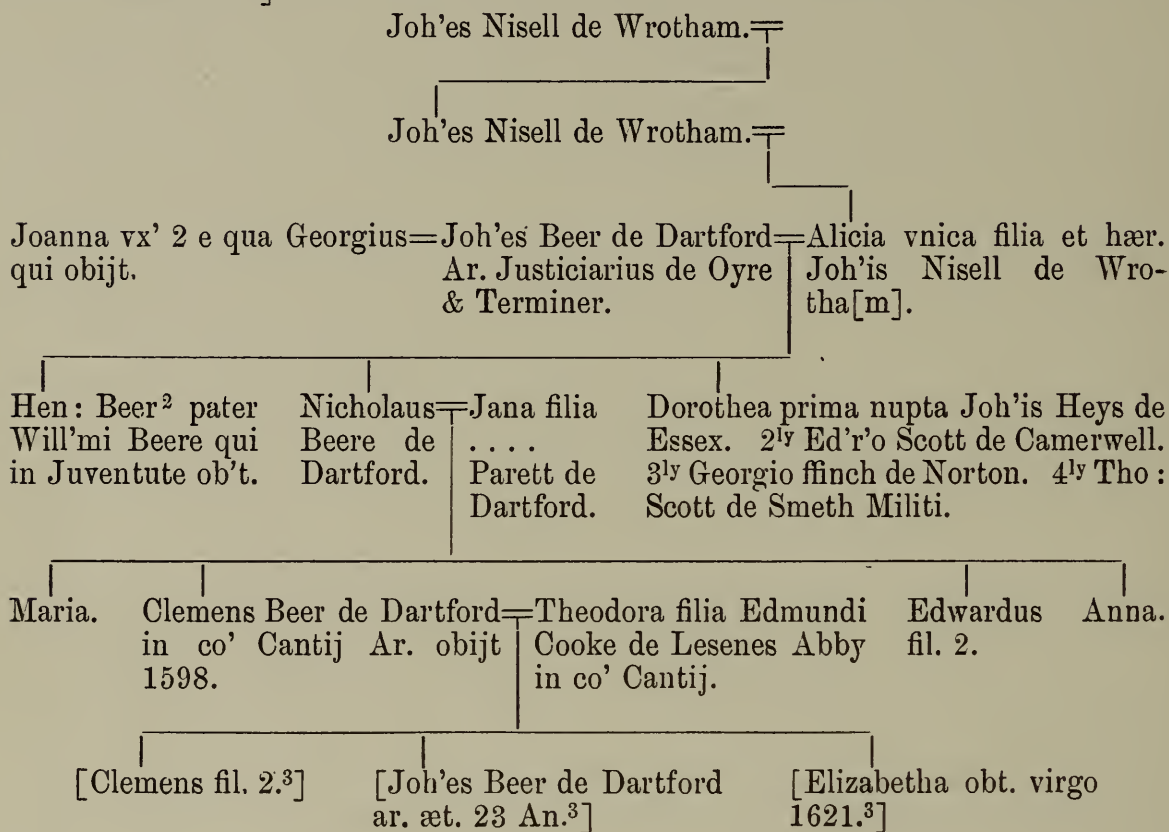
Johannes Dorrell fil. 1.	Rob'tus fil. 2.	Marmaduke fil. 3.	Elizabetha filia 1.	Anna 2.
--------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------

[The words within brackets are additions to the Visitation Pedigree in the Office of Arms.]

Bere.

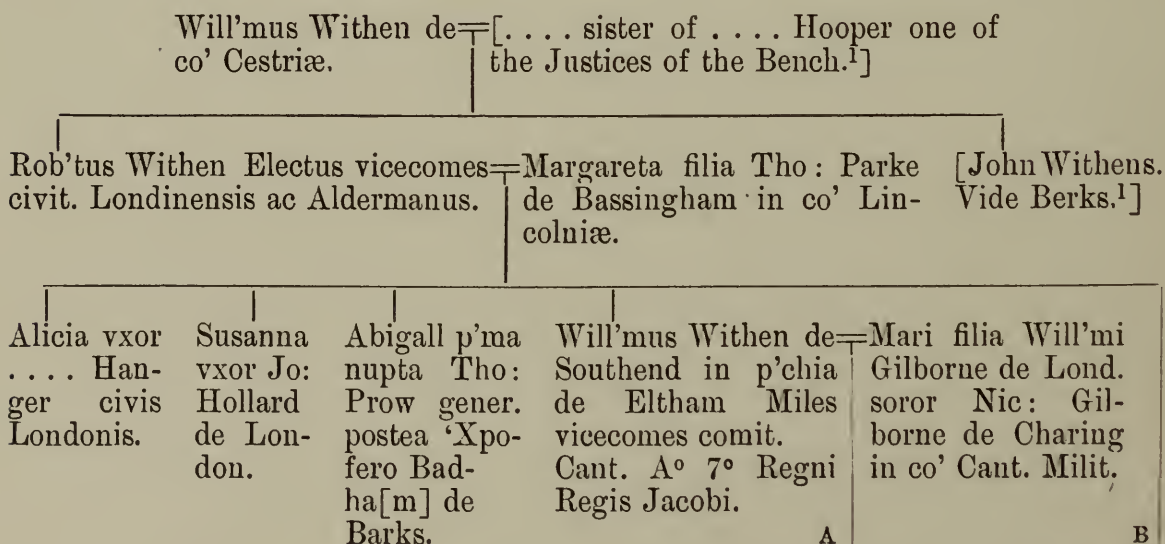
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bear salient sable, a canton gules; 2 and 3, Gules, three garbs, two and one, banded or, a chief ermine.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger sejant azure, bezantée, maned and tufted or* [this in Cooke's Visitation¹].



Withen.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron embattled counter-embattled ermine between three martlets or.*

¹ Stowe.² Hen, Beer married Anne, dau. of . . . Provost. (Stowe.)³ Harl.

			A	B
'Xpoferus fil. 4. — Thomas fil. 2.	Rob'tus Withen Ar. fil. p'mogenitus æta- tis 26 An.	Will'mus fil. 3. — Joh'es fil. 5.	Maria 1. — ffrancisca 2. — Alicia 3.	Elizab: 4. — Susanna 5. — Jana 6.
ffrancisus Withens fil. 2 Jurisconsult. Ar. duxit An'am filia Porgier.	Anna filia Johannis Bennett de Lond.	Thomas fil. 2.	Isabella p'mo nupt. Rob'to Braskyell. 2 Ric'do Potman de co' Cant. Militi.	Rebecca vx' ffran: Nedeha[m] de Melborne co' Dar- biæ Milit.
		Sara 1.	Maria.	

Walthew.

ARMS.—[*Sable, a lion rampant between three mural crowns or.*¹]

CREST.—*Out of a mural crown [or] a demi-lion rampant [sable], holding between the paws a broken tilting-spear [of the last].*

Robertus Walthew de Walthew Greene in p'chia de Wigan in co'
Lanc. vbi Antecessor. floruerunt t'pe Regis H. 3.

Joh'es Walthew de eadem.				
Will'mus Walthew de eadem.				
Oliuerus Walthew de eadem. . . . filia Pennington.				
Rob'tus Walthew de Deptford in co' Cant. Ar. seruitus con- fectionaris Jacob. Reg.	Eliza filia Hen. Len- man de Westthorp hall in co' Suff.	Johannes	Jana filia	
Henricus p'mus æt. 18 Ann. 1621. — Rogerus 2.	Will'mus 3. — Joh'es 4.	1. Will'mus. — [2. Richard. ²]	3. Rob'tus.	4. Humfridus. — [5. Oliver. ²]

¹ Harl.

² Stowe.

Oliuer al's Quinton.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief gules three lioncels rampant or.*

CREST.—[*A lion's jamb ermine holding an olive-branch vert.*¹]

Olliuer al's Quinton Ex Euidentijs Roberti Olliuer de Leyborne in comitate Cantij.

Will'mus Quinton p'quisiuit terras in Seale vocatus=
... Hilkes 11 ffebruarij A° 32 H. 6.

Oliuerus Quinton de Seale Condidit testamentu.=Alicia vx'
suu. 20 Junij An° D'ni 1462, 2 E. 4. eius.

Tho: Quinton fil. Oliueri.=

Willielmus Quinton fil. Oliueri.

Joh'es Quinton al's Oliuer in Charte sua data=
26 Novemb. 32 H. 8 sic nuncupatus.

Will'mus Quinton alius Oliuer=Mariana filia . . . Theobald de Seale.

Margareta vx' Joh'is
Porter de Chart in
Seale.

Joanna vx'
Edmundi
Porter.

Rob'tus Quinton=
al's Oliuer vixit
apud Leyborne.

Margareta filia
Nic:Selyard de
Brasted.

Silvester
vx. Geo:
Tichborne.

Eliza vx' Tho:
Barton de
Peckha[m].

Joanna vxor
Tho: Bar-
ton.

Rob'tus Oliuer al's=
Quinton de Ley-
borne seisitus de
Terris in Seale.

Maria filia Walteri
Dubble [Dobell] de
Falmer p'pe Lewys
in co' Sussex.

Judithea
vx' Joh'es
Tayler de
Mephram.

Maria Rob'tus Oliuer al's=
filia 1. Quinten vnicus fil.
æt. 18 An. 1621.

[Julian² dau. & heire of N^{co}
Mason of Egmonton Hall in
com. Nott.

Juditha=[Fra. Brud-
nell.¹]

Rob. Oliuer
eldest son
ob. ante
patrem.

Tho. Oliuer
second son
now heire.

Barnham
3 son.
—
Mary.

Julian mar. Edw.
Couert of Sussex.

Mary Couert.]

Elizabeth ob.
—
Judith.

Jane ob.
—
Frances.

¹ Harl.

² Marriage and descendants from Harl. 6187, fo. 214.

Wilkinson al's Egbury.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn passant regardant or; impaling, Argent, on a bend azure three martlets or.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a bird close sable, supporting with his dexter claw a banneret or pennon charged with a cross of St. George, the streamers azure and gules, staff or, headed argent.*

Richardus Wilkinson natus apud Edgebury¹ in co' . . . vnde non inditum erit. = Anna filia . . . Crowfoote renupta Jacobo Calueley de co' Cestriæ.

Rob'tus Edgbury de Merwhile in co' Den- = Jana filia . . . Kenrick ap Roberts et Rosæ vx' eius filiae . . . Stanley de Harden. Will'mus Edgbury fil. natu maximus habuit exitum.

Kenrick Edgbury modo superstes apud Deptforde in co' Cantij. = Maria vnica filia et hæc. Edwardi Harding vulgo nuncupati Peters de civitat. Roffensi.

Joh'es Edgebury fil. natu maximus æt. hoc Anº, 1621, 14 An. et amplius. Richardus Edgebury fil. secundus.

Mason.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable a chevron between three billets, all counterchanged.*

Tho: Mason de Monketon in Insula Thanet. = Thomazina filia Joh'is Dewfeild de St Gyles Chaffin [Chalfont] in co' Bucks.

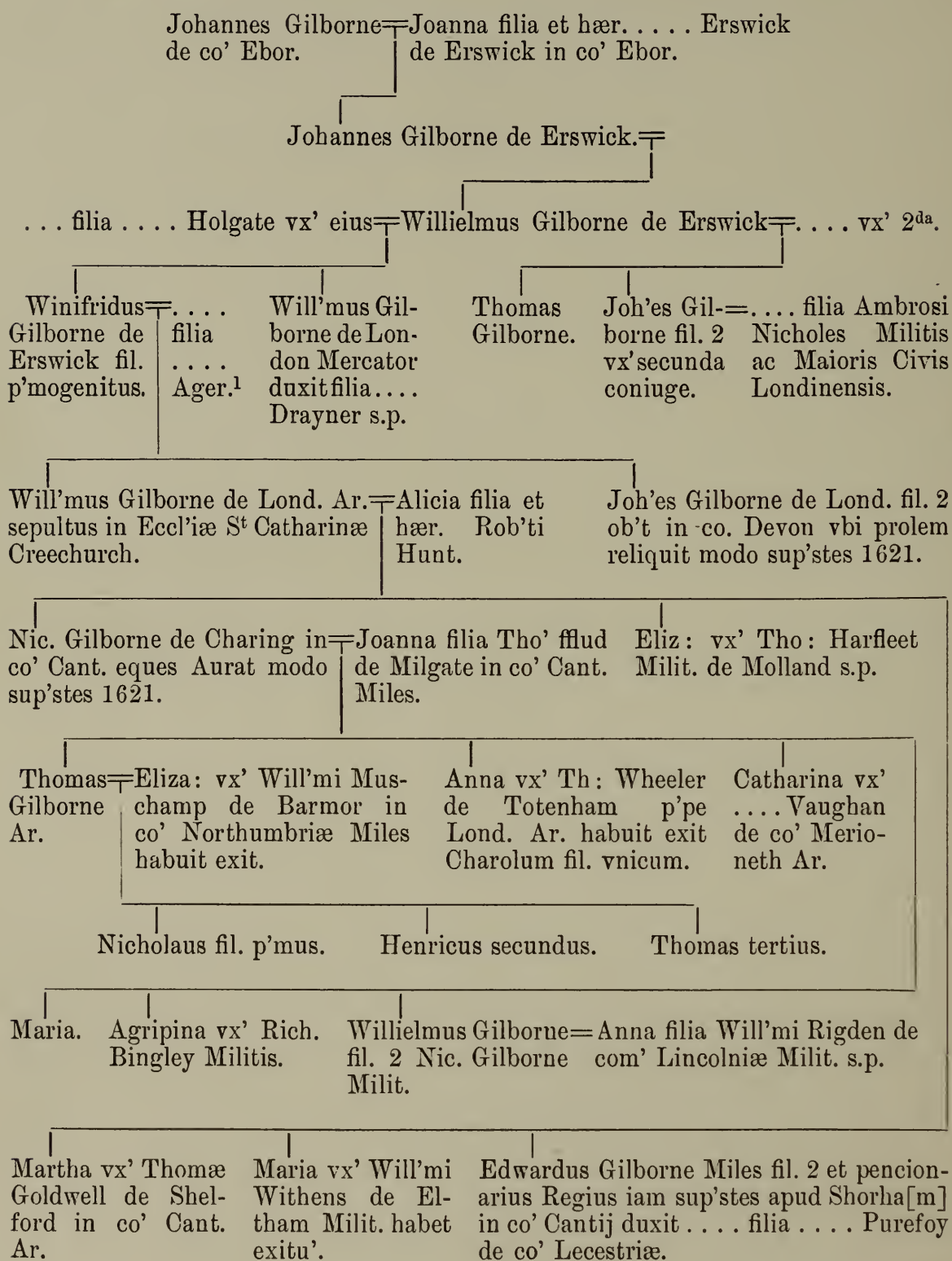
Will'mus Mason de Burye St' Edm' in co' Suff. Ar. Custos Brevium in Banco Regis apud Westmonest. = Anna filia Rob'ti Canton de Sopha[m] Markett in co' Norff. Grisill filia Rob'ti Cant' p'dict. = Jacobus Mason de ffrendbury co' Cantij fil. 2. = Sara filia et cohær. . . . ffitchet civis London vx' p'ma. Maria. Thomazina.

Beniamin. Charolus. Will'mus fil. Symon. Rob'tus. Richardus.
— — et hæc. æt. — —
Josephus. Joh'es. 20 An. Thomas. Henricus. Jacobus.

¹ Probably Egbury, a tything in the parish of Bourne St. Mary, co. Southampton.

Gilborne.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron or three roses gules, a bordure of the second.*



¹ Agar in Harl.

Meriwether.

ARMS.—*Or, three martlets, two and one, sable, on a chief azure a sun in splendour proper.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect argent, holding in the gauntlet a sword of the same, hilt and pommel or, entwined by a serpent vert.*

Edwardus Meriwether de Barfraystone = Vrsula filia				
fil. 2 ob't 22 Octobris 1621 sepultus Shrub-				
in Eccl'iae ibidem. sole.				
Antonius Meri-	Edwardus modo	Thomas 3.	Elizab: 1.	Anna 4.
wether fil. maxi-	fil. et hæ. æt.	—	—	—
mus natu ob't	24 An. 4 men-	Bartholo-	Susanna 2.	Affa 5.
in Belgio.	sium et ampl.	mew.	—	—
	3 Aprill 1622.		Maria 3.	Johannes 4.

Byrchett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Lozengy argent and vert a chief or¹ [YONG].*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger sejant vert, ducally gorged or.*

Arma Con'ssa p' ROB'TUM COOKE p' litteras patentes datus 3 die Julij 1589.

Tho: Byrchett de Rye in Sussex = filia et hæ. . . . Young.

Josephus Byrchet de Goodhirst = Anna filia Walteri Roberts de Glassen-				
[Goudhurst] in co' Cantij. bury in Cranbrooke Ar.				
Thomas fil. 2.	Will'mus fil. natu	Josephus Byrchett modo	Alex-	Maria æt.
—	maximus non com-	fil. et hæres fecit p' patre	ander	18 Ann.
Johannes fil. 3.	post mentij.	suo æt. 27 An.	fil. 4.	1622.

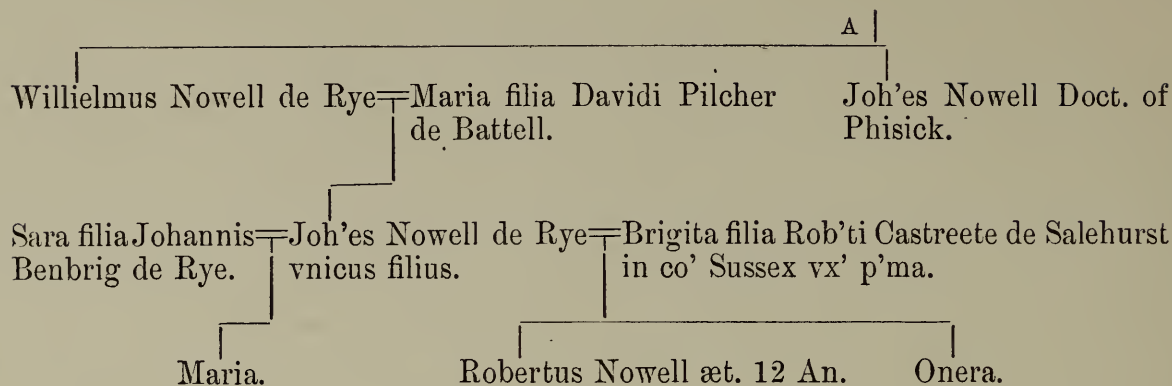
Nowell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups, two and one, sable.*

Will'mus Nowell natus in Lancashire venit =
ap^d Battell in Sussex et ibi ob't.

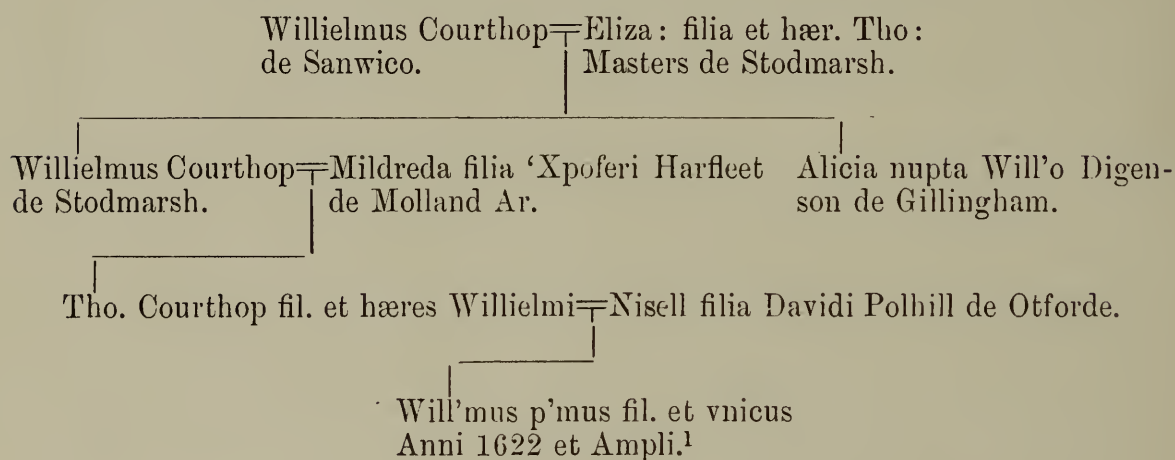
A

¹ Sable in Stowe.



Courthop.

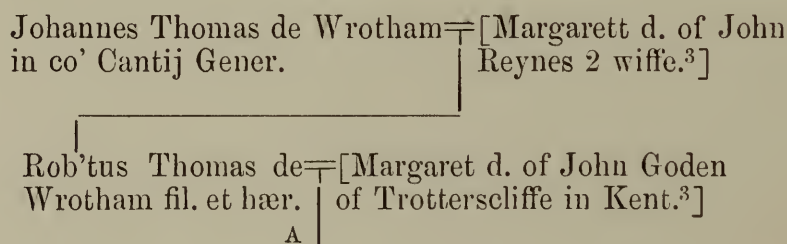
ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse azure between three estoiles sable.*



Thomas.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée sable between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules.*

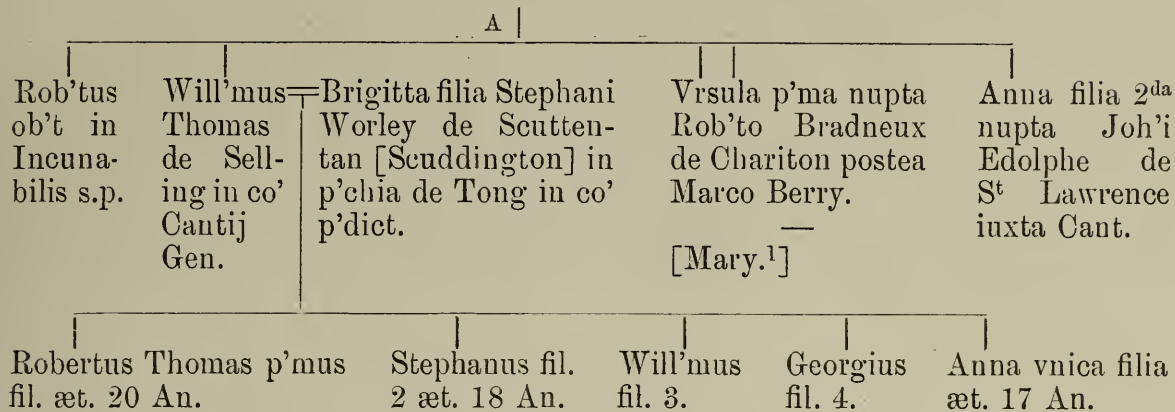
CREST.—[*A Cornish chough proper between two spears erect (or).*²]



¹ Age omitted.

² Harl 6138. Confirmed 17 June 1622. This Crest was allowed in Clareneux Cook's Visitation, 1574, together with Arms, Per pale argent and sable, between three Cornish choughs beaked and legged gules, all counterchanged. Harl. 6138 gives a second Crest, An eagle preying on a mallard.

³ Stowe.

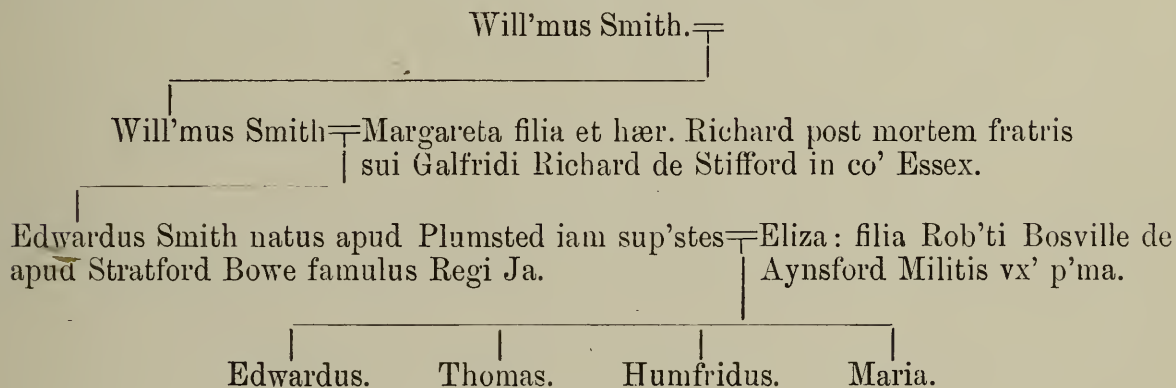


Smith.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three bezants, a crescent on a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a plume of six ostrich feathers alternately vert and argent.*

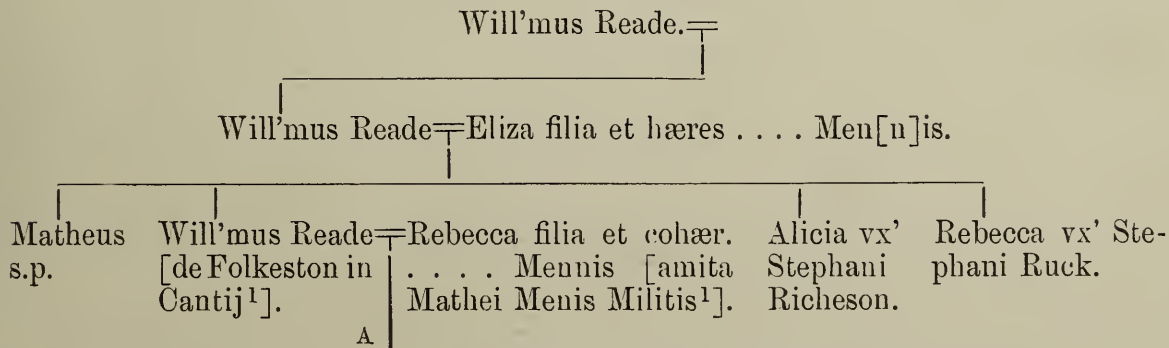
This Edward Smith beareth the same Coate w^h M^r Seriaunt Smith of Greenwich doth with a [crescent] on the mullet specified in this Booke before.²



Reade.

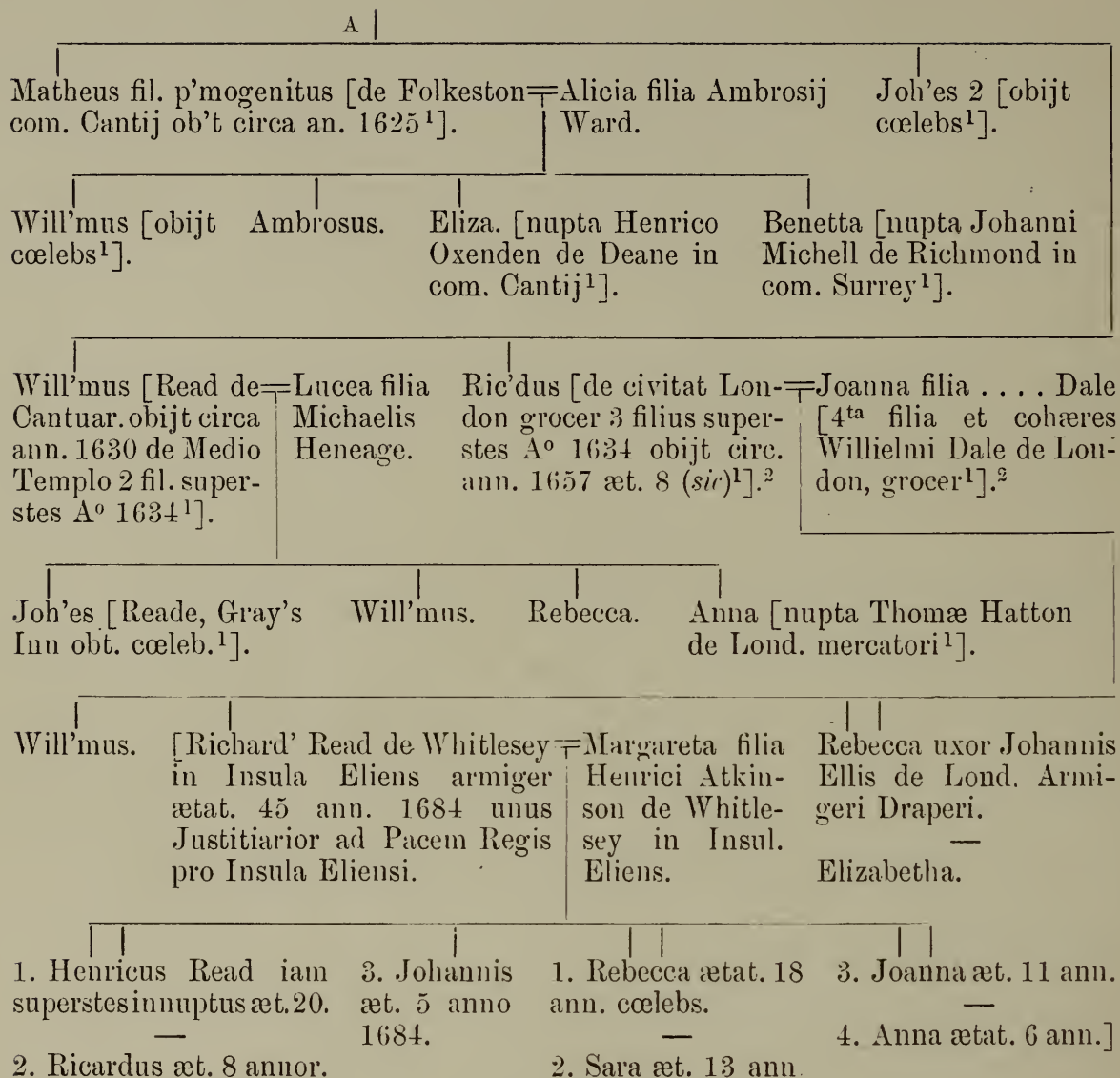
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a griffin segreant or, clawed gules; 2 and 3, [Gules,¹] a chevron vair between three leopards' faces [or, MENNIS; 3, Gules, on a mount vert in base a swan argent, beaked, membered, and ducally gorged or, DALE¹].*

CREST.—*A garb or, banded gules.*



¹ Stowe.

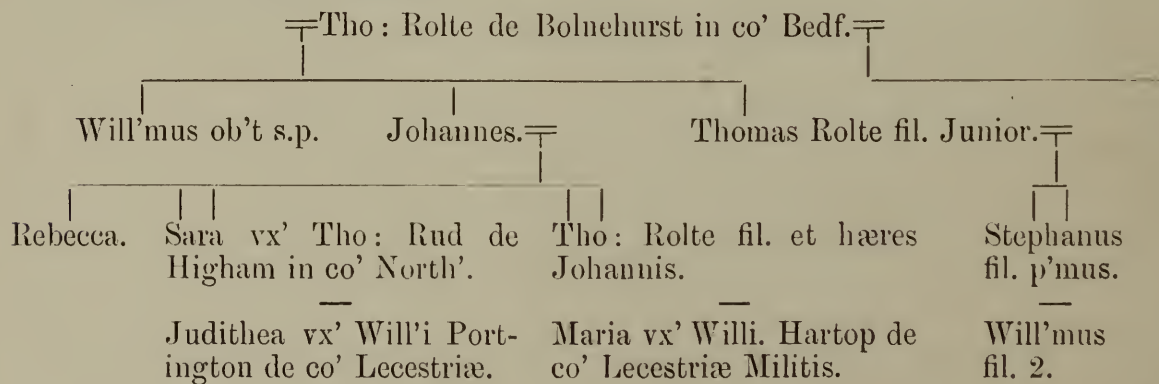
² See the preceding Pedigree of SMITH, p. 183.



Kolte.

ARMS.—[*Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins emboured of the field, crowned or.*³]

CREST.—[*On a broken tilting-spear argent a griffin sejant gules, in the beak the upper part of the spear argent.*⁴]



¹ Stowe.

² The issue of this marriage, and other additions from Stowe, are taken from the 1684 Visitation of Cambridgeshire, K. 7, folio 99, Herald's College.

³ Harl. and Stowe.

⁴ Harl.

A |

Edwardus Rolte de Peytonhall in co' Bedf. Ar. Juris-
consultus Justiciarius ad pacem in com' Huntingdon
et Bedf. et Recordator villæ Bedf. = Jana filia p'mogenita Joh'is
Baldwin de Stoughton Mag-
na in co' Huntington.

Joh'es, Will'mus, fran- ciscus et Theophilus mortui s.p.	Jana vx' Rob'ti Guillim de ffotherington in co' North.	Thomas fil. 2.	Joh'es fil. 3.
--	--	-------------------	----------------

Meriell vidua Will'mi Swan = Edwardus Rolte fil. p'mogenit. = [Elizabetha ux. 3
de Southfleet in co' Cant. [duxit in uxorem Maria fil. relictâ Will'mi Gib-
fil. Justinian Champney de Oliu' Cromwell de Hinching- bon gent. fil. Rici
Bexley in eodem co' Ar. brooke mil. Balnei ux. 2¹]. Boughton de Plum-
sted co. Cantij ar.¹]

[1. Edwardus.¹] [2. Egidius.¹] [3. Thomas.¹] [Jana.¹] [4. John.¹]

Samuell 4. — Nathaniell 5.	Benia- min 6.	Maria 6. — Susanna 7.	Eliza: vxor Rich: Tod de Porten- hall.	Lora 3. — Juditha 4.	Martha vx' Rob'to Rings.
----------------------------------	------------------	-----------------------------	--	----------------------------	-----------------------------

Pigeon.

Rodulphus² Leversedge de Whelock = Margeria filia Willi. Wilbraha[m].

Will'mus fil. 1. — Ric'dus.	Rob'tus fil. 4 iam sup'- stes apud Deptf. in co' Cant.	= Catharina filia Humfridi Ste- phens de Lond. aurifabi qua Catharina fuit cohæres.	Thomas.
-----------------------------------	--	---	---------

Eliza: vnica filia et hæc. Roberti Leversedge = Joh'es Pigeon civi. et Grocero, Lond.
de Deptford in co' Cantij. modo sup'tes apud Deptford in co'
Cantij.

Joh'es Pigeon modo Studens Oxoniæ in Collegio S ^t Joh'is æt. 18'an. 1621.	Catharina.
---	------------

¹ Harl.² Robert in Stowe.

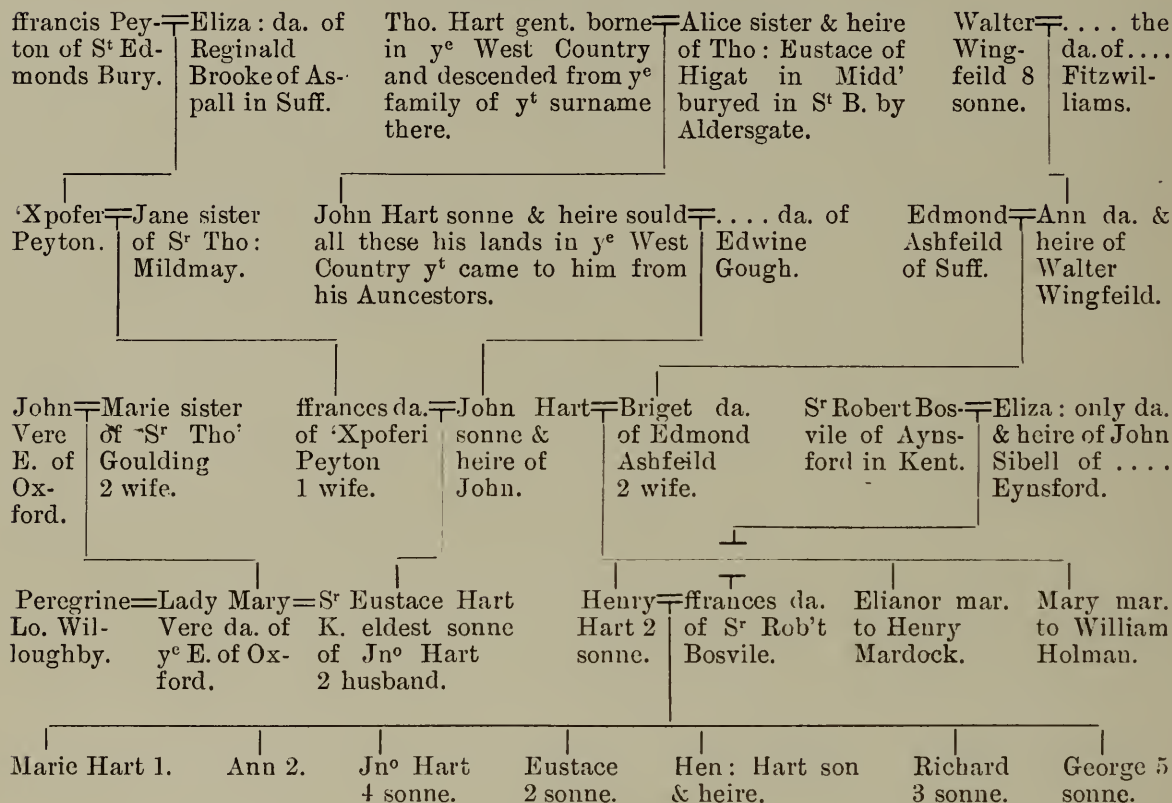
Hart.

[ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, a bend between three fleur-de-lis argent ; 2 and 3, Sable, a saltire between four martlets argent, all within a bordure ermine.

CREST.—On a tower argent a heart gules enflamed proper.

MOTTO.—DONNER TON CŒUR.¹]

The Descent alliance and marriages of Sr. Eustace Hart and his auncesters since they came out of the West Country.



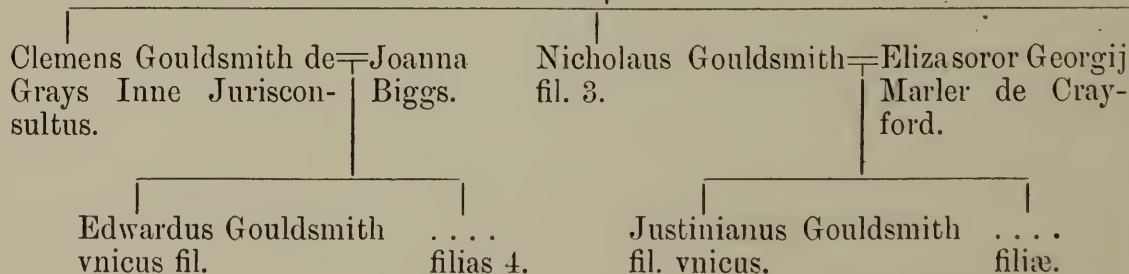
Gouldsmith.

ARMS.—Gules, a chevron between three goldfinches² argent, on a chief or a lion passant of the field.

CREST.—A Cornish chough proper guttée d'eau, beaked and legged gules.

franciscus Gouldsmith de Crayford in co' Cantij [ob. 22 March 1586¹].

Joanna filia Clementis Newce de Hadha[m] in com' Hartfordiæ.



¹ Stowe.

² Falcons with bells in Stowe.

A

Thomas Gouldsmith de Crayford fil. 3.	= Eliza: filia Joh'is Parker de West Court co' Cant. soror et hæ. Jacobi Parker Clerici ob. s.p.	Anna vxor Wm. Lewen Legu' Doct.	Martha vxor Antho: Lewther de co' Essex s.p.
---------------------------------------	--	---------------------------------	--

Martha vnica filia.

ffranciscus Gouldsmith de Crayford p'dict Miles fil. p'mogenit. sepult. in Eccl'ia ibidem.	= Catharina filia Ed'r'i Oundle de Catsby in com. Northa. Ar. soror Ed'r'i Oundle Ch'lr. filia nupta How de co. Essexia s.p.
--	--	---

ffrancis Poure of Blechingdon in com. Oxon 1 husband. ¹	= Ann dau. of Julius fferrers of Margæt [? Markyat] in Hertford 2nd wife of ffrancis Gouldsmith. ¹	ffranciscus Gouldsmith Ar. fil. et hæres æt. 36 hoc Anno 1623.
--	---	--

ffrancisca filia Rogeri Apulton de co' Essex Baronetti.

ffranciscus fil. vnicus æt. 11 An. 1623.

Eliza æt. 6 Ann. Anº p'dict.

Edwardus Gouldsmith fil. 2.

Anna vx' Will'mi Warrenn Oriundi e familiæ eoram de Poynton in co' Cestriæ renupta Jacobo Belfore filia. et hæredu. Jacobi D'ni Belfore Baroni de Clanaully² in Reg. Hiberniæ.

Martha vx' Tho: Lowe de comit. Salopiæ.

Catharina vx' Phillippi Cox de co' Salopiæ s.p.

Palmer.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between three lioncels rampant or; 2 and 3, Or, on a chevron azure three fleur-de-lis of the field.*

Johannes Palmer de co' Cantij = . . . filia . . . Polhill.

Will'mus Palmer fil. 2.

. . . filia . . . Hamden.

Joh'es Palmer de Hartlip in co' Cantij Ar.

= Paulina soror Michaelis Sonds de Throwley in com. Cantij Miles.

Will'mus Palmerhodiesup'stes in Snodland.

Catharina p'ma Consor. filia natu maxima W^m Kingmill de co' Southa. militis vx' p'ma.

= Anthonius Palmer Eques Balnei ad coronaco. Jacobi Regis.

= Margareta filia Tho: Diggs soror Dudleij Diggs de Chilham militis vx' 2.

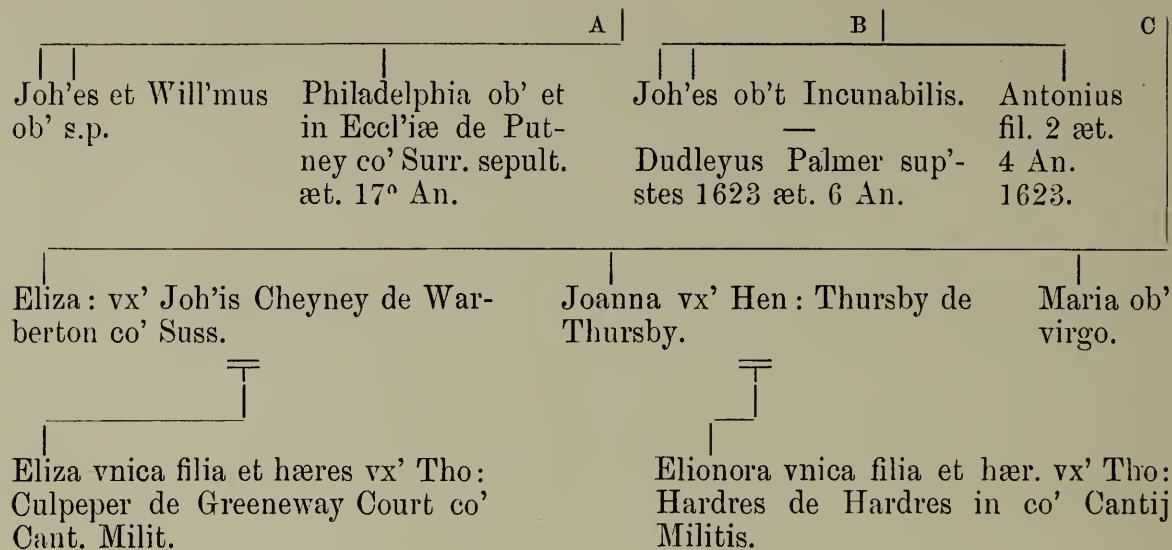
A

B

C

¹ Husband and wife are an addition to Stowe 618.

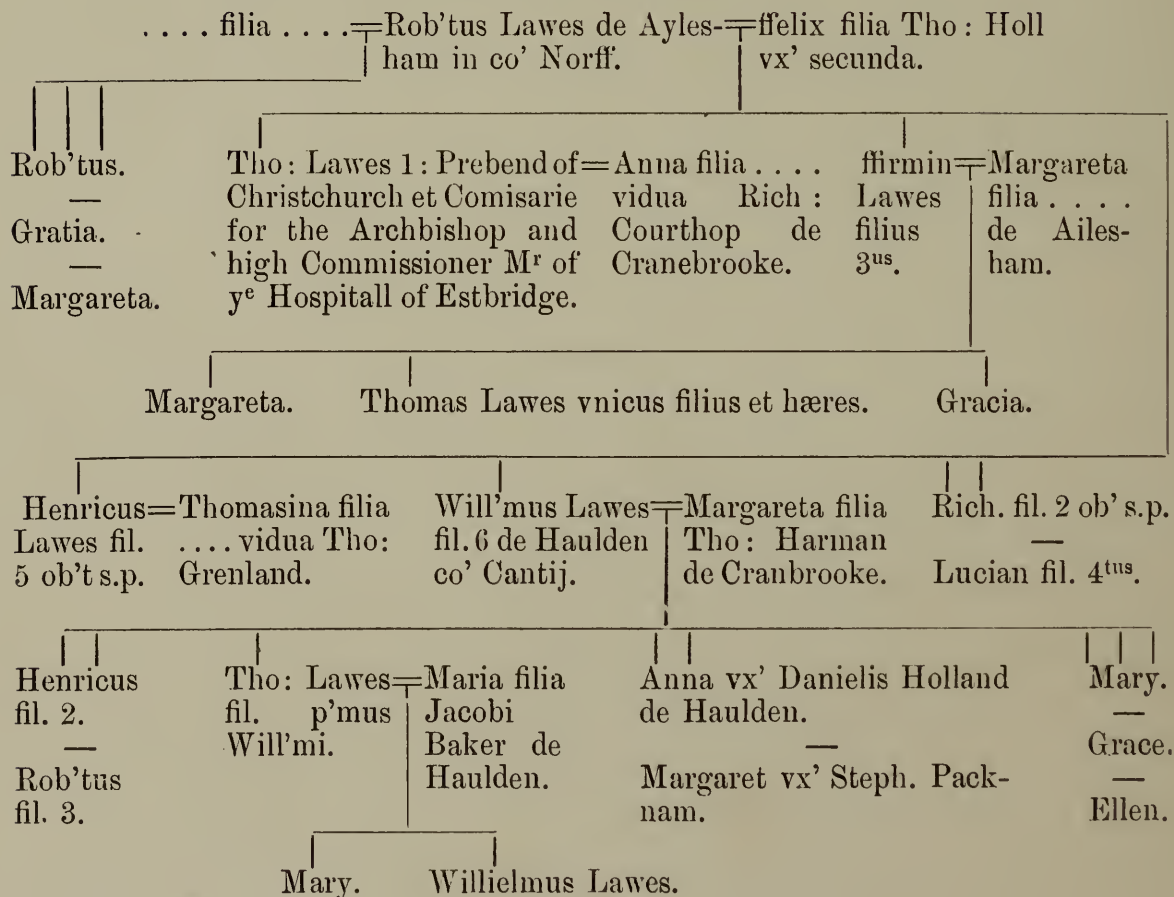
² Balfour, Baron Balfour of Glenawley in Ireland.



Lawes.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief azure, three estoiles of the field.*

CREST.—*An ermine passant argent.*



Payne.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per saltire sable and argent a lion rampant counter-changed; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three Cornish choughs proper, beaked and legged gules.*

Joh'es Payne de Shotenton in p'chia de Chilha[m] = Eliza: filia
ob't 7^o die Aprilis An^o 1625 sepult. in Eccl'ia Graues de civit.
Chilha[m] ætatis 84 Annoru. Cantuariæ.

Margareta vx' Rich'do Crow de Norff.	Joh'es Payne fil. et hæres Johannis.	= Dorothea filia Thomæ Jackson Doct. et Pre- bendarius Eccl'ie Ca- thedralis Cant.	Eliza: vx' Rob'tus Lanca- shire de Lancashire renupt. Hen: Sellers.
--	--	---	---

Joh'es Payne fil. p'mogenitus æt. vnus Mensis.

ffowler.

[Harl. 1106, fo. 36.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion's head erased or.*¹

Rich' ffowler de co' Gloucestriæ apud Stonhouse.

Rogerus ffowler maximus natu.	= . . . filia . . . Harman.	Willielmus ffowler de Ston- house fil. iunior.	= . . . filia . . . Stevens.
Will: ffowler fil. et hæ.	= . . . filia . . . Stevens.	Richardus ffowler (de Ston- house) primus hæ. Danieli ffowler.	= Joanna filia Willimi Selwyn de co' Glou- cestriæ.
Daniell ffowler fil. Wil- li'mi.	= . . . filia St Lowe.	Judica filia & hæ. Johannis Schine de Antwerp vx. prima.	= Jasperus ffowler de Lon- don sup'stes Capitalis in- quisitor co' Cantii pro Dom' Rege.
		Cornelia.	= Hester filia ffrancissi Snelling 2 ^a coniux.
			Sara obiit infans.

¹ Stowe 618, Somerset's copy, and C. 16 at the College, all give in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line or.

The Arms and Crest of
John Byr of Bapchild Court.

[Harl. 1106, fo. 223, in a later hand. For Pedigree see Add. 5507, fo. 277^b.]

*Vair, on an escocheon gules a chevron or. Crest : A demi-heraldic tiger argent, collared vair.*¹

By WILLIAM SEGAR, Garter.

The Armes and Crest of
Thomas Swinoke the elder of Maydstone.

[Harl. 1106, fo. 223, in a later hand.]

Sable, three boars passant argent. Crest : A demi-griffin regardant argent.

Exemplified, ratified, and confirmed to him and his
 posterity for euer.

RI. S^r GEORGE, Clarenceux Ki. of Armes.

¹ In the Visitation of Kent, 1663 (Heralds' College, D. 18), there are two pedigrees of Bix of Bapchild, co. Kent, to which these arms are assigned ; in each pedigree the crest is a demi-heraldic tiger *or*, collared *vair*.

Additional Pedigrees.

Hawkins.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 45^b.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a saltire sable five fleur-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three demi-lions couped or, HAMMES.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a hind lodged or.*

Kent.

Hames held a Knight's fee of the Lord Robert de Porth as in the booke of Merton, fol. 54.

The heires of John de Hame held ij acres and a halfe of Land in the Marsh.

Andrew Hawkins had a faire=
estate within the libertie of
Holdernes Inq. 17 E. 3.

Peter Hammes allienated=
Lands to W^m Makenade
A^o 14 Ed. 3.

Richard Hawkins
sold diuerse lands
in Whitstable to
John Bedell A^o
20 R. 2.

John Hawkins had lands at Bough-
ton in Kent as appeareth by a re-
lease from John Langnath & Tho-
mas Hayte to the same John Haw-
kins & Joane his wife A^o 4 et 7^o
Rici. 2.

Robert Hamme Peter de
married the Hames
daughter of son & heire
Willm. Mak- of Peter
enade. proued
his age A^o
17 E. 3.

Thomas Haw-
kins A^o 2
Hen. 4.

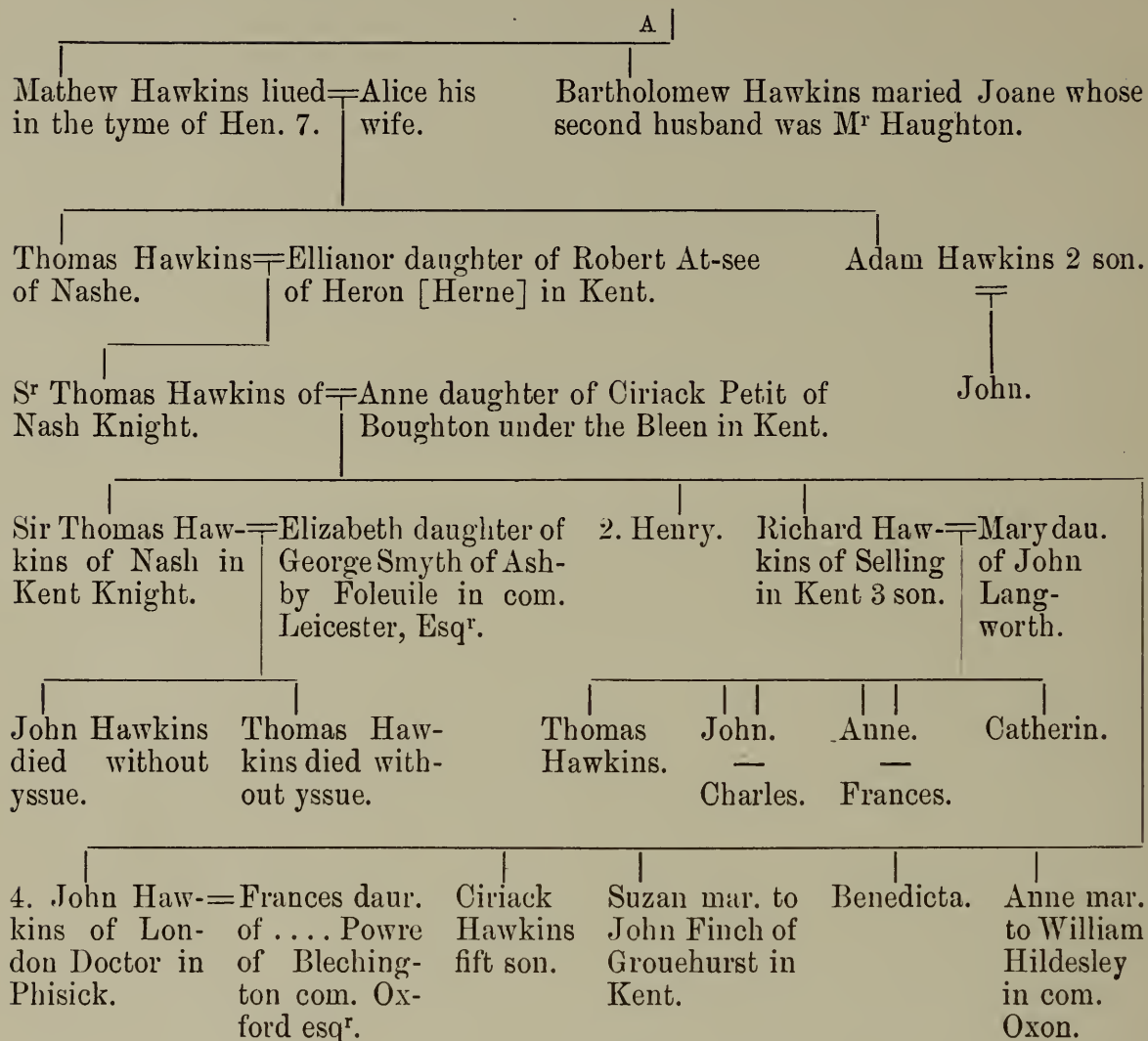
John Hawkins of Nash in Kent=
had Lands of the guift of Wil-
liam Makenade in mariage with
Margery his wife A^o 2 et 11
Hen. 4 et 6 Hen. 5.

Margery daughter and heire of
Robert Hamme who brought to
her husband such lands as Peter
Hames sold to W^m Makenade.

William Hawkins of Nash liued=
A^o 38 Hen. 6 et 2 E. 4. Margaret his wife
A^o 2 E. 4.

Thomas Hawkins of Nash A^o 12 E. 4. =
A

John Hawkins.

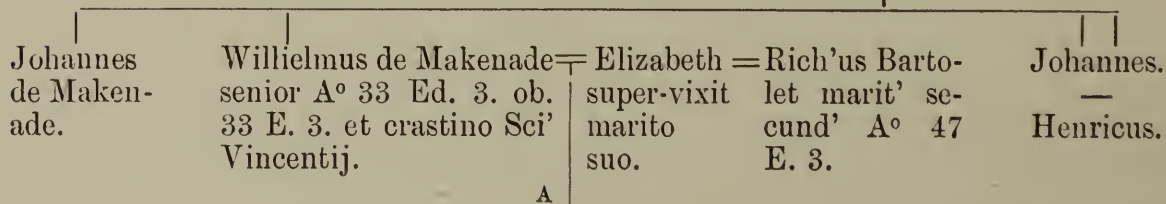


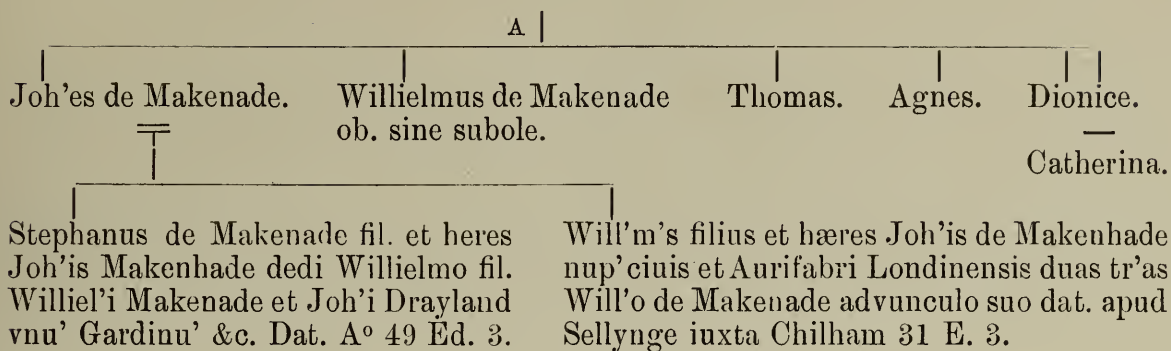
Makenade.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 95.]

Ex Registro Chartæ expectanti olim familiæ generos' vocat' Makenade in com. Kanc' m^o rem' penes D. Martinu' James de Chancellaria D'næ Reginæ Elizabeth mense Julij a^o 1587.

Petrus de Makenkanede et Emma ux. eius vt patet per Charta' suam Dat. A^o 9 Ed'i filij Regis Edwardi. Emma vx. eius.



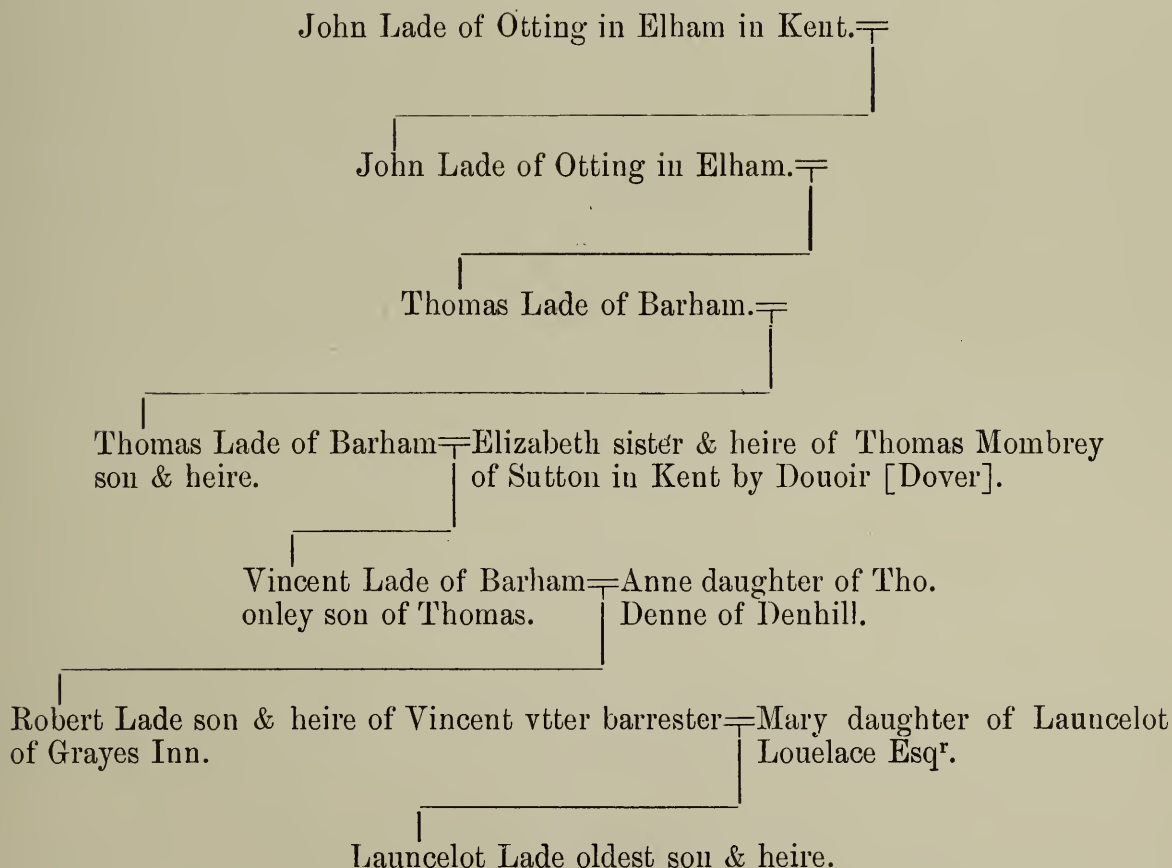


Gulielmus fil. Gulielmi de Makenade nullam habuit subolens de suo corpore Legittimam, Ita vt Thomas Bramston fuit hæres ei proximus ex vna filiarum Gulielmi Makenade filij Petro de Makenade.

Hoc est hæreditabilis participacio f'c'a inter Johe', Gulielmum, Johanne', et Henricum filios et hæredes Petri de Makenhade, de tota hæreditate quæ fuit ipsius Petri' in Villis de Sellinge, Boctone, Fauersham et Preston iuxta Fauersham etc. Dat. apud Preston iuxta Fauersham 22 Aprilis A° 14° E. 3 regni vero Franciæ 1°.

Lade.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 121.]



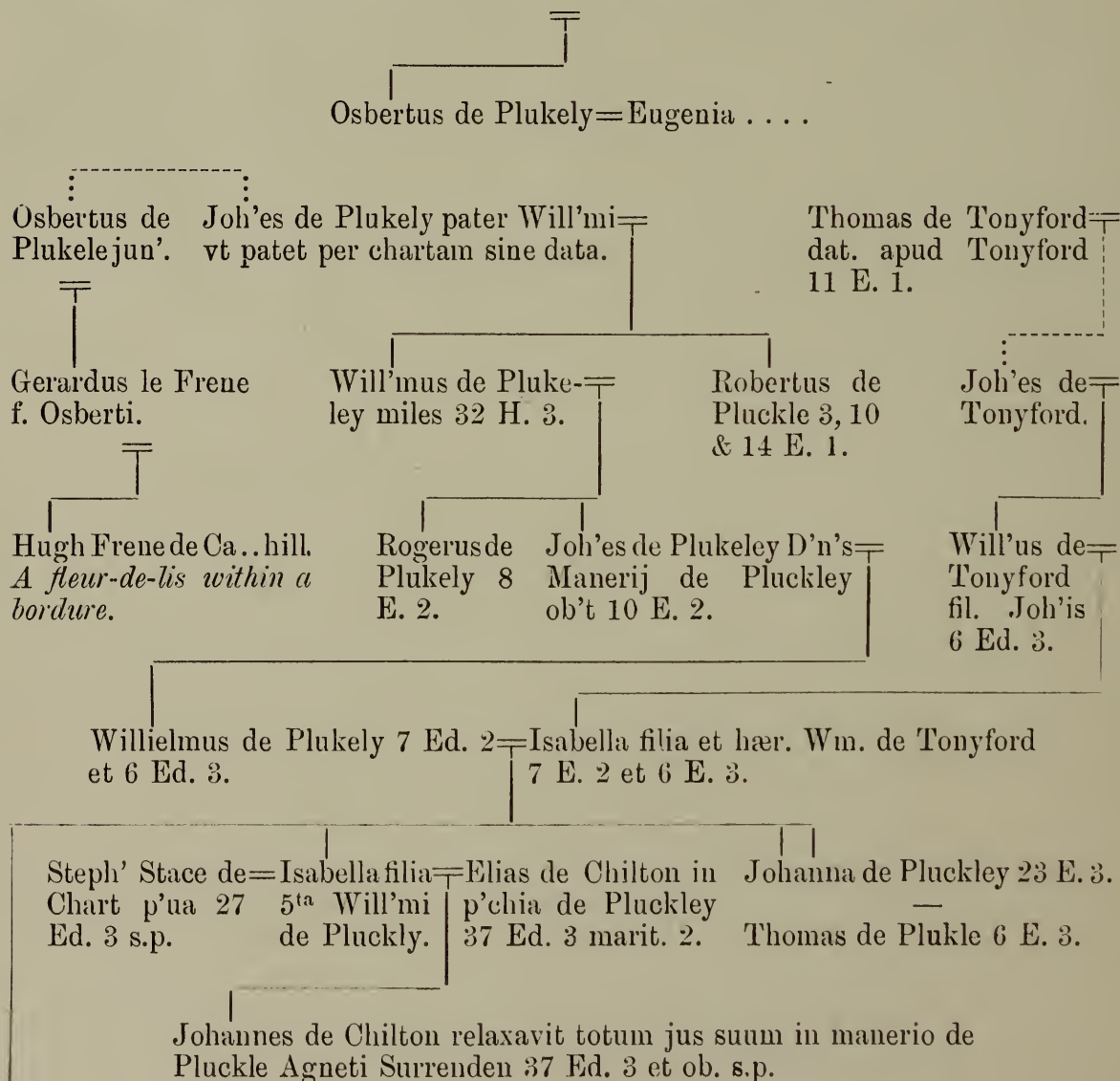
Dering.¹

[Harl. 6138, fo. 122.]

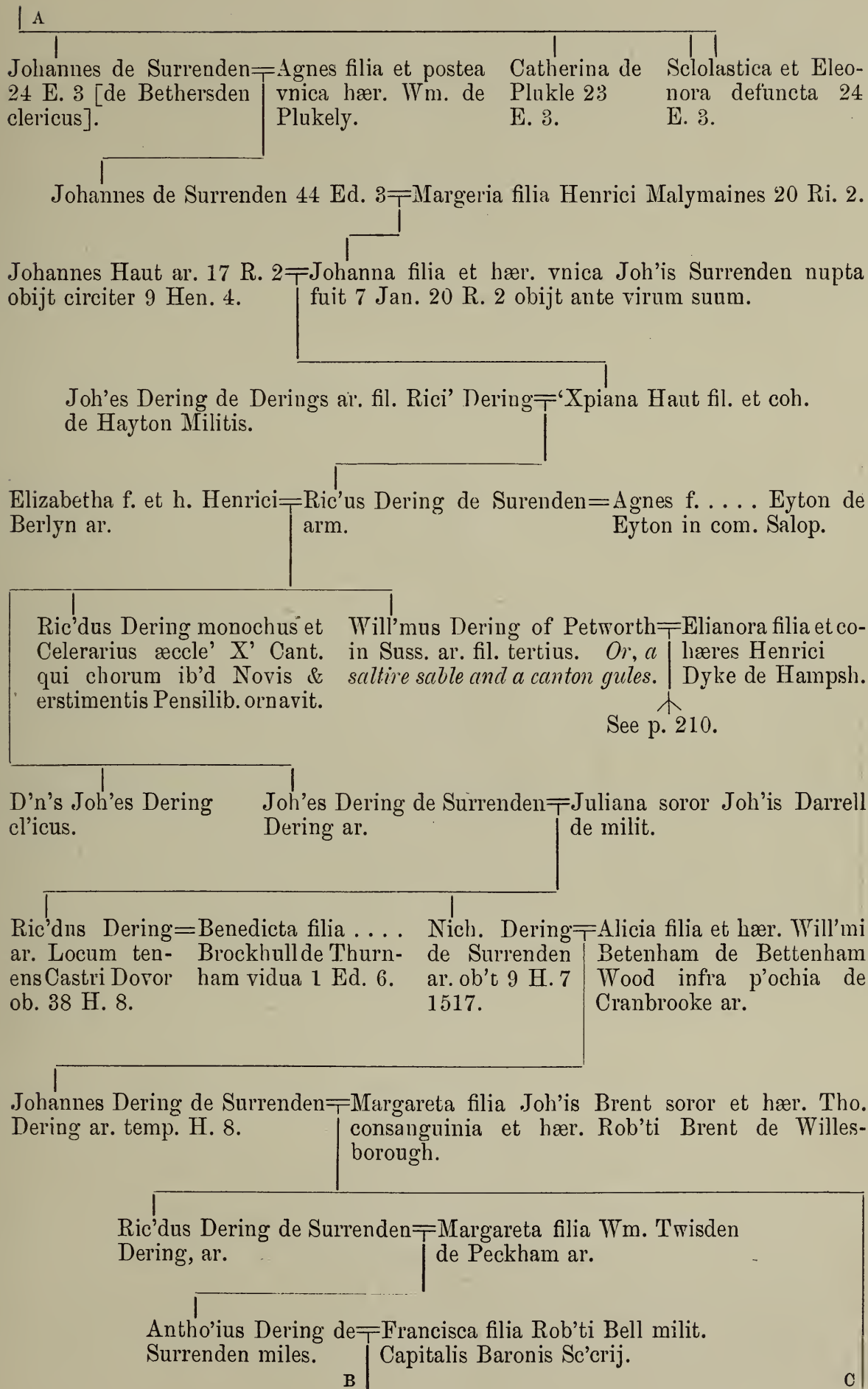
ARMS.—Quarterly of sixteen : 1, Or, a saltire sable, DERING ; 2, Argent, a fesse azure, in chief three torteaux, DERING ; 3, Gyronny of ten or and azure, an inescutcheon gules charged with a bend argent, IPRE [YPRE] ; 4, Gules, two bars vair, MORTIMER ; 5, Quarterly or and gules, SAY ; 6, Ermine, a fesse between two gemelles gules, BADLESMERE ; 7, Or, two chevronels and a quarter gules, CRYOLL ; 8, Or, a cross azure, BOHUN ; 9, Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules, MARSHALL ; 10, Or, three chevronels gules, STRONGBOW ; 11, Or, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent argent, HAUT ; 12, Gules, a lion passant-guardant or, crowned argent, MALEVILL ; 13, Argent, a bend gules between two cottises nebulée on the exterior edge sable, SURRENDEN ; 14, Or, a fleur-de-lis sable, PLUCKLEY ; 15, Quarterly or and gules, in the fesse point a plate, PEVINGTON ; 16, Gules, crusily patée and a chevron argent, all within a bordure, BERKELEY.

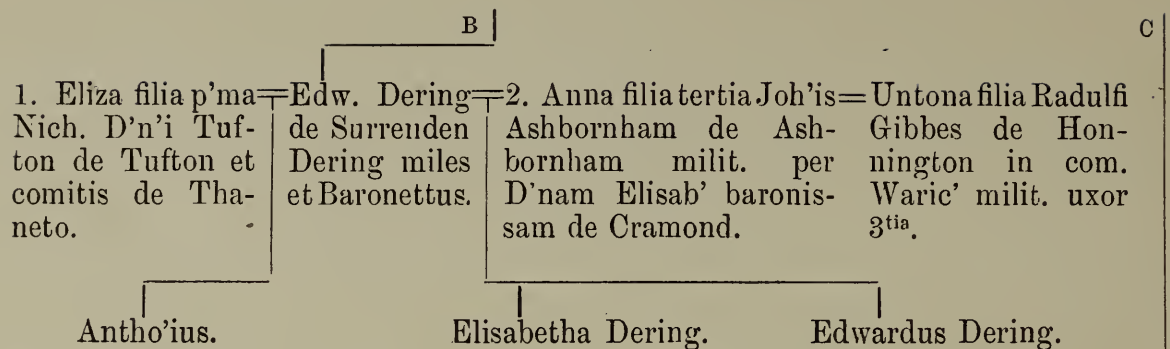
CREST.—On a ducal coronet a horse passant.

Joh'es cui Lanfrancus dedit villam suam de Plukele vnde dict. fuit Joh'es de Plukely. Or, a fleur-de-lis sable.



¹ See also p. 139.





Anna filia et hæ. Bur- wash.	= Joh'es Dering de Egerton co. Cantij ar. fil. sextus Joh'is= Dering et Margaretæ Brent et junior fratris Ric'di Dering de Surrenden ar. duxit vidua' Palmer 3 ^{tia} coniux. <i>Or, a saltire sable and a chief gules.</i>	Eliza soror Edw. D'ni Wotton ux. secunda.
---	---	--

Jana vnica filia et hæ. matris
 ux. Geo. Hussey in Cooke-
 feld in co. Suss. ar.

Eliza. Dering ux. Isacci
 Bargraue Dr Divinitatis
 et Decanus Cantuariensis.

Hester Dering
 ux. Josep. Tuf-
 ton.

Thomas
 Dering
 fil. 2.

Edwardus
 fil. p'mus.

Dering = Barbara relictæ Willi. Scott
 filia et hæ. Willi. Tom-
 lynes de Feversham.

Johannes
 Dering
 fil. 3.

Henricus
 Dering
 fil. 4.

Francisca filia p'ma
 æt. 7 ann. 1626—1.

Tho. Dering æt. 3 an. in
 Aug. 1626 fil. p'mus.

Margareta natu
 1625 : 3.

Maria mortua
 infans 2.

'Xpoferus Dering de Wickens gen. fil. 7^{mus} Jho. Dering et = Mildreda filia Fran-
 junior fratris Ric'di Dering de Surrenden ar. *Or, a saltire* cisci Swanne de Wye.
sable and a chief azure.

Joh'es Dering
 de Wickins in
 Charing gen.

= Eliz. filia et
 vnica hæ. Allen
 de Fevers-
 ham.

Maria filia Tho. = Tho. Der- =
 Leventhorpe de ing de Lon-
 Albery hall in don.
 co. Hartf.

Martha filia W^m
 Muschamp de
 Muschamp in co.
 Surr.

Elisabetha
 filia 1.

Anne 2.
 —
 Jana 3.

'Xpoferus
 Dering.

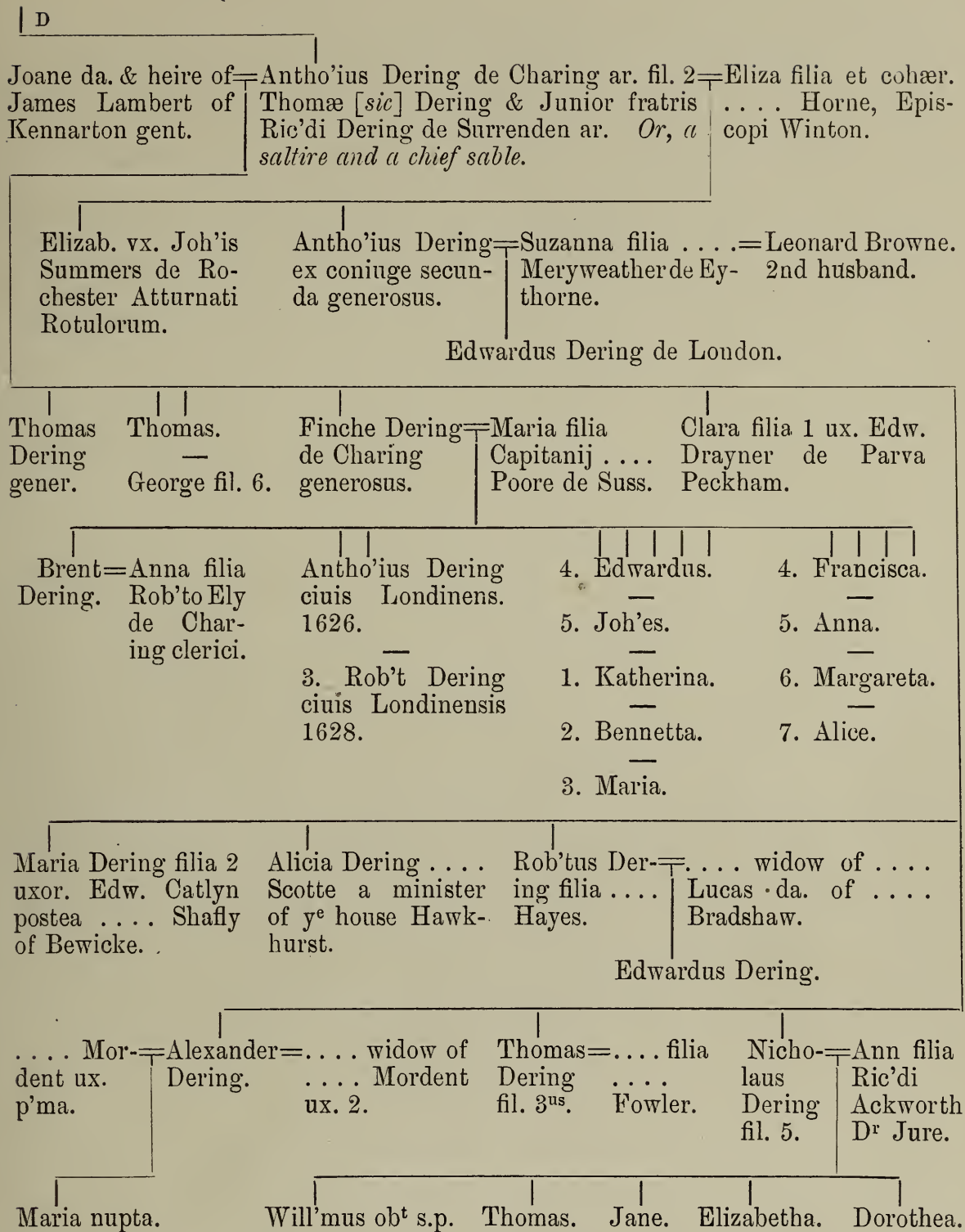
ffrances 4.
 —
 Katherina.

Martha Dering ux. Edw.
 Masters de Sevington
 generosus.

Jane Dering ux.
 Humfrido Pick-
 ering de Lon-
 don.

Katherina vx. Georgij
 Huttson de Egerton
 p'us maritus renupta
 Boys.

Franciscus
 Dering
 fil. 3.

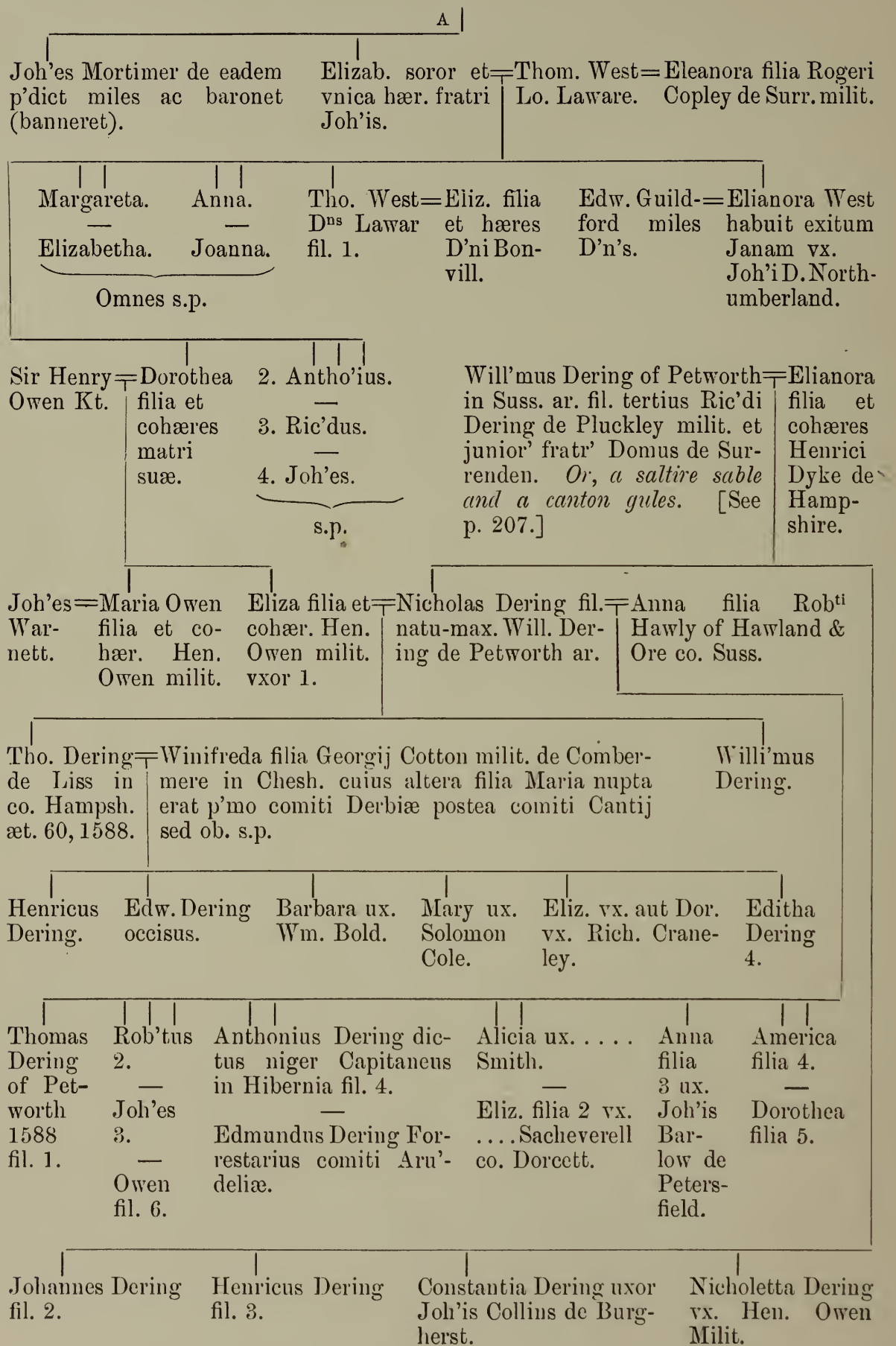


Mortimer and Dering.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 125.]

Sir Hugh Mortimer, slayne at Egencourt. =

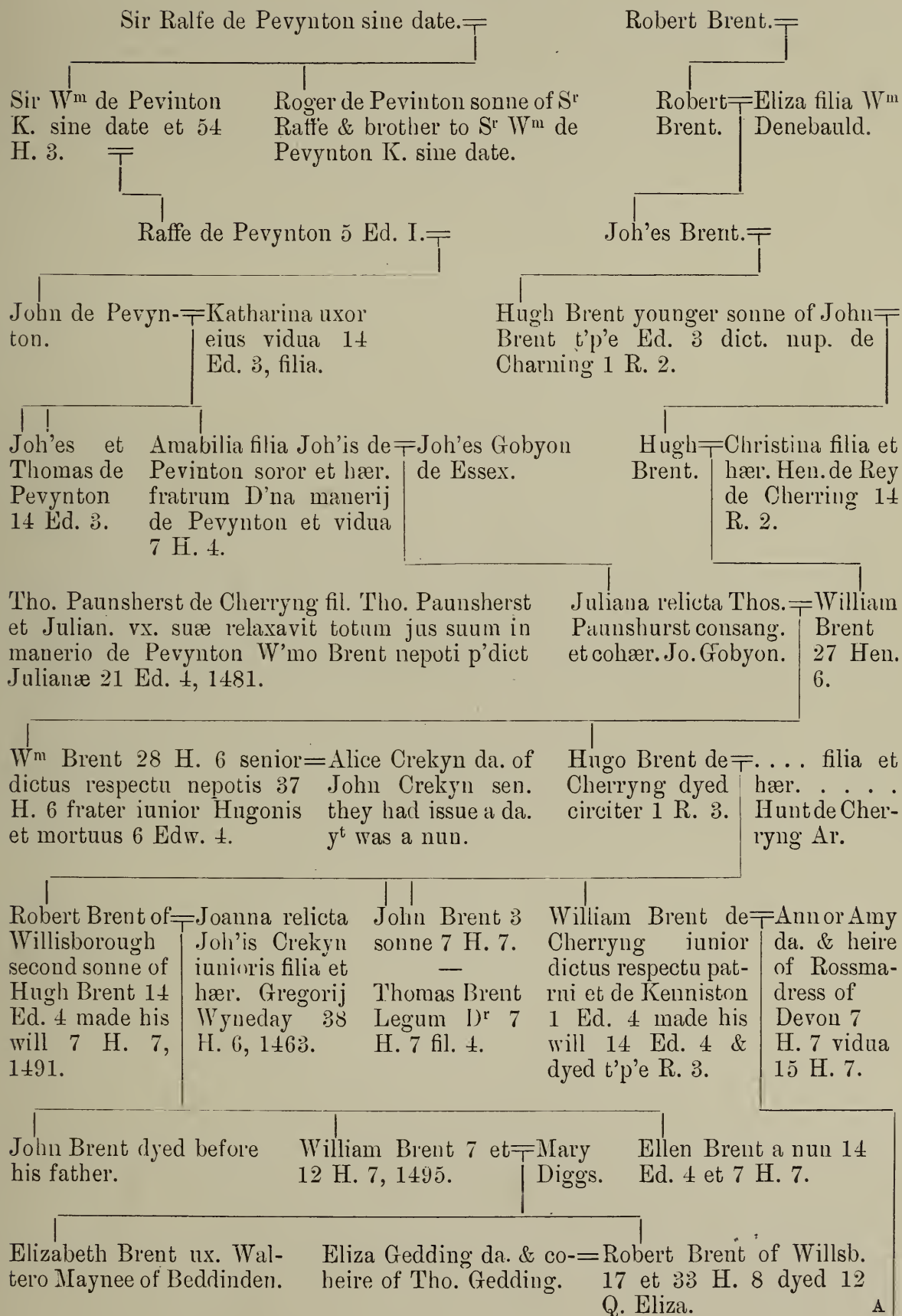
Hugo Mortimer miles de Aula Mortimer. = Elianor filia Johannis Cornwall milit.



Brent

of Willsborough and Charing.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 127.]



A

Roger Brent sonne & heir of William Brent 15 H. 7 = Ann dictus de Poldres made his will 17 H. 8, 1525 & giveth his land in Willisborough, Kennington & Hinxhell to his God-sonne Robt. Brent of Wilsb. & his lands in Cherryng to his God-sonne Wm. Brent sone of his brother John Brent. This Roger gave away as much land in Poldres & in other places & now well is worth 2000 p. annum unto one Howly [? Crowly] that was of no kindred to him.

... wife of Edmund Millys. }
Edward. } 20
— } H. 7.
Mary. }
— }
John an infant.

Ellen Manning.

Isabell Wombwell.

John Brent =

Christian

Anne.

Thomas.

7 H. 7 dict Senior et de Cherring made his will 20 H. 7.

wife of Robt Naylor 20 H. 7.

Christian. } 20
— } H. 7.Jane. } 20
— } H. 7.

Agnes.

William Brent.

John Brent.

Ann 2 da. & coheire of Tho. Berkley 22 H. 8 vidua 37 H. 8 dyed 14 Q. Eliz.

Christian a Nun in Shepey.

Margaret Brent ux. George Nevill Lord Abergaveny & had a dau. Jane.

W^m Brent 21 H. 8.

Tho. Brent 2 sone of John Brent 21 H. 8, 1529 = Jane dau. of Tho. heire to Cherryng 2 et 3 Ph. et M. & to Willsb. Greene of Bobbing gent. about 12 Q. Eliz. dyed 1612 s.p.

Amy = Will'm Crips Leif-
Brent. tenant of Dover
Castle.Margareta Brent renupta = John Dering of Surrenden
... Moore.

Dering esq.

De Haut.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 128, and Add. 5526, fo. 123.]

The Augustine Fryers within y^e citty of Cant'bury was founded by y^e Auncesters of y^e family of y^e Hautes in y^e place where now Sr. Hen. Finch Serieant at Law doth dwell it being y^e inheritance of one Brome a Minister. The Seate of Haute was at Haute Court at Petham & at Wadenhall in Elmsted, wherin y^e tyme of Edw. 3 Sr. Edmond Haut founded a chapple in y^e honour of St Edmond. Theire vsuall place of Buriall was in y^e Collegiate Church of y^e Austen Fryers aforesaid by them founded. In y^e collections of Clarencieulx Benolt K. at Armes in y^e tyme of H. 8 who visited his Province of Kent before y^e dissolution of monastaryes he reckoneth many of this race to be honorably entombed there.

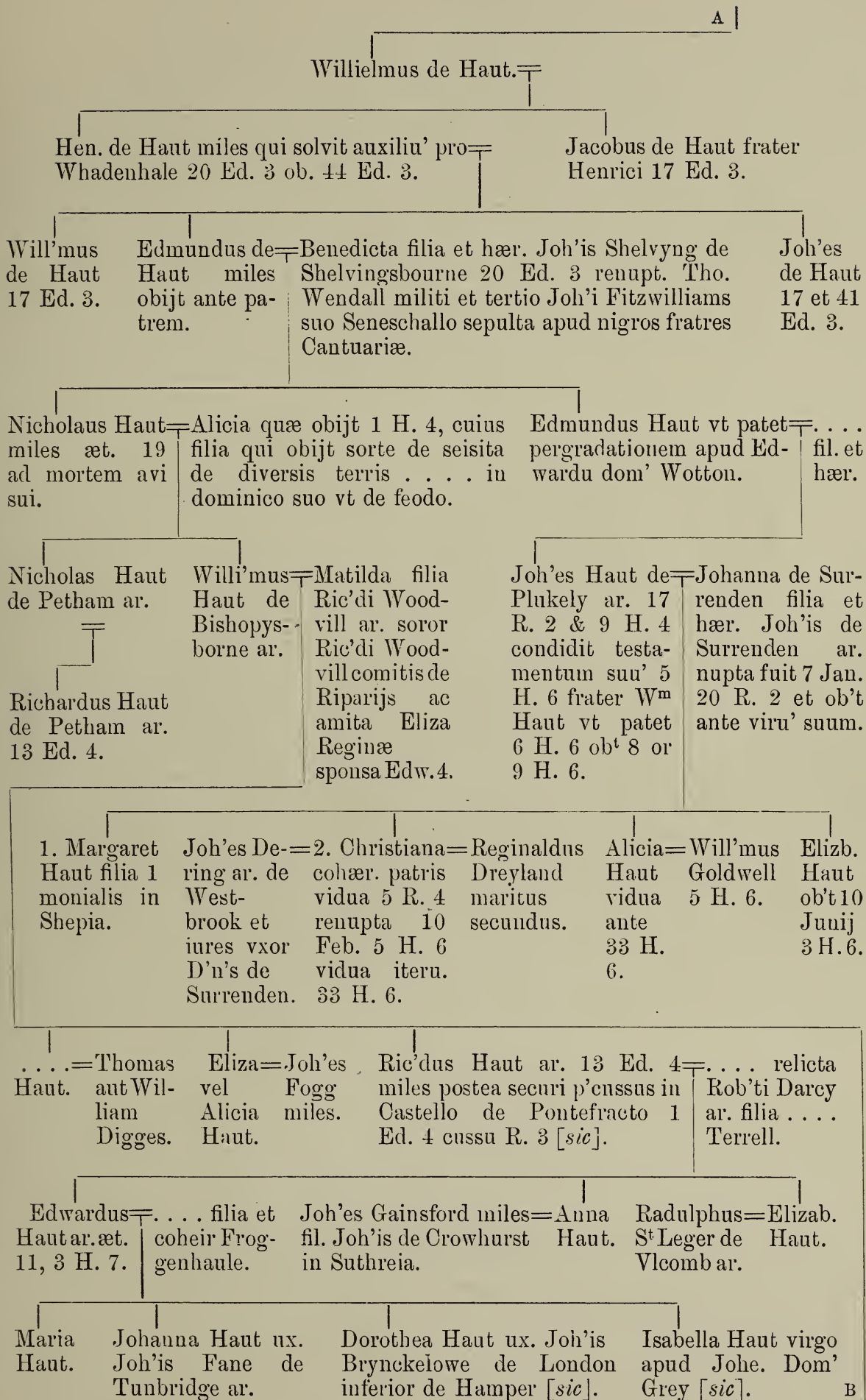
Peirs FitzHaut miles venit in Angliam cum conquestore fuitq. Seneschallus regius et primus huius familie in Anglia progenitor. Ab illo Allanus de Haut miles sine datâ.

Bertramus de Haut miles sine datâ fundator Cænobij prædict.

Tho. de Haut miles sine datâ sepultus in medio chori ibid. qui re ædificavit ecclesiam et renovavit hospitium.

Symon de Haut miles nepos Patri FitzHaut militis qui fuit =
seneschallus Regius vixit 29 H. 3 vt patet p' Chartam suam.

A



....=Johanna Darell Haut. miles.	Edwardus Haut ar. 13 Ed. 4, 1473.	Jacobus= Haut ar. 13 Ed. 4 1473. filia.	Will'us Haut de= Hautesbourne miles 13 Ed. 4 1473.	Johanna filia Hen. Horne al's Hoorne al's Heron.
--	--	---	----------------	---	--

Henricus= Haut ar.	Eliza filia et hær. Rich. Walden de Erith milit. p. 1 vx. sua filia W ^m Rawlesley circiter 1500.	Edwardus Haut fil. 2.	Ric'dus Haut fil. 3.	Alicia Haut.
-----------------------	--	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------

Tho. Haut, miles 12 H. 7 factus de Balneo ad maritagium Arthuri Principis 17 Nov. 17 H. 7, 1501.	=Eliza filia Tho. Frowick militis.	Alicia=W ^m Crowmer miles Haut. fil. Jacobi Crowmer militis.
--	---------------------------------------	--

.... Haut vx. Isaak.	Tho. Godyere de Hadley= in Middlesexia.	Johanna Haut= filia p'ma.	Rob'tus Wroth maritus 2 ^{dus} .
------------------------------	--	------------------------------	---

Thomas Wroth miles=Maria filia D'ni Riche.

Thomas= Wroth. dau. of Bulman of London.	Robertus Wroth= (? miles).	Susa' filia et hær. Francisci Stonard. <i>Vide Hartford, 1634.</i>
-------------------	--	-------------------------------	--

1. Sr. Tho. of Wroth Petherton in Somersets.	2. S ^r Peter Wrothe of Blenden hall in Bexley in Kent mar. Marg. dau. of S ^r Anthony Dering.	Edward= fil. Ant. Aucher mil.	Mabel.	Sr. Robt. Wrothe Kt. mar. Margt. dau. of y ^e E. of Leic.	Henry= Wrothe.
---	--	--	--------	--	-------------------

John Wrothe of Blenden:	2. Anthony.	3. Peter.	Antony Aucher.	Sir Hen. Wrothe 2 son mar. dau. of y ^e Lo. Maynard.
----------------------------	-------------	-----------	-------------------	---

Margareta filia= Oliveri Wood vx. tertia.	Will'mus Haut miles de Shelving= bourne 22 H. 8, 1530 alibi de Bishopsborne.	Maria relicta Christopheri Kempe de filia Ric'di Guilford militis ex 2 ^{da} .
---	--	---

Edmundus Haut ar.	Tho. Culpeper ar. de= Bedgebery in Good- herst filius Alexandri Culpeper milit.	Eliza Haut filia et co- hæres.	Tho. Wyatt de Aling= ton prope Mayde- stone miles fil. Tho. Wyatt.	Jana filia 2 ^{da} et co- hær.
----------------------	--	--------------------------------------	---	--

Horsmanden of Goudhurst in Kent.

[Harl. 6138, fo. 186^b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire argent, over all on a fesse azure three leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A leopard's face or.*

Deedes.¹

[Harl. 6138, fo. 226^b.]

ARMS.—*Per fesse nebulée gules and argent, three martlets counterchanged.*

Braemes.¹

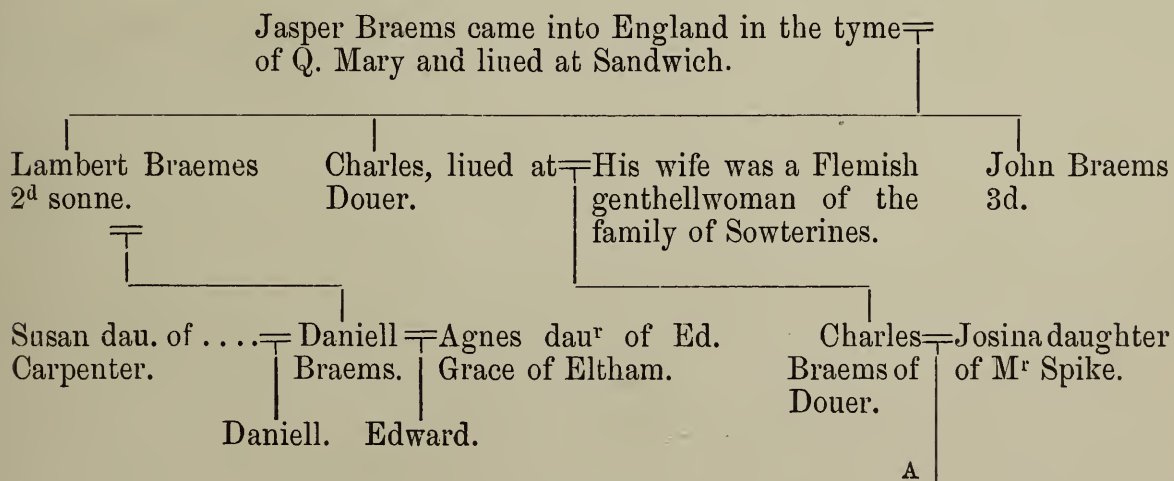
[Stowe 618, fo. 230^b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.*
CREST.—*A goat's head between a pair of wings, all ermine, horned argent.*

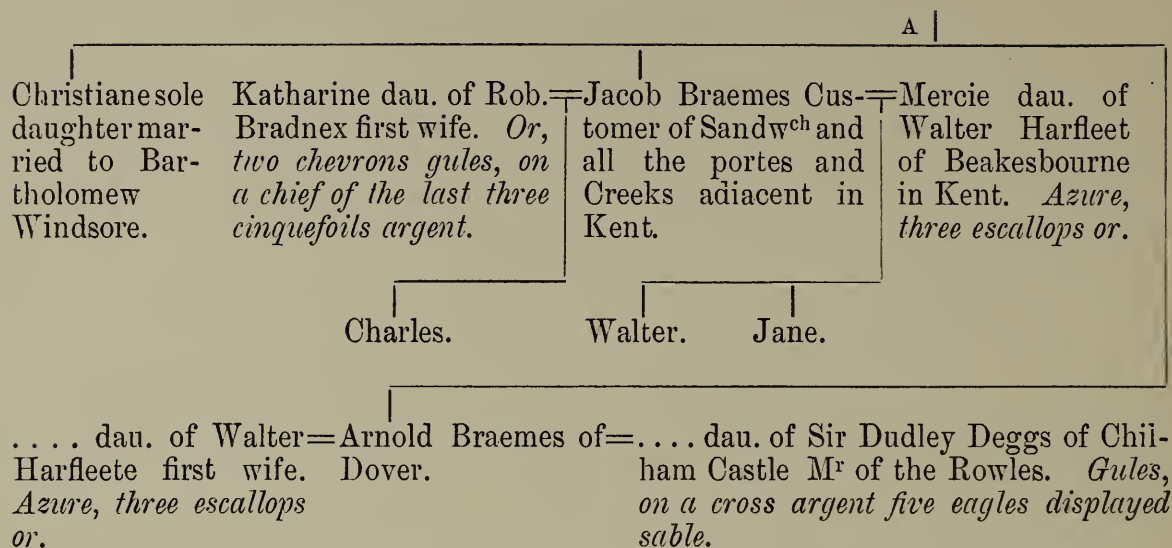
Thus I did the petygree By the derxtion of M^r PHILLPOTT, Somersett harald 1641.

The auntient inheritance of this Familie in Flanders wh. is yet appertayning to ye heire male Jacob Braems of Douer lyeth nere to Cassileberg 3 or 4 leagues from Dunkirke.

One of the Auncestors of this Jasper Braemes was secretary to the Emperor for the prouince Flanders.



¹ In a later hand.



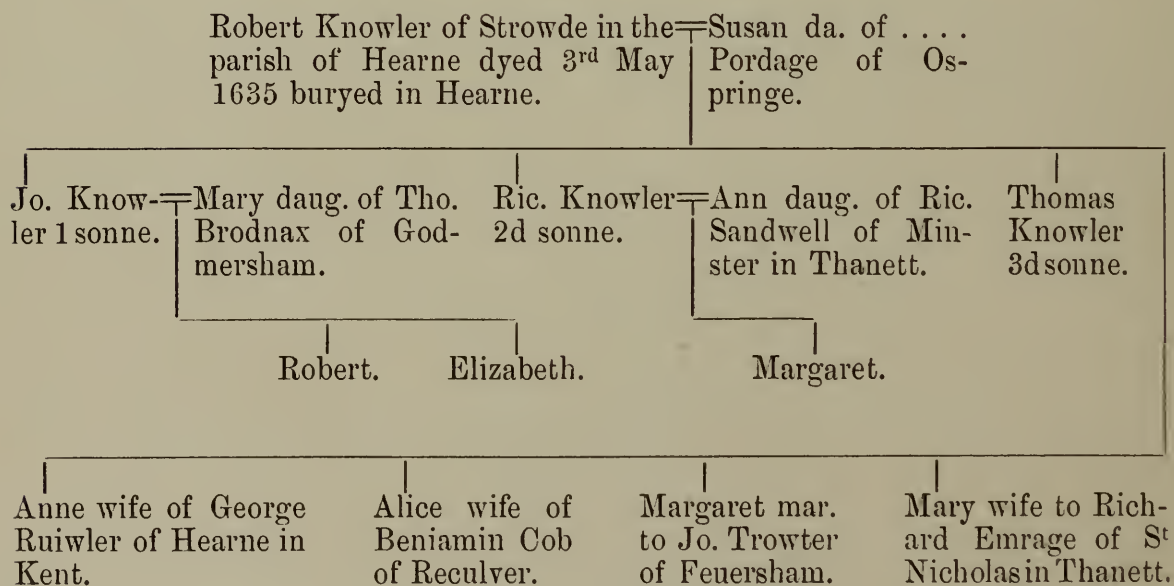
Knowler.¹

[Stowe 618, fo. 231^b.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend cottised sable a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A hearne with wings expanded argent issuing out of reeds vert.*

Per W^m SEGAR Kt. G. princ'all King of Armes
10 of Aprele 1626 vnder his hand & seale.



¹ In a later hand.

Kelsams.

[Stowe 618, fo. 232.]

The Armes and Creast of the worthy ffamily of the Kelsams of Hedcorne in Kent who derive their Surname from their Ancient Seate called Kelsams and Have matched with many worth ffamilies as the Impalements of theire Armes in the windows of Hedcorne Church doe demonstrate. In w^{ch} parish they have continued ever since the 29th yeare of King Henry the 3^d which was in the yeare of our Lord 1243 as records doe showe. Collected By Mee JO. PHILIPOTT Somersett Herrald of Armes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse engrailed argent between three garbs banded or; 2 and 3, Sable, a tower triple-turreted argent.*

CREST.—*A garb gules, banded or.*

Browne

of Betchworth Castle.

[Stowe 618, fo. 233.]

Sir Anthony Browne Knight of the Bath. =

Sir Robert Browne Knight son =
& heire of Sir Anthony.

Stephen Browne 2 son
of Sr Anthony.

Sir Thomas Browne Knight treasurer of = Ellyn his wife da. & coheire of Sir Tho-
ye household to K. H. 6. mas FitzAllen Kt.

Sir George Browne of Bechworth Castell in = Elizabeth his wife daughter of . . .
Kent eldest sonn. Paston.

Sir Mathew Browne = Friswolde da. of Sir Rich.
Knight married Guilford Kt.

Mary Browne wife to . . .
Bradbridge.

Henrey Browne of = Katherin dau. to
Betchworth Esq. Sir William Shir-
married ley Knight.

2. George
Browne.

3. Richard = . . . daughter
Browne 3rd of . . . Saun-
sonne. ders.

Sir Thomas Browne = Mabell da. & coheire
of Betchworth of Sir Will. Fitz-
Knight. william of Ireland
Knight.

William =
Browne son of
Rich.

Edmond
Browne.

Sir Mathew Browne of Betch- Jane. Elizabeth.
worth Knight.

William Browne son
of Richard [sic].

A

Sir Anthony Browne Knight = Luce dau. & coheire of William Browne 3 son
 standard bearer of England John Nevill Marquis of Sr. Thomas.
 mar^d Montague.

Sir Anthony Browne = Alice da. of Sir John Elisabeth Browne wife Luce
 Kt. of ye Garter ma. Gage Kt. of the Gar- to Henrey Somerset, Browne.
 ter. lord of Worces.

Sir Anthony = Jane daughter of Elizabeth wife Lucas wife of Mary wife of
 Browne lord Henry Ratcliffe to Henry Ger- Thomas Roper Sir John Grey
 Viscount of Earle of Sussex. ald Earl of Kil- of Kent. of Pirgo.
 Mountague. dare.

Anthony Browne died = Mary daughter to Mary Browne Elisabeth wife to
 in the lifetime of his Sir William Dor- Countess of Sir Robert Dormer
 father. mer Knt. Southampton. Knight.

Anthony Browne lord viscount Mountague.

Thomas Browne Sir Robert Browne Knight 5 son = Mary daughter of Sir Wil-
 4 sonne. of Sir Thomas married liam Mallett Kt.

Sr Thomas Browne Knight Master = Mary his wife daughter of Elianor¹ sister to Sir
 of the List in the time of K. E. 4 Metcalfe of Nappa Tho. ma. to Sr Will.
 son & heir of Sir Rob. in com. Yorkshire. Kempe Knight.

Anne his wife daughter = Sir John² Browne Knight = Jane daughter and heire of Sir
 of . . . Belwood of Lan- & lord maior of London William Swineshed Knight
 cashire. had 2 wives. wife to Sir John.

Alice daughter = Sir Will. Browne = . . . daughter Robert chan- = Isabella his
 of Sir Henry Knight & lord of Sir Edmund cellor of the wife daugh.
 Kebble Knight. maior of London Shawe, maior Exchequer. & heire of
 had 2 wives. of London. Sir John
 Sharpe Kt.

John Browne 2 son = Alice daughter to Sr Anne Browne Oliffe Browne wife
 to Sir Will. mar. Thomas Baldry Kt. wife to Sir to . . . Goodlock of
 & maior of Lond. Will.³ [sic]. Overton.

Will. Browne of Horton Kirby = Mary his wife daughter to Sir Edward Martyn.
 in com. Kent.

John. Thomas. Susan. Anne.

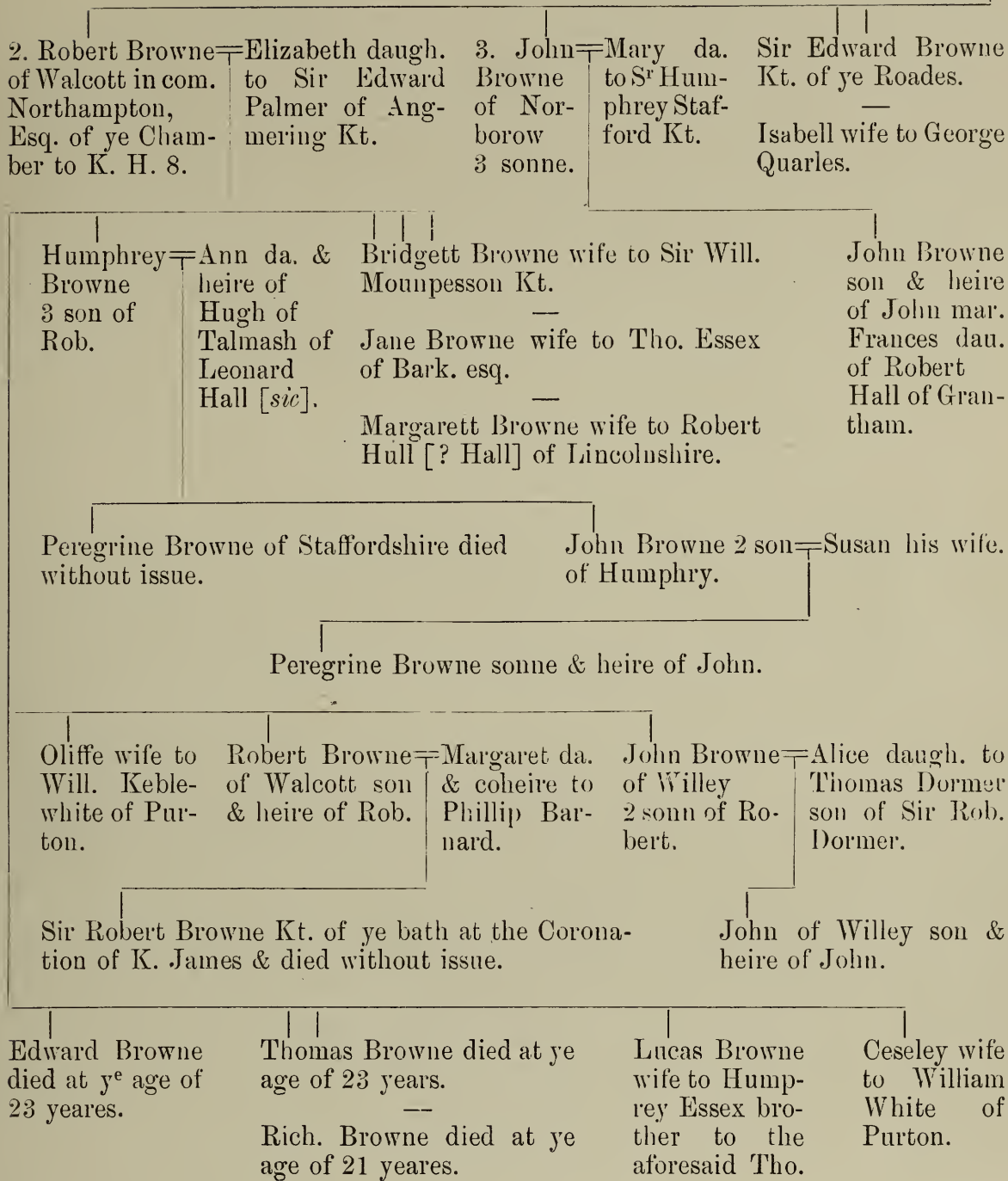
B

¹ This Eleanor is usually said to be daughter and *heir* of Sir Robert.

² This affiliation of Sir John and "father" Sir Thomas should be accepted with due caution.
 See pedigree on p. 164.

³ William Peter, see *ante*, p. 164.

B |



Tufton.

[Stowe 618, fo. 235^b.]

The whole atchievement belonging to y^e right worthy Humphrey Tufton Esq. sonn & heire of Sr Humphrey Tufton knight & baronett & of his wife Margaret eldest daughter & coheire of Herbert Morley of Glynn [Glynde] in y^e County of Sussex esq. thus marshaled Tufton married y^e heire of Hever then y^e heire of Browne married y^e heire of Charlton & Charlton married y^e heire of Sr Adam Francis Knight, then Tufton married y^e heire of Morley & Morley y^e heire of Winnington & then Morley married y^e heire of Wallys, Wallys married y^e heire of Glynn, then

Wallis married ye heire of Turke. Turke married ye heire of Kendall as it is here-aboue depicted faithfully collected out of y^e seuerall pedigrees belonging to their families by me JOHN TAYLOR.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve: 1 and 12, Sable, an eagle displayed ermine, a bordure argent, TUFTON; 2, Gules, a cross argent, a label of five azure, HEVER; 3, Gules, a chevron between three lions' gambes erect and erased argent, a bordure of the last, BROWNE; 4, Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent, CHARLTON; 5, Per bend sinister sable and or, a lion rampant counterchanged, FRANCIS; 6, Sable, three leopards' faces or jessant-de-lis argent, MORLEY; 7, Argent, a bend between six lozenges, three and three, sable, WINNINGTON; 8, Gules, a fesse ermine, WALLYS; 9, Or, on a bend sable three escallops of the field, GLYNDE; 10, Argent, on a bend azure, between two lioncels rampant gules, three bezants, TURKE; 11, Argent, a bend vert, KENDALL.*

CRESTS.—1. *A sea-lion sejant argent, on the shoulder a crescent sable charged with a label of three or.*
 2. *A lion's gamb erect and erased argent holding a wing also erased sable.*
 3. *A buck trippant argent.*

The Atchievement with the trew quarterings of right belonging to y^e worthy Sr John Tufton Knt. & now after ye death of his brother son & heire to Sir Humphrey Tufton Knight & baronet which Sr John Tufton Knt. married Margaret ye 3^d daughter of Thomas, lord Wotton baron of Boughton Malherbe in ye Countie of Kent with hir trew quarterings as they are here depicted impaled with hir husbands.

ARMS.—*Twelve quarterings as above for TUFTON; impaling, 1 and 12, Argent, a cross patée fitchée at the foot sable, WOTTON; 2, Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, CORBY; 3, Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant of the first, BAMBOUGH; 4, Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cottises all argent, BELKNAP; 5, Gules, a fesse counter-compony sable and argent between six crosses patée fitchée at the foot, three and three, of the third, BUTTELER; 6, Gules, two bars ermine, PANTALPH; 7, Or, two bends gules, SUDLEY; 8, Bendy of ten or and azure, MOUNTFORD; 9, Gules, on a bend wavy argent three mallards sable, beaked and legged or, READ; 10, Gules, a chevron between three fleur-de-lis or, PICKERING; 11, Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable, THROGMORTON.*

CREST.—*A sea-lion as above.*

Wray.

[Stowe 618, fo. 235^c.]

The Atchievement wth the trew quarterings of Right belonging to y^e Worshipfull William Wray esq. sonn & heire of Sir Christopher Wray of Ashbye in ye County of Lincolne Knight which William Wray married Olimpha the daughter of Sr Humphrey Tufton knight and baronett with hir trew quarterings as they are here depicted Impaled with her husbands.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, on a chief or three martlets gules, WRAY; 2, [Argent,] on a chevron sable, between three peacocks' heads erased azure, as many cinquefoils of the first, JACSON; 3, Argent, on a chief vert a text T [or cross tau] between two mullets or, DRURY; 4, Sable, six cinquefoils, three, two, and one, argent, FROYSSELL; 5, Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescucheons, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lioncel rampant of the first, a mullet pierced for difference, CECILL, VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON; 6, Gules, on a saltire argent an annulet for difference sable, NEVILL, LORD LATIMER; impaling, TUFTON, Quarterly of twelve, as above.*

CREST.—*An ostrich or holding in its mouth a horse-shoe.*

Somerset's Cope.

Guilford.

[Fo. 112.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a saltire between four martlets sable; 2, Argent, a chief sable; over all a bend engrailed gules* [HALDEN]; 3, *Barry of six or and azure, an inescutcheon argent charged with a pheon sable, on a chief or gyroned of the second three pallets of the same*, MORTIMER.

CREST.—*A tree couped or, from the three branches fire issuant proper.*

Maney.

[Fo. 136^b.]

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, three chevronels counterchanged between as many cinquefoils.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm erect and couped per pale argent and sable, vested with bands [? slashed] counterchanged, in the hand proper a battle-axe.*

Pordige

in com' Kent.

[Fo. 231.]

An Hatchivement done with these severall Coates An^o 1659.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a fesse chequy or and gules, in chief three crosses-crosslet sable*, PORDAGE; 2, *Gules, three knives erect, two and one, argent*, CROWLAND; 3, *Ermine, three martlets, two and one, gules*, GOURLY; 4, *Gules, a fesse argent between six martlets or*, BELTON; 5, *Azure, a lion rampant between fourteen billets or, all within a bordure argent*, GISORS; 6, *Lozengy or and azure, a griffin segreant ermine*, BARROW.¹

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, vomiting flames of fire proper.*

Mem.—Thomas Pordage is buried at Rome. Feb. 1609. "Gent. Mag.," vol. 93, p. 217.¹

Tho: Collins²

of Sittenborne in Kent.

[Fo. 231^b.]

Entred in the visitation 1663 p' S^r EDW. BYSSHE Clarenceux.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure within a bordure ermine.* Arms on Escutcheon of Pretence.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three keys erect argent; 2, Sable, a lion passant-guardant or; 3, Argent, an orle between eight martlets sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant or, beaked and clawed gules, gorged ermine.*

¹ In later hand.² From here later hand.

Boteler

of Teston.

[Fo. 231^b.]

Ex evidentiis Oliveri Boteler de Teston Militis sciunt et om' presentes q'm futuri quod ego Thomas Pincerna dedi concessi etc. Roberto Pincerno fratri meo totam terram meam de Cumptun. Hiis Testibus D'no Nic: de Haversham, D'no Roberto Mandutt, Elia Giffard, Hugone Giffard, Thoma de Herdicotte, Thoma Salvagio, Matheo de Dountun, Thoma de Chaucumbe, Jordano Malet, Edmondo Foilet, et multis aliis. Sine Data.

[*Here is facsimile of Seal.*]

Sciunt etc. Quod Ego Robertus Pincerna dedi etc. Nicholas de Haversham Pro Homagio et servitio suo, unam virgatam terræ meæ in villa de Cumptun etc.

Boteler

of Teston in Kent.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant between two acorns in bend, cottised ermines.* On an Escutcheon of Pretence.—*Argent, on a chief three covered cups.* (In the margin, RHODES in Surtout, BUTLER of Teston.)

INSCRIPTION ON A RAISED MARBLE TOMB, THE NORTH SIDE OF
CHELSEA CHURCH-YARD.

HERE Lyeth the Body of M^{rs} Joanna Rhodes
the Wife of Christopher RHODES Esq^r
Daughter of S^r Oliver BOTELER Bar^t of Teston
in Kent : She died May: y^e 4th, 1753, aged 74.

Reader
The Hour approaches
And thou heedest it not
The Fatal moment steals on apace
And thou regardest it not
Yet a Little While and thou Also
Shall descend to the Mansion of Forgetfulness
And Mingle with the Dead.
Wouldst thou be happy
Be Virtuous
And Follow her Example.

Boteler of Teston in the County of Kent.

[Fo. 232.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six* : 1, *Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or*, BOTELER of Kent ; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three covered cups or, in chief a baronet's badge*, BOTELER of Worcestershire ; 3, *Gules, a heart between three cinquefoils or*, WIBBE ; 4, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent*, FROXMERE ; 5, *Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eagles displayed of the field*, BACHECOTTE ; 6, *Argent, three bears sable, muzzled or*, BARHAM.

CREST.—*Two eagles argent supporting a vine proper.*

MOTTO.—AQUILE VITEM POCULA VITAM.

Robert Boteler called in a Latin Deed s.d. Robertus Pincerna.

William 3 son
a Preist.

Robert Boteler called in a Latin Deed
s.d. Le Boteler.

Thomas
2^d son.

John Boteler son & heir vixit temp. Edw : I. = Anne Dau^r of Hanbury.

John Boteler son & heir vixit 5 & 45th of Edw. III. = Margaret Dau^r & heir of
. . . . Froxmere.

Nicholas Butteler of Yatton in com' Esq^r. = Jane Dau^r & heir of John Boteler of Droitwich
in y^e County of Worcester.

William Butteler of Yatton Esq^r vixit 17th of Rich : II. = Margaret Dr & heir of
& 9 Hen : IV. John Wibbe.

William Butteler of Wiche in y^e County of Worcester Esq^r = Elizabeth Dr of
Bradwele.

William Butteler of Wyche Esq^r = Dennys Dr of Barnesly of in
com' Worcests.

William Butteler of Wyche Esq^r = Jane Dr of Bachecott in comit.
Worcests. Gent.

George Butteler of Sharnbrooke in the County of Bedford Esq^r. = Mary Dau^r of Rich^d Throgmorton of Higham
Park in com' Northam' Esq^r.

Peter Buttler
3 son

John Butteler of
Sharnbrooke in
y^e County of Bed-
ford Esq^r eldest
son & heir Living
1566.

= Cressite Dau^r
of Sir John
St John of
Bletneshoe in
com' Bedf^d
Knt.

Catharine married to Gilbert
Martyn of Barford in the County
of Bedford Gent. . . .

Raphael Butti-
ler 2 son.

—
Margarett unmarried in A^o 1566.

A |

Jane Boteler.	Sir Oliver Boteler of Sharne Brooke in y ^e County of Bedford and of Berham Place in Teston in the County of Kent. He was Knighted at Whitehall by K. James I. In August 1604 and died at his house in Stroope's Court Holborn 22 November 1632, and was Burried at Teston.	= Anne Daughter & sole heiress of Thomas Berham of Berham Place in Teston in y ^e County of Kent Esq ^r which estate she Brought to her husband's Family.	Anne Boteler.
---------------	---	---	---------------

James Boteler 2nd son died without Issue in his Father's Lifetime.

Anne Boteler married to S^r George Faine K^{nt} of Burston in Kent Brother of Francis the First Earl of Westmorland & second son of Sir Thomas Fane K^{nt} by Lady Mary his wife Baroness Le Despencer in her own Right & By whom she had several Children.

Sir John Boteler = Alice Dau^r of Sir of Teston K^{nt} Edw: Aspeley of eldest son & heir Warminghurst died without Issue 2^d Aug^t 1634 and was buried at Teston the 4th of y^e same month.

and Tharn in the County of Sussex K^{nt}.

Sir William Boteler of Saltwood & of Teston both in Kent K^{nt} heir to his Brother Sir John Created a Baronett by K. Charles I. 3^d July 1641 Killed at the Fight of Cropedy Bridge 29 June 1644.

= Joane Dau^r of Sir Henry Fanshawe of Ware Parke in the County of Hertford K^{nt} married in May 1631.

Sir Oliver Boteler of Berham Court in Teston in y^e County of Kent Baronett Living in 1663.

= Anne Daughter of Sir Robert Austen of Cale-place in Bexley in Kent Bar^t by Anne his second wife Dau^r of Thomas Muns of Otteridge in Bersted in Kent Esq^r.

William Boteler eldest son æt. four months A^o 1663.

Sir Phillip Boteler of Teston Bar^t was member in several Parliaments For the Port of Hythe in Kent temp' William III. and Queen Anne and Died in April 1719.

= Anne Dau^r of Sir Edward Desbouverie K^{nt} Married in the Year 1690.

John Boteler 3 son. — Elizabeth Boteler died Unmar^d.

Sir Phillip Boteler of Berham Court in Teston in the County of Kent Baronet only son & heir married in May 1720.

= Elizabeth only Dau^r and heir of Thomas Williams of Cabalva in the County of Radnor in Wales Esq.

. . . . Boteler only Daughter Died unmarried in her father's Life-time.

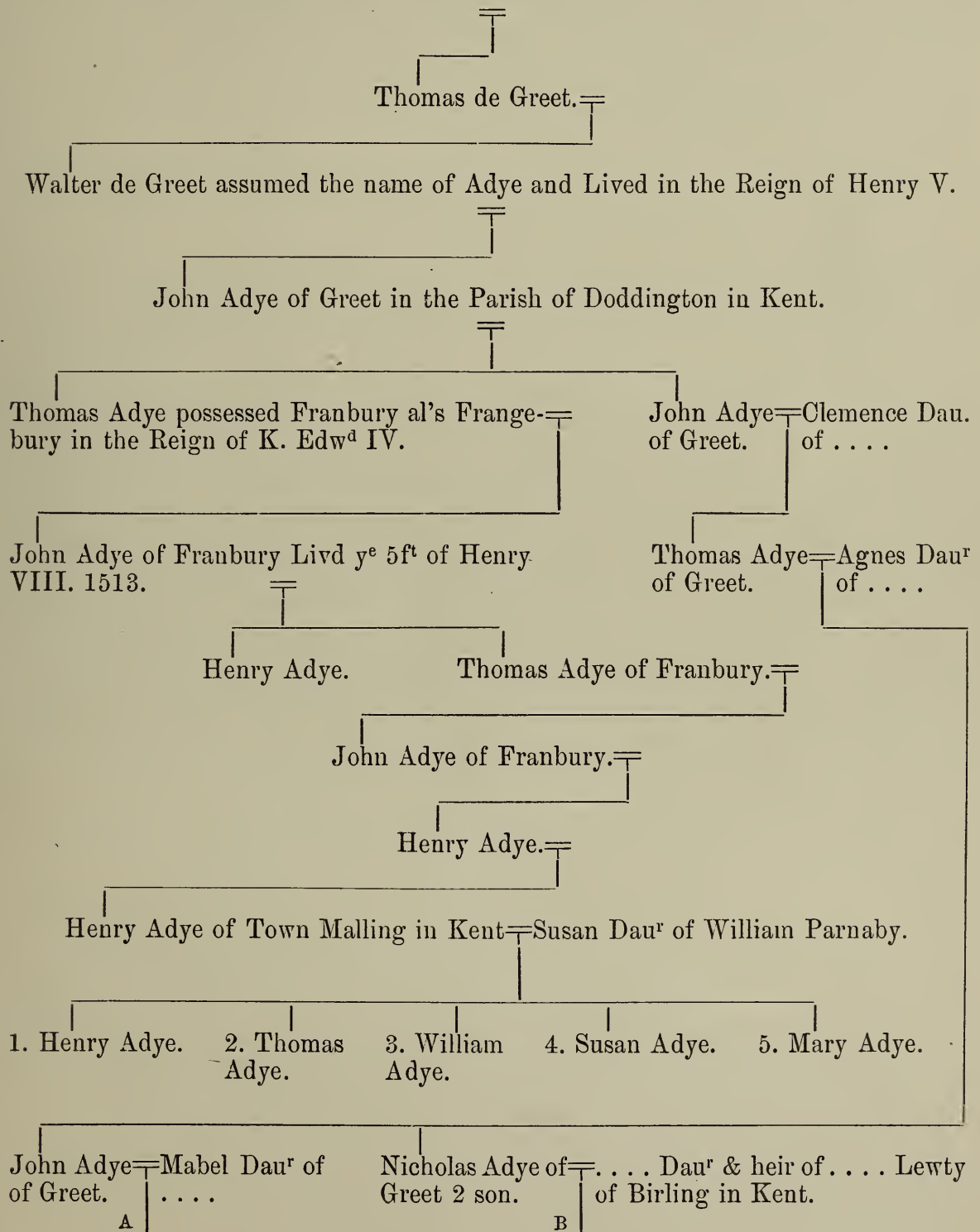
Adye

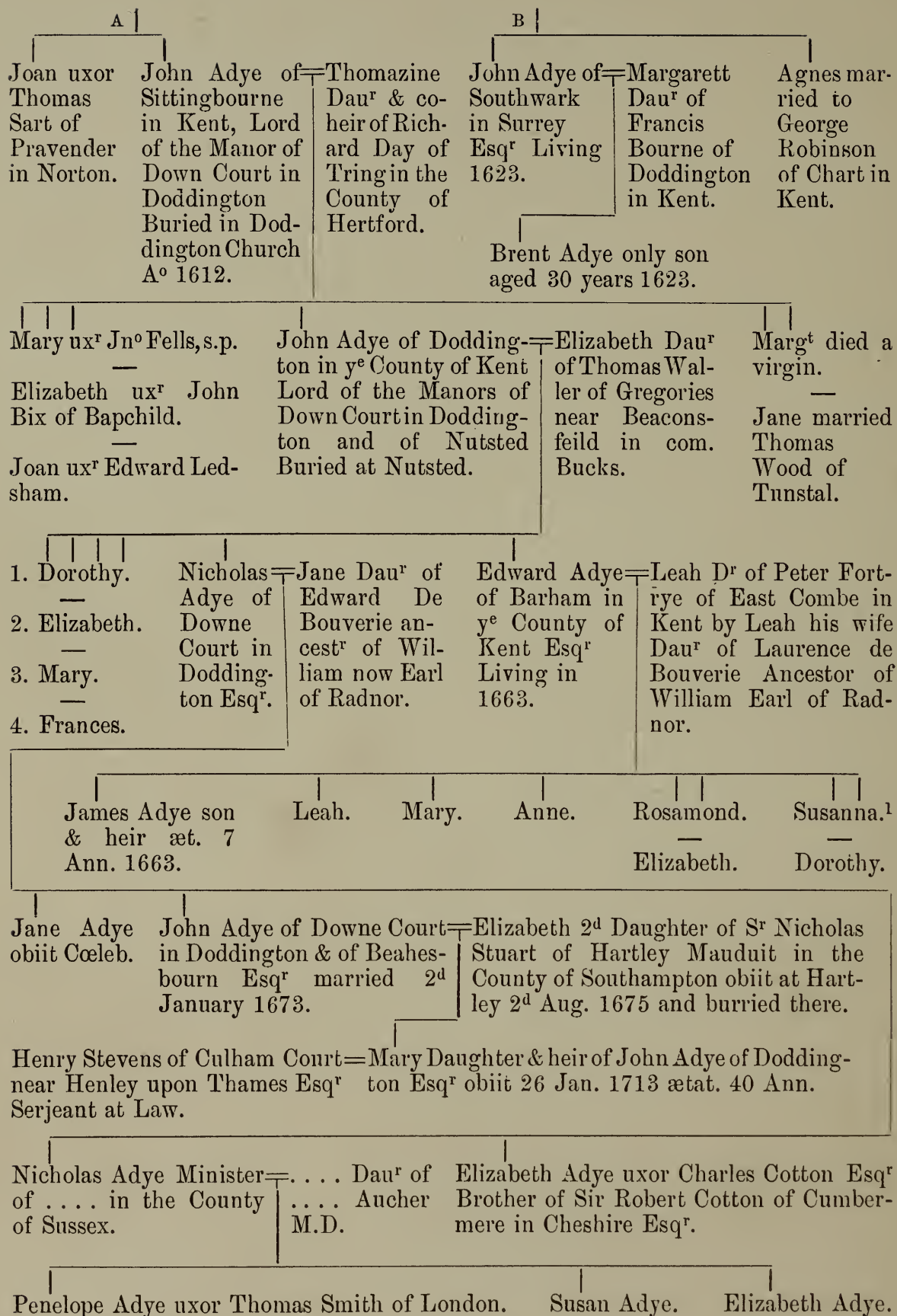
of Doddington and Barham in Kent.

[Fo. 233.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between three cherubim's heads or, faces argent.*
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag lodged proper, attired and ducally crowned or.*

John de Greet or Gret of Greet in the Parish of Doddington
 in the County of Kent Lived 26 Edw^d 3^d A^o 1352.





¹ Quere. If Susanna one of the Daughters of Edward Adye of Barham Esq^r did not marry Rushee Wentworth Esq^r nephew to Thomas, Earl of Strafford, Beheaded,

INDEX.

Pedigrees are in SMALL CAPITALS ; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbott, Damaris, 125 ; Joh'es, 125.
 Abergavenny (Baron), *see* Nevell.
 Ackworth, Ann, 209 ; Elizabeth, 183 ; Ric'dus, 209 ; —, 183.
 Acton, Fran., 112 ; Susanna, 112.
 Adams, Avica, 74 ; Isabella, 128 ; Ric'us, 128 ; —, 74.
 Ade, Eliza, 44 ; Robertus, 44 ; *see also* Adye.
 Adley, Nic., 39 ; —, 39.
 Ady, *see* Adye.
 ADYE, 225.
 Adye, 225.
 Adye (Ady or Ade) *alias* Gret or de Greet, Agnes, 225, 226 ; Anne, 226 ; Brent, 226 ; Clemence, 225 ; Dorothy, 226 (2) ; Edward, 226 ; Elizabeth, 226 (7) ; Francis, 226 ; Henry, 225 (4) ; James, 226 ; Jana, 184 ; Jane, 226 (3) ; Joan or Joanna, 183, 226 ; Joan, 226 ; John or Joh'es, 44, 183, 225, 226 ; John, 225 (5), 226 (4) ; Leah, 226 (2) ; Mabel, 225 ; Margareta or Margaret, 44, 226 ; Margt., 226 ; Mary, 225, 226 (4) ; Nich., 184 ; Nicholas, 225, 226 (2) ; Penelope, 226 ; Rosamond, 226 ; Susan, 225 (2), 226 ; Susanna, 226 ; Thomas, 225 (5) ; Thomazin, 226 ; Walter, 225 ; William, 225 ; —, 225, 226.
 Agar (Ager), —, 192 (2).
 Albeney, Franciscus, 95 ; Sarah, 95.
 ALCHORNE, 85.
 Alchorne, 85.
 Alchorne, Agnes, 85 ; Alicia, 85 ; Alice or Alicia, 85, 156 ; Anna, 85 (2) ; Benetta, 85 ; Edwardus, 85 ; Eliza, 85 ; Galfridus, 85 ; Jacobus, 85 ; Johannes or Joh'es, 74, 85 ; Joh'es, 85 ; John or Joh'es, 85, 156 ; Maria, 74, 85 (3) ; Mary, 85 ; Robertus, 85 (3) ; —, 85.
 Alcock, Susanna, 122 ; —, 122.
 Alday, Mabell or Maria, 107 ; Nic', 107.
 Alde, Benett, 28 ; Joh'es, 28 ; Margareta, 28 ; Nic., 28 ; Thomas, 28.
 ALDERSEY, 160.
 Aldersey, 60.
 Aldersey, Anna, 117, 160 ; Cecilia, 160 ; Gulielmus, 160 ; Hen., 160 ; Hugo, 160 ; Jana, 160 ; Johan., 117 ; Johannes, 160 ; Joh'es, 160 (2) ; Margareta, 160 ; Randulphus, 160 ; Richardus, 160 ; Rob'tus, 160 ; Terrey, 160 ; Tho., 160 (2) ; Thomas, 160 ; Thomasina, 160 ; Willi'mus, 160 ; —, 134 (2), 160 (3).
 Alderston, Cecilia, 20 ; Joh'es, 20.
 Alfrie, Agnes, 174 ; Rich., 174.

Alkham, Joh'es, 101.
 Allard, Eliza., 132 ; Phebe, 109 ; Ric'dus, 132 ; Ric'us, 109.
 ALLEN, 16.
 Allen, 16.
 Allen, Anna, 16 ; Chr', 16 ; Chri', 16 ; Eliz(a), 141, 208 ; Jacobus, 16 ; Johannes, 16 ; Joh'es, 16, 17, 103 ; Kartharina, 17 ; Margareta, 76 ; Maria, 16 (2) ; Mich., 76 ; Petronilla, 103 ; Rachell, 152 ; Richardus, 16 ; Susanna, 16 ; Sybilla, 104 ; Willielmus, 16 ; Will'mus, 104, 152 ; —, 141, 208.
 Allington, Elizabetha, 145 ; Geo., 145.
 Amias, Andreus, 37 ; Joanna, 37 ; —, 45 (2).
 Amy, Eliza., 54 ; Hen., 54.
 Andrew, Martha, 46 ; Walterus, 46.
 Andrews, Edmundus, 117 ; Eliza., 117.
 Angell, 36.
 Angell, Eliza, 54 ; Joh'es, 54.
 Anian, Thomas, 110.
 Aplerdefeld, *see* Apulderfeild.
 Apledore, 81, 83.
 Apledore, Tho., 82 ; —, 82.
 Apleton, Jana, 41 ; —, 41.
 Apulderfeild (*Apulderfield, Appulderfield, Apuldrfeild, Aplerdefeld, or Aplerderfield*), 79 (2), 81 (2), 83 (2).
 Apulderfeild (*Apulderfield or Appulderfield*), Agnes, 99 ; Maria, 108 ; Willielmus or Willi'mus, 65, 82 ; Wm., 108 ; —, 65, 82, 99.
 Apulton, Francisca, 199 ; Hen., 82 ; Margareta, 82 ; Rogerus (Baronettus), 199.
 Archdale, Sara, 184 ; Tho., 184.
 Archer, Anna, 76 ; Hen., 76 ; Margareta, 76 ; —, 76.
 Arderne, Alicia, 73, 99 ; Ric'ardus or Ric'dus, 73, 99.
 Ardis, Nisell, 139 ; —, 139.
 Argall, Catharina, 162 ; Eliza., 168 ; Maria, 128 ; Ric'dus, 128, 168 ; Richardus, 162.
 Arnold, Elizabetha, 9 ; Rob'tus, 9 ; Rosa, 9.
 Ashbornham, Anna, 208 ; Elisab. (Baroness de Cramond), 208 ; Joh'es, 208.
 Ashburnham (*Ashbur'ham*), Adam, 136 ; Eliza, 136 ; Joanna, 138 ; Sara, 93 ; Will'mus, 138 ; —, 93.
 Ashby, Eliza, 15 ; Geo., 15.
 Ashdon, Elizabetha, 6 ; —, 6.
 Ashe, Josea (Isota), 3 ; Willi'mus, 3.
 Ashenden, Eliza., 53 ; Jana, 40 ; Margareta, 107 ; Maria, 59, 130 ; Willielmus, 53 ; Will'mus, 130 ; Will'us, 107 ; W'mus, 59 ; —, 40.

Ashfeild, Ann, 198 ; Briget, 198 ; Edmond, 198.
 Ashley, Eliza., 43 ; Joh'is, 43.
 Ashton, Elizabetha, 149 ; Maria, 66 ; Rogerus, 66 ; —, 149.
 Ashurst, Agnes, 73 ; W'mus, 73 ; —, 35 (2) ; *see also* Eshehurst.
 Aspeley, Alice, 224 ; Sir Edw., Knt., 224.
 Asten, John, 22.
 ASTLEY, 143.
Astley, 143.
 Astley, Brigidia *or* Brigeda, 110, 143 ; Catharina, 143 ; Elinora, 143 ; Elionara, 110 ; Franciscus, 143 ; Johannes, 143 ; Joh'es, 110, 143 (2) ; Margareta, 143.
Atbridge, 79, 81.
 Atelake, Eustacius, 134.
 Atkinson, Henricus, 196 ; Margareta, 196 ; Maria, 90 ; —, 90.
At Leze, *see* *Attelez*.
 Atsea, Hen., 34 ; Maria, 34.
 At-see, Ellianor, 204 ; Robert, 204.
Attelez or At Leze, 79, 81.
 Attelez, Anna, 79 ; Lucia, 79 ; Marcellus, 79 ; Richardus, 79.
 Attowne, Eliza., 105 ; Tho., 105.
 Atwater, Maria, 47 ; Rob'tus, 47, 59 ; —, 59.
 Aubrey, Elizabetha, 3 ; —, J.C.D., 3.
 AUCHER, 180.
Aucher, 180.
 Aucher. Affra, 181 ; Alicia, 181 (4) ; Anna, 62, 181 (2) ; Anne, 181 ; Ant. *or* Antho., 181, 214 ; Antonius, 1, 47, 181 (4) ; Ed'r'us, 126 ; Edward(us), 181, 214 ; Edwinus, 102, 181 ; Eliza, 181 (3) ; Eliza., 47 ; Elizab., 181 ; Elizabeth, 181 ; Elizabetha, 1 ; Hen., 180, 181 (2) ; Henery, 181 ; Henricus, 181 ; Henry, 181 ; Hester, 181 (3) ; Isabella, 181 ; Jacobus, 181 ; James, 181 ; Jana, 181 ; Johannes, 181 ; Joh'es, 62, 181 ; Mabel, 214 ; Mabilla, 181 ; Margareta, 181 (3) ; Maria, 102, 181 (2) ; Marmaducus, 181 ; Nicholas, 180 ; Robert, 181 ; Susanna, 181 ; Thomas, 181 (2) ; Will'mus, 181 ; —, M.D., 226 ; —, 126, 180 (3), 181, 226.
 Audeleigh, Thomasina, 33 ; —, 33.
 Audeleigh *or* Audley (Lord), *see* Touchett.
 Aunslow, Geo., 120 ; Hester, 120.
 AUSTEN, 89.
Austen, 89.
 Austen, Abigall, 89 ; Anne (Lady), 224 ; Anne, 224 ; Editha, 97 ; Edwardus, 89 ; Edw'dus, 89 ; Eliza, 89 ; Eliza., 44 ; Elizabetha, 89 ; Joh'es, 89 ; Margareta, 89 ; Maria, 89 ; Rebecca, 89 ; Sir Robert, 224 ; Robertus, 89 ; Willielmus, 54, 89 ; —, 44, 54, 77 (2), 97.
 Austin, Eliza, 60 ; Wmus., 60.
 Avery, Emmua (*sic*), 37 ; Tho., 37.
 Awbrey, Eliza, 80 ; Willielmus, 80.
 AYLEWORTH, 149.
Ayleworth, 149.
 Ayleworth (Aylworth), Anna, 149 ; Antonius, 150 ; Ashton, 149, 150 ; Brigitta, 150 ; Edwardus, 149 ; Eliza., 150 ; Elizabetha, 149, 150 (2) ; Francisca, 150 (2), 185 ; Gratia, 150 ; Jana *or* Joanna, 150, 185 ; Jane, 150 ; Jocosa, 150 ; Johannes, 149 ; Joh'es, 149, 150 ; Lucia, 100, 150 ; Maria, 150 ; Martinus, 150 ; Petrus, 150 ; Robertus, 149 ; Rogerus, 150 ; Tho., 150 ; Walterus, 100, 150 (2), 185 ; Will'mus, 149 ; —, 150 (2).
 Aynscomb, Mary, 85 ; Thomas, 85.

B

Bachecotte, 223.
 Bachecotte, Jane, 223 ; —, 223.
 Bacheler, Alicia, 33 ; Catharina, 32 ; Christopherus, 32 ; Will'us, 33.
 Bacon, Alicia (Baroness Verulam), 169 ; Fran. (Baron Verulam), 169.
 Badcock, Elizabetha, 36 ; Ric'dus, 36.
 Badham, Abigall, 188 ; 'Xpoferus, 188.
Badlesmere, 206.
 Bagenhall, Dorothea, 145 ; Joh'es, 145.
 BAKER, 63, 178.
Baker, 63, 134, 178.
 Baker, Alicia, 133 ; Anna, 64, 113, 135 ; Catharina, 63, 64 (3), 114 ; Cecilia, 64 ; Cicilia, 63 ; Edwardus, 64 ; Eliz., 155 ; Eliza., 63, 128 ; Elizab., 178 ; Elizabetha, 63, 64 ; Francisca, 12, 95, 114 ; Georgius, 114, 178 ; Grisagon, 64 ; Hawis, 143 ; Hen. *or* Henric. (Baronettus), 64, 114 ; Hester, 178 ; Jacobus, 200 ; Jo., 133 ; Joanna, 178 ; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 63, 118, 128 ; Johannes, 64 ; Joh'es, 12, 63, 64, 135, 178 (5) ; John, 95 ; Margareta, 184 ; Maria, 50, 63, 64 (2), 118, 178, 200 ; Rich., 64 ; Robertus, 178 ; Rob'tus, 155, 178, 184 ; Sara, 178 ; Tho., 50, 64 ; Thomas, 64, 178 ; Will'mus, 178 ; Will'us, 113 ; —, 95, 143.
 Baldine, *see* Baldrie.
 Baldocke, Alicia, 35 ; Rob'tus, 35.
 Bal'drie, Brigetta, 123 ; Tho., 163.
 Baldrie (Baldry *or* Baldine), Alicia, 164, 218 ; Thomas, 164, 218.
 Baldwin, Jana, 197 ; Joh'es, 197.
 Balfour, *see* Belfore.
Balife alias *Clarke*, 142.
 Balife (Bayliff) alias *Clarke*, Margareta, 142 ; Will'mus, 142.
 Ball, *see* Batti.
 Ballard, Maria, 128 ; Nic., 128 ; Ric., 157 ; —, 157.
 Balser, Agnes, 85 ; Rodo, 85.
 Balthorpe, Dorothea, 139 ; Rob'tus, 139.
Bambrough, 220.
 Banester, Eliza., 66 ; Robertus, 66.
 Banne, Ric'dus, 9 ; Rosa, 9.
 Barber, Maria, 65 ; —, 65.
 Barbett, Ed'us, 75 ; Margareta, 75.
Bardolfe (Lord), 176.
 Bardolfe, Anna, 15 ; Edmundus, 15.
Bardwell, 144.
 Bare, Edith, 5.
 Barentyne, Gratia, 138 ; Jo., 138.
 BARGRAVE, 6.
Bargrave, 6.
 Bargrave (Bargraue *or* Bragraue), Alicia, 6 (2), 133 ; Anna, 6 (2), 33 ; Anne, 6 ; Dorca, 6 ; Eliz., 6 ; Eliza, 141, 208 ; Georgius, 6 ; Ingle, 6 ; Isacus, 6, 141, 208 ; Jana, 6 (2) ; Joanna, 6 (2) ; Johannes, 6 (3) ; Ricardus, 6 ; Robertus, 6 (2), 33 ; Rob'tus, 6 ; Sarah, 6 ; Thomas, 6 (2) ; —, 6, 133.
 BARHAM, 161.
Barham, 161, 223.
 Barham (Barkha' *or* Berham), Allice, 161 ; Anna, 7, 121, 151 ; Aphra, 161 ; Arthurus, 121, 149, 161 ; Bartho', 39 ; Drugo, 161 ; Edward, 161 ; Edwardus, 151 ; Eliza, 39, 181 ; Elizabetha, 161 ; Henricus, 161 ; Jana, 161 ; Jane, 161 ; Joanna, 161 ; Joh'es, 161 ; Margarett, 161 ; Maria, 16, 149, 161 ; Mary, 161 (2) ; Mildreda, 161 (2) ;

- Nicholas, 161; Nicholaus, 7, 121, 161 (2); Richardus, 161 (2); Rob'tus, 161 (2), 184; Sara, 161; Susanna, 161 (2), 184; Tho., 16, 161, 181; Thomas, 161; —, 161.
- Barkeley (Barkly), Eliza, 102; Eliza., 106; Margareta, 102; Mauricius, 102; Mawritius, 106; Tho., 102.
- Barker, Anna, 68; Sir Christopher (Garter King-of-Arms), 120; Katharina, 25; Ric'dus, 25; — (Lady), 120; —, 68.
- Barkham, Edw., 137; Sir Edward, Knt. and Bart., 89; Mary, 89; —, 137.
- Barlebin, Josea (Isota), 3; Willielmus, 3.
- Barley, Maria *or* Mariota, 170; Tho., 170.
- Barlow, Anna, 210; Joh'es, 210.
- Barnard, Joh'es, 66; Margaret, 219; Margareta, 66; Phillip, 219.
- Barnardiston, Geo., 92; Margeria, 92.
- Barnby, Joh'es, 170; Muriell, 170.
- Barneham, Ethelreda, 78; Franciscus, 78.
- Barnes, Anna, 126; Dorothea, 144; Juliana, 123; Willielmus, 144; Willi'mus, 126; Wm., 144; —, 123.
- Barnesby, Dennys, 223; —, 223.
- Barnewell, Eliza, 162; Geo., 162.
- BARNHAM, 168.
- Barnham*, 168.
- Barnham, Alicia, 168, 169; Anna, 169 (2); Benedict, 168; Benedictus, 169; Brigitta, 169; Catharina, 169; Dacres, 169; Dorothea, 169 (2); Dudleus, 169; Ed'r'us, 169; Eliza, 168, 169 (2); Elizab., 169; Franc., 168; Francisca, 169; Franciscus, 168, 169 (2); Jacobus, 169; Juditha, 168, 169 (2); Margareta, 169; Martinus, 168 (2), 169 (2); Rob'tus, 169; Steph., 169; Stephanus, 168; Tho., 169; Thomas, 168; Ursula, 168; Will'mus, 169; —, 168 (5), 169 (2).
- Barorane, Alicia, 133; —, 133.
- Barret, Thomasin, 186; Valentine, 186.
- Barrett, Catharina, 62; Cicilia *or* Cecilia, 62; Eliza., 63; Geo. *or* John, 63; Jocosa, 53, 105; Joh'es, 53, 62; John, 105; Tho., 62.
- Barrey, Eliza., 39; Ric'dus, 39.
- Barrow*, 17, 71, 221.
- Barrow, Anna, 17; Dorothea, 13, 86; Eliza., 54; Johannes, 13; Joh'es, 17, 54, 71; Sibilla, 71; —, 86.
- Bartholimew, Jana, 122; Joh'es, 122.
- Bartolet, Elizabeth, 204; Rich'us, 204.
- Barton, Alicia, 19; Eliza, 190; Joanna, 190; Tho., 190; —, 19.
- Bashford, *see* Beresford.
- Baskervill, Maria, 171; —, 171.
- Bassett, Jacobus, 82; Maria, 82.
- Bate, Sara, 93; —, 93.
- Bateman, Anna, 42; Henricus, 42.
- Batherst, Benetta, 136; Rob., 136.
- BATHURST, 162, 175.
- Bathurst*, 162, 175.
- Bathurst, Anna, 162, 175 (2); Catharina, 162 (2); Ed'r'us, 175 (2); Edw., 162; Edwardus, 162 (2), 164; Edw'dus, 175; Eliza, 175 (2); Eliza., 162, 175; Elizabeth, 175; Elizabetha, 162, 175; Georgius, 162; Johannes, 175; John, 162; Juditha, 162 (2); Lancelot, 162 (2), 179; Laurentius, 162, 175; Margareta, 162; Maria, 162 (2), 164, 179; Martha, 175; Nazareth Paulus, 175; Radulphus, 162; Ric'dus, 175; Richardus, 175 (2); Robert, 162; Rob'tus, 175 (2); Samuell, 162; Stephanus, 175; Susanna, 162; Thomas, 175 (2); Will'mus, 175; 'Xpiana, 175; —, 175 (2).
- Batti (Ball), Maria, 5; Petrus, 5.
- Bayliff *alias* Clarke, Margareta, 142; Will'mus, 142.
- Bayly, Walterus, 150; —, 150.
- Beacon, Rachel, 152; Tho., 152.
- Beamond, Anna, 104.
- Beaufis (Beaufere), —, 127 (2); *see also* Bewfis.
- BEAUMONT, 57.
- Beaumont*, 57.
- Beaumont, Anna, 57; Edwardus, 57; Eliza., 57; Elizabeth, 57; Emma, 57; Margareta, 57; Maria, 57; Rob'tus, 57; Theodisia, 57; Thomas, 57.
- Beaupre, Alicia, 67; Edw., 67.
- Becher, —, 115 (2).
- Beddle, Andrea, 40; Ra'dus, 40.
- Bedell, John, 203.
- Bedgebery, Agnes, 62; Joh'es, 62.
- Bedingfeild (Bedingfeilde, Beddingfeild, *or* Bedingfeld), Alicia, 183; Amia, 133; Sir Edward, Knt., 127; Helena, 154; Margerett (Lady), 127; Tho., 133, 154, 183.
- Beer, *see* Bere.
- Beke, Jana, 13; Joanna, 97; Tho., 13, 97.
- Belfore (Balfour), Anna, 199; Jacobus, Baron Clanaully (Glenawley), 199; Jacobus, 199.
- Belknap*, 67, 220.
- Belknap, Alicia, 68; Edwardus, 68; Phillipus, 68.
- Bell, Alicia, 67; Edm., 68; Eliza., 116; Francisca, 68, 140, 207; Joh'es, 116; Rob'tus, 67, 140, 207.
- Bellingham*, 92.
- Bellingham, Margareta, 92; Rodulphus, 92.
- Belton*, 221.
- Belwood, Anna *or* Anne, 164, 218; —, 164, 218.
- Benbrig, Johannes, 194; Sara, 194.
- BENGER, 52.
- Benger*, 52.
- Benger, Agnes, 52; Andreus, 52; Anna, 52; Avicia, 52; Beatrix, 52; Catharina, 52; Hen., 52; Henricus, 52; Hester, 52; Joanna, 52 (2); Johannes, 52 (3); Joh'es, 52 (2); Katharina, 52; Margareta, 52; Maria, 52; Martha, 52; Nicholaus, 52; Oliverus, 52; Ric'dus, 52; Robert, 52; Susanna, 52 (3); Tho., 52 (2); Thomas, 52; Tresina, 52; Willi'mus, 52; Willi'us, 52.
- Bennet*, 154.
- Bennet, Johannes, 77; Joh'es, 154; Maria, 154.
- Bennett, Anna, 189; Johannes, 189.
- Benolt, Clarencieulx King-at-Arms, 212.
- Bentley, Mathew, 120; Susan, 120.
- BERE, 5, 188.
- Bere*, 5, 188.
- Bere (Beer *or* Beere), Alicia, 188; Anna, 188; Anne, 188; Clemens, 188 (2); Clementius, 118; Dorothea, 5, 188; Editha, 5; Edwardus, 5, 188; Elizabetha, 5, 188; Fides, 5; Hen., 188; Jacobus, 5 (2); Jana, 188; Joanna, 5, 188; Johannes, 5 (4); Joh'es, 37, 188 (2); John, 4; Maria, 5 (2), 37, 188; Martinus, 5; Nicholaus, 188; Richardus, 5; Samuell, 5; Sidney, 5; Theodora, 118, 188; Will'mus, 5, 188; —, 108 (2).
- BERESFORD, 172.
- Beresford*, 172.
- Beresford (Bashford *or* Berisford), Anna, 158, 172 (3), 173; Benetta, 172 (2); Cornelius, 172;

- Dorothea, 172 (3), 173; Eliza, 172 (2); Elizabetha, 172; Francisca, 172; Geo., 172; Georgius, 172; Helena, 172; Hen., 172 (2); Humfridus, 172; Jacobus, 172; Jana, 172; Joh'es, 172; Michael, 158, 172 (2), 177; Ric'dus, 172; Rogerus, 172; Rosa, 172 (3); Sara, 173; Tho., 172, 173; Tristram, 172 (3); Will'm's, 173; —, 172 (3), 173.
- Berham, Anne, 224; Rob'tus, 181; Thomas, 224; —, 181; *see also* Barham.
- Berkeley*, 206.
- Berkley, Ann, 212; Tho., 212.
- Berlyn, Elizabetha, 207; Henricus, 207.
- BERRY, 109.
- Berry*, 109.
- Berry, Anna, 109, 137; Catharina, 109; Edwardus, 109; Elizabetha Francisca, 109; Galfridus, 109 (2); Joh'es, 109 (2); Phebe, 109; Vincent, 137.
- Bertie, Lady Mary, 198; Peregrine, Lord Willoughby, 198.
- Berwick, *see* Beswick.
- BEST, 13.
- Best*, 13.
- Best, Anna, 13 (3), 134; Dorothea, 13 (2); Francisca, 13; Georgius, 13; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 13, 184; Joh'es, 13; Magdalena, 13; Ric'dus, 13; Rich'dus, 13; Ursula, 13.
- BESWICK *alias* BERWICK, 152.
- Beswick*, 152.
- Beswicke, Alicia, 152; Anna, 152 (2); Arthurus, 152 (2); Catharina, 152; Christiana, 152; Eliza, 152 (2); Eliza., 152; Joanna, 152; Maria, 152 (2); Martha, 152; Rachel, 152; Rachell, 152; Rogerus, 152; Rowlandus, 152; Will'mus, 152.
- BETTENHAM, 110.
- Bettenham*, 110.
- Bettenham (Bettenham), Alicia, 140, 183, 207; Anna, 111 (3); Anthonius, 111; Daniell, 111 (2); Elizab., 111; Elizabetha, 53, 110, 111; Elizabetha, 104; Franciscus, 111; Henricus, 111; Hester, 111; Joh'es, 53, 104, 111 (2); John, 110, 183; Margareta, 111; Maria, 111; Maria *or* Martha, 111; Petrus, 111; Stephanus, 111; Stephen, 110; Thomas, 110 (3), 111; Thomasina, 159; Will'mus, 140, 159, 207.
- Beuerley, *see* Beverley.
- Beverley*, 81.
- Beverley (Beuerley), Beatrix, 80; Joanna, 76; Willielmus, 80; —, 76.
- Bewchet, Maria, 176; Zachariah, 176.
- Beufis*, 127; *see also* Beaufis.
- Bigge, —, 45 (2).
- Biggs, Joanna, 185, 198; —, 185.
- Billingham, Eliza., 95; —, 95.
- Bindon, Viscount, *see* Howard.
- BING, 27.
- Bing*, 27.
- Bing (Binge *or* Bynge), Agnes, 27; Anna, 28, 88; Dorothea, 28; Eliza', 28, 88; Francisca, 27, 28; Franciscus, 28; Geo., 88; Georgius, 28 (2); Henricus, 27; Jana, 28; Joanna, 27; Johannes, 28; Joh'es, 27; Katharina, 27; Katharine, 27; Maria, 27; Martha, 23; Robertus, 27, 28; Rob'tus, 88, 158; Thom., 27; Thomas, 27; Will'. 28; —, 27 (2), 158.
- Bingley, Agripina, 192; Rich., 192.
- Birde, Juditha, 94; Maria, 48; Ric'dus, Sac. Theo. Prof., 48; Will'mus, 94.
- Birgaveny, *see* Abergavenny.
- Bishop, Ed., 119; Emma, 57; Maria, 119; —, 57.
- Bishopp (Bishoppe), Agnes, 51; Anna, 69; Eliza, 51; Helena, 56; Jo., 56; Robertus, 69; —, 51.
- Bix, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226; —, 202.
- Blackborne, Will'mus, 147; —, 147.
- Blackmore, William, 4.
- Blackwall, Dionisia, 117; Willielmus, 117.
- Blackway, Eliz', 14; —, 14.
- Blanerhasset, Francisca, 23.
- Blechenden, Alicia, 133; Eliza., 40; Jane, 107, 127; Joh'es, 74, 107, 133; Margareta, 74, 107; Tho., 40; Thomas, 127.
- Blijse, Thomas, 101.
- Block, —, 15 (2).
- Blore, Elizabetha, 82; —, 82, 107 (2).
- Bloss, Elizabetha, 112; Tobias, 112.
- Bloudell (Blowdell), Joanna, 27 (2); Thomas, 27; *see also* Chowne.
- Blower, Anna, 11; Cha', 11; Chr., 119; Maria, 176 (2); Olimphia, 119; Will'mus, 176 (2).
- Bludder, Maria, 146; Tho., 146.
- BLUNT, 178.
- Blunt*, 178.
- Blunt, Cecilia, 64; Edwardus, 179 (2); Eliza., 179 (2); Elizabetha, 179; Fortuna, 179; Joanna, 178; Johannes, 179 (2); Joh'es, 179; Maria, 90; Michael, 64; Rich', 64; Sara, 114; Susanna, 179; Tho., 179; Thomas, 179; Will'mus, 178, 179; Will'us, 114; W'mus, 90; —, 179.
- BODE, 51.
- Bode*, 51.
- Bode (Boade), Anna, 51 (3); Edw., 51; Edwardus, 52; Eliza, 51; Elizabetha, 52; Francisca, 51; Gracia, 51; Helena, 51; Hen. 51 (4); Henricus, 51; Joanna, 51; Johannes, 51; Joh'es, 40, 51 (3), 52, 186; Juditha, 51; Margareta, 51; Maria, 40, 51, 52 (3), 186; Susanna, 51 (2); Tho., 51; Thomasina, 51; Ursula, 51 (2); Willielmus, 51 (2); —, 51.
- Bohun*, 206.
- Bold, Barbara, 210; Wm., 210.
- Boleyn, Alicia, 181; —, 181.
- Bolton, Anna, 39; Rob'tus, 39.
- Bomer, Bernardus, 55; Maria, 55.
- Bond, *see* Chambers.
- Bonham, Dorothea, 145; —, 145.
- Bonnington, Dionitia, 148; —, 148.
- Bonvill, Eliz., 210; — (Dominus), 210.
- Boone, Elizab., 29; Will'us, 29.
- Booth, Elizabeth, 110; Seth, 110.
- BOSVILLE, 169.
- Bosville or Bosvile*, 169, 170.
- Bosvill (Bosville *or* Bosuile), Adam, 169; Alicia, 169, 170; Anna, 170 (3); Beatrix, 169; Benedicta, 170; Eliza., 170, 195, 198; Frances, 198; Gervasius, 169; Hen., 170; Isabella, 170 (2); Jana, 170; Johannes, 170 (2); Joh'es, 169, 170 (4); Leonardus, 170; Maria *or* Mariota, 170; Maria, 170; Mary (Lady), 171; Matildis, 170; Muriell, 170; Nevill (de Cheete), 170; Nevill (de Ragnall), 170; Petrus, 169; Rad'fus (eques auratus), 170; Rad'fus, 170; Sir Rapfe, Knt., 171; Ric'dus, 170; Sir Robert, 198; Rob'tus, 169, 195; Rogerus, 170; Tho., 170 (2); Thomas, 169; Will'mus, 170; — (of Newhall), 170.
- BOTELER *or* BUTLER, 41, 222, 223.
- Boteler or Butler (Butteler)*, 41, 67, 220, 222, 223 (2).

- Boteler (Butler, Butteler, Buttiler *alias* Pin-cerna or Le Boteler), Abigall, 53; Alexander, 41; Alice (Lady), 224; Alicia, 41; Anna, 41; Anne (Lady), 224 (3); Anne, 223, 224 (2); Benetta, 20; Catharina, 41; Catharine, 223; Cressite, 223; Dennys, 223; Eliza, 41; Eliza., 41; Elizabeth (Lady), 224; Elizabeth, 223, 224; Elizabetha, 7, 34, 41 (2); George, 223; Grissell, 41; Hen., 41 (2); James, 84, 224; Jana, 41; Jane, 223 (2), 224; Joane (Lady), 224; Joanna, 222; Johannes, 41; Joh'es, 41; Sir John, Knt., 224; John, 223 (4), 224; Jonathan, 41; Kathe., 84; Margaret, 223 (2); Margareta, 41; Margaret, 41; Mary, 223; Nicholas, 223; Sir Oliver, Bart., 222, 224; Sir Oliver, Knt., 224; Peter, 223; Sir Phillip, Bart., 224 (2); Raphael, 223; Ric'dus, 41 (2); Robert, 223 (2); Robertus, 222; Rob'tus, 53; Susanna, 53; Tho., 41; Thomas, 41 (2), 222, 223; Sir William, Knt. and Bart., 224; William, 223 (5), 224; Willi'mus, 34, 41; Wm., 20, 114; —, 7, 41, 53, 224.
- Boughton, Catharina, 183; Ed'r'us, 183; Elizabetha, 197; Ric'us, 197.
- Boughtone, Hugo, 176; Margareta, 176.
- Boule, *see* Bowle.
- BOURNE, 43.
- Bourne*, 43, 79, 81.
- Bourne (de), Anna, 44; Anne, 44; Bartholomeus, 44; Bennet, 44; Bennetta or Benetta, 44, 140; Cicilia, 44; Elenus, 43; Eliza., 30, 44 (3); Franc., 44; Francis, 226; Franciscus, 44, 140; Henricus, 44, 141; Jacobus, 43, 44 (3); Jana, 44; Joanna, 44, 141; Joh'es, 43, 44 (2); Margareta, 44; Margaret, 226; Maria, 44 (2); Ric'dus, 30; Richard, 4; Robertus, 44 (2); Sara, 44; Tho., 44 (2); Thomas, 44; Willi'mus, 44.
- Bouverie (de), Edward, 226; Jane, 226; Laurence, 226; Leah, 226; William, Earl of Radnor, 226.
- BOWLE, 114.
- Bowle*, 114.
- Bowle (Boule), Adriana, 114; Anna, 114; Elizabetha, 114; Emma, 114; Francisca, 114; Franciscus, 114; Georgius, 114; Joanna, 114; Joh'es, 114; Maria, 114; Rob'tus, 114 (2); Thomas, 114; Willi'mus, 114 (3).
- Bowyer*, 95.
- Bowyer, Anna, 95; Benjamin, 181; Dorothea, 184; Edmond, 181; Eliza, 117; Eliza., 95, 122; Hen., 95; Hester, 181; Jo., 117; Rob'tus, 122; —, Aldermanus, 122; —, 184.
- Box, Anna, 137; Sir William, 137.
- Boyland, Alicia, 9; Dudley, 9.
- Boys, 38, 92.
- Boys*, 38, 92.
- Boys, Affra, 39 (2); Alicia, 93; Anna, 39, 40 (3), 92, 93; Anne, 93; Benetta, 39; Catherina, 40, 109; Christiana, 39; Clara, 40; Cordelia, 93 (2); Dorothea, 39, 40 (3), 131; Edmundus, 40; Edw., 93 (2); Sir Edward, 40 (2), 52, 131; Edward or Ed'r'us, 39 (4), 40 (2), 78, 93, 187; Eliza, 39, 93; Eliza., 39, 40 (2), 93; Elizabeth, 40, 93; Elizabetha, 39, 40; Elizebeth, 39; Francisca, 39, 40; George, 93; Gersona, 40; Gratia, 93; Ingle, 6; Jana, 39 (2), 40 (3), 78, 92, 187; Jane, 93; Joanna, 163; Johannes or Joh'es, 38, 39 (7), 40 (2), 93 (2), 111; Sir John, 40; John, Dean of Canterbury, 6, 167; John, 93 (2), 167; Joseph, 92, 93 (2); Juditha, 39, 40; Katherina, 101, 208; Margaret, 93; Margareta, 40, 92 (2); Maria, 39 (3), 40 (5), 92, 93 (2); Mary, 39, 167; Petrus, 40; Richardus, 92; Robertus, 40; Rogerus, 40; Samuel, 92, 93; Samuell, 40, 93 (2); Tho., 38, 39 (6), 40 (2), 101, 109; Thomas, 39, 93 (3); Vincent, 39 (3); William, 39 (3), 93 (2); Willielmus, 39 (4); Willi'mus or Will'mus, 38, 93, 163; —, 38, 39 (5), 120 (2), 208.
- Brace, Anna, 92; Anne, 92; Edward, 92; Elisabeth, 92; Philip, 92; Tho., 92.
- Bradbridge, Mary, 217; —, 217.
- Bradbury (Bradbery), Hen., 111; Margareta, 111; Maria, 111; Will'us, 111.
- Bradfeild, Catherine, 156; —, 156.
- Bradnex (Bradneux or Bradner), *see* Brodnax.
- Bradshaw, —, 209 (2).
- Bradwele, Elizabeth, 223; —, 223.
- BRAEMES, 215.
- Braemes*, 215.
- Braemes (Braems), Agnes, 215; Arnold, 216; Charles, 215 (2), 216; Christiane, 216; Daniell, 215 (2); Edward, 215; Jacob, 215, 216; Jane, 216; Jasper, 215; John, 215; Josina, 215; Katharine, 216; Lambert, 215; Mercie, 216; Susan, 215; Walter, 216; —, 215, 216 (2).
- Brake, *see* Drake.
- Bramston, Thomas, 205.
- Branch*, 134.
- Brandon, Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 165; —, 165 (2).
- Branker, Agnes, 113.
- Braskyell, Isabella, 189; Rob'tus, 189.
- Bray, Ed'us, 82; Sir Edward, Knt., 158; Eliza, 82; Mary (Lady), 158.
- Brayfeild, Eliza, 26; Tho., 26.
- BRENT, 211.
- Brent, Alice, 211; Amy, 212; Ann, 212 (2); Ann or Amy, 211; Anna, 75; Christian, 212 (2); Christina, 211; Eliza, 211 (2); Elizabeth, 211; Ellen, 211, 212; Hugh, 211 (2); Hugo, 6, 211; Isabel, 212; Jane, 212; Jo., 75; Joanna, 211; Joh'es, 140, 207, 211; John, 211 (2), 212 (2); Juliana, 211; Margaret, 212; Margareta, 140, 207, 212; Mary, 211; Robert or Rob'tus, 140, 207, 211 (4), 212; Roger, 212; Tho., 140, 207, 212; Thomas, LL.D., 211; William or Wm., 211 (4), 212 (2); —, 6, 65 (2), 211, 212.
- Brett, Alicia, 2, 163; Anna, 48; Joanna, 46; Joh'es, 2, 48; Robertus, 163; Tho., 46.
- Brewer, Eliza., 56; Katharina, 8; Margareta, 37; Martha, 69; Ric'dus, 8, 69; Willi'mus, 101; —, 37, 56.
- BRIAN, 2.
- Brian*, 2.
- Brian (Bryan), Alicia, 2 (2); Elianora, 2; Johannes, 2; Magdalena, 2; Thomas, 2; Willielmus, 2.
- Brickenden, Eliza, 140; —, 140.
- Bridges (Brydges), Anthony, 143; Catharina, 143; Edmond (Baron Chandos), 143.
- Brigge, Anna, 79; Joh'es, 79.
- Brigham, Margareta, 20; Will'us, 20.
- Bringborne (Bringsborne), Catharina, 130, 135; —, 130, 135.
- Brockhill, Ann, 153; Eliza., 132; Joh'es, *alias* Selling, 132; Juliana, 164; Ric'dus, 164; Tho., 132.
- Brockhull, Benedicta or Bennetta, 140, 207; —, 140, 207.

BROCKMAN, 72.

Brockman, 72.

Brockman (Brokman), Agnes, 72; Anna, 72, 121; Elizabetha, 72; Helena, 72 (3); Hen., 72, 81; Henery, 72; Henricus, 72 (2); Juliana, 73; Margareta, 72 (2); Margeria, 72, 81; Maria, 72; Nicholas, 72; Willielmus *or* Willi'mus, 72 (2), 73, 121; Zouche, 72; —, 72.

BRODNAX, 73.

Brodnax, 73, 216.

Brodnax (Brodnex, Brodney, Bradner, *or* Bradnex), Catharina, 73; Eliza, 73 (2); Hen., 73; Joh'es, 73; Juliana, 73; Katherine, 216; Margareta, 30, 84; Maria, 73; Martha, 73; Mary, 216; Rob. *or* Rob'tus, 30, 73, 195, 216; Sara, 73, 89; Susanna, 73; Thomas *or* Tho., 73 (3), 84, 216; Ursula, 195; Willi'mus, 73; —, 89.

Brogbridge, Alicia, 168; —, 168.

BROGRAVE, 115.

Brograve, 115.

Brograve (Brograu), Anna, 115; Elizabetha, 115; Hen., 115; Joh'es, 115 (3); Margareta, 115 (2); Maria, 115; Nicholaus, 115; Willi'mus, 115; —, 115 (2).

Broke, Amy, 102; Jo', 102; Susanna, 18; Will., 18.

Broker, *see* Brooker.

Brome, Geo., 147; Mariana, 147.

Bromley, Anna, 129, 152; Baldwinus, 7; Beneta, 7; Henricus *or* Hen., 129, 152; Katharina, 7; Stephanus, 7.

Brook, Anna, 36; Paulus, 36.

BROOKE, 16.

Brooke, 16.

Brooke, Abell, 16; Benneta, 97; Cramner, 16; Edwardus, 16; Eliza., 142, 198; Jana, 16; Joh'es, 97; John (Baron Cobham), 16; Margareta, 106; Maria, 16; Reginald, 198; Susanna, 16; Tho. (Baron Cobham), 16, 142; Tho., 16; William (Baron Cobham), 106; Willielmus, 16; —, 65 (2), 172 (2).

Brooker or Broker, 19, 58.

Brooker (Broker). Cecilia, 20; Dorothea, 19; Elizabeth, 20; Elizabetha, 19, 38; Henricus *or* Hen., 19, 38; Jacobus, 20; Johannes, 19 (2).

Broome, Elizab., 143; George, 143; Joanna, 86; Tho., 86.

Broughton, Anna, 136; Anne (Lady), 128; Sir Edward, 128; Ricardus, 136.

Brounley, —, 103 (2).

BROWNE, 164, 217.

Browne, 83, 164, 220.

Browne, Agnes, 118; Alice (Lady), 218 (2); Alice *or* Alicia, 164 (2), 218, 219; Ann, 219; Anna (Lady), 164, 218; Anna *or* Anne, 2, 164 (4), 218; Sir Anthony, 1st Viscount Montacute (Montague), 82, 218; Anthony, 2nd Viscount Montague, 218; Lord Anthony, 218; Sir Anthony, K.B., 217; Sir Anthony, K.G., 218; Sir Anthony, Standard Bearer of England, 218; Barnard, 164; Bridgett, 219; Carolus, 164; Ceseley, 219; Christiana, 119, 164; Edmond, 217; Sir Edward, Knt., 219; Edward, 219; Edwardus, 164; Elianor, 218; Elisabeth, 218; Lady Elizabeth, 218; Elizabeth (Lady), 217; Elizabeth *or* Eliza., 162, 217, 218, 219; Elizabetha, 164 (2); Ellyn (Lady), 217; Frances, 219; Friswolde (Lady), 217; Sir George, 217; George, 217; Gertruda, 164; Henrey, 217; Humf., 2; Humfridus, 118, 164 (2); Humphrey, 219; Isabell, 219; Isabella, 218; Lady

Jane, Viscountess Montague, 218; Jane (Lady), 218; Jane, 217, 219; Joanna, 164; Johannes, 162; Sir John, Knt., 164, 218; John *or* Joh'es, 164 (2), 218 (2), 219 (5); Kathe., 83; Katherin, 217; Leonard, 209; Lucas *or* Lucia, 82, 218, 219; Lady Luce, 218; Luce, 218; Mabell (Lady), 217; Margaret, 219; Margareta, 164 (2); Margaret, 219; Margareta, 164; Maria, 118, 164 (3); Mariana, 164; Martha, 164 (2); Lady Mary, Countess of Southampton, 218; Mary (Lady), 218 (3); Mary, 217, 218 (2), 219; Sir Mathew, Knt., 217 (2); Moricius, 164; Oliffe, 218, 219; Peregrine, 219 (2); Richard *or* Rich., 217, 219; Richardus, 164; Sir Robert, Knt., 217, 218; Sir Robert, K.B., 219; Robert, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 218; Robert *or* Robertus, 164, 219 (2); Stephen, 217; Susan, 218, 219; Susanna, 164 (2); Suzanna, 209; Sir Thomas, Knt., 217 (2), 218; Thomas *or* Tho., 118, 164 (2), 218 (2), 219; Sir William, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 218; Sir William, Judge of the Common Pleas, 83; William *or* Willi'mus, 164 (4), 217 (2), 218 (2); — (Lady), 218; —, 217, 219.

Browneng, Abigall, 133; Tho., 133.

Browning, Jana, 147; Jo., 147.

Brownjohn, John, 120; Mary, 120.

Brudnell, Aliasona, 129; Edm., 129; Fra., 190; Juditha, 190.

Bruse, Joanna, 61; Joh'es, 61.

Bruyne, Joanna, 65; Mauricus, 65.

Bryan, *see* Brian.

Brydges, *see* Bridges.

Brynckelowe, Dorothea, 213; Joh'es, 213.

Bucher, Jo., 131; Ursula, 131.

BUCK, 26.

Buck, 26.

Buck, Alionora, 26; Anna, 26; Bartholimeus, 26; Benjamin, 26 (2); Bridgett, 69; Creswell, 26; Eliza', 26 (2); Elizabetha, 26; Francisca, 26; Jana, 26; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 26 (3); Margareta (Lady), 26; Maria (Lady), 26; Maria, 26; Mary, 26; Matheus, 26; Paulus, 26 (2); Sir Peter, Knt., 22; Petrus, 26 (3); Ric'dus, 69; Tho., 26; Thomas, 26.

Buckerige, Elizabetha, 25; Georgius, 25; —, Bishop of Rochester, 25.

Buckhurst, Eliza., 69; Jacobus, 102; Margareta, 102; Thomas, 69.

Buckland, Alicia, 87; Tho., 87.

Buckle, Catharina (Lady), 169; 'Xpoferus, 169.

Buckley (Bulkeley), Anna, 104; Catherina, 148; Rich'dus, 104, 148.

Buckton, 67.

Bufkin, Levinus, 83; Maria, 83.

Bulkeley, *see* Buckley.

Bull, Felicia, 17; Susanna, 123; —, 17, 123.

Bullen, Margareta, 170; Willi'mus, 170.

Bulman, —, 214 (2).

BUNCE, 121.

Bunce, 121.

Bunce, Anna, 72, 121 (4); Dorothea, 72, 121; Edwardus, 121; Eliza., 121; Elizabetha, 121; Jacobus, 121 (5); Jana, 121; Joh'es, 121 (2); Margareta, 121; Maria, 121 (2); Matheus, 121 (3); Richardus, 121; Sara, 121; Stephanus, 121; Symon, 72, 121; —, 121.

BUNGEY, 121.

Bungey, 121.

Bungey, Benjamin, 122; Jana, 122; Joh'es, 122 (3); John *or* Joh'es, 121 (2); Jonas,

122; Margareta, 121, 122; Maria, 122 (3); Matheus, 122; Robertus, 122; Rogerus, 122; Samuëll, 122; Susanna, 122; Willi'mus, 122; —, 122.
 Bunting, Joanna, 89; —, 89.
 Burch, Joanna, 114; —, 114.
Burnshed, 92.
 Burrell, Maria, 184; Will'mus, 184.
 Burrsh, *see* Burwash.
 Bursted, Margeria, 23.
 Burston, Jana, 94; Ric'dus, 94.
 Burton, Florence, 186; John, 186.
 Burwash (Burrsh), Anna, 208; —, 141 (2), 208.
 Bust, Ed'r'us, 138; Maria, 138.
 Butler (Butteler), *see* Boteler.
 BUTTS, 115.
Butts, 115.
 Butts, Alicia, 115; Eliza., 116; Francisca, 116; Hen. 116; Jana, 115, 116 (2); Leonardus, 116; Margareta, 115; Ursula, 115; Willi'mus, 115 (4), 116; —, 115 (2).
 Bynde, Eliza, 80; Sir John, 80.
 Bynge, *see* Bing.
 BYRCHETT, 193.
Byrchett, 193.
 Byrchett (Byrchet), Alexander, 193; Anna, 193; Johannes, 193; Josephus, 193 (2); Maria, 193; Tho., 193; Thomas, 193; Will'mus, 193; —, 193.
 Bysshe, Sir Edw., Clarenceux, 221.
Byx, 202.
 Byx, John, 202.

C

CADMAN, 57.
 Cadman, Alicia, 57; Elizabetha, 23; Francisca, 57; Geo., 23; Harbertus, 57; Jana, 57; Thomas, 57; Thomazin, 57; Willi'mus, 57.
 CÆSAR, 137.
Cæsar, 137.
 Cæsar, Aldermarus *alias* Delmarius, 137; Alicia, 137; Augustus, 137; Avicia, 137; Cærles, 137; Carolus, 137; Charles, 137; Eliza, 137; Ferdinando, 137; Francisca, 137; Sir Hen., Knt., 137; Hen., 137; Julius, 137; Margareta, 137; Margery, 137; Maria, 137; Philadelphia, 137; Susanna, 137 (2); Tho., Baron of the Exchequer, 137; Tho., 137; Venetianus, 137; — (Lady), 137; —, 137.
 Caionton (Carenton), Eliza, 59; —, 59.
 Caldecott, Cicilia, 149; —, 149.
 Caldwell, *see* Goodwell.
 Calmady, Anna, 155; Josias, 155.
 Calthorpe, Anna, 66; Joanna, 163; Juditha, 168; Martinus, 66, 163, 168.
 Calueley, Anna, 1; —; Jacobus, 191.
 Calwick, —, 94 (2).
 Cam (Came), Eliza *or* Elizabetha, 172, 177; Randolphus, 172, 177.
 Camden, William, Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 22, 30, 99, 115, 171, 175.
 Camock, Martha, 53; Tho., 53; —, 53.
Camoy's, Lo., 171.
 CAMPION, 95.
Campion, 95.
 Campion (Campio), Abrahamus *or* Abr'h', 34, 96 (2); Anna, 96 (3); Barbara, 96 (2); Cordelia, 96; Edwardus, 96 (2); Elionora, 96; Eliza, 96; Elizabetha, 96; Henricus *or* Hen., 95, 96; Isacus, 96; Juditha, 96; Margareta, 34, 95, 96, 115; Maria, 96; Rachell, 95, 96; Ric'dus, 96; Sarah, 95; Thomas, 96; Williëlmus, 95, 96 (3); —, 96, 115.
 Canon, Rose, 22; —, 22.
 Cantelow, Joana, 4; Margeria, 152; Rob. *or* Rob'tus, 4, 152.
 Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see* Parker; Dean and Prebends of, 110.
Canterbury Deanery and Chapter, 110.
 Canton (Cant'), Anna, 191; Grisill, 191; Rob'tus, 191.
 Capell, Arthurus, 103; Elizabetha, 103; Juliana, 58; Ric'dus, 58.
 Carenton, *see* Caionton.
 Carew, Anna, 104; Martha, 59; Matheus, 59; Petrus, 104.
 CARKEREDGE, 57.
Carkeredge, 57.
 Carkeredge (Carkeredg), Alicia, 57; Anna, 57; Catharina, 57; Gervasius, 57; Joh'es, 57; Margeria, 57; Maria, 57; Stephanus, 57 (2); Tho., 57.
 Carkyke, Christiana, 164; Will'mus, 164.
 CARLELL, 30.
Carlell, 30.
 Carlell, Aphra, 31; Christopherus, 30; Jacobus, 31; Jana, 30; Johannes, 31; Jonathan, 31; Margareta, 31; Maria, 31; Parnella, 31; Tho., 31; Williëlmus, 31.
 Carpenter, Jo., 92; Margareta, 84; Susan, 215; Venetia, 92; —, 84, 215.
 Carrell, Margareta, 119; Maria, 119; Philippa, 119; Tho., 119.
 Carter, Agnes, 141; Catharina, 69; Matheus, 69; Susanna, 24; Tho., 24; Williëlmus, 141.
 Cartwright, Anna, 3; Edmondus, 3.
 Casinghurst, Eliza., 163; Robertus, 163.
 Castell, Eliza, 152; Inocentius, 152.
 Castelni, Mildreda, 90; —, 90.
 Castlehaven, Earl of, *see* Touchett.
 Castreete, Brigita, 194; Rob'tus, 194.
 Catlyn, Edw., 209; Maria, 209.
 Catts, Alicia, 148; —, 148.
 Caue (Cave), Anna, 119; Edmund, 158; Julian, 158; —, 119.
 Cauell (Cavell), Eliza, 152; Humfredus, 89; Humphrey, 152; Joh'es, 152; Winifreda, 89.
 Cawston, Friswida, 88; Rob'tus, 88.
 Cayser, Maria, 126; Willi'mus, 126.
Cecill, Viscount Wimbleton, 220.
 Cecil, Lady Frances, 119; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 119.
 Challoner, Margareta, 126; Nicholas, 126.
 Chaloner, Maria, 78.
 Chamberlaine, Constantia, 62; Robertus, 62.
 Chambers, Jane, 161; Richard, 161.
 Chambers *alias* Bond, Anna, 122; Robert, 122.
 Champe, Catharina, 145; —, 145.
Champneys, 83.
 Champney, Justinian, 187, 197; Margareta, 182; Meriell, 197; Ric'dus, Gloucester King-at-Arms, 182; Sara, 187.
 Chandos, *see* Bridges.
 Chanon (Chavon), Joanna, 122; —, 122.
 Chaplin, Edw'dus, 101; Eliza., 101.
 Chapman, Alexander, 110; Benneta, 76; Thomas, 76; —, 168 (2).
Charlton, 220.
 Charleton, Eliza., 118; Maria, 118; Thomas, 118 (2); —, 219.

Chaucumbe, Thomas de, 222.

Chauncy, Geor., 3; Katharina, 3.

Chavon, *see* Chanon.

Chelmington, 134.

Chelmington, —, 135 (2).

CHENEY, 43.

Cheney, 43.

Cheney (Cheyney), Agnes, 43; Alicia, 43; Astley, 43 (2); Dorothea, 43; Eliz., 43; Eliza., 43 (2); Elizabeth, 43, 186; Francisca, 43, 74; Humf., 43; Joh'es, 43 (2); John, 186; Josias, 43; Juditha, 43; Margareta, 43; Maria, 94; Norton, 43; Rebecka, 43; Rich., 43; Robert, 43; Simon, 43; Tho., 74, 94; Walterus, M.A., 43; Willi'mus, 43.

Chesman, Will'mus, 134.

Chester, Anne, 70; Francisca, 167; Sir Robert, 70, 167.

Cheyney, Cecilia, 59; Eliza, 200; Eliza., 200; Joh'es, 200; Margeria, 57; Tho., 59; Will'mus, 57.

Chichester, Bishop of, *see* Watson.

Chicheley, Cecilia, 153; Florence, 186; Rob'tus, 153; Wm., 186.

Childe, Anna, 56; Hen., 56.

Childerns, Sindonia, 88; Will'us, 88; —, 88.

Chil's, Philipp, 32; Sara, 32.

Chilton, Elias de, 206; Isabella de, 206; Jo', 72; Johannes de, 206; —, 72.

Chislet, Petronilla, 98; —, 98.

Cholmeley, Eliza., 106; Henricus, 106; —, 106.

Cholmondeley, Elizab., 136; Hugo, 136.

Choute, Anna, 130; Margareta, 62; Phillipus, 62, 130.

CHOWNE (BLOUDELL), 27.

Chowne, 27.

Chowne, Barbara, 96; Dorothea, 27; Joanna, 27 (2); Johannes *or* Joh'es, 27 (2); John, 27; Maria, 27 (2); Martha, 27; Nicholaus, 27; Rachell, 96; Richardus, 27; Tabitha, 27; Tho., 27 (3), 96; Willielmus, 27; —, 27.

Church, Alicia, 181; —, 181.

CHUTE, 96.

Chute, 96.

Chute (Chutt), Anna (Lady), 169; Edwardus, 96 (2); Eliza, 69, 96; Elizabetha, 96; Geo., 169; Georgius, 96 (3); Lidia, 96 (2); Phillipus, 69; Philippus, 96; Walterus, 96.

Ciux, Jonas, 16; Maria, 16.

Clapham, Anna, 170; Tho., 170.

Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 124; *see also* Bysshe, Camden, Cooke, etc.

Clark, *see* *Balife*.

CLARKE, 42.

Clarke, 42.

Clarke, Alicia, 94; Anna, 42; Arthurus, 94; Dorothea, 42; Edwardus, 42; Eliza, 42, 54; Eliza., 42; Elizabetha, 42; Francisca, 17; Franciscus, 42, 66; Henry, 22; Humfridus *or* Humf., 42 (3), 72; Jana, 44; Joh'es, 44, 174; Margareta, 42, 72, 174; Margeria, 42; Maria, 42, 66, 82; Stephanus, 82; Susanna, 42, 178; Tho., 178; Walterus, 42, 54; —, 17; *see also* Clerke.

Clarke alias *Northope*, 22.

Clarke *alias* Northope, George, 22; Mildreda, 22.

Cleer, Eliza., 66; Robertus, 66.

Clegett, Georgius, 157; Maria, 157.

Clement, Anna, 170; Richardus, 170.

CLERKE, 2.

Clerke, 2.

Clerke (Clerk *or* Clarke), Alicia, 2, 9; Anna, 2 (2), 3 (2), 56; Cecilia, 3; Edwardus, 2; Elizabetha *or* Eliz., 2 (4), 3 (3), 7, 53, 72, 105; Francisca, 3; Georgius *or* Geo., 2 (2), 53, 105; Henricus, 2; Isodia, 2; Jacobus, 2 (2), 3; Jana, 3 (2), 124; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 2 (4), 3 (2), 9, 72, 124; Juditha, 2; Katharina, 3; Lucia, 2; Margeria, 92; Maria, 2; Maria-Dorothea, 3; Petrus, 2; Reginaldus, 2; Robertus *or* Rob., 2, 7; Thomas, 2; Walterus, 2; Willielmus (Will'm's), 3 (2), 56, 70; —, 2 (2), 92.

Cleve, Maria, 76; Tho., 76.

CLEYBROOKE, 78.

Cleybrooke, 78.

Cleybrooke (Cleybroke), Anna, 78 (2); Egidius, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Etheldreda, 78 (2); Giles, 78; Margareta, 78 (3); Maria, 78 (4), 110; Paulus, 78 (2), 110; Sara, 36, 78; Stephanus, 78 (2); Thomas *or* Tho., 78 (3); William, 78; Willielmus *or* Willi'mus, 36, 78 (4); —, 78.

CLICUS (Rogerus), 134.

Cliderowe, 18.

Cliderow, Joanna, 18; Rogerus, 18.

Clifford, Anna, 61; Ric'dus, 61.

Clifton, Gervatius, 65; Joanna, 65.

Clinton, Cicilia, 65; —, 53 (2), 65.

CLIVE, 24.

Clive (Clue), Abigall, 24; Alica, 24; Christopherus, 24 (2); Elizabetha, 24 (2); Maria, 24; Susanna, 24; Thomas (Tho.), 24 (2); Willielmus, 24; —, 24.

Clofeilde, Antonius, 13; Benetta, 13.

Close, Christiana, 38; —, 38.

Clune, Jacobus, 26; Maria, 26.

Clynche, Katharina, 27; Thomas, 27.

COBBS, 148.

Cobbs *or* *Cobb*, 79, 90, 148.

Cobbs (Cobbes, Cobb, *or* Cob), Alice, 216; Alicia, 80, 148; Anna, 149; Benjamin, 216; Dionitia, 148; Dorothea, 149; Editha, 149; Ed'us, 80; Eliza., 147; Elizabetha, 149 (2); Jacobus, 147, 149 (3); Jana, 15, 149 (2); Joanna, 149; Johannes, 148; Joh'es, 148; Margareta, 149 (2); Maria, 149 (3), 161; Martinus, 149 (2); Rich'dus, 149; Susanna, 149; Tho., 15, 148 (2), 149 (4); William, 161; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 148, 149 (3); —, 149.

Cobham, John, 22.

Cobham, Baron, *see* Brooke.

Cockett, 115.

Cockett, Jana, 115; Will'us, 115.

Codde, Eliza, 88; Wm., 88.

Codwell, Hester, 3; Ric'dus, 3.

Coise, *see* Curteis.

Coke, Elizabetha, 95; Willielmus, 95.

Cokeyn, Elionora, 56; Will'mus, 56.

Cokins (Colins), Joh'es, 120; Maria, 120.

Coldwell, —, 154 (2).

Cole, Mary, 210; Solomon, 210.

Colebrand, Anna, 79; Vincentius, 79.

Coleman, Joh'es, 28; Margareta, 28.

COLEPEPER *or* CULPEPER, 11, 61.

Colepeper *or* *Culpeper*, 11, 61.

Colepeper (Culpeper), Agnes, 61, 62 (2), 82; Sir Alexander, 62; Alexander, 62, 63 (2), 94, 129, 214; Alice, 62; Anna, 11 (2), 12, 54, 60, 61, 62 (2), 63 (3), 74, 85; Anne, 181; Sir Anthony, Knt., 62; Antonius, 63, 74; Catharina, 61, 62, 63; Cicilia *or* Cecilia, 62, 71; Constantia, 62, 63; Edmond, 62; Sir Edward *or* Ed'r'us, 11; Edw., 61, 90; Edwardus *or* Edward, 61 (3);

- Elionora, 63; Eliza, 60, 61, 62 (2), 63, 94 (2), 200, 214; Eliza, *or* Elizabeth, 53, 61 (3), 62 (3), 63, 104; Francisc., 62; Francisca, 12; Galfredus, 11; George, 62; Georgius, 94; Helena, 62; Henricus, 63; Isabella, 93; Jacobus, 63; Jana, 11, 61, 62, 71; Jasper, 61; Joanna, 11, 61, 62; Jocosa, 11, 61, 62; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 11 (2), 60 (2), 61 (3), 62 (3), 71, 93; Sir John, 62; John, 62 (2); Joyce, 11; Judith (Lady), 62; Margareta, 11 (2), 62 (2), 63, 135, 158; Maria, 12 (3), 62, 63 (2), 74, 129; Martin, 62; Nicholas *or* Nic., 61 (2); Phillip (Lady), 62; Philippa, 61; Poynings, 62; Ricardus, 62, 71; Rich., 61; Richard *or* Ric'us, 11, 62, 158; Ric'dus, 12; Rogerus, 63; Sir Tho., 12; Thomas *or* Tho., 11 (3), 12, 61 (5), 62 (4), 63 (2), 74, 85, 200, 214; Walter, 62 (2), 181; Walterus, 53, 61, 62, 82, 104; William, 61 (2); Willielmus *or* Willi'mus, 11 (3), 12, 62, 63; Wm., 54; — (Lady), 11, 61; —, 11, 61, 62, 63, 90, 135.
- COLFE, 156.
Colfe, 156.
- Colfe, Abrahamus, 156; Alicia, 156; Amandus, 156; Baldewina, 156; Beatrix, 156; Benjamin, 156; Catharina, 156; Charolus, 156; Elizabetha, 156; Isacus, 156 (2); Johannes, 156; Josephus, 156 (4); Margareta, 156; Maria, 156 (3); Radulphus, 156; Richardus, 156 (2); Silvester, 156; Thomas, 156; Will'mus, 156; —, 156.
- Colins, *see* Cokins.
- Collar, Alicia, 31; Henricus, 31.
- Collens, Maria, 51; Tho., 51.
- Collett, Hester, 181; Jana, 69; Petrus, 181, 186; Rob'tus, 69; Sara, 186.
- Collier, Anna, 180; Johannis, 180.
- COLLINS, 147.
Collins, 147, 178, 221.
- Collins, Agnes, 147; Alicia, 147; Anna, 56, 178; Constantia, 210; Edwardus *or* Edw., 56, 178 (2); Egidius, 147 (2); Elizabetha *or* Elizab., 147 (4); Emma, 154; Giles, *see* Egidius; Hen., 178; Henricus, 178; Jacobus, 147; Jana, 147 (2), 178; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 147 (4), 154, 210; Margareta, 133, 147 (2); Mariana, 147; Ric'dus, 178 (2); Susanna, 147, 178; Tho., 221; Thomas, 178; Walterus, 178; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 133, 147 (3); —, 147, 178.
- Colman, Jana, 36; —, 36.
- Colvill, Anna, 16; —, 16.
- COLWELL, 120.
Colwell, 120.
- Colwell, Barbara, 120; Cutbert, 120; Edward, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Emma, 120; George, 120; Georgius, 120; Johannes, 120; Joh'es, 120; John, 120 (2); Mary, 120; Richard, 120; Richardus, 120; Robertus, 120 (2); Rosa, 120; Susan, 120 (2); Thomas, 120; Willielmus, 120; —, 120.
- Combe, Cristiana, 99; Johannes de, 101; Richardus de, 101; Stephanus de, 101; —, 99.
- Compton, Sir Hen., 84; (? William), Earl of Northampton, 84; —, 84.
- Conesby, Eliza, 161; Hen., 160 (2); Margareta, 160; Maria, 47; —, 47, 115 (2), 161.
- Conghurst, 91.
- Conghurst, Georgius, 91; Mildreda, 91.
- Coniorum, *see* Conyers.
- Constable, Dorothea (Lady), 169; Hen., 119; Joh'es, 169; Mary, 84; Phillipp, 84.
- Conyers, 55.
- Conyers (Coniorum), Agnes, 56; Leonardus, 56.
- COOKE, 117.
Cooke, 117.
- Cooke, Anna, 117, 118; Anne, 117; Antonius, 111; Christiana *or* 'Xpiana, 117, 118; Edmundus *or* Edm', 117, 118 (3), 188; Eliza, 111; Eliza., 118 (2); Georgius *or* Geo., 117, 118; Godiere, 118; Hen., 117; Henricus, 118; Johanna, 138; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 117 (2), 118 (2); Lamb't, 118; Maria, 118 (2); Ric'dus, 118; Richardus, 118; Robert, *alias* Clarenceux King-at-Arms, 182, 193; Stephen, 4; Theodora, 118, 188; Thomas *or* Tho., 117, 118, 138; Willi'mus, 118.
- Cooper, Jana, 135; —, 135.
- Coperthwaite, Charolus, 117; Eliza, 117.
- Copley, Eleanora, 210; Rogerus, 210.
- Coppin, Joh'es, 100; Maria, 100; Silvester, 100; Tho., 100.
- Coppon, Sarah, 84; Wm., 84.
- Corbett (Corbet), Jana, 181; Juliana, 179; Mildreda, 185; Tho., 181, 185; —, 179.
- Corby*, 220.
- Cordewane, Johannis, 77.
- Cornelius, Emma, 114; Joh'es, 114.
- Cornens, Margareta, 104; Walterus, 104 (2).
- Cornewall, —, 23 (2).
- Cornwall, Elianor, 209; Johannis, 209.
- Cornwallis, Affra, 181; Will'mus, 181.
- Cossington*, 68.
- Cossington (Gossenton), Eliza, 68; Thomas, 68.
- Cotgrae, Jacobus, 160; —, 160.
- COTTON, 158.
Cotton, 158.
- Cotton, Anne, 158; Charles, 226; Eleonora, 158; Eliza., 139; Elizabeth, 226; Sir George, 210; Georgius, 139, 158; Jane, 158; Joano, 158; John, 158 (2); Julian, 158; Margaret, 158; Margareta *or* Margaret, 11, 158; Maria, 210; Mary, 158; Sir Robert, Knt., 158, 226; Rob'tus, 158; Thomas, 158 (2); William, 158 (2); Winifreda, 210; W'mus, 11.
- COUCHMAN, 112.
- Couchman, Alicia, 42; Anna, 112; Elizabetha, 112; Elizabetha, 112; Joh'es, 112 (4); Laurentius, 112 (2); Margareta, 112 (2); Richardus, 112; Rob'tus, 42; Susanna, 112.
- Coulstone, Anna, 117; Gabriel, 117.
- Country, *see* Coutry.
- Couper, Martha, 30; Will'us, 30.
- COURTHOP, 194.
Courthop, 194.
- Courthop, Alicia, 194; Anna, 200; Catharina, 91; Eliza., 194; Joh'es, 91; Margareta, 97; Mildreda, 45, 194; Nisell *or* Nisel, 88, 194; Rich., 200; Tho., 88, 194; Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* W'mus, 45, 97, 194 (3); —, 97.
- COUNTRY *or* CUNTRY, 17.
Coutry, 17.
- Coutry (Country *or* Cuntry), Alicia, 97; Benetta, 17; Elizabetha, 24; Maria, 17 (2); Stephanus, 17; Thomas *or* The., 17 (3), 24, 97.
- COVERT, 138.
Covert, 138.
- Covert (Couert), Anna, 138 (3); Bennetta, 138; Edwardus *or* Edw., 138, 190; Eliza, 71, 138 (4); Georgius, 53, 105, 138; Gratia, 138; Joanna, 138; Johanna, 138; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 138 (3); Julian, 190; Maria, 53, 105, 138; Mary, 190; Richardus, 138 (2); Rob'tus, 138; Tho., 138; Thomas, 138; Timothia, 138;

- Walterus, 138 (3); Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 71, 138 (3); —, 30 (2).
 Cox, Catharina, 199; Maria, 49; Phillippus, 199; Thom., 49.
 Coxen, Joanna, 70.
 Cradock, Alice, 161; —, 161.
 CRAFTORD, 34.
Craftord, 34.
 Craftord, Affra, 34; Alicia, 34; Anna, 34 (4), 38; Edwardus, 34 (2); Elizabetha, 34, 41; Georgius, 34; Johannes, 34; Joh'es, 34 (2), 74; Margareta, 34 (3), 74, 96; Maria, 34; Milicenta, 34; Rich'dus, 34; Rob'tus, 34; Thomas (Captain), 34; Thomas, 34; Sir William, Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* W'mus, 34 (3), 38, 41, 96; —, 34.
 Crakenthorpe (Crakenthorp), Dorothea, 50; Ric'dus, 50; —, 171 (2).
Cralle, 67.
 Cralle (Crall), Eliza, 43; Isabella, 67; Ric'dus, 67; Rob'tus, 43.
 Cramner, Susanna, 16; —, 16.
 Cramond, Baroness, *see* Ashbornham.
 Craneley, Eliz. *or* Dor., 210; Rich., 210.
 Cranmer, Anna, 29; Thomas, 29.
 Crekelmand (Crickleman), Alionora, 26; Jeronimus, 26.
 Crekyn, Alice, 211; Joanna, 211; Joh'es, 211; John, 211.
 Crepin, Joanna, 33; Tho., 33.
 Cresacre, Isabella, 170; Percivallus, 170.
 Cresey, —, 149 (2).
 Cresi, —, 169 (2).
 Creswell, Maria, 26; Tho., 26.
 Crickleman, *see* Crekelmand.
 Crips (Cripps), *see* Crispe.
 CRISPE, 73.
Crispe, 73 (2).
 Crispe (Crisp, Cripps, *or* Crips), Agnes, 74; Alicia, 28, 74, 75; Amy, 154, 212; Anna, 12, 73 (2), 74 (4), 75 (3), 94, 109, 146; Avery, 75; Avicia, 74 (2), 75, 99; Catharina, 75 (2); Charolus, 74; Edmondus *or* Edmundus, 35, 74, 77; Edw's, 75; Eliza (Lady), 74; Eliza, 56, 74 (4); Elizabeth, 75; Elizabetha, 74, 77; Francisca, 74, 75; Friswida, 74; Henricus *or* Hen., 8, 12 (3), 63, 73 (2), 74 (9), 75, 85, 99, 146; Jana, 73, 74, 75; Johannes, 74, 75; Joh'es, 34, 56, 73 (2), 74 (3), 99 (2); Margaret *or* Margareta, 34, 35, 74 (3); Maria, 12, 63, 74 (4), 75 (2), 85; Martha, 8; Mary, 75 (2); Matildis, 73; Nic., 74 (2); Richardus *or* Rich', 74 (4); Sibilla, 75; Thomas *or* Tho., 74 (3), 94; William, 75; Willielmus, Will'mus, *or* Willm., 28, 73 (2), 75, 99, 109, 212; —, 73, 154.
 Croft, John, 22.
 Croixtone, Martha, 5; —, 5.
 Cromer, *see* Crouner.
 Crompe, Margaret, 158; Richard, 158; Thomas, 134.
 Cromwell, Maria, 197; Sir Oliu', K.B., 197; —, 61 (2).
 Crooce, Sibilla, 75; —, 75.
 Crouche, Egidius, 6; Jana, 6.
 Croudall, Joanna, 27; —, 27.
 Crow, Margareta, 201; Rich'dus, 201.
 Crowe, Eliza, 90; Johannes, 90.
 Crowfoote, Anna, 191; —, 191.
Crowland, 221.
 Crowley, *see* Howly.
 Crouner (Cromer *or* Crowmer), Alicia, 214; Eliza, 44, 68, 72, 125; Francisca, 21; Jacobus, 21, 59, 68, 72, 125, 214; Jana, 28; Joh'es, 44; Maria, 93; Martha, 59; Will', 28; Wm., 93, 214.
 Crush, Catharina, 57; Edw., 57.
 Crux, Hester, 56; Joh'es, 24, 56; —, 24.
 Cryell, Joh'es de, 101; Will'mus de, 101.
Cryoll, 206.
 Culpeper, *see* Colepeper.
 Culverwell, Juditha, 114; Ric'dus, 114.
 Cuntry, *see* Coutry.
 Curle, Anna, 8; Will'us, 8.
 CURLING, 22.
Curling, 22.
 Curling, Georgius, 22; Joh'es, 22; Maria, 75; Mildreda, 22; Precilla, 22; Will'mus, 75.
 Cursonn, Diana, 119; Sir John, 119; Robert, 119.
 CURTIIS, 89.
Curtiis, 89.
 Curtiis (Curtis *or* Coise), Brigida, 89, 110; Dorothea, 89, 157; Edwardus, 89; Georgius *or* Geo., 89, 110; Henricus, 89; Joanna, 89 (2), 101; Maria, 89; Mary, 89; Norton, 89; Robertus, 89; Sara, 89; Stephanus, 89; Susanna, 89 (2), 157; Thomas, 89 (2); Walterus, 101; Willielmus, 89 (4), 157; Winifreda, 89; —, 89.
 Curtys, Margareta, 91; Tho., 91.
 Cutt, Anna, 111, 185; Rob'tus, 185; Wm., 111.

D

- Dacres, Maria, 63; Wm., Baron Dacres, 63; *see also* Fiennes *and* Lennard.
Dale, 195.
 Dale, Alice, 153; Joanna, 196; John, 153; Willielmus, 196.
Dalegrigge, 171.
 Dalison, Maximilian, 106; Pawlina, 106; Silvestria, 167; Will'mus, 167.
Danby, 144.
 Dane, Catharina, 100; Joh'es, 100 (2); Tho., 100 (4); Thomas, 101; Thomazin, 100; —, 100.
 Dany (Davy), Agnes, 62; Alicia, 76; Rogerus, 62; Simonus, 76.
Darcey, 55, 144.
 Darcy, Maria, 144; Rob'tus, 213; Tho., 144; —, 213.
 Darknall, Alicia, 74; —, 173 (2).
 Darnoll, Alicia, 74; —, 74.
 DARRELL *or* DORRELL, 186.
Darrell or Dorrell, 60, 186, 187.
 Darrell (Darrill *or* Dorrell), Agnes, 187; Alicia, 66, 187; Ann (Lady), 186; Ann, 186; Anna, 75, 187 (4); Catharina, 187; Dorothy, 187; Edw., 160; Edwards, 187; Edwardus, 187; Eliza *or* Eliz., 60 (3), 160, 187 (2); Elizabeth, 186 (2); Elizabetha, 187; Florence, 186; Georgius *or* Geor., 60, 187 (3); Hen., 187; Henry, 186; Jacobus, 187 (2); Jana, 40, 187 (2); Johanna, 214; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 3, 60, 187 (4), 207; Sir John, 186; John, 186; Juliana, 140, 207; Maria, 3, 187 (2); Marmaduke, 187; Nathaniell, 187; Nich., 40, 187; Ric'dus, 187; Robert, 186; Rob'tus, 66, 187 (3); Sara, 187; Stephanus, 60; Thomas, 186 (2); Thomasin, 186 (2); Valentine, 186; Will'mus, 140; Wm., 186; 'Xpiana, 187; 'Xpoferus, 187; —, 75, 153 (2), 214.

- Darrington, Anna, 73; Joh'es, 73.
 Daus, Joanna, 23; Margareta, 116; Will'us, 116.
 Davers, Georgius, 54; Maria, 54.
 Davis, Maria, 114; Rob'tus, 114.
 DAVY, 155.
 Davy, Eliza, 155; Henricus, 155; Joh'es, 155; Margareta, 173; Robertus, 155; Symon, 155; Will'mus, 173; *see also* Daney.
 Dawborne, Emma, 120; —, 120.
 Dawney, Eliza, 82; Johannes, 82.
 Dawtrey, Jana, 88; Joh'es, 88; Margareta, 82; Will'mus, 82.
 Day, Jacobus, 165; Jocosa, 165; Richard, 226; Thomazin, 226.
 Deane, *see* Denne.
 DEATH, 112.
Death, 112.
 Death, Alicia, 112 (2); Andreas, 112; Anna, 112; Elizabetha, 112 (2); Francisca, 112; Jana, 112; Joanna, 112 (2); Joh'es, 112 (2); Magdalina, 112 (2); Margareta, 112; Maria, 112 (2); Ric'dus, 112; Sara, 112; Tho., 112 (2); Thomas, 112; Will'mus, 112 (3).
 De Aula, *see* Haule.
 De Bouverie, *see* Bouverie.
 Dedicott, Elizabetha, 9; Tho., 9.
 Deedes, 215.
 Deggs, *see* Diggs.
 De Gret, *see* Adye.
 De Haut, *see* Haut.
 Delamare, —, 51.
 De Lapland, *see* Lapland.
 De La Warr, *see* West.
 Delbrid, Anna, 160; Tho., 160.
 Dele, Edmundus, 151; Susanna, 151.
 Delk, Catharina, 101; Micael *or* Nicholas, 101.
 Denebauld, Eliza, 211; Wm., 211.
 DENNE, 99.
Denne or Dene, 73, 99.
 Denne (Dene, Den, *or* Deane), Agnes, 73, 99 (2), 100 (2); Alicia, 73, 99, 100 (2); Aluredus, 99, 101; Anna, 100; Anne, 205; Avicia, 74, 99; Brigida, 100; Catharina, 100 (3); Cristiana, 99; Dorothea, 100 (2); Edmundus, 100; Elizabeth, 84; Georgius, 99; Helena, 100; Hen., 100 (2); Henricus, 100; Isabella, 99, 100; Jacobus, 100; Jana, 19, 100; Joanna, 100 (2); Joh'es, 73, 99 (4), 100 (5), 150; Katharina, 48; Lucia, 100 (2), 150; Mar., 84; Maria, 15, 39, 100 (3); Michaell, 99 (2), 100; Parnell, 99; Ric'dus, 100; Rich., 73, 99; Richardus, 99; Robertus, 100; Rob'tus, 15, 167; Silvester, 100, 167; Thomas *or* Tho., 73 (2), 84, 99 (3), 100 (5), 205; Thomazin, 100 (2); Vincent, 100 (3); Vincentius, 100; Walterus, 99 (2), 100; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 39, 48, 73, 99 (3), 100 (3); —, 19, 35 (2), 84, 100.
 DENTON, 171.
 Denton, Anna, 171 (2); Anthonius, 171 (2); Arthurus, 171; Brigida, 171; Eliza., 171; Elizabetha, 171; Henricus, 171; Maria, 171; Nicholaus, 171; Russell, 171; Susanna, 171; Walterus, 171; Willielmus, 171; Will'mus, 171 (2); Winifrida, 171; —, 171.
 Derby, Earl of, *see* Stanley.
 Dereham, Eliza, 129; Thomas, 129 (2).
Derfield, 170.
 DERING (and MORTIMER), 209.
 DERING, 139, 206.
Dering, 139, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210.
 Dering, Agnes, 139, 207; Alexander, 140, 209; Alice, 209; Alicia, 140, 207, 209, 210; America, 210; Amy, 130; Ann, 209; Anna, 140 (2), 208 (2), 209 (2), 210 (2); Anne, 208; Antho'ius, 207, 208, 209 (3), 210 (2); Sir Anthony, 214; Antonius, 55, 139, 140 (4); Barbara, 208, 210; Benedicta, 207; Benetta, 140 (2), 159; Bennetta, 44, 140, 209; Brent, 140, 209; Charolus, 140; Christiana, 213; Clara, 209; Constantia, 210; Dorothea, 140, 209, 210; Editha, 210; Edmundus, 210; Sir Edw., Bart., 119, 208; Edwardus *or* Edw., 140 (2), 141 (2), 208 (2), 209 (3), 210; Elianora, 207, 210; Eliz. *or* Dor., 210; Eliz., 6, 208, 210; Eliza., 55, 119, 140 (4), 141 (2), 208 (3), 209, 210; Elizabetha, Elisabeth, *or* Elizab., 141, 207, 208 (2), 209 (2); Finche, 140, 209; Frances, 208; Francisca, 140 (2), 207, 208, 209; Franciscus, 141, 208; George, 209; Georgius, 140 (2); Henricus, 140, 141, 208, 210 (2); Hester, 208; Jana, 140 (3), 141 (3), 208 (2); Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 209; Johannes, 139, 140 (3), 141, 207, 208, 210; Joh'es, 6, 44, 130, 140, 141 (2), 207 (3), 208, 209, 210, 213; John, 212; Juliana, 140 (2), 207; Katherina, 208 (2), 209; Marg., 214; Margareta, 135, 140 (4), 207 (2), 208, 209, 212; Maria, 140, 208 (2), 209 (4); Martha, 140, 141, 208 (2); Mary, 210; Mildreda, 130, 141, 208; Nicholas, 210; Nicholaus *or* Nich., 180 (2), 207, 209; Nicholetta, 210; Owen, 210; Ricardus, 139; Ric'dus *or* Ric'us, 159, 207 (5), 210; Richardus, 140 (2), 141; Robertus, 140; Rob't', 209; Rob'tus, 140, 209, 210; Suzanna, 209; Tho., 139, 208 (2), 210; Thomas, 140 (3), 141 (2), 208, 209 (4), 210; Untona, 208; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 207, 209, 210 (2); Winifreda, 210; 'Xpiana, 139, 207; 'Xpofer, 140; 'Xpoferus, 130, 141, 208 (2); —, 140, 141, 208, 209 (4).
 Dersfeild (de), Alicia, 169; Claricia, 169; Hugo, 169.
 Desbouverie, Anne, 224; Sir Edward, Knt., 224.
 Dewfeild, Joh'es, 191; Thomazina, 191.
 Digbie, Anna, 151; Joh'es, 151; —, 104 (2).
 Digby, Elionora, 82; Evarardus, 151; —, 82, 151.
 Digenson, Alicia, 194; Will'us, 194.
 DIGGS, 64.
Diggs or Deggs, 64, 216.
 Diggs (Deggs, Dig, Digge, *or* Digges), Agnes, 64; Albina, 64; Anna, 65 (3); Bennett, 128; Brigetta, 53, 105; Cecilia, 65; Chr., 65; Daniell, 64; Dudleius, 199; Sir Dudley, 216; Dudleys, 65 (2); Edmundus, 64; Elizabetha, 65; Isabella, 65; Jacobus, 65; Joanna, 65 (3); Johannes, 64, 65 (2), 128; Joh'es, 64 (2), 65 (4), 180; Juliana, 65 (2); Leonardus, 53, 65 (2), 105; Margareta, 199; Maria, 65 (2); Mary, 211; Mildreda, 65 (2), 128; Odomarus, 65; Phillipa, 65; Rogerus, 64; Sara, 65 (2); Sibell, 128; Tho., 64 (2), 65, 199; Thomas, 65, 128; Thomas *or* William, 213; Willielmus, 65 (2); Will'mus, 65; —, 64, 65 (3), 180, 213, 216.
 DINGLEY, 45.
Dingley, 45.
 Dingley *alias* Dynley, Constantia, 53, 105; Edwardus, 45; Eliza, 45 (2); Franciscus, 45; Hen., 45; Henricus, 45; Johannes, 45; Joh'es, 53, 105; Martha, 45; Moyle, 45; Tho., 45; —, 45 (3).
 Dinley, Eliza, 63; Thomas, 63.
 Distor, Anna, 117; Joh'es, 117.
 DIXON, 176.

Dixon, 176.
Dixon, Catharina, 176 ; Dorothea, 176 ; Ed'r'us, 176 ; Eliza., 176 ; Elizabetha, 176 ; Francisca, 176 (2) ; Gaius, 176 ; Hen., 176 (2) ; Henricus, 176 ; Hester, 176 ; Humf., 176 ; Humfridus, 176 (2) ; Jana, 176 (3) ; Joanna, 176 (2) ; Joh'es, 176 (4) ; Margareta, 148, 176 (2) ; Maria, 176 (2) ; Nich., 176 ; Nicholaus, 176 ; Tho., 176 (2) ; Thomas, 176 ; Walterus, 176 ; Willielmus, 176 (2) ; Will'mus, 176 (2) ; —, 148, 176.
Dobell, *see* *Dubble*.
Dod, Catharina, 108 ; —, 108.
Donington, 144.
Dormer, Alice, 219 ; Elizabeth (Lady), 218 ; Mary, 218 ; Sir Rob., 219 ; Sir Robert, Knt., 218 ; Thomas, 219 ; Sir William, Knt., 218.
Dorrell, *see* *Darrell*.
Doughty, Joh'es, 126 ; Juditha, 126.
Dountun, Matteus de, 222.
Downey, Alicia, 8 ; —, 8.
Downing, Johannes, 101.
Doyley, 170.
Dragoner, Anna, 106 ; Jo., 106.
Drake (Brake), Henry, 56 ; Maria, 56.
Draper, Benetta, 117 ; Dionisia, 117 ; Eliza, 117 ; Elizabetha, 116 ; Matheus, 117 ; Rob'tus, 116.
Drayland, Joh'es, 205.
Drayner, Clara, 209 ; Edw., 209 ; —, 192 (2).
Draynor, Dorothea, 26 ; —, 26.
Drew, Joanna, 27 ; Martinus, 27 ; —, 64.
Drewry, Eliza, 85 ; Eliza., 129 ; Rogerus, 85 ; Wm., 129.
Dreyland, Christiana, 213 ; Reginaldus, 213.
Dromer, Will'us, 179 ; —, 179.
Dronfeilde, 170.
Dronsfeild, Isabella, 170 ; Will'mus, 170.
Drury, 220.
Drury, Catharina, 152 ; Ric'dus, 152.
Dryland, Joh'a, 80 ; Katharina, 80 ; Ric'dus, 80.
Dubble (Dobell), Maria, 190 ; Walterus, 190.
Dudley, Elionora, 174 ; Jane, Duchess of Northumberland, 210 ; John, Duke of Northumberland, 210 ; —, 174.
Duffeld (Duffield), Elionora, 96 ; John, 22 ; Rachell, 95 ; Ric'dus, 95, 96.
Duke, Sir Edw., 89, 141 ; Edwardus, 72 ; Eliza., 141 ; Joanna, 71 ; Margareta, 72 ; Maria, 89 ; Ric'dus, 71 ; Richardus, 89.
Duling, John, 22.
Dunston, 171.
Duppa, Alicia, 183 ; Galfridus, 183 ; —, Bishop of Salisbury, 183.
Durant, —, 48 (2).
Dyer, Jana, 73 ; Nic., 73.
Dyke, Elionora, 207, 210 ; Henricus, 207, 210.
Dyker, Anna, 187 ; Nic., 187.
Dynley, *see* *Dingley*.

E

Eard, Joanna, 66 ; Tho., 66.
Earde, Isabella de, 99 ; Robertus de, 99 ; Sibilla, 70 ; Simon, 70.
Earle, Anna, 95 ; George, 95.
Eden, Alexander, 180 ; Joanna, 180.
Edgate, Margeria, 55 ; —, 55.
Edgbury (Edgebury), *see* *Wilkison*.
Edinge, Hamon, 101.
Edingham, *see* *Engham*.
Edmonds, Eliza., 56 ; Tho., 56.

EDOLPHE, 54.

Edolphe, 54.

Edolphe, Alicia, 70 ; Anna, 54 (3), 195 ; Barbara, 54 ; Cicilia, 54 ; Elionora, 54 ; Eliza, 42, 54 (2) ; Eliza., 54 (3), 70 ; Elizabetha, 54 ; Emelina, 54, 129 ; Jana, 54 (2) ; Jocosa, 54, 108 ; Johannes, 54 ; Joh'es, 54 (2), 70, 195 ; Margareta, 54 ; Maria, 54 (2) ; Prisilla, 174 ; Robertus, 54 (4) ; Rob'tus, 54, 129, 174 (2) ; Simon, 42 ; Symon, 54 (3) ; Tho., 54, 108 ; Thomas, 54 ; Walterus, 54 ; —, 35 (2).

Edon, Elizabeth, 111 ; Henery, 111.

Edwards, Ioana, 175 ; Will'mus, 175 ; —, 90 (2).

Egbury, *see* *Wilkison*.

Elham, Maria, 182 ; Ric'us, 182.

Elionus, Maria, 15 ; —, 15.

Ellis, Agnes, 15 ; Constantia, 28 ; Johannes, 196 ; Maria, 75 ; Rebecca, 196 ; Stephanus, 75 ; Tho., 28 ; —, 15.

Ellys, Hen., 157 ; Katharina, 157.

Elmston (Elmeston), Elizabetha, 23 ; Juditha, 2 ; R'dus, 2 ; Tho., 23.

Eluin, Geo., 156 ; Maria, 156.

Elwin, Anna, 121 ; Hen., 121.

Ely, Anna, 209 ; Rob'tus, 209.

Emrage, Mary, 216 ; Richard, 216.

ENGHAM, 50.

Engham, 50.

Engham (Engeham, Engha', or Edingham), Anna, 154 ; Avicia, 50 ; Catharina, 50 ; Christopherus, 50 ; Dorothea, 50 ; Editha, 50 ; Edw., 50 (2) ; Edwardus, 50 ; Eliza, 50 ; Eliza., 50 (2) ; Elizabetha, 50 ; Francisca, 66 ; Isacus, 50 ; Jana, 40, 50 ; Joanna, 50 ; Joh'es, 65, 154 ; Leticia, 71 ; Maria, 50 (3) ; Martha, 50 ; Mores or Moyses, 50 ; Petronilla, 50 ; Phillipa, 65 ; Philippa, 50 ; Presilla, 50 ; Presilla, 50 ; Rob'tus, 40 ; Rowlandus, 50 ; Tho., 50 (4) ; Vincent, 50 ; Will'mus, 41 (2), 50 (3) ; —, 50 (3), 66, 71.

Epes, Joanna, 132 ; Joh'es, 132.

Epse, Joh'es, 157 ; Katharina, 157.

Erneley, —, 61 (2).

Ersfeild, Eliza., 150 ; Tho., 150.

Erswick, Joanna, 192 ; —, 192.

Eshehurst (Ashhurst), Agnes, 99 ; Alicia, 100 ; W'mus, 99, 100 (2).

Espe, Alanus, 78 ; Maria, 78.

Essex, Humphrey, 219 ; Jane, 219 ; Lucas, 219 ; Tho., 219.

ESTDAY, 79.

Estday, 79.

Estday, Ada, 79 ; Anna, 79 ; Bridgeta, 79 ; Catharina, 174 ; Hen., 79 (2), 174 ; Henricus, 79 ; Johannes, 79 ; Joh'es, 79, 174 ; Juditha, 79 ; Margareta, 79 (2) ; Maria, 79, 174 ; Rob'tus, 79 ; Thomas, 79.

Eston, Anne, 110 ; Edward, 110 ; Edw'dus, 89 ; Rebecca, 89.

Eton, *see* *Eyton*.

Etton, 79.

Eueleigh, Joh'es, 148 ; Margareta, 148.

Euelin, Eliza., 50 ; Joh'es, 50.

Euerenden, —, 157 (2).

Eustace, Alice, 198 ; Tho., 198.

Evans, Hen., 120 ; Kimboroy, 120.

Everden, Joh'es, 91 ; Phoebe, 91.

EVERING, 108.

Evering, 108.

Evering, Affra, 109 ; Anna, 108 ; Antonius, 108 ; Catharina, 108, 109 ; Daniell, 108 ; Edw.

or Ed'us, 46, 108; Eliza., 108 (3); Elizabeth, 108; Francisca, 108; Georgius, 108; Hen., 108; Henricus, 108, 109; James, 109; Jana, 108, 109; Jane, 109; Jocosa, 54, 108; Johannes or Joh'es, 54, 57, 108 (4), 109; Margareta, 57, 108; Maria, 46, 108 (3), 109; Mary, 109; Nic., 108; Nicholaus, 108; Petronilla, 108; Rob'tus, 108, 109; Symon, 109; Thomas, 108 (2); Willi'mus, 108 (3); 'Xpiana, 108; —, 108.
Everingham, 79.
 Evers, Charolus, 50; Eliza, 50; Rodolphus (Lord), 50.
Ewias, 79.
Ewyas, 171.
 Exeter, Earl of, *see* Cecil.
 Exherst (Exhers), Alicia, 28; Anna, 28; Benett, 28; Edmundus de, 28; Elizabetha, 28; Jana, 94; Joanna, 28; Johannes, 28 (2); Margareta, 28; Mari, 28; Maria, 18; Matheus, 28; Matildis, 28; Richardus, 18, 28; Thomas, 28 (3); —, 94.
Eynsham, 125.
 Eynsham, —, 125 (2).
 Eyre, Elizabetha, 82; Robertus, 82.
 Eyton (Eton), Agnes, 139, 207; —, 139, 207.

F

Fagge, Anna, 146; Ed'us, 146; —, 35 (2).
 Fane (Fawne), Alicia, 130; Anne, 224; Catharina, 94; Francis, 1st Earl of Westmorland, 224; Sir George, Knt., 224; Georgius, 94, 130; Hen., 136; Johanna, 213; Joh'es, 213; Margareta, 136; Lady Mary (Baroness Le Despencer), 224; Sir Thomas, Knt., 224.
 Fanney, —, 51.
 Fans, Thomas, 22.
 Fanshaw, Elizabetha, 114; Hen., 114; Sir Henry, Knt., 224; Joane, 224; Joanna, 114; Tho., 114.
 Faramond, Benetta, 117; Joh'es, 117.
 Farmer, Eliza, 92; Wm., 92.
 Farnaby, *see* Fulnetby.
 Farnefould, Eliza, 61, 129; Willi'mus, 61; —, 129.
 Farnham, Margareta, 160; —, 160.
 Fawconer, Anna, 129; —, 129.
 Fawne, *see* Fane.
 Fells, Jno., 226; Mary, 226.
 Felton, Joanna, 80; —, 80.
 FERBY, 161.
Ferby, 161.
 Ferby, Andreui (*sic*), 161; Brigett, 162; Edmundus, 162 (2); Eliza, 161, 162; Joh'es, 162; Katharina, 162; Leonardus, 162; Lucia, 162; Margareta, 161, 162 (2); Martha, 162; Rebecca, 162; Tho., 161 (2); Thomas, 162; 'Xpiana, 162.
 Ferne, Alicia, 152; Joh'es, 152.
 Ferrers (Ferrars), Ann, 199; Edw'us, 2; Elizabetha, 2; Julius, 199; —, Baron of Groby, 11; —, 11.
 Fetherston (Fetherstone), Elizabetha, 136; Maria, 79; Thomas, 79; —, 136.
 Feversham, Earl of, *see* Sonds.
Efoliott, 171.
 Fienes, Lady Margaret (Baroness Dacre), 170.
 Fifeild, *see* Lowe.
 FILMER, 167.
Filmer, 167.
 Filmer, Affra, 168; Anna, 168; Antonius, 168; Augustinus, 168; Catharina, 168 (2), 180;

Edwardus or Edw., 109, 168 (2), 180; Edw'dus, 168; Eliza., 168 (2); Francisca, 167; Hen., 168; Henricus, 168; Jacobus, 167; Joh'es, 168; Margeria, 167; Maria, 109, 168 (2); Reginaldus, 168; Ric'dus, 168; Rob'tus, 167, 168 (2), 180; Sara, 168.
 FINCHE *alias* HERBERT, 14, 30, 67.
Finche alias Harbert, 14, 30, 67.
 Finche (Finch) *alias* Harbert or Herbert, Agnes, 15, 67; Alicia, 68; Anna, 68 (3), 136; Anthonius, 15; Antonius, 30; Beneta, 30; Benetta, 30; Benjamin, 4; Brigeta, 15; Brigetta, 15; Catharina, 15, 68 (2); Cicilia, 68; Clement, 17; Dorothea, 188; Elionora, 68 (2), 142; Eliza, 68, 125; Eliza., 14, 15, 42, 46, 68 (2); Elizab., 15; Elizabetha, 15, 127; Ellena, 14; Erasmus, 68; Francisca, 15, 68; Franciscus, 68; Georgius, 106, 188; Hen., 14, 142; Henege, 68; Henricus, 68; Henry, 68; Herbertus, 15; Herb'tus, 15; Isabella, 14, 67; Jacobus, 15; Jana, 68, 142; Joanna, 67; Johannes, 14, 15 (3), 68; Joh'es, 15, 30, 45, 68, 142; John, 204; Joice, 15; Laurentius, 68; Margareta, 30 (2), 43, 45; Maria, 15 (2), 68 (3), 106; Michael, 15; Moylus, 15, 68, 136; Nicholaus, 46; Radulphus, 15, 43; Ric'dus, 15; Robertus, 30 (2), 68; Susanna, 17; Suzan, 204; Th., 13; Theophilus, 68; Tho., 15 (3), 42, 68 (2), 142; Thomas, 15, 68; Ursula, 13; Vincent, 14, 67 (2), 68, 127; Will', 14 (2); Sir William, Bart., 15; Willi'lmus, 30, 67; Willi'mus, 68; Willi's, 15; —, 15, 30, 68, 125.
 Fincos, Avicia, 75; —, 75.
 FINET, 166.
Finet, 166.
 Finet (Finett, Finnet, or Finnett), Agnes, 166; Alicia, 166; Anna, 49; Anthony, 167; Bridgett, 167; Bridgett, 167 (2); Dorothy, 167; Finetta, 167; Jana, 167; Joanna, 49; Joh'es, 49, 52, 166 (2), 167; John, 167; Katharina, 52; Lucia, 167; Maria, 166; Mary, 167 (2); Ric'dus, 167; Rob'tus, 49, 166; Thomas, 166 (2); —, 166 (2).
 FINEUX, 29.
Fineux, 29.
 Fineux (Phinevx), Anna, 29 (2); Eliza, 29, 184; Elizab., 29; Elizabetha, 114; Friswida, 80; Georgius, 29; Henricus, 29; Jana, 82; Joanna, 106; Joh'es, 29, 65, 80, 82, 106, 114; Katharina, 29; Margareta, 71; Maria, 29; Mildreda, 65; Tho., 29, 184; Thomas, 29 (2); Ursula, 29; Willi'mus, 80; 'Xpoferus, 71; —, 65, 82.
 Finnet, *see* Finet.
 Fiser, Susanna, 49; Tho., 49.
 FISHER, 159.
Fisher, 159.
 Fisher, Alexander, 157, 159 (3); Alicia, 159 (2); Anne, 159; Benetta, 140, 159; Catharina, 159; Catherin, 159; Elizabetha, 159; Georgius, 159; Hen., 157, 159 (2); Henricus, 159; Joanna, 8, 159 (2); Joh'is, 8, 140, 159 (3); Katharena, 157; Lucy, 159; Richard, 159; Richardus, 159; Robert, 159; Rob'tus, 159 (2); Thomasina, 157, 159 (2); Walterus, 159; Weldish, 159; Willi'lmus, 159; —, 159.
 Fitch, Maria, 4; Stephan, 4.
 Fitchet, Sara, 191; —, 191.
 FitzAllen, Ellyn, 217; Sir Thomas, Knt., 217.
 Fitzgerald (Fitzgerald or Gerold), Anna, 180; Elizabeth, Countess of Kildare, 218; Georgius,

Earl of Kildare, 180; Henry, Earl of Kildare, 218; Tho., 180; —, Earl of Kildare, 180.
 Fitzharbert, —, 172 (2).
 Fitzhaut, *see* Haut.
 Fitzimond, —, 107.
 FitzJames, Joanna, 62; Joh'es, 62.
Fitz Langley, 144.
 Fitzwilliams (Fitzwilliam), Benedicta, 213; Joanna, 94; Joh'es, 170, 213; Mabell, 217; Matildis, 170; Sir Will., Knt., 217; Willielmus, 94; —, 198 (2).
 Fleet, Eliza, 182; Tho., 182.
 Fleete, Debora, 128; Will'mus, 128.
 Fleetwood, Anna, 149; Tho., 149; —, 125.
 Flud, Edw., 106; Jana, 106; Joanna, 192; Tho., 192.
 Foade (Goade or Joade), Joanna, 49; —, 49, 97 (2).
 FOCHE, 49.
Foche, 49.
 Foche (Foache), Anna, 49; Bennetta or Benetta, 13; Hen., 49 (5); Henricus, 49; Joanna, 49 (2); Joh'es, 49 (5); Robertus, 49 (2); Tho., 13, 49 (3); Will'mus, 49 (2); —, 49.
 Fogg, Abell, 16; Alice, 127; Eliza or Alicia, 213; Eschias, 184; Joh'es, 16, 213; Maria, 184; Sir Thom., 127.
 Foilet, Edmundus, 222.
 Folkes, Augustinus, 122; Eliza., 122; Elizabetha, 123; Francisca, 122; Ric'dus, 122; Rob'tus, 123.
 Ford, Maria, 60; Steph., 60.
 Forde, Joh'es, 51; Maria, 51; Thomasina, 51.
 Fornell, Alicia, 13.
 Forstall, Joanna, 23; Joh'es, 23.
 FORSTER, 14.
Forster, 14.
 Forster (Foster), Eliz., 14; Eliza, 138; Georgius, 14 (2); Henricus, 14; Humfredus, 138; Jana, 14; Johannes, 14; Mellocenta, 14; Ric'dus, 14; Richardus, 14; Ric'us, 14; Robertus, 14; Rogerius, 14; Thomas, 14 (3); Walterus, 14; Willielmus, 14; Will'mus, 14; Will'mus, 14.
 Fortrye, Leah, 226 (2); Peter, 226.
 Foster, *see* Forster.
 FOTHERBY, 111.
Fotherby, 111.
 Fotherby, Charolus, 107, 111 (3); Cicilia, 111 (2); Eliza, 111; Elizabetha, 111 (2); Elizabetha, 111; Henricus, 111; Jana, 111; Joh'is, 111 (2); Mabilla, 111; Margareta, 111 (2); Martha, 111; Martinus, 111 (2); Phebe, 107, 111; Prisilla, 111; Thomas, 111.
 FOWLE, 33.
Fowle, 33.
 Fowle, Alexander, 34 (2); Alicia, 33, 109; Antonius, 155; Cecilia, 34 (2); Cicilia, 72; Dorothea, 34 (2); Eliz., 155; Eliza, 90; Elizab., 34; Elizabetha, 34; Franciscus, 90; Henricus, 34; Johannes, 33; Joh'es, 33, 34 (2), 72; Maria, 34 (2); Will'mus, 34; —, 109.
 FOWLER, 201.
Fowler, 201.
 Fowler, Alicia, 20; Cornelia, 201; Daniell, 201; Edw'dus, 20; Hester, 201; Jasperus, 201; Joanna, 201; Judica, 201; Rich', 201; Richardus, 201; Rogerus, 201; Sara, 201; Will., 201; Willielmus, 201; —, 201 (4), 209 (2).
 Fox, Elizab., 5; Will., 5.
Francis, 220.
 Francis, Sir Adam, Knt., 118, 219; Anna, 56; Eliza., 118; Tho., 56; —, 219.

Francklin, Eliza., 108; Katharina, 80; Micaelis, 80; —, 108.
 Franke, Margareta, 173; —, 173.
 Franklin, Godiere, 118; Joh'es, 161; Mildreda, 161; Petrus, 118.
 Franklyn, Anna, 57; Arthurus, 57; Elionora, 174; Will'us, 174.
 Frechwell, Anna, 102; —, 102.
 Freebody, Dionisia, 155; —, 155.
 Freeman, Chr., 3; Martha, 3.
 Freeston, Joanna, 163; Will'mus, 163.
 Freke, —, Bishop of Norwich, 157; —, 157.
 Fremingham, Eliza., 94; —, 94.
Fremlin, 8.
 Fremlinge (Fremling), Anna, 145; Joanna, 8; Joh'es, 8; —, 145.
Frene, *see* *Le Frene*.
 Friar, Joh'es, 159; —, 159.
Frogenhall, 79, 81.
 Froggenhaule, —, 213 (2).
 Frowde, Abigall, 24; Will., 24.
 Frowick, Eliza, 214; Tho., 214.
Froxmere, 223.
 Froxmere, Margaret, 223; —, 223.
Froysell, 220.
 Fulke, —, 1 (2).
 Fuller, Eliza., 124; Tho., 124.
 Fullnetby (Fulnetby, Furnaby, or Farnaby), Elizabeth, 10; Gratia, 150; John, 10; Rob'tus, 150; —, 10.
 Furnivall, Beatrix, 169.

G

Gage, Alice, 218; Eliza, 96; Sir John, Knt. 218; John, 75; Mary, 75; —, 96.
 Gainsford, *see* Gaynsford.
 Gale, Cicilia, 151; Will'mus, 151.
 Gallaway, Joh'es, 144; Katharina, 144.
 Galon, Clara, 21; Joh'es, 21.
 Gargrave, Anne, 158; Sir Tho., Knt., 158.
 Garnet, Cecilia, 160.
 Garraway, Fortuna, 179; Margareta, 130; Paulus, 130; Will'us, 179.
 Garter King-of-Arms, *see* Barker, Seagar, Wriothesley.
 Gaunt, Maria, 31; Robertus, 31.
Gay, 157.
 Gay, Joanna, 157; Tho., 157.
 GAYNSFORD, 173.
Gaynsford, 173.
 Gaynsford (Gainsford or Geynsford), Anna, 213; Arthurus, 7; Catharina, 68; Dorothea, 173; Edw'dus, 173; Eliza., 173 (2); Elizabetha, 173; Joh'es, 68 (2), 173, 213 (2); Maria, 173 (2); Martha, 173; Ric'dus, 173 (2); Richardus, 173 (2); Thomas, 173; Will'mus, 173; —, 7, 173.
 Gedding, Eliza, 211; Tho., 211.
 Geffry, Alicia, 90; —, 90.
 Gender, Joh'es, 21; Maria, 91; Steph., 91; —, 21.
 Gerald, *see* Fitzgerold.
 Gerrard, Mary, 84; Wm., 84.
 Geynsford, *see* Gaynsford.
 Ghest, Edmondus, 21; Jana, 21.
 GIBBS, 182.
Gibbs, 182.
 Gibbs (Gibbes), Abbigall, 182; Alicia, 182, 183; Anna, 182 (2), 183; Benetta, 183; Bennett, 182; Edm'dus, 182; Edmundus, 182, 183;

- Eliza, 182; Elizab., 183 (2); Elizabetha, 182, 183; Ellen, 182; Hen., 182, 183; Isabella, 182; Jana, 133, 182 (2); Jenkin, 182; Joanna, 182; Joh'es, 182 (3), 183 (2); Juditha, 182, 183; Margaret, 182; Margareta, 182; Maria, 182, 183; Mary, 182; Nicholas, 183; Radulfus, 208; Robertus, 183; Samuell, 183; Stephanus, 133, 182; Tho., 182 (3), 183; Thomas, 182, 183; Untona, 208; Willielmus, 182 (2); Will'mus, 182 (4); — (of Ashe), 182; —, 182 (2).
- GIBON, 102.
Gibon or *Gibbon*, 8, 102.
 Gibon (Gibbon), Anna, 44, 109; Antonius, 102; Catharina, 91; Dorothea, 13; Eliza, 110; Elizabetha, 197; Hamon, 102; Hen., 91; Jana, 69, 102; Johannes, 69, 102, 181; Lidia, 96; Margareta, 102; Maria, 102, 181; Philippa, 50; Rob'tus, 50; Sara, 9; Tho., 13, 44, 96; Thomas, 9; Will'mus, 102, 110; Will'mus, 197; W'mus, 109.
 Giffard, Elia, 222; Hugo, 222.
 Gifford, Achil., 187; Eliza, 187; Franciscus, 95; Joh'es, 64; Maria, 64; Sarah, 95.
 GILBERT, 180.
Gilbert, 180.
 Gilbert, Anna, 180 (3), 181; Catharina, 168, 180; Humfridus, 181; Joanna, 6, 110, 180; Johannes, 181; Joh'es, 6, 180 (2); Otho, 181; Tho., 110, 168, 180 (4); *see also* Jylbert.
 GILBORNE, 192.
Gilborne, 192.
 Gilborne, Agripina, 192; Alicia, 192; Anna, 192 (2); Catharina, 192; Edwardus, 192; Eliz., 192; Eliza., 192; Henricus, 192; Joanna, 192 (2); Johannes, 192 (2); Joh'es, 192 (2); Mari or Maria, 188, 192 (2); Martha, 192; Nic., 188, 192; Nicholaus, 192; Thomas, 192 (3); Willielmus, 192 (2); Will'mus, 188, 192 (2); Winifridus, 192; —, 192 (6).
 Giles, Alvaredus, 123; Thomasina, 123; *see also* Gyles.
 Gillett, Maria, 29; —, 29.
 Gipps, Sara, 121; Tho., 121.
Gisors, 221.
 Glearke, Susanna, 16; —, 16.
 Glenawley (Baron), *see* Belfore.
 Glid, Anna, 177; Galfridus, 177.
 Glos. King-at-Arms, *see* Champney.
 Glover, Joanna, 150; Rob'tus, *alias* Som'sett Herald, 150; Tho., 150.
Glynde, 220.
 Glynn, —, 219.
 Goaces (Goces), Eliza., 116; —, 116.
 Goade (Joade), *see* Foade.
 Gobyon, Amabilia, 211; Joh'es, 211; Juliana, 211.
 Goche, Juliana, 103; Willielmus, 103.
 Godden (Goulden), Elizabetha, 2; John, 4; —, 2, 7 (2), 160 (2).
 Goden, John, 194; Margaret, 194.
 GODFREY, 131.
Godfrey, 42, 131.
 Godfrey (Godfry), Anna, 132; Dorothea, 19, 132; Eliza., 132 (2); Elizabetha, 132 (2); Jana, 132; Joanna, 131, 132; Joh'es, 132; Lambard, 132; Margareta or Margaretta, 132, 167; Margeria, 150; Maria, 132 (3); Petrus, 19, 132 (3); Rich., 132; Richardus, 132; Sara, 132; Tho., 132 (3), 167 (2); Thomas, 131, 132 (3); Will'mus, 132.
 Godyere, Johanna, 214; Tho., 214.
- GOKIN, 48.
 Gokin, Anna, 48 (2); Arnoldus, 48; Catharina or Cartharina, 38, 48, 100; Daniell, 48; Eliza., 48 (2); Jana, 48, 58; Joh'es, 48 (3), 100; Katharina, 48; Margareta, 48; Maria, 48 (2); Thomas or Tho., 38, 48 (3), 58; Vincent, 48; —, 48 (2).
 Goldwell, Alicia, 213; Martha, 192; Thomas, 192; Will'mus, 213.
 Gonston, Elizabeth, 165; Willm., 165.
 Goodere, Anne, 117; Hen., 117.
 Goodlock, Oliffe, 218; —, 218.
 Goodman, Maria, 155; Tho., 155.
 Goodneston, Editha, 50; Will'mus, 50.
 Goodwell (Caldwell), —, 39 (2).
 Goodwin, Anna, 64; Johannes, 64.
 Goringe (Goring), Elionora, 136; Henricus, 140; Maria, 140; Will'mus, 136.
 Gosborne, Agnes, 74; Hen., 74.
 Goson, Jana, 182; Simon, 182.
 Gossenton, *see* Cossington.
 Gots, Brigitta, 150; Tho., 150.
 Gough, Edwine, 198; Jocosa, 116; Tho., 116; —, 198.
 Goulden, *see* Godden.
 GOULDING, 71.
Goulding, 71.
 Goulding, Clara, 71; Eliza., 71, 135; Elizabetha, 71 (2); Helena, 71; Hen., 71 (2); Henricus, 71; Joh'es, 71 (2); Leticia, 71; Margareta, 71; Marie, 198; Robertus, 71 (2); Sibilla, 71; Sir Tho., 198; Tho., 71, 135.
 GOULDSMITH, 198.
Gouldsmith, 198.
 Gouldsmith, Ann, 199; Anna, 103, 199 (2); Catharina, 199 (2); Charles, 95; Clemens, 198; Edwardus, 198, 199; Eliza, 198, 199; Eliza., 199; Elizabetha, 166; Francisca, 199; Franciscus, 103, 198, 199 (3); Jana, 95; Joanna, 198 (2); Justinianus, 198; Martha, 199 (3); Nicholaus or Nic., 166, 198; Tabitha, 27; Thomas, 199; Will'us, 27; —, 198 (5), 199.
 Gouldwell, Joanna, 153; Will'mus, 153.
Gourly, 221.
Gower, 127.
 Grace, Agnes, 215; Ed., 215.
 Grall, Isabella, 14; Richardus, 14.
Grandison, 79.
 Grandson (Granson), Alicia, 57; Hen., 57.
 Granger, —, 166 (2).
 Graues, Eliza., 201; —, 201.
Grauesend and Milton, 4; *Portreve of*, 4.
 Gravesend, Municipal Officers of, 4.
Greene, 172.
 Greene, Helena, 172; Jana, 61; Jane, 212; Joanna, 61; Margareta, 41; Nic., 61; Susanna, 109; Tho., 109, 212; Thomas, 172; —, 41.
 Greenestreete, Mellocenta, 14; Simon, 14.
 Grenford, Eliza., 108; Johannes, 108.
 Grenland, Tho., 200; Thomasina, 200.
 Gresley, Sir John, Knt., 186; Thomasin, 186.
 Grey, Anna, 118; Georgius, Earl of Kent, 118; Joh'es (Lord), 143, 213; Sir John, 218; Margareta, 143; Maria, Countess of Kent, 210; Maria, 51; Mary, 218; Tho., 143; Will'mus, 51; —, Earl of Kent, 210.
 Griling, Eliza., 45; Elizabetha, 45; Franc., 45.
 Grimsdiche, Dorothea, 72, 121; Tho., 121; Willielmus, 72.
 Grimston, Hen., 72; Maria, 72.
Groue, 60.

Groue, Dorothea, 20; Jana, 146, 173; Nic., 173; Radulphus, 146; Rodolphus, 20; Rogerus, 60; —, 60.

Guilford, 221.

Guilford (Guilforde, Guylford, *or* Guildford), Ann, 186; Edw., 210; Elionora, 210; Elizabeth, 17, 181; Friswolde, 217; Jana, 210; Sir John, Knt., 181; Maria, 214; Mary, 64; Ric'dus, 214; Sir Rich., Knt., 217; Thomas, 64; Will., 17; Sir Wm. 186.

Guillim, Jana, 197; Rob'tus, 197.

Guilthwayte, 170.

Gulby, —, 129 (2).

Guldiford, Martha, 140; —, 140.

GULL, 134.

Gull, 134.

Gull, Debora, 134; Joh'es, 134; Juditha, 134; Lidia, 134 (2); Thomas, 134; Willielmus, 134; —, 134 (2).

Guylford, *see* Guilford.

Gyer, Margareta, 92; Willi'mus, 92.

Gyles, 90.

Gyles, Anna, 111; Eliz., 43; Hugo, 43; Nich'lus, 111; *see also* Giles.

Gyll, Edw., 115; Margareta, 115.

Gynnour, *see* Seeles.

H

Hacts, Joanna, 52; —, 52.

HADD, 97.

Hadd, 97.

Hadd (Hadde, Le Hadd, *or* Hadds), Arnoldus, 98; Catharina, 53, 98, 105; Edwardus, 98; Elizabeth, 98; Elizabetha, 98; Hen., 53, 98, 105; Henricus, 98; Joh'es, 98; Margareta, 98; Maria, 98; Mathevs, 98 (2); Petronilla, 98; Rebecka, 98; Robertus, 97, 98 (3); Rob'tus, 98 (2); Susan, 98; Symon, 98; Thomas, 98; Willielmus, 98 (2).

Hakett, Rad'us, 101.

Halden, 221.

HALES, 58.

Hales, 58.

Hales, Abigall, 59; Alicia, 59; Anna, 66; Anthonius, 59; Beneta, 30; Charolus, 29, 30, 58, 66, 151, 154; Cheyney, 59; Chr., 59, 62; Debora, 59; Dorothea, 151; Ed'r'us *or* Edw., 12, 59 (2), 60, 89; Eliza, 47, 59, 60, 89; Eliza., 59 (2), 75; Hen., 58 (2); Humfredus, 59 (3); Isabella, 59; Jacobus, 30, 59 (3), 87; Jana, 30, 60, 87; Joanna, 154; Johannes, 59 (2); Joh'es, 30 (2), 58, 59 (3), 95, 154; Juliana, 58; Margareta, 30, 59 (2), 154, 186; Maria, 12, 29, 44, 59 (3), 60, 62, 86; Martha, 45, 46, 59, 60; Mildreda, 59; Nicholaus, 58 (2); Rob'tus, 50; Samuel, 59; Samuell, 59; Samuelus, 47; Stephanus, 58; Tho., 45, 46, 58, 59, 60, 66; Thomas, 58 (2), 59; Willielmus, 59; Willi'mus, 44, 86; Will'mus, 186; W'm'us, 75; —, 50, 59 (6), 95.

Hales *alias* Hulls, Maria, 108; Nic., 108.

HALL, 12, 131.

Hall, 12, 131.

Hall (Hull) Anna, 164; Brigida, 131; Debora, 131; Edwardus, 12, 58; Elionora, 157; Eliza, 131; Eliza. *or* Elizabetha, 11, 131; Frances, 219; Francisca, 12, 131; Gratia, 131; Jacobus, 151; Jana, 12, 58; Joanna, 131; Johannes, 131; Joh'es, 131 (3), 164; Margareta, 12, 131

(2), 219; Nevill, 131; Ricardus, 12; Robert, 219; Ruth, 131; Symon, 131; Ursula, 12; Willielmus *or* Will'us, 11, 131; Willi'mus, 12, 131; Will'mus, 131, 157; —, 164, 184 (2).

Haman, *see* Hamon.

Hambrooke, Cecilia, 13; —, 13.

Hamden, —, 199 (2).

Hame, *see* Hammes.

HAMIGSTON, 33.

Hamigston, 33.

Hamigston (Hamigton), Anna, 33; Antonius, 33; Batell, 33; Battell, 33; Franciscus, 33 (2); Joanna, 33; Monins, 33; Thomasina, 33; Willielmus, 33; Willi'l'mus, 33.

Hammes, 203.

Hammes (Hamme, Hames, *or* Hame), John de, 203; Margery, 203; Peter de, 203; Peter, 203; Robert, 203; —, 203 (2).

HAMMOND, 47.

Hammond, 47.

Hammond (Hamond), Antonius, 47; Catharina, 47; Ed'us, 47; Edward, 47; Edwardus, 47; Elionora, 47; Eliza, 47; Eliza., 47; Francis, 47; Jacobus, 47; Johannes, 47; Margaret, 148; Margareta, 47 (2); Maria, 47 (2), 98; Ric'dus, 47; Robertus, 47; Tho., 98; Thomas, 47; Sir William, 148; Willi'mus, 47 (3).

HAMON, 68.

Hamon, 68.

Hamon (Haman), Alexander *or* Alex., 40, 68, 69; Anna, 69; Benneta, 69; Catharina, 40, 68, 69 (3), 185; Ed'us, 59; Eliza, 68, 181; Eliza., 40, 69; Jana, 69 (3), 102; Johannes, 69; Margareta, 69, 126; Maria, 69 (2); Martha, 69; Mary, 69; Petrus, 68; Rhodo, 69; Ricardus, 69 (2); Sir Thomas *or* Tho., 69; Thomas, 69; Willielmus, 69 (2); Willi'mus, 68, 102; Will'us, 69; Will'us, 181, 185; —, 59, 126.

Hampton, Jacobus, 101.

Hanbury, Anne, 223; —, 223.

Handbery, Franciscus, 95; Margeria, 95.

HANDVILE, 46.

Handvile, 46.

Handvile, Alicia, 46; Eliza, 46; Hamond, 46; Jacobus, 46; Jana, 46; Joanna, 46 (2); Joh'es, 46; Maria, 46; Sampson, 46; Stephanus, 46; Tho., 46; Thomas, 46.

Hanger, Alicia, 188; —, 188.

Hanshett, Julian, 158; —, 158.

Harbert, *see* Finche.

Harcourt, Joh'es, 73; Matildis, 73.

Hardiman, Moses, 130; Ursula, 130.

Harding, Simon, 114; —, 114.

Harding *alias* Peters, Edwardus, 191; Maria, 191.

Hardres, Alicia, 181; Elionora, 200; Elizabeth, 62; Jacobus, 62, 181; Maria, 20, 59, 130; Ric'dus, 59; Richardus, 130; Tho., 20, 200.

Hardreshall, Eliza., 61; Joh'es, 61.

Hardstone, Brigetta, 83; Rob'tus, 83.

Harecourt, Catharina, 179; Joh'es, 179.

Hareford, 68.

Hareman, 149.

Hareslip, Alicia, 9; Richardus, 9.

Harfford, 115.

Harfflete, 216.

Harfflete (Harffleet *alias* Sepuens *or* Septuans, Harfflete, Harfflet, *or* Harfflett), Benetta, 172; Eliz., 192; Elizabetha, 20; Jana, 172; Mercie, 216; Mildreda, 194; Rosa, 21; Tho., 20, 21, 97, 172 (2), 192; Walter, 216 (2); Xpoferus, 194; —, 97, 216.

- Hargraue, Eliza., 42 ; Hen., 42.
 Harington, Catharina, 61 ; Joh'es, 102 ; Margareta, 102 ; Robertus, 61.
 Harison, Anna, 108 ; Hen., 108 ; Margareta, 140 ; —, 140 ; *see also* Harrison.
 Harlakenden, Agnes, 147 ; Debora, 59 ; Joh'es, 147 ; Marthinus, 59 ; Susanna, 83 ; Walterus, 83.
 HARLSTON, 8.
Harlston or Harlestone, 8, 144.
 Harlston (Harlestone), Alicia, 9 (3) ; Anna, 9 ; Johannes, 9 ; Katharina, 9 ; Katherina, 8 ; Margareta, 8, 9 ; Maria, 9 ; Phebe, 9 ; Robertus, 8 ; Samuell, 9 (2) ; Sara, 9 (2) ; Symon, 8, 9 (2) ; Thomas, 9 ; Will'm's, 9.
 Harman, Margareta, 200 ; Maria, 125 ; Tho., 200 ; Will'mus, 125 ; —, 39 (2), 201 (2).
 Harper, Constantia, 62 ; —, 62.
 Harris, Alicia, 31, 114 ; Wm., 114 ; —, 31.
 Harrison, Alicia, 31 ; Joh'es, 31 ; *see also* Harison.
 Harry, Isabella, 59 ; Steph'us, 59 ; Tho., 59.
 Harrys, Catharina, 145 ; Rob'tus, 145.
 HART, 198.
Hart, 144, 198.
 Hart, Alice, 198 ; Ann, 198 ; Anna, 144 ; Briget, 198 ; Elianor, 198 ; Eustace, Knt., 198 ; Eustace, 198 ; Frances, 198 (2) ; Francisca, 144 ; Geo., 144 ; George, 198 ; Hen., 198 ; Henry, 198 ; Jno., 198 ; John, 198 ; Marie, 198 ; Lady Mary, 198 ; Mary, 198 ; Percivalus, 144 ; Richard, 198 ; Tho., 198 ; —, 198.
 Harte, Hen., 152 ; Joanna, 152.
 Hartop, Maria, 196 ; Will'us, 196.
 HARTY, 36.
Harty, 36.
 Harty, Anna, 36 ; Francisca, 36 ; Jana, 36 (2) ; Jeromy, 36 ; Richardus, 36 (2) ; Rosia, 36 ; Valentinus, 36.
 Harvy, Juliane, 84 ; Tho., 84.
 Haselden, Francisca, 66 ; Franciscus, 66.
Haselhurst, 73.
 Haselhurst, Anna, 74 ; Geo., 74.
 Haslerige, Rachell, 152 ; Richardus, 152.
 HASLING, 7.
Hasling, 7.
 Hasling, Anna, 7 (2) ; Barhom, 7 ; Edwardus, 7 ; Elizabetha, 7 (2) ; Henricus, 7 (2) ; —, 7.
 Hast, Eliza., 179 ; —, 179.
 Hastings, Jocosa, 83 ; Walterus, 83.
 Hatch, Joanna, 44 ; Tho., 44.
 Hatton, Anna, 196 ; Joanna, 7 ; Margareta, 7 ; Thomas, 196 ; Will'mus, 7.
 Haughton, Joane, 204 ; —, 204.
 HAULE or DE AULA, 141.
Haule or De Aula, 141.
 Haule (De Aula), Agnes, 141 ; Eliza., 141 ; Geo., 141 ; Georgius, 141 ; Hen., 140, 141 ; Henricus, 141 ; Jana, 140, 141 ; Joanna, 141 (2) ; Matheys, 141 ; Tho., 141 (4) ; Willielmus, 141 ; Sir Willm., 11.
 Haulghton, Joh'es, 112 ; Margareta, 112.
 Haulke (Haulte), Julian, 84 ; —, 84.
 Hauslocke, Clara, 21 ; Will', 21.
 HAUT (DE), 212.
Haut or Hawte, 142, 206.
 Haut (FitzHaut or Hawte) (de), Alicia, 213 (2), 214 (2) ; Allanus, 212 ; Anna, 213 ; Benedicta, 213 ; Bertramus, 212 ; Christiana, 139, 213 ; Dorothea, 213 ; Sir Edmond, 212 ; Edmundus, 213 (2), 214 ; Edwardus, 213, 214 (2) ; Eliza or Alicia, 213 ; Eliza, 214 (3) ; Eliza., 62 ; Elizab., 213 ; Elizb., 213 ; Hen., 213 ; Henricus, 214 ; Isabella, 213 ; Jacobus, 139, 213, 214 ; Jana, 142, 214 ; Joanna or Johanna, 139, 207, 213 (2), 214 (3) ; Johannes, 207 ; Joh'es, 213 (2) ; Margaret, 213 ; Margareta, 214 ; Maria, 213, 214 ; Matilda, 213 ; Nicholas, 213 ; Nicholas, 213 ; Patrus, 212 ; Peirs, 212 ; Ric'dus, 213, 214 ; Richardus, 213 ; Symon, 212 ; Tho., 212, 214 ; Willielmus, 213 ; Will'mus, 62, 213 ; Will'mus, 142, 213, 214 ; Will'us, 214 ; —, 64 (2), 213 (4), 214 (2).
 Haversham, Nic. de, 222.
 Haviland, Christophorus, 26 ; Margareta, 26.
 HAWARD, 24.
Haward, 24.
 Haward, Abigall, 24 (2) ; Alicia, 24 (2) ; Elizabetha, 24 ; Samuell, 24 ; Tho., 24 ; Willielmus, 24 (2).
 Hawes, Edmundus, 155 ; Jana, 155 ; Maria, 112 ; Tho., 112.
 Hawke, Joanna, 46 ; Will'mus, 46.
 Hawker, Alex., 41 ; Catharina, 41.
 HAWKINS, 203.
Hawkins, 203.
 Hawkins, Adam, 204 ; Affra, 81 ; Alice, 204 ; Andrew, 203 ; Anne, 204 (3) ; Bartholomew, 204 ; Benedicta, 204 ; Catherin, 204 ; Charles, 204 ; Ciriack, 204 ; Elizabeth, 204 ; Ellianor, 204 ; Frances, 204 (2) ; Henricus, 81 ; Henry, 204 ; Joane, 203, 204 ; John, 203 (3), 204 (4) ; Margaret, 203 ; Margery, 203 ; Mary, 204 ; Mathew, 204 ; Richard, 203, 204 ; Suzan, 204 ; Sir Thomas, Knt., 204 (2) ; Thomas, 203 (2), 204 (3) ; William, 203.
 Hawks, Eliza, 78 ; Tho., 78.
 Hawly, Anna, 210 ; Rob'tus, 210.
 Hawte, *see* Haut.
 Hay, Dorothea, 173 ; Hester, 90 ; —, 90, 173.
 Hayes (Hays), —, 90 (2), 209 (2).
 Hayles, Sir James, Knt., 80 ; — (Lady), 80.
 Hayman, Anna, 174 ; Hen., 174.
 Haymond, Anna, 140 ; Rad'us, 140.
 Hayte, Thomas, 203.
 Hayward, Anna, 34 ; Catharina, 106, 114, 129 (2) ; Rowlandus, 34, 106, 114, 123, 129 ; —, 123.
 HEATH, 163.
Heath, 163.
 Heath (Heathe), Alicia, 112, 163 (2) ; Edwardus, 163 ; Eliza., 163 (2) ; Franciscus, 163 ; Georgius, 163 ; Joanna, 163 (2) ; Johannes, 163 (2) ; Joh'es, 163 (2) ; Mabella, 163 ; Margareta, 163 ; Maria, 163 ; Robert, 22 ; Rob'tus, 163 (4) ; Thomas, 163 ; Thomasina, 163 ; Will'mus, 112 ; Will'mus, 163.
 Hed, Joanna, 112 ; W'm, 112.
 Hemingway, Jana, 158 ; Tho., 158.
 HENDLEY, 95.
Hendley or Henley, 95, 129.
 Hendley (Hendly), Alicia, 57, 130 ; Anna, 95 (2), 138 ; Anne, 69 ; Bowyer, 95 ; Eliza, 94, 95 ; Eliza., 95 ; Elizabetha, 95 (2) ; Francisca, 95 ; Franciscus, 95 ; Gervasius, 94 ; Helena, 62 ; Jana, 95 ; Johannes, 95 (2) ; Joh'es, 95 (2) ; Magdalina, 112 ; Margeria, 95 ; Maria, 95, 156 ; Rachell, 95 ; Richardus, 156 ; Tho., 95 ; Sir mas, 69, 95 ; Thomas, 57, 95 ; Walterus, 62, 94, 95 (3), 130, 138 ; Will'mus, 95 ; —, 94, 95, 112.
 Heneage, 67.
 Heneage, Eliza, 68, 119 ; Geo., 119 ; Lucea, 196 ; Michael, 196 ; Tho., 68.
 Henman, Catharina, 154 ; Joh'es, 154.

- Henslow, —, 168 (2).
 Herbert, *see* Finche.
 Herd, Elizabetha, 21; Gawin, 21.
 Herdicotte, Thoma de, 222.
 Herenden, Bennetta, 138; Joanna, 159; —, 138, 159.
 Herent, Antonius, 3; Martha, 3.
 Hering, Alicia, 133; Anna, 133; Willi'mus, 133.
 Herington, Elizabeth, 75; John, 75.
 Herne, Juliana, 167; Will'mus, 167.
 Heron, *see* Horne.
 Heton, Anna, 168; Martinus (Bishop of Ely), 168.
 Heuer, *see* Hever.
 Hever, 220.
 Hever (Heuer), Margareta, 118; —, 219.
 Heydon, 81.
 Heydon, Anna, 68; 'Xpopherus, 68.
 HEYMAN, 185.
 Heyman, 185.
 Heyman, Anna, 185 (2), 186; Betony, 186; Catharina, 185; Eliz., 186; Eliza, 133; Eliza., 128, 185 (3); Elizab., 186; Emelina, 185; Hen., 52, 186; Henricus, 133, 185; Jana, 129, 185; Margareta, 75, 185, 186; Maria, 52, 129, 185 (3), 186 (3); Mildreda, 185; Petrus, 75, 129, 185, 186; Radulphus, 185, 186; Rebecca, 185, 186 (2); Reginaldus, 186; Rob'tus, 186 (2); Sara, 186 (2); Tho., 185; Thomas, 186; Willielmus, 185; Will'mus, 128, 185, 186.
 Heys, Dorothea, 188; Joh'es, 188.
 Heyward, Alicia, 24; Willielmus, 24.
 Hickman, Elizabetha, 145; Walterus, 145.
 Hicks, Eliza, 175; Joanna, 27; Martha, 50; Nic., 50; Richardus, 175; Thomas, 27.
 Hide, Anna, 80; Gilbertus, 80.
 Higate, Constantia, 105; Reginaldus, 105.
 Hildesley, Anne, 204; William, 204.
 HILL, 117.
 Hill, 117.
 Hill, Alicia, 181; Bevill, 117; Eliza, 117; Elizabetha, 20; Francisca, 27; Gratia, 117; Jo., 185; Jocosa, 117; Margareta, 185; Rich'us, 27; Tho., 117, 181; Thomas, 117 (2); —, 20.
 Hills, Avicia, 75; Geo., 57; Margareta, 57, 108; Maria, 57; —, 75, 108.
 Hinde, Anna, 9; Edw., 9.
 Hinson, Margareta, 115; Tho., 115.
 Ho, Joyce, 158; — (Lord), 153; —, 153.
 Hocknell, —, 160 (2).
 Hodges, Maria, 130; —, 130.
 Hodney, Katharina, 126.
 Hodsole, Hester, 26; Will., 26.
 Hodson, Isabella, 80; —, 80.
 HOLBROOKE, 16.
 Holbrooke, 16.
 Holbrooke, Anna, 16; Elizabetha, 16; Geo., 16; Jane, 16; Johannes, 16; Maria, 16.
 Holford, Catharina, 69; Tho., 69.
 Holgate, —, 192 (2).
 Holl, Felix, 200; Tho., 200.
 Holland, 153.
 Holland, Anna, 200; Daniel, 200.
 Hollard, Jo., 188; Susanna, 188.
 Hollett, Anna, 86; Tho., 86.
 Hollingbrooke, Ellena, 14; Will'mus, 14.
 Holman, Mary, 198; William, 198.
 Holmsden, George, 121; Maria, 121.
 Holte, Dorothy, 84; John, 161; Mary, 161; Sir Tho., 84.
 HONYWOOD, 47.
 Honeywood, 47.
 Honeywood (Honiwood), Anna, 19, 169; Anne, 44; Antonivs, 47; Arthurus, 47, 120; Benetta, 30; Benneta, 69; Bennett, 133; Catharina, 47, 69, 129, 185; Dorothea, 10, 47; Eliza, 128; Eliza., 47, 120; Hen., 47; Jana, 47, 60, 109, 129, 185; Johannes, 47, 76; Joh'es, 59 (2), 129, 132, 185; John, 39, 133; Margareta, 31, 47, 59; Maria, 39, 47 (2), 76, 109, 132; Mildreda, 59; Pressilla, 50; Prisilla, 128; Rachell, 47; Robertus, 47 (2); Rob'tus, 10, 19, 50, 169; Susanna, 47; Tho., 31, 60, 69 (2), 109, 128, 132; 'Xpoferus, 30, 44.
 Hoo, *see* Ho.
 Hooper, Elizabeth, 175; Francisca, 94; Joh'es, 94; Martha, 175; —, Justice of the Bench, 188; —, 188.
 Hoorne, *see* Horne.
 Horden, Edw'dus, 175; Eliza, 175; Jana, 94; —, 94.
 Horne (Hoorne or Heron), Anna, 187; Avicia, 50; Eliza., 140, 209; Elizabeth, 186; Hen., 214; Jacobus, 65; Sir James, 186; Johanna, 214; Juliana, 65; Maria, 59; Rebecca, 185; Robertus or Rob'tus (Bishop of Winchester), 59, 140, 185, 187, 209; —, 50.
 Horneby, Helena, 145; Johannes, 145.
 Horsmanden, 215.
 HORSPOOL, 143.
 Horspool, 143.
 Horspool (Horspoole), Catharina, 143; Eliz., 113, 143; Elizab., 143; Hawis, 143; Johannes, 143; Joh'es, 143; Lawrentius, 143; Maria, 143 (2); Martha, 143; Symon or Simon, 113, 143 (2); Will'mus, 143 (2).
 Hosden, Elizabetha, 25; Geo., 25.
 Hotchkins, Martha, 140; —, 140.
 HOUGHAM, 97.
 Hougham, 97.
 Hougham, Alicia, 97; Anna, 13, 97; Benetta, 17; Benneta, 97; Editha, 97; Edw'dus, 97; Eliza., 78, 97; Elizabetha, 97 (2); Georgius, 97; Jana, 189; Joanna, 97; Margareta, 97 (2); Michael, 13, 97 (2); Ric'dus or Richardus, 78, 97 (2); Salomon, 97; Samuel, 97; Solomon, 97; Stephanus, 97 (2); Thomas, 97; Willielm., 97; Willielmus, 97; —, 17, 97 (4), 189.
 Houlden, Anna, 160; 'Xpoferus, 160.
 Hovenden, Alicia, 162; George, 110; —, 162.
 Hovse, Rebecka, 43; —, 43.
 How, —, 199 (2).
 Howard, Lord Edmond, 11; Jocosa, 11; Margareta, 165; Tho., Viscount Bindon, 165; —, Duke of Norfolk, 11.
 Howe, Joh'es, 104; Mercy, 104.
 HOWELL, 124.
 Howell, 124.
 Howell, Anna, 124; Constantia, 124; Eliza., 124; Jana, 3, 124; Johannes, 124; Joh'es, 3, 124 (2); Thomas (de), 134; Willielmus, 124; —, 124.
 Howett, Henry, 83.
 Howlett, Joanna, 36; Rogerus, 36.
 Howly (Crowly), —, 212.
 Hudson, Sir Henry, Bart., 147; Mary, 147.
 Hudsonn, Anna, 21; —, 21.
 Hugeson (Hugessen), Abrahamus, 38; Elizabetha, 38; James, 109; Mary, 109.
 Hull, *see* Hall.
 Hulls, *see* Hales.
 Humfrey, Edw'dus, 163; Eleanora, 163.
 Hummerson, Jana, 46; Rad'us, 46.

Hungerford, Cecilia, 119 ; Edw'us, 119.

HUNT, 116.

Hunt, 116.

Hunt, Alicia, 192 ; Elionora, 23 ; Eliza., 116 ; Henricus, 131 ; Jocosa, 116 ; Johannes, 116 ; Joh'es, 116 ; Margareta, 116, 131 ; Richard, 110 ; Rob'tus, 192 ; Thomas, 116 ; —, 23, 116, 211 (2).

Hunter, Joh'es, 3 ; Maria, 3.

HURT, 31.

Hurt (Hurte), Alicia, 31 ; Martha, 31 ; Phillipus, 31 ; Rebecka, 31 ; Rodolphus, 31 ; Rodulfus, 31 ; Rogerus, 31 ; Tho., 31 ; Willielmus, 31 (2) ; Will'mus, 31.

Hussey, Agnes, 118 ; Lady Anna, 118 ; Eliza, 80 ; Geo., 141, 208 ; Jana, 141, 208 ; Joh'es, Lord Hussey, 118 ; Marcus, 80.

Huttson, Georgius, 208 ; Katherina, 208.

Huxley, Catherina, 5 ; Geo., 5.

Hyde, 81.

Hyde, Ed'r'us, 126 ; Elionora, 18 ; Francisca, 60 ; Gilbertus, 18 ; Jo., 100 ; Margaret, 18 ; Maria, 100 ; Tho., 60.

Hynde, Richardus, 128 ; Sibilla, 128.

I

Iden, Alicia, 41 ; Rob'tus, 4.

Idney, Franc., 66 ; Margareta, 66.

Iles, Sara, 132 ; Tho., 132.

Ipre or *Ypre*, 206.

Isaac, Ann, 186 ; James, 186.

Isaake (Isaak), Joanna, 153 ; Joh'es, 153 ; —, 214 (2).

Isack, Edw., 107 ; Joanna, 107 ; —, 60.

Isham, Eliza, 171 ; Joh'es, 103 ; Juditha, 103 ; Tho., 171.

Isley, Hen., 168 ; —, 168.

Isted, Anna, 155 ; —, 155.

J

Jace, Elizabetha, 24 ; Joh'es, 24.

Jackson (Juckson), Dorothea, 201 ; Elizabetha, 6 ; Fynes, 130 ; Georgius, 166 ; Jana, 166 ; Sir John, 130 ; Tho., 6 ; Thomas, 110, 201.

Jacob, Anna, 49 ; Joh'es, 49.

Jacson, 220.

Jalland, Anna, 152 ; Tho., 152.

JAMES, 1.

James, 1.

James, Arnaldus, 1 ; Audrea, 1 ; Elizabetha, 1 (2) ; Emblem, 1 ; Francisca, 94 ; Georgius, 1 (3) ; Gertruda, 1 ; Gertrudus, 1 ; Henricus, 1 ; Jana, 1 (3) ; Johannes, 1 (4) ; Joh'es, 1 ; Margareta, 181 ; Maria, 1 ; Martinus, 94 ; Ric'dus, 1 ; Richardus, 1 ; Rogerus, 1 (4), 181 ; Sara, 1 (3) ; Susanna, 1 (2) ; Tho., 1 ; Thomas, 1 (2) ; Willielmus, 1 ; Will'm's, 1 (2) ; —, 1 (2).

Jages, Jana, 23 ; —, 23.

Jeffrey, Joanna, 178 ; Willielmus, 178.

Jenkes, 60.

Jenkes (Jenks), Eliza, 60, 179 ; Rich., 179 ; Rogerus, 60.

JENKIN, 84.

Jenkin, 84.

Jenkin (Jenken), Alice, 84 ; Christopher, 84 ; Elizabeth, 84 (2), (85) 2 ; Godman, 85 ; Henry,

85 (2) ; John, 84 ; Joice, 84 ; Julian, 84 ; Juliane, 84 ; Mar., 84 ; Margaret, 84 (2), 185 ; Margareta, 84 (2) ; Martha, 85 ; Mary, 84, 85 (4) ; Mathew, 85 ; Rebecca, 84 ; Robert, 84, 85 (2) ; Rob't, 84 (2) ; Sarah, 84 (2), 85 ; Tho., 84 ; Thomas, 84 (2), 85 ; William, 84 (5), 85 ; Wm., 84.

Jenkinson, Brigida, 5 ; Rob'tus, 5.

Jenner, Francisca, 26 ; Franciscus, 26.

Jenour, Catherine, 138 ; William, 138.

Jernegan, Agnes, 187 ; John, 187.

Jeruis, Abigall, 89 ; Ed'us, 89.

Joade, *see* Foade.

Jobson, Ed'us, 51 ; Maria, 51.

Jocelin, Theodora, 118 ; Thomas, 118.

JOHNSON, 75, 122.

Johnson, 75, 122.

Johnson, Adam, 75 ; Anna, 76 (2), 78, 122 ; Barnardus, 76 ; Catharina, 75 ; Charolus, 76 ; Eliza, 59, 75, 76 ; Elizabetha, 76 ; Frances, 76 ; Hanna, 75 ; Hen., 75, 76 ; Jana, 75 (2) ; Johannes or Jo., 75 (2), 133, 174 ; Joh'es, 75 (2), 76 ; John, 76 ; Juditha, 75, 76, 174 ; Lidia, 76 ; Margaret, 76 ; Margareta, 75 (2), 76 (2) ; Maria, 75 (3), 76 (3), 122, 133, 185 ; Paulus, 59, 75 (2), 76 (2), 78, 185 ; Petrus, 76 ; Sibilla, 75 ; Silas, 76 ; Thomas, 76 ; Timothy, 76 ; Willielmus, 122 (3) ; Will'mus, 101.

Jordain, 67.

Jovle, Joh'es, 13 ; Magdalena, 13.

Joyce, 115.

Joye, Jacobus, 182 ; Joanna, 182.

Joyner, Franciscus, 69 ; Margareta, 69.

Joynor, Matildis, 138 ; —, 138.

Juckson, *see* Jackson.

Judd, Alicia, 113 ; Andreus, 113.

Jurden, Susanna, 5 ; Will'us, 5.

Jylbert (Gilbert), Eliza, 171 ; Joh'es, 171.

K

Keale, Parnell, 99 ; W'mus, 99.

Keble (Kebble), Alicia or Alice, 164, 218 ; Sir Henry or Hen., 164, 218.

Keblewhite, Oliffe, 219 ; Will., 219.

Kele, —, 20 (2).

Kelsams, 217.

Kelway, Anna, 181 ; Will'mus, 181.

KEMPE, 32.

Kempe, 32.

Kempe (Kemp), Agnes, 24 ; Alicia, 32 (2), 59 ; Anna, 32 ; Beatrix, 82 ; Bridgida, 123 ; Catherina, 32 ; Cecilia, 59, 154 ; Christopherus, 214 ; Edmondus, 123 ; Ed'r'us or Edm., 24 ; Edwardus, 32 (2) ; Elianor, 218 ; Emelina, 128 ; Helena, 24 ; Joanna, 36 ; Maria, 32, 65, 68, 214 ; Tho., 59, 82, 154 ; Thomas, 65 ; Sir Will., Knt., 218 ; Will'mus, 128 ; 'Xpoferus, 68 ; —, 36.

Kendall, 220.

Kendall, —, 220.

Kenn (Renn), Elizabetha, 3 ; Tho., 3.

Kennard, Alicia, 6.

Kenne, Dorothea, 50 ; Tho., 50.

Kennett (Kennet), Agnes, 82 ; Eliza., 154 ; Richardus, 154 ; Simon, 82.

Kenrick ap Roberts, Jana, 191 ; Rosa, 191 ; —, 191.

Kent, Earl of, *see* Grey.

Kenwrick, Rob'tus, 59.
 Kerby, Juliana, 140; Will'us, 140.
 Kerkener, Catharina, 165; Erasmus, 165.
 Kerkham, Eliza, 35; —, 35.
 Keruill, —, 115 (2).
 Kett, Maria, 86; —, 86.
 Kettell, Alicia, 113; Joh'es, 113.
Keyle, 67.
 Keys, Mildreda, 128; Ric'dus, 128.
 Kildare, Earl of, *see* FitzGerold.
 Kinaston, Edw., 162; Juditha, 162.
 King, Phoebe, 91; Rob'tus, 91.
 Kinge, Gratia, 79; Robert, 22; Tho., 79.
 Kingmill, Catharina, 199; Wm., 199.
 KINGSLEY, 125.
Kingsley, 125.
 Kingsley, Abigall, 125; Catharina, 125 (2);
 Damaris, 125; Damoris, 125; Edwardus, 125;
 Franciscus, 125; Georgius, 125 (2); Katharina,
 125; Tho., 125; William or Willi'mus, D.D.,
 110, 125; Willielmus, 125 (2).
 Kingswood, Dorothea, 5; Joh'es, 5.
 Kipping, Dorothy, 187; Jana, 178; Walterus or
 Will'us, 178.
Kirkley, 115.
 Kittall, Joanna, 100; —, 100.
 KNATCHBULL, 109.
Knatchbull, 109.
 Knatchbull, Alicia, 109, 110; Anna, 13, 75, 109
 (3), 110, 129; Anne, 110; Brigeda or Brigida,
 89, 110 (2), 143; Catharina, 40, 69, 75, 109;
 Catherin, 110; Elionara, 110, 143; Eliza,
 110 (2), 128; Eliza., 76; Elizabeth, 110; Fran-
 ciscus, 110; Georgius, 110 (2); Gulielmus,
 109; Jana, 109; Joanna, 109, 110; Johannes
 or Joh'es, 109 (3), 110, 128 (2), 168; Margareta,
 110, 154; Maria, 78, 109, 110, 128, 168; Nor-
 tonus, 110 (2), 143, 154; Regnaldus, 13; Reg-
 nold or Reginaldus, 75, 109; Ric. or Ric'dus,
 40, 69, 109, 110, 129; Richardus, 78, 109; Susan,
 110; Susanna, 109, 110; Thomas or Tho., 89,
 110 (2), 143, 154; Ursula, 110; Will'mus, 76;
 Wm., 75; —, 109.
 Knell, Joanna, 131; Joh'es, 131.
Knevet, 172.
 Knevet (Kneute), Joh'es, 172; Rosa, 172.
 Knight, Eliza., 154; Joanna, 149; Joh'es, 150;
 Margareta, 150; Maria, 17; Tho., 17; Will'mus,
 154; —, 149.
 KNOWLER, 216.
Knowler, 216.
 Knowler, Alice, 216; Ann, 216; Anne, 216;
 Elizabeth, 216; Jo., 216; Margaret, 216 (2);
 Mary, 216 (2); Ric., 216; Robert, 216 (2);
 Susan, 216; Thomas, 216.
 Koken, —, 102.
 Kule, Hen., 1; Jana, 1.
Kytson, 144.

L

Lacy, Gilb'rtus, 116; Joh'es, 116; Margareta, 116;
 Maria, 166; Will'mus, 166; 'Xpoferus, 116.
 LADE, 205.
Lade, 205.
 Lade (Lad or Ladd), Agnes, 100; Anne, 205;
 Elizabeth, 205; John, 205 (2); Launcelot, 205;
 Maria, 126; Mary, 205; Robert, 205; Ro-
 bertus, 126; Silvester, 32; Tho., 32; Thomas,
 205 (2); Vincent, 100, 205.

Ladiman, Rob'tus, 108; 'Xpiana, 108.
 LAMB, 133.
Lamb, 133.
 Lamb (Lambe or Lam), Alice, 84; Anna, 134;
 Christopherus, 133, 145; Dorothea, 134; Jana,
 35, 134, 160; Joh'es, 133; Stephan, 84; Ste-
 phanus, 133, 134, 160; Susanna, 134, 145; Wil-
 lielmus, 133 (2); Willi'mus, 134; 'Xpoferus,
 35, 134; —, 134.
 LAMBARD, 167.
Lambard, 167.
 Lambard (Lamberd, Lumbard, or Lambert),
 Anna or Jane, 167; Egidius, 167; Jana, 18,
 167; Johannes, 167; Juliana, 167; Margareta
 or Margaretta, 132, 167 (2); Multonus, 132,
 167; Silvestria, 167; Thomas, 167; Will. or
 Will'mus, 18, 167 (2).
 Lambert, James, 209; Jana, 140; Joane, 209;
 —, 140.
 Lancashire, Eliza., 201; Rob'tus, 201.
 Lancaster, Alicia, 56; Daniel, 56.
 Langhaun, Joh'es, 121; Maria, 121.
 Langley, Edw., 66; Eliza., 66; Gracia, 66; Maria,
 152; Ric'dus, 152; —, 66.
 Langnath, John, 203.
 Langton, Hen., 170; Isabella, 170.
 Langworth, John, 204; Mary, 204.
 Lansdall, —, 129 (2).
Laplant (de), 67.
 Latham, Anna, 55; —, 55.
 Latimer, Lord, *see* Nevill.
 Launce, Joanna, 176; —, 176.
 Law, Jana, 116; John, 116.
 La Warr (Lord), *see* West.
 LAWES, 200.
Lawes, 200.
 Lawes, Anna, 200 (2); Ellen, 200; Felix, 200;
 Firmin, 200; Grace, 200; Gracia, 200; Gratia,
 200; Henricus, 200 (2); Lucian, 200; Mar-
 garet, 200; Margareta, 200 (4); Maria, 200;
 Mary, 200 (2); Rich., 200; Rob'tus, 200 (3);
 Tho., 200 (2); Thomas, 200; Thomasina, 200;
 Willielmus, 200; Will'mus, 200; —, 200.
 Lawrence, Anna, 166; —, 166.
 Le Boteler, *see* Boteler.
 Lechenden, Eliza., 75; Reginaldus, 75.
 Le Despencer (Baroness), *see* Fane, Lady Mary.
 Ledsham, Edward, 226; Joan, 226.
 LEE, 55.
Lee, 55.
 Lee, Agnes, 56; Alexander, 56; Anna, 3, 56 (3),
 178; Edwardus (Archbishop of York), 56;
 Eliza, 56, 74; Eliza., 41, 56 (2); Francisca, 56
 (2); Galfridus, 56; Henricus, 56; Jana, 36,
 56; Joh'es, 41, 56; Maria, 56 (3); Rich., 3, 56
 (4), 178; Richardus, 55, 56 (3), 74; Rob'tus,
 36; Tho., 56; Thomas, 4; Willi'mus, 56; —,
 Clarentiux, 31; —, 56 (7).
 Leech, Elizabeth, 108; Richard, 108.
 Le Frene, Gerardus, 206; Hugh, 206.
 Legent, Alicia, 32; Thomas, 32.
 Legg, —, 39 (2).
 Le Hadd, *see* Hadd.
 Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney.
 Leigh (Leighe), Francisca, 172; Joano, 158;
 Raffe, 11; Rob'tus, 172; Sir Thom., Knt., 158.
 Lemon, Elizabetha, 24; Helena, 24; Willi'mus,
 24.
 Lenman, Eliza, 189; Hen., 189.
 Lennard (Leonard), Eliza, 168; Grisagon, 64;
 Hen., Lord Dacres, 64, 130, 168; Jana, 116;

- Joh'is, 27, 138; Margareta, Baroness Dacres, 170, 171; Margareta, 130; Maria *or* Mary, 170, 171; Priscilla, 20; Richard, 116; Sampson, 168, 170; Timothia, 138; Will', 20; —, 27.
- Leston, Auderia, 55; Wm., 55.
- LEUESEY, 102.
- Leuesey*, 102.
- Leuesey (Levesey), Alexander, 102; Amy, 102; Anna, 102 (2), 106; Edmundus, 102; Edwardus, 102; Eliz., 102; Eliza, 102; Gabriell, 102, 106; Hen., 102; Johannes, 103 (3); Joh'es, 103; Martha *or* Marthell, 66, 102; Michael, 102; Nicholaus, 103 (2); Petronilla, 103; Petrus, 103; Robertus, 102; Rob'tus, 66, 102, 103; Rodulphus, 103; Stephanus, 103; Tho., 103; Willielmus, 102, 103; Willi'mus, 103 (2); —, 102 (2), 103 (4).
- Leuson (Leuison), Elizabetha, 10; Joh'es, 10, 175; Nazareth, 175.
- Leventhorpe, Maria, 208; Tho., 208.
- Leverett*, 81.
- Leversedge, Catharina, 197; Eliza., 197; Margeria, 197; Ric'dus, 197; Rob'tus, 197; Rodulphus, 197; Thomas, 197; Will'mus, 197.
- Leveson, Joh'es, 144; Margareta, 144.
- Lewen, *see* Lewin.
- LEWIN, 103.
- Lewin*, 103.
- Lewin (Lewen, Lowin, *or* Lewyn), Anna, 103 (2), 104 (2), 199; Catharina, 103 (2); Edmundus, 103; Eliz., 104; Eliza, 77, 104; Elizabetha, 103 (4); Johannes, 103; Joh'es, 103, 104; Juditha, 103; Juliana, 103; Justinian, 103; Margeria, 103; Mercy, 104; Sybilla, 104; Tho., 77, 103 (2), 104 (2); Willielmus *or* Wm., 103, 199; —, 103 (4), 104 (2).
- Lewis, —, 126 (2).
- Lewknor*, 170.
- Lewknor, Beatrix, 82; Bennetta, 135; Catharina, 170; Sir Edward, Knt., 69; Edw'us, 116; Mary, 69; Richardus, 135; Sir Robert, 69; Rogerus, 170; Sibilla, 127; Tho., 82, 127, 135; —, 116.
- Lewther, Antho., 199; Martha, 199.
- Lewty, —, 225 (2).
- Lewyn, *see* Lewin.
- Leyton, Franciscus, 95; Sarah, 95.
- Liford, Maria, 21.
- Lilley, —, 160 (2).
- Linche, Mercy, 94; Symon, 94; —, 91 (2).
- L'Isle, Viscount, *see* Sydney.
- Listed, Ed'r'us, 26; Elizabetha, 26.
- LLOYD, 56.
- Lloyd*, 56.
- Lloyd, Alicia, 56; Anna, 56; Elionora, 56; Eliza., 56; Georgius, 70; Helena, 56; Hen., 56; Hester, 56; Joh'es, 56 (2); Maria, 56 (3); Martha, 70; Rob'tus, 56; Rogerus, 56; Thomas, 56; Willi'mus, 56.
- Loke, Margery, 137; Michael, 137; Wm., 137.
- LONE, 138.
- Lone*, 138.
- Lone, Anna, 139 (2); Dorothea, 139; Eliza., 139 (2); Georgius, 139 (2); Hester, 139; Jana, 94; Johannes, 139; Joh'es, 139; Matildis, 138; Nisell, 139; Rad'us, 139; Ric'dus, 94, 139 (4); Robertus, 138; Sampson, 139; Samuell, 139; —, 139.
- Long, Tho., 48; —, 151 (2).
- Longland, Cicilia, 54; Ed'us, 54.
- Loteriche, Willi'mus, 101.
- Loue*, 85.
- Loue, Joh'es, 85; Margeria, 85 (2).
- Loueday, Maria, 164; Tobias, 164.
- LOVELACE, 125.
- Lovelace*, 125.
- Lovelace (Louelace), Anna, 126 (2), 136; Anne, 126 (2); Bingham, 126; Edwardus, 126 (2); Eliza, 68, 125, 181; Eliza., 126; Francis, 126; Francisc., 126; Hen., 126 (2); Joanna, 126; Joh'es, 6, 125, 126; Juditha, 126; Katharina, 126; Lancelot, 126; Lancelott, 125, 126; Lancelotus, 126; Launcelot, 205; Leonard, 126; Leonardus, 126; Lora, 125; Margaret, 126 (2); Margareta, 6, 126 (2); Maria, 125, 126 (3); Mary, 126, 205; Matheus, 126; Reginaldus, 126; Ricardus *or* Rich., 68, 125; Ric'dus, 126; Rob'tus, 126 (2); Thomas, 126 (2); Willi'mus *or* Will'mus, 125 (2), 126 (6), 181; —, 125, 126 (2).
- Lovell, Jana, 83; Robertus, 83.
- LOWE *alias* FIFEILD, 116.
- Lowe alias Fifeild*, 116.
- Lowe *alias* Fifeild, Anna, 117 (4), 118; Anna *or* Jana, 167; Catharina, 114; Christiana *or* 'Xpiana, 117, 118; Eliza, 117; Elizabetha, 116; George, 114; Joh'es, 116 (2), 117; Judith, 117; Margareta, 116; Martha, 199; Rad'us, 116; Ric'dus, 116; Symond, 116; Tho., 117, 199; Thomas, 167; Timotheus, 117, 118; Tymotheus, 117; Willi'mus, 117.
- Lowin, *see* Lewin.
- Lucas, —, 209 (2).
- Luck, Anna, 124; Ed'r'us, 124; Joh'es, 124.
- Lucomb*, 67.
- Ludlowe, Ed'r'us, 165; Margareta, 165.
- Lufkin, Elizabeth, 84; Henry, 84.
- Lumbard, *see* Lambard.
- Lusher, Catharina, 52; Wm., 52.
- Lussenton, Eliza, 46; Simon, 46.

M

- Mackolly, Jo., 184; Margareta, 184.
- Mackson, Anna, 82; Edwardus, 82.
- Mahood, Arthurus, 164; Susanna, 164.
- Maisters, Martha, 141; —, 141.
- MAKENADE, 204.
- Makenade (Makenhade *or* Makenkanede) (de), Agnes, 205; Catharina, 205; Dionice, 205; Elizabeth, 204; Emma, 204; Gulliellmus, *see* Willielmus; Henricus, 204, 205; Johannes, 204 (2), 205; Joh'es, 205; Petrus, 204, 205; Stephanus, 205; Thomas, 205; Willielmus, 204, 205; Will'm's, 205; —, 203.
- Malbon, —, 160 (2).
- Malby, Arthurus, 152; Eliza., 152; Margeria, 152.
- Malet, Jordanus, 222.
- Malevill*, 206.
- Malherbe, Baron of, *see* Wotton.
- Mallett, Mary, 218; Sir William, Knt., 218.
- Malmaynes*, 153.
- Malmains, —, 153 (2).
- Malpas, Helena, 179; Hugo, 179.
- Malyffant*, 115.
- Malymaines, Henricus, 207; Margeria, 207.
- MAN, 23.
- Man*, 23.
- Man (Mann), Affra, 23; Anna, 23; Bartholemeus, 75, 157; Catharina, 23; Charolus, 23; Christopherus, 23; Dorothea, 23; Elionora,

- 23; Elizabetha, 156; Francisca, 23 (2); Georgius, 23; Jacobus, 23; Joanna, 23; Jocosa, 23; Joh'es, 23 (2), 86; Maria, 23, 29, 75, 86; Tho., 156; Willielmus, 23 (2); 'Xpoferus, 29; —, 23, 157.
- Mandutt, Robertus, 222.
- Maney*, 221.
- Manfield, Hen., 139; Hester, 139.
- MANINGHAM, 7.
- Maningham*, 7.
- Maningham, Anna, 8 (2); Elizabetha, 7, 8; Joanna, 8; Joannes, 7, 8; Johannes, 8; Richardus, 8; Robertus, 8; Susanna, 8; Thomas, 7.
- Manley, Eliza., 56; Geo., 56; John, 4.
- Manners, Cecilia, Countess of Rutland, 119; Franciscus, Earl of Rutland, 119.
- MANNING, 164.
- Manning*, 164.
- Manning (Manering or Man'ing), Agnes, 212; Anna, 8, 165 (4); Anne, 212; Catharina, 165 (2); Charolus, 165; Christian, 212; Dorothea, 165; Edwardus, 165 (4); Eliza., 80; Ellen, 212; Franciscus, 165; Hen., 165 (2); Henricus, 165; Hugo, 165; Jocosa, 165; Joh'es, 164 (2), 165 (3); Juliana, 164; Margareta, 165; Maria, 165; Martha, 165; Mildreda, 165; Ric'dus, 165 (4); Thomas, 165 (2); Willielmus, 165; Will'mus, 165; —, 8, 80, 90 (2), 165.
- Mannoch, Dionisiam, 94; Tho., 94.
- Mansell, Affra, 34; Tho., 34.
- Mansfeld (Mansfeild), Mary, 154; —, 10 (2), 154.
- MANTELL, 87.
- Mantell*, 87.
- Mantell (Mantle), Anna, 87; Benetta, 87; Catharina, 87 (2), 133; Dorothea, 87; Elionora, 87; Elizabetha, 87; Hen., 87; Jana, 30, 87; Joh'es, 87 (2); Lucretia, 87; Margareta, 87 (2); Maria, 87; Matheus, 87 (2); Tho., 87; Thomas, 87; Walterus, 30, 87 (4), 133; Will'mus, 87; —, 166 (2).
- MANWOOD, 144.
- Manwood*, 144.
- Manwood, Anna, 144; Bowes, 144; Catharina, 30; Charolus, 144; Dorothea, 144 (2); Edwardus, 144; Elizabetha, 144; Francisca, 144 (2); Jerome, 144; Joanna, 48; Johannes, 144 (2); John, 144 (2); Katharina, 144; Margareta, 144; Maria, 144; Nicholas, 144; Petrus, 144; Rogerus, 30, 48, 144 (3); Tho., 144 (2); —, 144.
- MAPLESDEN, 156.
- Maplesden*, 156.
- Maplesden, Anna, 157 (2), 175; Catharina, 159; Dorothea, 89, 157; Edmundus, 157; Edwardus, 175; Edwardus or Edw'dus, 89, 157; Edwardus, 157; Elionora, 157; Eliza, 131, 157, 175; Elizabetha, 157; Felix, 157; Geo. or Georgius, 157, 159; Georgius, 131, 157 (2), 175; Geruas or Gervas, 85, 156; Gervasius, 157 (3); Hen. or Henricus, 89, 157; Henry, 156; Joanna or Joane, 85, 156; Joanna, 157 (2); Johannes, 157 (3); Joh'es, 157 (3); John, 156 (3); Katharena, 157; Katharina, 157 (2); Maria, 157 (2); Mildmay, 157; Petrus, 157 (7), 159; Richardus, 157; Rob'tus, 157 (2); Samuel, 157; Susanna, 89, 157 (2); Thomas, 156; Thomasina, 157 (2), 159; —, 157 (5).
- Mardock, Elianor, 198; Henry, 198.
- Markham, Abrahamus, 42; Galfridus, 42; Maria, 42.
- Markwith, Eliza, 173; —, 173.
- MARLER, 165.
- Marler*, 165.
- Marler (Marley), Anna, 166 (3); Antho., 166; Anthony, 165; Antonius, 166 (2); Beniamyn, 166; Bennett, 166; Edwardus, 166; Eliza or Elizabetha, 166, 198; Elizab., 166; Elizabeth, 165; Elizabetha, 166; Georgius, 166 (2), 198; Jana, 166; Margareta, 166; Sibilla, 166; William, 166; —, 166 (3).
- Marsh, Alice, 153; Anne, 32; Charles, 153 (2); Martha, 153; Ric'dus, 156; Richard, 153; Silvester, 156; Tho., 32; —, 49 (2).
- Marshall*, 206.
- Marshall, Eliza, 70; Francisca, 51; Maria, 51; Nicholas, 51; —, 70.
- Marshe, Ric'dus, 52; Susanna, 52.
- Marten, *see* Martyn.
- Martin*, 81.
- Martin, Anna, 63; Dorca, 6; Joh'es, 6; Margareta, 80; Matheus, 80; Rogerus, 63; Sara, 65; —, 65, 134 (2).
- Martyn (Marten), Ann, 212; Anna, 139; Catharine, 223; Sir Edward or Ed'r'us, 164, 218; Gilbert, 223; Margareta or Mary, 164, 218; Rogerus, 139.
- MASON, 191.
- Mason*, 191.
- Mason, Anna, 191; Benjamin, 191; Charolus, 191; Grisill, 191; Henricus, 191; Jacobus, 191 (2); Jana, 112; Joh'es, 191; Josephus, 191; Julian, 190; Maria, 191; Nco., 190; Richardus, 191; Rob'tus, 191; Sara, 191; Symon, 191; Tho., 112, 191; Thomas, 191; Thomazina, 191 (2); Will'mus, 191 (2).
- Massingberd*, 57.
- Massingberd, Eliza., 57; Wm., 57.
- MASTER, 10, 12, 30.
- Master*, 10, 30.
- Master, Agnes, 12; Anna, 30; Catharina, 30 (2); Debora, 12; Dorothea, 12; Ed'r'us, 12; Edwardus, 11 (2), 30; Edw'dus, 10, 30; Egidius, 11, 12 (2), 101; Eliza', 30; Eliza. or Elizabetha, 11, 12, 101, 131; Elizabetha, 12 (3); Etheldreda, 30; Georgius, 11; Gratia, 131; Jacob's, 30; Jacobus, 30; Joanna, 11; Joh'es, 30; Margareta, 11, 12; Maria, 12 (2); Martha, 30 (2); Michael or Richard, 11, 131; Nathaniell, 30; Richardus, 10 (2), 30; Robert, 131; Robertus, 10, 11 (3), 12; Rob'tus, 11; Rob'us, 12; Rogerus, 30; Tho., 12 (2); Thomas, 11; Ursula, 12; William, 110; Willielmus, 30; Will'm's, 11; Will'us, 30; —, 10.
- Masters, Edw., 208; Eliza, 41; Eliza., 194; Joh'es, 41; Martha, 208; Tho., 194.
- Mathew, Gratia, 92; Nic., 92. —
- Mauroye, Baldewina, 156.
- Mawditt, —, 175 (2).
- Maxfield, Joanna, 113; Tho., 113.
- May, Alicia, 70; Eliz., 104; Jana, 106; Joh'es, 70; John, 22; Sibilla, 70; Tho., 106; —, 90 (2), 104.
- Maycot, Cavaliro, 29; Maria, 29.
- Maynard, Francisca, 94; Joh'es, 94; — (Lord), 214; —, 214.
- Maynee (Mayney), Antonius, 42; Elizabeth, 211; Joh'es, 42; Margareta, 42; Walter, 211; —, 42.
- Maypowder, Jana, 150; —, 150.
- Meade, Maria, 123; 'Xpferus, 123.
- Medley, Johannis, 85; Maria, 85.

- Meeres, Joh'es, 54 ; Maria, 54.
Meignell, 55.
 Meirs, Anna, 51 (2) ; Susanna, 51 ; Walterus, 51 ; 'Xpoferus, 51 ; —, 51.
 Menard, Maria, 27 ; Willi'mus, 27.
 Mennys, 107.
Mennys or *Mennis*, 107, 195.
 Mennis (Menis), Andreas, 107 (2) ; Andreus, 107 ; Eliza, 107, 195 ; Jana, 107 ; Joanna, 107 ; Johannes, 107 ; Maria, 107 (2) ; Matheus, 107, 195 ; Mathevs, 107 ; Rebecca, 195 ; Tho., 107 ; Thomas, 107 ; —, 195 (2).
 Meres, Anna, 155 ; Johannes, 155.
 Merry, Elizabetha, 103 ; Tho., 103.
 Mersin, Gilbertus, 28 ; Matildis, 28.
 MERYWETHER, 193.
Merywether, 193.
 Merywether (Meriwether or Meryweather), Affra, 193 ; Alicia, 34 ; Anna, 193 ; Antonius, 193 ; Bartholomew, 193 ; Ed'r'us, 31, 151 ; Edwardus, 193 (2) ; Elizab., 193 ; Johannes, 193 ; Joh'es, 34, 168 ; Maria, 168, 193 ; Parnella, 31 ; Susanna, 151, 193 ; Suzanna, 209 ; Thomas, 193 ; Vrsula, 193 ; —, 209.
 Metcalfe, Mary, 218 ; —, 218.
 Mett, Alicia, 100 ; Tho., 100.
 Mevell (Wynell or Wivell), Elizabetha, 12 ; Robertus, 12.
 Michelborne, Cordelia, 96 ; Ric'dus, 96.
 Michell, Beatrix, 52 ; Benetta, 196 ; Dorothea, 113 ; Humfridus, 113 ; Johannes, 196 ; Joh'es, 52.
Milborne, 115.
 Mildenhall, Rogerus de, 64 ; *see also* Diggs.
 Mildmay, Jane, 198 ; Sir Tho., 198.
 Miller, Agnes, 69 ; Anna, 157 ; Joanna, 5, 88 ; Joh'es, 157, 163 ; Margareta, 163 ; Peter, 4 ; Rogerus, 5 ; Tho., 69 ; —, 88.
 Millersh, —, 88 (2).
 MILLES, 150.
Milles, 150.
 Milles (Mills), Anna, 88, 150 (2), 180 ; Barnardus, 150 ; Catharina, 168 ; Christopherus, 168 ; Joanna, 150, 157 ; Joh'es, 150 (2) ; Margareta, 150 ; Margeria, 150 ; Richardus, 150 (2) ; Tho., 88, 150, 180 ; Will'mus, 150 (2) ; —, 150, 157.
 Millys, Edmund, 212 ; Edward, 212 ; John, 212 ; Mary, 212 ; —, 212.
 Milton, *see* Gravesend.
 Minster, Church of, 36.
 Molesworth, Bevill, 117 ; Gratia, 117.
 Molineux, Maria, 119 ; Ric'dus, 119 ; Ric'us, 119.
 Molins, Jana, 62 ; Ric'dus, 62.
 Molyn, Peeter de, 110.
 Mombrey, Elizabeth, 205 ; Thomas, 205.
 Mone, Margeria, 101 ; Sampson, 101.
 Moneux, Ed'r'us, 26 ; Eliza, 26.
 MONINS, 28.
Monins, 28.
 Monins (Moyns), Alicia, 28, 75, 181 ; Anna, 29 ; Batell, 33 ; Charolus, 29 ; Dorothea, 29 ; Ed'r'us, 181 ; Edw., 74 ; Edwardus, 38, 50 ; Eliza, 74 ; Eliza., 50, 66, 108 ; Francisca, 29, 124 ; Jana, 29, 38, 136 ; Johannes, 29 ; Joh'es, 28, 33 ; Margareta, 28 ; Maria, 23, 29 (4) ; Peyton or Peytona, 29, 154 ; Ric'dus, 29 ; Stephanus, 18, 29 ; Tho., 29, 66 ; Thomas or Tho., 23, 28, 75, 124, 154 ; Thomas, 29 ; Willielmus, 136 ; Willi'mus, 29 ; —, 108.
 Monke, Alicia, 170 ; Will'mus, 170.
 Montacute, Edw., 106 ; Susanna, 106 ; —, Viscount, *see* Browne,
 Montague, Edw., 82 ; Elionora, 82 ; —, Marquis of, *see* Browne, *also* Nevill.
Montefort, 67.
 Montisatute, *see* Browne.
 Moody (Moodie), Ed'r'us, 145 ; Margareta, 145 ; —, 145 (2).
Mooles, 67.
 Moore, *see* More.
 Mordent, —, 209 (3).
 MORE, 70.
More, 70.
 More (Moore), Anna, 70 ; Clara, 71 ; Eliza., 70 ; Elizabetha, 20 ; Georgius, 70 (3) ; Joanna, 70 (2) ; Margareta, 82, 212 ; Ricardus, 70 (2) ; Tho., 82 ; Willielmus, 20, 70 ; —, 70, 71, 212.
 Morgan, Catharina, 170 ; Eliza., 170 ; Jocosa, 150 ; Richard, 150 ; Will'mus, 170.
Morley, 220.
 Morley, Crisogona, 119 ; Herbert or Herbertus, 119, 219 ; Margaret or Margareta, 119, 219 ; —, Baron, *see* Parker.
 Morris, Jana, 108 ; Ricardus, 108.
 Morrys, Ed'us, 115 ; Margareta, 115.
 Morse, Anna, 88 ; Wmus., 88.
 Morskin, Henricus, 1 ; Sara, 1.
 MORTIMER and DERING, 209.
Mortimer, 206, 221.
 Mortimer, Elianor, 209 ; Elizab., 210 ; Sir Hugh, 209 ; Hugo, 209 ; Joh'es, 210.
 Morton, Elionora, 68, 82 ; Rob'tus, 68 ; —, 82.
 Moseley, Elizabetha, 17 ; Michael, 17.
 Mothe, Eliza., 175 ; Joh'es, 175.
 Mounpesson, Bridgett, 219 ; Sir Will., Knt., 219.
Mountford, 220.
Moyle, 67.
 Moyle (Moyse), Anna, 139 ; Catharina, 68 ; Joh'es, 132 ; Lucia, 2 ; Maria, 132 ; Prisilla, 111 ; Rob'tus, 111, 174 ; Tho., 68 ; —, 2, 139, 174.
 Moyns, *see* Monins.
 Moyse, *see* Moyle.
 MULTON, 18.
Multon, 18.
 Multon, Agnes, 18 ; Andrea, 18 ; Debora, 18 (2) ; Geo., 18 ; Geo. or George, 18, 167 ; Jana, 18, 167 ; Robertus, 18.
 Munger, Jo., 162 ; Rebecca, 162.
 Muns, Anne, 224 ; Thomas, 224.
 Muschamp, Eliza., 192 ; Martha, 208 ; Will'mus, 192 ; Wm., 208.

N

- Nash, Maria, 56 ; —, 56.
 Nauntun, Anna, 185 ; Will'mus, 185.
 Nayler, Hen., 77 ; —, 77.
 NAYLOR, 32.
Naylor, 32.
 Naylor, Alicia, 33, 93 ; Angelica, 33 ; Anna, 6, 33 (3) ; Christian, 212 ; Elizabetha, 33 (2) ; Joanna, 33 (2), 61 ; Johannes, 32, 33 ; Joh'es, 33 (2) ; Jule, 33 ; Margareta, 33 (3), 36 ; Margeria, 33 ; Maria, 33 (2) ; Ric'dus, 61 ; Richardus, 32 ; Robertus or Rob'tus, 6, 33 ; Robertus, 33 ; Robt., 212 ; Rob'tus, 33 ; Sara, 33 ; Thomas, 33 ; —, 36.
 Neale, Catharina, 23 ; Joh'es, 23.
 Nedeham, Fran., 189 ; Rebecca, 189.
 Nestfeild, Juditha, 96 ; W'mus, 96.
 Nethershall, *see* Nethersole.
 NETHERSOLE, 32.

- Nethersole*, 32.
Nethersole, Alexander, 32; Anne, 32; Edwardus, 32; Franciscus, 32 (2); Jana, 32; Johannes, 32 (2); Johannes *or* Joh'es, 32, 53; Peregrina, 32, 53; Rebecka, 32; Richardus, 32 (2); Sara, 32; Silvester, 32; Vincent, 32; Willielmus, 32 (2); X'oferus, 32; —, 32.
Neue, Eleonora, 158; —, 158.
Nevill, Lord Latimer, 220.
Nevill, Alexander, 87; Alicia, Baroness Abergaveny, 93; Anna, 87; Antonius, 131, 143; Eliza, Baroness Abergaveny, 60; Eliza, 138; Elizabetha, 114; George, Lord Abergaveny, 212; Hen., Baron Abergaveny, 60; Henricus, 114; Jana, 170; Jane, 212; Joh'es, Baron Abergaveny, 138; John, Marquis Montague, 218; Luce (Lady), 218; Margaret, Lady Abergaveny, 212; Margareta, 131, 143; Richardus, 87; Rob'tus, 170; Tho., 87 (2); —, Baron Abergaveny, 45, 93; —, 45, 102 (2).
NEVINSON, 146.
Nevinson, 146.
Nevinson, Afra, 147; Anna, 146 (3); Christopherus, 146, 147; Cordelia, 147; Edwardus, 146; Eliza., 146, 148; Elizab., 147; Jana, 146, 147; Johannes, 146; Joh'es, 146 (3), 147 (2); Lidia, 147; Margareta, 146; Maria, 20, 146, 147; Martha, 147; Mary, 147; Nic., 146; Nich., 146, 147; Rich., 146 (2); Richardus, 146 (2); Rogerus, 146 (3), 147; Rolandus, 146; Rowlandus, 146; Samuell, 147; Stephanus, 146; Tho., 20, 146, 147 (2); Tho. *or* Thomas, 146, 148; 'Xpoferus, 146 (2); — (of St. Edmund's Bury), 146; —, 146 (2).
Newce, Clemens, 198; Joanna, 198.
Newman, Margareta, 131; —, 37 (2), 131.
Nicholes, Ambrosus, 192; —, 192.
Nicholls, Anna, 25; Ric'dus, 25.
Nichol's, Eliza, 118; Joh'es, 118.
Nicholson, —, 21 (2).
Nightingall, Anna, 165; Galfridus, 165.
Nisell, Alicia, 188; Joh'es, 188 (2).
Noell, Anna, 49; Tho., 49.
Norden, 18.
Norden, Elionora, 18; Joh'es, 18.
Norfolk, Duke of, *see* Howard.
Norgate, Eliza, 155; —, 155.
Norland, Eliza., 136; Joh'es, 136.
Normanville, 127.
NORREYS, 23.
Norreys, Agnes, 23; Edwardus, 23; Elizabetha, 23 (2); Henricus, 23 (2); Margeria, 23; Maria, 23; Tho., 23; Thomas, 23; Willielmus, 23.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton.
Northope, *see* Clarke.
Northumberland, Duke of, *see* Dudley.
NORTHWOOD, 36.
Northwood, 36, 79.
Northwood, Alexander, 36 (3), 76; Anna, 36, 76, 78; Edwardus, 76; Eliza, 76; Elizabetha, 36; Joanna, 36, 80; Joh'es, 80; Josephus, 36; Juliana, 65; Manasses, 36, 78; Margareta, 36; Maria, 36; Richardus, 36 (2), 78; Sir Roger, 36; Rogerus, 65; Rogerus de, 101; Sara, 36, 78; Susanna, 36.
NORTON, 79.
Norton, 79, 81.
Norton, Afra, 81; Alicia, 80; Anna, 34, 80; Beatrix, 80; Charles, 80; Cicilia, 83; Elionora, 80, 81; Eliza, 49, 80 (2); Eliza *or* Elizabetha, 3, 80; Eliza., 74, 80; Elizabetha, 80; Francisca, 22; Friswida, 80; Isabella, 80; Joanna, 80 (2); Johannes, 74, 79 (2); Joh'es, 22, 34, 80 (3), 81; John, 80; Katharina, 80 (2), 81; Lucia, 79; Margaret, 81; Margareta, 80; Margeria, 72, 81; Maria, 80; Martha, 30; Reginaldus, 80; Richardus, 80; Robertus, 80; Susanna, 161; Tho., 80 (4), 161; Thom., 49; Thomas *or* Tho., 3, 80; Valentinus, 72, 80, 81; Willielmus, 80, 81; Will'mus, 80; —, 30, 78 (2), 80, 83.
Norwood, Edwardus, 69; Maria, 69.
Notbene, Alicia, 28; Constantia, 28; Joh'es, 28.
Nott, Margaret, 161; Peeter, 161.
Nottingham, Johannes, 101.
Nourse, Gratia, 150; Thom., 150.
NOWELL, 193.
Nowell, 171, 193.
Nowell, Alexander, 179; Brigita, 194; Eliza., 179; Joh'es, 194 (2); Maria, 194 (2); Onera, 194; Robertus, 194; Sara, 194; Willielmus, 194; Will'mus, 193.
Nutt, Anna, 88, 150; Will'us *or* Wm., 88, 150.

O

- Odell*, Elizabetha, 166; Rowlandus, 166.
Odiam, Maria, 154; Tho., 154.
Odiaune, Anna, 13; Jo., 13.
Offin, Joanna, 112; Rob'tus, 112.
Ofey, Anna, 152; Will'mus, 152.
OLIVER alias QUINTON, 190.
Oliuer alias Quinton, 190.
Oliuer alias Quinton or Quinten, Alicia, 190; Barnham, 190; Eliza, 190; Elizabetha, 190; Frances, 190; Jane, 190; Joanna, 190 (2); Joh', 190; Judith, 190; Juditha, 190; Judithea, 190; Julian, 190 (2); Margareta, 190 (2); Maria, 190 (2); Mariana, 190; Mary, 190; Oliuerus, 190; Rob., 190; Rob'tus, 190 (3); Silvester, 190; Tho., 190 (2); Willielmus, 190; Will'mus, 190 (2).
Oliver, Hester, 176; Rob'tus, 176.
Omer, Jana, 18; Lawrentius, 18.
Ordium, Eliza, 92; —, 92.
Orimble, Geo., 51; Gracia, 51.
Orwell, Dorothea, 21; Joanna, 145; Joh'es, 145; Nicholas, 21.
OSBORNE, 15.
Osborne, 15.
Osborne, Alicia, 66; Anna, 15 (2); Edwardus, 51, 66, 100; Eliza, 15; Elizabetha, 15; Jacobus, 51; Jana, 15, 149; Johannes, 15 (3); Joh'es, 15, 149; Juditha, 51; Maria, 15 (2), 100; Richardus, 15; Stephanus, 15; Thomas, 15; Willielmus, 15.
Ospringe, 170.
Oundle (Oundley), Catharina, 199; Ed'r'us, 199 (2).
Owen, Dorothea, 210; Eliza, 210; Elizabetha, 114; Hen., 210; Sir Henry, Knt., 210; Maria, 210; Nicholetta, 210; Rob'tus, 162; Susanna, 162; Tho., 114.
Owgan, 115.
Oxenbridge, Catharina, 154; Franciscus, 154; —, 140 (2), 180 (2).
OXENDEN, 19.
Oxenden, 19.
Oxenden, Alicia, 19, 20; Anna, 20, 67; Catharina, 20 (2); Catherina *or* Catharina, 20, 174; Christopherus, 20; Dorothea, 20; Edwardus, 19, 20; Eliza., 19, 196; Elizab., 20 (2); Eliza-

beth, 20; Elizabetha, 20 (3); Elizebeth, 20; Hen., 67; Hen. *or* Henricus, 20, 77; Henricus, 20 (4), 196; Isabella, 19 (2); Issabell, 174; Jacobus, 20 (3), 146; Jana, 19 (3), 20 (2); Johannes, 19 (2); Margareta, 20 (2); Maria, 20 (4), 77; Mercy *or* Meresy, 20; Priscilla, 20; Ric'dus *or* Rich., 20, 174; Ric'dus, 20; Richardus, 19 (2); Robert, 174; Tho., 19 (2); Thomas, 20; Willielmus, 19, 20 (2); Will'mus, 20; —, 65 (2).

Oxford, Earl and Countess of, *see* Vere.

P

Packington, Joanna, 178; Joh'es, 178.
 Packnam, Margaret, 200; Steph., 200.
 Page, Agnes, 24; Edmundus, 24; —, 178 (2).
 Paget, Catharina, 103; Jacobus, 103.
 Pagett, Maria, 21; Tho., 21.
Pakenham, 70.
 Pakenham (Pakenha'), Eliza, 102; Joanna, 70; Ricardus, 70; Robertus, 102.
 Pakington, Dorothea, 169; Joh'es, 169.
 PALMER, 106, 199.
Palmer, 106, 199.
 Palmer, Anthonius, 199; Antonius, 200; Arthurus, 107; Beatrix, 107; Bryanus, 107; Catharina, 199; Cecilia, 107; Dudleyus, 200; Sir Edward, Knt., 219; Eliza, 200; Elizabeth, 219; Elizabetha, 107; Erasma, 159; Hen., 107 (3), 111; Jana, 107; Joanna, 107, 200; Johannes, 199; Joh'es, 106, 107 (2), 159, 199, 200 (2); Margareta, 199; Maria, 46, 200; Paulina *or* Pawlina, 106, 199; Phebe, 107, 111; Philadelphia, 200; Tho., 107 (2); Willielmus, 46; Will'mus, 199 (2), 200; —, 107 (8), 199 (2), 208 (2).
 Paman, Francisca, 108; Rob'tus, 108.
Pantalph or Pantolph, 67, 220.
 PARAMOUR *or* PARAMOR, 13, 77.
Paramour, 13, 77.
 Paramour (Paramor), Alicia, 13; Angelica, 33; Anna, 13, 77; Benetta *or* Bennetta, 13, 49; Catharina, 109; Cecilia, 13; Elizabetha *or* Eliza, 74, 77; Francisca, 101; Hen., 13, 101, 109; Henricus, 13, 77; Jana, 13 (2); Johannes, 13, 77; Joh'es, 33; Margareta, 77 (2); Maria, 13, 77; Stephanus, 77; Tho., 13 (2), 49, 77; Thomas, 74, 77 (3); Willielmus, 77; Willim's, 13; —, 77.
 PARBO, 40.
Parbo, 40.
 Parbo, Andrea, 40; Catharina, 41; Edmundus, 41; Edw., 41; Eliza, 41; Elizabetha, 41; Georgius, 41; Jacobus, 40; Johanna, 41; Tho., 40, 41; Will'mus, 40.
 Parett, Jana, 188; —, 188.
Parke, 81.
 Parke, Joh'es, 83; Margareta, 188; Tho., 188; —, 83.
 PARKER, 173.
Parker, 79, 173.
 Parker, Affra, 23; Christopherus, 173; Edwardus, 103, 173; Elionora, 174 (2); Eliza, 76; Eliza., 199; Francisca, 39, 174; George, 26; Hen., 119, 173, 174; Henricus, 174; Jacobus, 23, 199; Jana, 173; Johannes, 174; Joh'es, 23, 174, 199; Margaret, 81; Margareta, 121, 173 (2), 174; Mary, 26; Matheus (Archbishop of Canterbury), 8, 121; Nic., 81; Nico., 39;

Philippa, 119; Prisilla, 174; Ric'dus, 173, 174 (2); Willim's, 76; Will'mus, 174; —, Baron Morley, 119; —, 103, 121, 173.
 Parkhurst, Bridgett, 167; James, 167.
 Parnaby, Susan, 225; William, 225.
 Parris, Elizab., 3; Petrus, 3.
 Partrich, Joanna, 145; Nathaniel, 145; Susanna, 157; Tho., 157.
 Partriche, Ed'us, 71; Jana, 17; Katharina, 19; Maria, 132; Steph., 17; Susanna, 71; Will'us, 19; —, 132.
Partridge, 131.
Pashley, 127.
Passenden, 67.
 Passenden (Pe Hesdon), Joanna, 67; Robertus, 67.
 Paston, Elizabeth, 217; —, 217.
 Pattenden, Joanna, 89; —, 89.
 Paunshurst (Paunsherst), Julian *or* Juliana, 211; Tho. *or* Thos., 211; Tho., 211.
 Paw, Dorothea, 40; Tho., 40.
 PAYNE, 201.
Payne, 201.
 Payne, Anna, 35; Dorothea, 201; Eliza., 201 (2); Joh'es, 201 (3); Margareta, 201; Maria, 23, 149; Susanna, 101; Willielmus, 149; Will'us, 23; Wm., 101; —, 35, 85 (2).
 PAYNTER, 145.
Paynter, 145.
 Paynter, Alington, 145; Anna, 145 (2); Anthonius, 145; Catharina, 145 (2); Dorothea, 145 (2); Elizabetha, 145 (2); Helena, 145; Joanna, 145; Willim's, 145; Will'mus, 145.
 Pech (de), Christiana, 134; Martinus, 134; Petrus, 134.
 Pecka', Rogerus, 2; —, 2.
 Peckham, Jocosa, 62; Lora, 125; Reginaldus, 62; —, 125.
 Pedeham, Elionora, 54; —, 54.
 Pedwardin, —, 11 (2).
 Pe Hesdon, *see* Passenden.
 PEKE, 48.
Peke, 48.
 Peke, Alicia, 49; Anna, 49 (2); Edw., 49 (2); Edwardus, 49; Eliza., 49; Joanna, 48, 49; Johannes, 48, 49; Joh'es, 49; Maria, 49; Matheus, 49; Nicholaus, 48; Petrus, 49 (2); Susanna, 49 (2); Thomas, 49.
 Pelboroughe, Helena, 51; Richardus, 51.
 Pelham, Edmundus, 172; Edmundus *or* Ed'r'us, 149; Margareta, 149; —, 172.
 Pemble, Mary, 85; Mathew, 85.
 Pendreth, Anna, 77; Eliza, 77, 104; Miles, 77, 104.
 Peniston, Maria, 21; Tho., 21.
 Penn, Margareta, 93.
 Pennington, —, 189 (2).
 Penyman, Catharina, 125; Jacobus, 125.
 Percivall, Johannes, 101.
 Perient, Elizabetha, 123; Geo., 123.
 Perry, Joanna, 53, 105; —, 53, 105.
 PERSHALL, 179.
Pershall, 179.
 Pershall, Catharina, 179; Edm. *or* Edmundus, 162, 179; Edmundus, 179; Helena, 179 (2); Hugo, 179; Humfridus, 179; Isabella, 179; Jacobus, 179; Jana, 179; Joanna, 180; Joh'es, 179, 180; Juliana, 179; Maria, 162, 179 (2); Nicholaus, 179; Richardus, 179; Rob'tus, 179, 180; Tho., 180; Thomas, 179, 180; —, 180.
 Peryn, Margery, 137.

- Peter (Petre), Anne, 218; Lady Catharina, 83; Margareta, 163; Maria, 83; Thomas, 163; Willi'mus (Lord), 83; Sir Will. *or* Will'mus, 164, 218.
- Peters, *see* Harding.
- PETITT, 76.
- Pettitt*, 76.
- Pettitt, Alicia, 76; Anna, 76; Benneta, 76; Cleve, 76; Dennis, 76; Edwardus, 76; Elias, 76 (2); Eliza, 76 (2); Hen., 76 (2); Joanna, 76; Johannes, 76; Maria, 24, 76 (2); Martha, 76; Paulus, 76; Valentinus, 24, 76 (4); —, 39 (2).
- PETLEY, 177.
- Petley*, 177.
- Petley, Anna, 165; Benetta, 177; Dorothea, 172, 173, 177; Ed'r'us, 172; Edwardus, 177 (2); Eliza *or* Elizabetha, 172, 177; Eliza., 88; Elizabetha, 177; Friswida, 177; Georgius, 177; Joh'es, 165, 177; Matheus, 88; Michael, 177; Radulphus, 177; Tho., 177 (2); Tho. *or* Thomas, 172, 173, 177; Thomas, 177; Will'mus, 177 (3); —, 177.
- Petri, Margareta, 140; —, 140.
- PETT, 24.
- Pett*, 24.
- Pett, Anna, 25; Elizabetha, 25; Johannes, 25; Joh'es, 24; Josephus, 25; Martha, 25; Petrus, 25 (4); Phinias, 25 (2); Ric'dus, 25; Rich'us, 25; Tho., 24.
- PETTIT, 101.
- Pettit*, 101.
- Pettit (Petit, Pettet, *or* Pettitt), Amy, 101; Anne, 204; Catharina, 101; Ciriack, 204; Ciriacus, 101; Dorothea, 101; Eliza., 101; Elizabetha *or* Eliza, 12, 101; Francisca, 101; Jana, 149; Joanna, 101; Joh'es, 149; Katharina, 101; Margeria, 101; Mary, 101; Susanna, 101 (2); Tho., 101 (2); Ursula, 101; Will'mus, 101; —, 12.
- Pevington*, 206.
- Pevinton (Pevynton), (de), Amabilia, 211; Joh'es, 211; John, 211; Katharina, 211; Raffae, 211; Sir Ralfe, 211; Roger, 211; Thomas, 211; Sir Wm., 211.
- Peyferer, Fulco, 101.
- PEYTON, 66.
- Peyton*, 66.
- Peyton, Alicia, 66 (2), 67 (2), 187; Anna, 66 (2), 67; Dorothea, 66; Ed'us *or* Edwardus, 66, 102; Edwardus, 67; Eliza., 66 (5), 198; Elizabetha, 67; Frances, 198; Francis, 198; Francisca, 66 (2); Gracia, 66; Jane, 198; Joanna, 66; Joh'es, 66 (3), 67 (3); Margareta, 66 (2), 67; Maria, 66 (2); Martha *or* Marthell, 66, 102; Robertus, 66 (3); Samuel, 66, 67; Tho., 66 (3), 67, 187; 'Xpofer, 198.
- Phallop, —, 38 (2), 39 (2).
- Phettiplace, Joanne, 180; Joh'es, 180.
- Phillipott (Philipott), John, Somerset Herald, 81, 83, 215, 217; Sampson, 32; —, 32.
- Phillips, Brigida, 42; —, 42.
- Phillips, Anna, 73; Edw'dus, 89; Susanna, 89; Will'mus, 73.
- Philpott (Philpot), Francisca, 137; Geo., 137; Susanna, 137; Thomas, 137.
- Phinevx, *see* Fineux.
- Pickelsden, Joanna, 50; Thomas, 50.
- Pickering*, 220.
- Pickering, Humfridus, 208; Jane, 208.
- PIGEON, 197.
- Pigeon, Catharina, 197; Eliza, 197; Joh'es, 197 (2).
- Pigott, Alicia, 115; Anna, 136; Joh'es, 115; Rob'tus, 94; Tho., 94, 136; —, 94 (2).
- Pike, Hen., 79; Juditha, 79.
- Pilborow, Elizabetha, 82; Joh'es, 82.
- Pilcher, Davidus, 194; Maria, 194.
- Pimpe*, 127.
- Pimpe, Anna, 128; Reginaldus, 128.
- Pincerna, *see* Butler.
- Pinner, Maria, 12; Tho., 12.
- Pinoke, Henry, 4.
- Pipe, Martha, 106; —, 106.
- Pirton, Agnes, 51.
- Pitts, Anna, 54; Philippus, 54.
- PIX, 162.
- Pix*, 131, 162.
- Pix *alias* Ricks, Alicia, 162; Anna, 163; Eleanora, 163; Eliza., 132; Emma, 132; Georgius, 163; Joanna, 163; Joh'es, 163 (2); Juditha, 163; Margareta, 34, 163; Maria, 163 (3); Michael, 132; Ric'dus, 163 (2); Will'mus, 162, 163 (2); —, 34; *see also* Pype.
- Playford, Anna, 57; Robertus, 57.
- Playne, Friswida, 177; —, 146 (2), 177.
- Plomer, —, 103 (2).
- Plott, Alexander, 46; Alicia, 46, 58; Gulielmus, 58.
- Pluckley*, 206.
- Pluckley (Plukely, Plukeley, Plukele, *or* Pluckle), (de), Agnes, 139, 207; Catherina, 207; Eleonora, 207; Eugenia, 206; Isabella, 206 (2); Johanna, 206; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 139 (2), 206 (2); Joh'es, 206 (2); Osbertus, 139, 206 (2); Robertus, 206; Rogerus, 206; Scolastica, 207; Thomas, 206; Willielmus, 139, 206; Will'mus, 206; *see also* Le Frene.
- Plumer, Rebecca, 84; Wm., 84.
- Plumley, —, 177 (2).
- Plurenden, Petronilla, 50; Tho., 50.
- Poley, Maria, 126; Ric'us, 126.
- POLHILL *alias* POLLEY, 87.
- Polhill alias Polley*, 87.
- Polhill *alias* Polley, Abrahamus, 88; Agnes, 18, 88; Alicia, 87, 88; Anna, 28, 88 (4), 150; Catharina, 88; Christopherus, 88; Davidus, 28, 88 (3), 194; Eliza, 88 (2); Eliza., 28, 88 (2); Elizabetha, 88; Francisca, 88; Friswida, 88; Georgius, 88; Hester, 88; Jana, 31, 88 (2); Jo. *or* Joh'es, 88, 150; Joanna, 88; Joh'es, 31, 88 (8); Margareta, 88 (2); Maria, 88; Martha, 88 (2); Nisel *or* Nisell, 88, 194; Richardus, 88; Robertus, 88 (2); Sindonia, 88; Tho., 18, 28, 88 (3); Tho. *or* John, 87; Thomas, 88 (4); Willielmus, 88 (3); Will'mus, 88; —, 199 (2).
- Pool, Benetta, 39; —, 39.
- Poore, Maria, 209; —, 209.
- Poplesham*, 67.
- Pordage*, 221.
- Pordage, Joanna, 71; Joh'es, 71; Susan, 216; Thomas, 221; Will'us, 37; —, 37, 121 (2), 216.
- Pordier, *see* Pordage.
- Porgier, An'a, 189; —, 189.
- PORTER, 155.
- Porter*, 105, 155.
- Porter, Anna, 155 (4); Antonius *or* Arthurus, 155; Augustinus, 155 (2); Dionisia, 155; Edmundus, 190; Eliz., 155; Eliza., 105; Elizabetha, 155; Hen., 155; Jana, 155 (3); Joanna, 190; Johannes, 155 (3); Joh'es, 155 (4), 190; Margareta, 190; Maria, 155 (2); Richardus,

155 (4); Robertus, 155; Stephanus, 155; Susanna, 155; Thomas, 155 (2); Willielmus, 155; Willim'us, 105; Will'mus, 155 (3); 'Xpoferus, 155 (3); —, 155.
 Porth, Lord Robert de, 203.
 Portington, Judithea, 196; Will'us, 196.
 Poster, Joanna, 163; Nicho., 163.
 Potman, Isabella, 189; Ric'dus, 189.
 Potter, Brigetta, 15; Juditha, 182; Ric'dus, 15; —, 182.
 Poure (Powre), Ann, 199; Francis, 199, 204; —, 204.
 Powell, Anna, 4; Joh'es, 4; Nathaniel, 22; Precilla, 22.
 Poynt, Jo. (Bishop of Winchester), 185; Margareta, 185.
 Poynings, 104, 106.
 Poynings, Edwardus, 104; Sir Hen., Knt., 127; Isabell, 127; Maria, 104; Ric'us, 107; Rob'tus (Lord Poynings), 107; —, 107.
 Preston, 67, 166.
 Preston, Alicia, 166; Catharina, 166; Will'mus, 166.
 Pretty, Eliza, 93; W'mus, 93.
 Preude, *see* Proude.
 Prideux, Edmundus, 150; —, 150.
 PROUDE, 35.
 Proude, 35.
 Proude (Preude or Proud), Alicia, 35; Anna, 35 (2); Eliza, 35; Henricus, 35; Horatius, 35; Jana, 35; Johannes, 35 (2); Joh'es, 35; Margaret or Margareta, 35, 74; Maria, 35 (2), 174; Rose, 35; Serle, 35; Thomas, 35; Will. or Willielmus, 35, 74; Willielmus, 35 (3); Willim'us or Willielmus, 35, 174; —, 35.
 Provest, Anne, 188; —, 188.
 Prow, Abigall, 188; Tho., 188.
 Pulter, Edward, 158; Julian, 158.
 Purefoy, — 192 (2).
 Pynder, 11.
 Pype *alias* Pix, Margareta, 154; —, 154.

Q

Quadring, 79, 81.
 Quadring, Joh'a, 80; Tho., 80.
 Quarles, George, 219; Isabell, 219.
 Queue, Thomas, 101.
 Quekes, John, 73; —, 73.
 Quilter, Isabella, 100; Symon, 100.
 Quin' —, *see* Oliver.

R

Radcliff, Bridgett, 167; Molinex, 167.
 RADCLIFFE, 70.
 Radcliffe, 70.
 Radcliffe, Anne, 70; Edw., 70 (2); Eliza, 70; Eliza., 70; Elizabetha, 70; Jeremias, 70; Martha, 70 (2); Radulphus, 70 (2); Ric'dus, 70.
 Radnor, Earl of, *see* Bouverie.
 Raie, Alicia, 2; Rob'tus, 2.
 Rainscroft, *see* Ranscroft.
 Ram, 85.
 Ram, Johannes, 85; Margeria, 85; Tho., 85; Willim'us, 85.
 Ramsey, Anna, 29; Benneta, 82; Joh'es, 29, 82; Maria, 5; Will'us, 5.
 Randolfe, Avery, 75; Katharine, 27; Maria, 75; —, 27.

Randolphe, Barnardus, 162; Juditha, 162.
 Ranscroft (Rainscroft), Eliza, 19; —, 19.
 Ratcliffe, Henry, Earl of Sussex, 218; Lady Jane, 218.
 Rawlesley, Wm., 214; —, 214.
 Rawlyns, Elizabetha, 112; Ric'dus, 112.
 Rawson, Martha, 147; —, 147.
 Rayden, Fides, 5; Joh'es, 5.
 Rayner, Eliza., 121; Matheus, 121.
 Read, 220.
 Read, Anna, 136; —, 136.
 READE, 195.
 Reade, 195.
 Reade (Read), Alicia, 195, 196; Ambrosus, 196; Anna, 196 (2); Benetta, 196; Eliza, 195; Eliza., 196; Elizabetha, 196; Henricus, 196; Joanna, 196 (2); Johannes, 196; Joh'es, 196 (2); Lucea, 196; Margareta, 196; Matheus, 195, 196; Rebecca, 195 (2), 196 (3); Ricardus, 196; Ric'dus, 196; Richard, 196; Sara, 196; Will'mus, 195 (3), 196 (4).
 Reason, Ambo, 127; Margareta, 127.
 Recti, Joh'es, 101.
 Redman, Anna, 170; Tho., 170.
 Redwood, Edw., 52; Jana, 32; Tresina, 52; —, 32.
 Reeve, Jana, 109; John, 109.
 Remeking, Hellena, 37; Ric'dus, 37.
 Renn, *see* Kenn.
 Retling, Isabella, 19; —, 19.
 Reve, Eliza, 133; Francisca, 145; Tho., 133; —, 145.
 Rey, Christina de, 211; Hen. de, 211.
 Reynell, Francisca, 150; Sir Richard, 130; Tho., 150; —, 130.
 Reyner, Margeria, 167; Rob'tus, 167.
 Reynes, John, 194; Margareta, 161; Margaret, 194; Rob'tus, 161.
 Rhodes, Christopher, 222; Joanna, 222.
 Rich, Martha, 164; Ric'dus, 164.
 Richar, Will'mus, 135.
 Richard, Galfridus, 195; Margareta, 195; —, 195.
 Richardson (Richerson), Eliza, 41; Mildreda, 91; Nic., 41; Tho., 91.
 Riche, Eliza., 66; Lady Isabella, 114; Maria, 214; Richard, Baron Riche of Lees, 66; (Robert), 3rd Baron Riche and Earl of Warwick, 114; — (Lord), 53, 214; —, 53.
 Richer, Thomas, 135.
 Richers, Andrea, 18; Robertus, 18; —, 91 (2).
 Richeson, Alicia, 195; Stephanus, 195.
 Ricks, *see* Pix.
 Ridge, Martina, 21; —, 21.
 Ridley, Anna, 170; Juditha, 39; Margareta, 170; Rob'tus, 39; Tho., 170.
 Rigden, Anna, 192; Will'mus, 192.
 Ringley, Edw., 39; Edw'dus, 66; Eliza., 66; Maria, 39.
 Rings, Martha, 197; Rob'tus, 197.
 Ripariis (Rivers), Earl of, *see* Woodvill.
 Rither, *see* Ryther.
 Riuers, Ed'r'us, 27; Martha, 27.
 Rivers, Joh'es, 145; —, 145.
 ROBERTS, 93.
 Roberts, 93.
 Roberts (Rob'ts *alias* Rockhurst), Agnes, 93; Alexander, 94 (2); Alicia, 93, 94; Anna, 93, 94, 193; Catharina, 94; Constantia, 94; Dionisiam, 94; Edmundus, 94; Eliza, 94 (2); Eliza., 63, 94 (2); Elizabeth or Eliza., 54, 94, 153; Elizabetha, 35; Francisca, 94 (4); Geo., 94; Hugh, 143; Isabella, 93; Jana, 94 (2);

- Joanna, 28, 94; Joh'es, 35, 93 (2), 94 (4), 146;
John, 94; Juditha, 94; Margareta, 93, 94;
Maria, 94 (2), 95; Martha, 143; Mercy, 94;
Ric'dus, 93; Robertus, 93 (2); Sara, 93; Ste-
phanus, 93 (3); Tho., 63, 94 (3); Tho. *or*
Thomas, 54, 94; Thomas, 94 (2); Walterus,
28, 93, 94 (3), 95, 193; Willielmus, 93, 94 (2);
Willi'mus, 93 (2); —, 94 (3), 146, 153.
- Robins, Maria, 122.
- ROBINSON, 5.
- Robinson*, 5.
- Robinson, Agnes, 226; Alpelinam (Apelina'), 5;
Brigida, 5 (2); Catharina, 5; Elionora, 47;
Elizab., 5; George, 226; Henricus, 5; Jana, 5;
Johannes, 5 (2); Katharina, 5; Maria, 5 (2);
Martha, 5 (2); Robertus, 5; Susanna, 5;
Will'mus, 5; Wm., 47.
- Robotham, Eliza, 54; Maria, 185; —, 54, 185.
- Roche*, 115.
- Rochester, City Corporation of, 22.
- Rock, Thomas, 22.
- Rockhurst, *see* Roberts.
- Rogers, Affra, 39; Anne, 126; Christiana, 135;
Franciscus, 39; Goldwell, 23, 29; Gouldwell,
126; Maria, 23, 29, 156; Mary, 84; Rich., 84;
Richardus, 156.
- Rogerus (Cl'ico), 134.
- Roke, Maria, 86; —, 86.
- Rokewood, —, 102 (2).
- ROLFE, 175.
- Rolfe*, 166, 175.
- Rolfe, Catherina, 166; Edmundus, 175; Eliza.,
175; Franciscus, 175; Iona, 175; Johannes,
166; Joh'es, 175; Juliana, 175; Maria, 68;
Ric'dus, 175; Rob'tus, 166; Tho., 68; —, 166.
- Rolleston, Isabella, 179; Tho., 179.
- ROLTE, 196.
- Rolte*, 196.
- Rolte, Beniamin, 197; Edwardus, 197 (3); Egi-
dius, 197; Eliza., 197; Elizabetha, 197; Fran-
ciscus, 197; Jana, 197 (3); Johannes, 196;
Joh'es, 197 (2); John, 197; Juditha, 197;
Juditha, 196; Lora, 197; Maria, 196, 197 (2);
Martha, 197; Meriell, 197; Nathaniell, 197;
Rebecca, 196; Samuell, 197; Sara, 196; Ste-
phanus, 196; Susanna, 197; Theophilus, 197;
Tho., 196 (2); Thomas, 196, 197 (2); Will'mus,
196 (2), 197.
- ROOKE, 184.
- Rooke*, 184.
- Rooke *alias* Brooke, Anna, 13, 154, 184 (3); Eliza.,
29, 184; Georgius, 184 (3); Joh'es, 184 (2);
Lawrentius, 13, 29, 128, 184; Margareta, 128;
Maria, 184 (3); Tho., 128, 184; Ursula, 128,
184; Vrsula, 184; Willielmus, 154, 184; —, 184.
- Roots, Anna, 140; Steph., 140.
- ROPER (Baron of Tenham), 81.
- ROPER (of Well Hall), 83.
- Roper*, 81, 83.
- Roper, Adam, 81; Agnes, 61, 82 (3); Alicia, 82,
153; Anna, 35, 74, 82 (2); Anne, 84; Antho.,
84; Anthony, 84; Antonius, 82; Beatrix, 82;
Benneta, 82; Brigetta, 83; Catherina, 83;
Christopher, 83; Christopherus, 82; Cicilia,
83; Dorothy, 84; Edmundus, 61, 82 (3), 83;
Edward, 81, 83, 84 (2); Edwinus, 81; Elionora,
82; Eliz., 84; Eliza, 74, 82 (2), 83; Elizabeth,
83, 84; Elizabetha, 82 (3), 83, 98; Francis, 83;
Germanus, 35; Gertrude, 83; Jana, 82, 83;
Jo., 82; Jocosa, 83; Joh'es (Baron Tenham),
83; Joh'es, 39, 82 (3), 83; Katharina, 83 (2);
Kathe., 83, 84; Katherine, 84; Lennard, 84;
Lucas *or* Lucia, 82, 218; Margaret, 84; Mar-
gareta, 82 (3), 83; Margaret, 83; Margeria,
82; Maria, 82, 83 (3); Martha, 9; Mary,
83, 84 (3); Rodolphus, 82; Susan, 84; Sus-
anna, 83; Tho., 9, 74 (2), 82 (3), 84, 98, 153;
Thomas *or* Tho., 82, 218; Sir William, 84; Wil-
liam, 83; Willielmus, 82 (2), 83 (2); 'Xpoferus
(Baron of Tenham), 83; —, 39, 82, 83 (2), 84.
Rose, Ambrose, 21; Susanna, 21; Thomazin, 57;
—, 57, 103 (2).
- Rosselyn*, 171.
- Rossmadress, Ann *or* Amy, 211; —, 211.
- Row, Agnes, 67; Will'mus, 67.
- Rowbotham, —, 116 (2).
- Rowe, Anna, 40; W'mus, 40.
- Roydon*, 134.
- Roydon (Royden), Eliza., 135; Joanna, 53, 105;
Tho., 135; Will'mus *or* Will'us, 53, 105.
- Ruck, Rebecca, 195; Stephanus, 195.
- Rud, Sara, 196; Tho., 196.
- Rudstone, Rob'tus, 168; Ursula, 168.
- Rufford, Jana, 50; Will'us, 50.
- Ruiwler, Anne, 216; George, 216.
- Russell, Dorothea, 127; Geor., 23; Joanna, 23;
—, 127.
- Rutland, Maria, 9; —, Earl of, *see* Manners; —, 9.
- Ryther*, 137.
- Ryther (Rither), Susanna, 137; Will'mus, 137.

S

- Sacheverell, Eliz., 210; —, 210.
- Sackett, Joh'es, 78; Margareta, 78.
- Sackvill, Chr., 63; Constantia, 63; Eliza., 93;
Joanna, 65; Joh'es, 93; Maria, 94; Ric., 94;
Tho., 63, 93; —, 65.
- St. Barbe, Christiana, 152; Ed'r'us, 152.
- St. Cleere, Eliza, 62; Johannes, 62.
- St. George, Ri., Clarenceux King-of-Arms, 202.
- St. John, Cressite, 223; Sir John, Knt., 223.
- St. Lawrence*, 81, 83.
- St. Leger, Anna, 33, 65; Antonius, 33; 129;
Elizab., 213; Maria, 129, 181; Radulphus, 213;
Thomas, 181; Wacham *or* Warham, 65.
- St. Lowe, —, 201 (2).
- St. Nicholas*, 45.
- St. Nicholas, Dorothea, 37; Mercy, 94; Tho., 37;
—, 94.
- St. Omer*, 67.
- SAKER, 45.
- Saker*, 45.
- Saker, Christopherus, 45; Dorothea, 45; Hen-
ricus, 45; Margareta, 45; Mildreda, 45; Wil-
lielmus, 45 (2); —, 45.
- Salta, Francisca, 7; Rodolphus, 7.
- Salvagio, Thomas, 222.
- Salway, Rebecca, 31; —, 31.
- Samger, Jana, 3; —, 3.
- Sampson, Abigall, 59; Antonius, 59; Dorothea,
19; Joh'es, 19; Maria, 13; Richardus, 13.
- Sandbach, Alicia, 88; Franciscus, 88.
- SANDERE, 77.
- Sanders, Amyas, 77; Anna, 77, 78; Antonius,
20; Bartholimeus, 20, 77; Catharina, 20, 78;
Edw., 39, 77, 78 (2), 97; Eliza., 78, 97; Eliza-
betha, 82; Francisca, 78 (2), 174; Franciscus,
78 (2), 174; Jana, 39, 78; Johannes, 77; Joh'es,
78; Leonardus, 82; Maria, 20, 77; Ricardus,
77; Willielmus, 77; Will'mus, 77; —, 77.

- Sandford, John, 110.
 Sands, *see* Sandys and Sonds.
 Sandwell, Ann, 216; Ric., 216.
 SANDYS, 147.
Sandys, 147.
 Sandys (Sandis *or* Sands), Anna, 64, 148 (2); Catharina, 148 (2); Cecilia, 53, 104, 148; Cicilia, 72; Edw. *or* Edwinus (Archbishop of York), 53, 104, 142, 148, 181; Edwinus, 104, 146, 148 (2); Edwyn, 148; Eliza., 104, 118, 146, 148 (2); Elizabetha, 148; Francisca, 148; Franciscus, 148; Geo., 148; Gulielmus, 148; Hen., 148; Margaret, 148; Margareta, 142, 148 (2), 181; Maria, 148; Milo, 118; Penelope, 148; Richardus, 148; Robertus, 147, 148; Samuel, 142; Thomas, 148; Sir William, Knt., 72; William, 72; Willi'mus, 148; — (Baron), 64.
 SANFORD, 151.
Sanford, 151.
 Sanford, Cicilia, 151; Elizabetha, 151; Johannes, 151; Richardus, 151; —, 151.
 SARE, 183.
Sare, 183.
 Sare, Adye, 184; Archdale, 184; Dorothea, 184; Jacobus, 183; Jana, 184 (2); Joanna, 183; Lawrentius, 183; Margareta, 184; Sara, 184 (2); Susanna, 184 (2); Tho., 183; Thomas, 184.
 Sart, Joan, 226; Thomas, 226.
 Saunders (Saunder), Eliza, 162; Hen., 13; Isabella, 136; Jana, 13; Nich., 136; Tho., 162; —, 175 (2), 217 (2).
 Savill, Henricus, 60; —, 60.
 Sawking, Helena, 72; Nic., 72.
 Sawlew, Richardus, 77.
 Saxbiæ (Saxbie), Dorothea, 177; Ed'r'us, 2; Joh'es, 177; Maria, 2.
Say, 206.
 Say, Anne, 137; Elionora, 63; Galfridus de, 44; Robertus, 63; Willm., 137.
 Sayer, Lucia, 162; Ric'dus, 162.
 Schine, Johannes, 201; Judica, 201.
 SCOTT (of Halden), 91.
 SCOTT (of Scotts Hall), 127.
Scott (of Halden), 91.
Scott (of Scotts Hall), 127.
 Scott (Scot *or* Scotte), Alicia, 92, 129, 209; Alice, 127; Anna, 92 (2), 93, 110, 128 (2), 129; Anne, 128; Barbara, 208; Brianus, 128; Bryanus, 128; Carolus *or* Charolus, 128, 142; Catharina, 63, 106, 114, 128 (2), 129 (3), 185; Catherine, 127; Cecilia, 92; Charolus, 129; Debora, 128; Dorothea, 92 (2), 188; Edmundus, 92; Ed'r'us (of Camerwell), 188; Ed'r'us *or* Edwardus, 129, 185; Edward, 127; Edwardus, 128, 129; Eliza, 92, 110, 128, 129; Eliza., 80, 128, 129, 185 (2); Eliza. *or* Elizabetha, 63, 128; Elizabeth, 128 (3), 149; Elizabetha, 127, 129, 149; Emelina, 54, 128, 129; Eunicia, 8; Geo. *or* Georgius (of Conghurst), 92, 93; Georgius, 92, 128 (2); Georgius (of Balcombe), 92; Gratia, 92; Hen., 91 (2); Henricus, 128; Humfridus, 92; Isabell, 127; Isabella, 128; Jana, 128 (2), 142; Joane, 127; Johannes, 91, 128; Joh'es, 65, 114, 127, 128, 129; John, 127 (2); Katharina, 128; Margaret, 127, 128; Margerett, 127; Margeria, 92 (2); Maria, 128 (7), 129 (2); Michell, 127 (2); Mildreda, 65, 91, 128; Nicholaus, 91; Prisilla, 128; Reginaldus, 128 (2), 129, 149, 184, 185; Reg'naldus, 63; Ric'dus, 91, 92; Rich., 128; Richardus *or* Ric'dus, 106, 129; Rob'tus, 128; Sibilla, 127, 128; Steph., 8; Tho., 54, 91 (2), 92 (3), 110, 128 (4), 185, 188; Tho. *or* Thomas, 63, 128; Thomas, 127; Ursula, 128; Venetia, 92; Vrsula, 184; William, 127 (4); Willielmus, 92, 127 (2), 128 (2); Willi'mus, 92; Will'mus, 128; Will'us, 208; — (of Camberwell), 27 (2), 80, 92, 107 (2); — (of Conghurst), 123 (2), 127 (2); — (of Egerton), 128; — (of Hawkhurst), 209.
 Scrogge, Eliza., 139; Oliverus, 139.
 Seade, Dorothea, 39; Will'us, 39.
 Seale, Joanna, 166; Joh'es, 166.
 Searle, Christiana, 39; Tho., 39.
 Searles, —, 50 (2).
 Seborne, Joh'es, 83; Katharina, 83.
 Sedley, Eliz., 187; Ric'us, 187.
 Seeles *alias* Gynnour, Tho., 124; —, 124.
 Segar (Seger), Sir William, Knt., Garter King-of-Arms, 32, 202, 216.
 Selbrigendun, John de, 134.
 Selby, Isodia, 2; Maria, 5; Rob'tus, 5; Thomas, 2.
 Seller, Joh'es, 29; Maria, 29.
 Sellers, Eliza., 201; Hen., 201.
 Selley, Catharina, 47; Rich'dus, 47.
 Selling, Eliza., 132; Joanna, 133; Joh'es, 132; Rich'us, 132.
 Selwyn, Alicia, 92; Anna, 93; Joanna, 201; Joh'es, 92; Willi'mus, 201; —, 93.
 Selyard, Margareta, 190; Nic., 190.
 Sepham, Alicia, 28; Willielmus, 28.
 Sepuans, Constantia, 28; Joh'es, 28; *see also* Harfleete.
Sericulæ, 127.
 Serle, Rose, 35; —, 35.
 Seth, Margareta, 46; —, 46.
 Sewers, Eliza., 14; Richardus, 14.
 Sexton, —, 134 (2).
 Seylard, Thomasina, 163; —, 163.
 Shafly, Maria, 209; —, 209.
 Shakelton, Martha, 123; Willi'mus, 123; —, 123.
 SHAKERLEY, 159.
Shakerley, 159.
 Shakerley, Anna, 160; Eliza, 160; Erasma, 159; Francis., 160; Franciscus, 159, 160; Galfridus, 159 (2); Georgius, 160; Joh'es, 160; Margareta, 160; Maria, 160 (2); Petrus, 159, 160; Richardus, 160 (2); Rob'tus, 160; Rowlandia (*sic*), 160; Tho., 160; —, 160 (2).
 Sharpe, Anna, 112; Isabella, 218; Jana, 135; Jane, 158; Sir John, Knt., 218; Maria, 128; Nicholas, 158; Robertus, 128; —, 135.
 Sharpeigh, Joanna, 44; Stephanus, 44.
 Shaw (Shawe), Sir Edmund *or* Edmundus, 164, 218; Margareta, 164; —, 218.
 Sheff, Joanna, 109; —, 109 (2).
 Sheffielde, Edmundus (Baron), 9; Margareta, 9.
 Sheldon, Joanna, 11; Rad'fus, 180; —, 11, 180.
 Shelley, Elionora, 80; Joh'es, 80.
Shelving, 142.
 Shelving (Shelvyng), Benedicta, 213; Joh'es, 43, 213.
 Shephard, Martha, 90; Robertus, 90.
 Shepheard, Alexandrus, 110; Ursula, 110.
 Sherington, Eliz., 104; —, 104.
 Sherley, Joh'es, 56; Maria, 56.
 Shirborne, Elionora, 18; —, 18.
 Shirley, Katherin, 217; Sir William, Knt., 217.
 SHORT, 90.
Short, 90.

- Short, Anna, 91; Catharina, 91 (3); Daniell, 91 (2); Edw., 91; Elizabetha, 91; Geo., 91; Joh'es, 91 (2); Margareta, 91; Maria, 91 (3); Marian, 91; Mildreda, 90, 91; Petrus, 90, 91 (2); Phoebe, 91 (2); Samuel, 91; Samuell, 91; Sarah, 91; Susanna, 91; Tho., 91 (2); Willielmus, 91; Willi'mus, 91; —, 91 (2).
- SHRUBSOLE, 151.
Shrubsole, 151.
- Shrubsole, Anna, 151 (2); Charolus, 151; Dorothea, 151; Richardus, 151; Robertus, 151; Stephanus, 151; Susanna, 151 (2); Thomas, 151; Vrsula, 193; —, 193.
- Shurley, Antonius, 92; Maria, 92.
- Sibell, Eliza., 198; John, 198.
- Sidenham, *see* Sidney.
- Sidley, *see* Sydley.
- Sidney, Eliza., 138; Johannes, 138.
- Sidney *alias* Sidenham, Joanna, 53; Joh'es, 53.
- Simons, Maria, 89; Mich., 89.
- SIMPSON, 86.
Simpson, 86.
- Simpson, Alicia, 53; Anna, 86; Catharina, 86; Dorothea, 86; Joanna, 86; Johannes, 86; Joh'es, 86; John, D.D., *or* Joh'es, 86, 110; Maria, 86 (3); Nicholas, 86; Nicholaus, 86 (2); Rogerus, 86; Willi'mus, 53, 86.
- Sindnell, *see* Snidnell.
- SKEFFINGTON, 151.
Skeffington, 151.
- Skeffington, Anna, 151, 152; Franciscus, 152; Johannes, 152; Joh'es, 152; Maria, 152; Rachell, 152; Susanna, 152; Thomas, 152 (2); Will'mus, 151, 152; —, 151.
- Skeuington (Skevington), Eliza., 140; Will'mus, 140.
- SKINNER, 122.
Skinner, 122.
- Skinner (Skiner), Anna, 142; Antonius, 170; Augustinus, 122; Augustus, 122; Benedicta, 170; Francisca, 122; Hen., 122; Jacobus, 122; Joanna, 122; Joh'es, 142; Rich., 122; Thomas, 122 (2); Willielmus, 122 (3); Willi'mus, 122.
- Skipwith, Jana, 142; Ric'us, 142.
- Skrymscher, Catharina, 148; Gerardus, 148; Thomas, 148.
- Slanning, Nic., 166; —, 166.
- Slowman, Josea *or* Isota, 3; Macus (*sic*), 3.
- Slyfeild, Edmondus, 74; Edmundus, 77; Jana, 74; Margareta, 77.
- SMITH (of Greenwich), 183.
- SMITH (of Stratford Bowe), 195.
Smith, 183, 195.
- Smith, Alicia, 183, 210; Ambrosius, 169; Catharina, 183 (2); Dorothea, 113, 169; Edwardus, 195 (2); Eliza., 195; Elizabeth, 183; Franciscus, 183; Humfridus, 195; Joh'es, 183; Lucretia, 183; Margareta, 195; Maria, 183, 195; Michael, 113; Penelope, 226; Thomas, 195, 226; Will'mus, 183 (2), 195 (2); Will'mus (Mr. Seriaunt), 183, 195; —, 210.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Buckland), 86.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Muchwarlingfeild), 48.
- SMYTH *or* SMITH (of Ostenhanger), 113.
Smyth or Smith, 86, 113.
- Smyth (Smith), Agnes, 113; Alice, 113; Alicia, 86, 113, 114; Anna, 86; Audrea, 1; Lady Barbara, 114; Catharina, 64, 114 (2), 129; Editha, 149; Edwardus, 86; Eliza, 128; Eliza *or* Eliz., 113, 143; Elizabeth, 204; Elizabetha, 86, 114 (4); George, 204; Gertrudus, 1; Henricus, 114; Lady Isabella, 114; Jana, 5; Jeremias, 48 (2); Joanna, 114; Johannes, 113; Joh'es, 1, 48, 64, 86 (2), 114 (2), 143; John, 113; Juditha, 114; Katharina, 48; Leticia, 48; Mabilla, 48; Margareta, 86; Maria, 59, 86 (2), 114; Nic., 105; Richardus, 128; Sara, 1, 114; Symon, 59, 86 (3), 114; Tho., 5, 113, 114 (2), 129; Thomas, 48; Willi'mus, 48; Will'mus, 149; Winifreda *or* Winifrida, 53, 105; —, 53, 114.
- Snath, Alicia, 9; Willielmus, 9.
- Snelling, Franciscus, 201; Sir George, 62; Hester, 201; Phillip, 62.
- Snidnell (Sindnell), Galfridus, 112; Margareta, 112.
- SOMER, 55.
Somer, 55.
- Somer, Alexander, 55; Anna, 55; Anto., 55; Eliza., 55 (2); Elizabeth, 55; Johannes, 55; Joh'es, 55, 68; Maria, 55 (2), 68; Rob'tus, 55; Thomas, 55; *see also* Sumer.
- Somers, Brigitta, 169; Eliza, 140; —, 140, 169.
- Somerset, Lady Catharina, 83; Edward, Earl of Worcester, 83; Elisabeth, Countess of Worcester, 218; Henry, Earl of Worcester, 218.
- Som'sett Herald, *see* Glover.
- SONDS, 105.
Sonds, 105.
- Sonds (Sondes *or* Sands), Alicia, 106; Anna, 64, 102, 106 (3); Antonius, 106 (2); Catherina, 106 (2), 129; Cecilia, 119; Cicilia, 106; Edwardus, 106; Eliza, 106, 130; Eliza., 105 (2), 106 (2); Georgius (Baron Throwley, Viscount Sondes, Earl of Feversham), 106; Jana, 106; Joanna, 106; Joh'es, 106; Juditha, 106; Margareta, 106; Maria, 106; Martha, 106 (2); Micael, 102; Michael, 130, 199; Michael, 106 (2); Paulina *or* Pawlina, 106, 199; Pawlina, 106; Reginaldus, 105; Ric'dus *or* Richardus, 106, 129; Robertus, 106; Rowlandus, 106; Susanna, 106; Tho., 106, 119; Thomas, 106; Willi'mus, 105; —, Baron de le Vine, 64.
- Sone, Robert, 22.
- Southampton, Countess of, *see* Browne, Mary.
- Southcott, Anna, 148; Tho., 148.
- SOUTHLAND, 158.
Southland, 158.
- Southland, Anna, 158, 173; Benetta, 158; Brigida, 158; Catharina, 73; Elizab., 158; Franciscus, 158; Jana, 158 (2); Johannes, 73, 158; Maria, 158; Michael, 158; Rose, 158; Tho., 158; Willielmus, 158; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 158, 173; Willielmus *or* Will'us, 27, 158; —, 27, 158.
- Southouse, Margareta, 121; Tho., 121.
- Southwick, Apelina *or* Alpelina, 5; Tho., 5.
- Sowches*, 171.
- Sowterines, —, 215 (2).
- Sparke, Affra, 39; Anna, 29; Arich *or* Arick, 29; —, 39.
- Sparkes, Margareta, 44; Tho., 44.
- Spelman, Dorothea, 90; Hen., 90.
- SPENCER, 120.
Spencer, 120.
- Spencer, Agnes, 27; Anna, 120; Eliza, 120; Eliza., 47, 120, 163; Elizabetha, 120; Ethelbertus, 120; Francisca, 120 (2); Hester, 120; Jana, 120; Johannes *or* Joh'es, 47, 120; Joh'es, 120 (3); Katharina, 120; Kimboroy, 120; Margareta, 120; Maria, 120; Nicholaus, 120; Tho-

- mas, 27; Thomasina, 120; — (Justiciarius), 163.
- Spicer, Margareta, 9; —, 9.
- Spike, Josina, 215; —, 215.
- Spilman, Margareta, 98; Petrus, 134; Tho., 98.
- Sprackland, *see* Sprackling.
- SPRACKLING, 124, 174.
- Sprackling*, 124, 174.
- Sprackling (Sprackland), Adam, 20, 35, 38, 75, 78, 174 (3), 186 (2); Agnes, 174; Anna, 174, 186; Catherina, 20, 174 (3); Elizab., 174; Francisca, 29, 78, 124, 174; Hanah, 174; Henricus, 124, 174 (2); Issabell, 174; Joh'es, 174; John, 174; Juditha, 75, 174; Lawrence, 174; Leonardus, 29, 124 (3); Luke, 174; Margareta, 124, 174 (2); Margeria, 38, 174 (2); Maria, 35, 79, 174 (2); Nicholas, 174; Rebecca, 174; Robertus, 174; Rob'tus, 79, 174 (3); —, 174.
- Stace, Eliza., 176; Isabella, 206; Mildreda, 91; Rob'tus, 91; Steph', 206; —, 176.
- Stacey, Clem., 90; Eliza., 90.
- Stafford, Anna, 61; Eliza., 129; Sir Humphrey, Knt., 219; Mary, 219; —, 129.
- Stanes, Abigall, 125; —, 125.
- STANLEY, 55.
- Stanley*, 55.
- Stanley, Anna, 55 (2), 113; Auderia, 55; Dorothea, 55 (2); (Edw., 3rd) Earl of Derby, 210; Johannes, 55 (2); Joh'es, 55; Margeria, 55; Maria, Countess of Derby, 210; Rosa, 191; Tho., 55 (2), 113; Thomas, 4, 55; Willielmus, 55 (2); Willi'mus, 55; — (of Lancaster), 55; —, 191.
- Stapely, Joh'es, 93.
- Stapleton, —, 144 (2).
- Starkey, Arthurus, 4 (2); Georgius, 4; Joana, 4; Johannes, 4; Maria, 4 (2); Rad'us or Ric'us, 4; Thomas, 4 (2).
- Staughton, Elizabetha, 3; Franciscus, 3.
- Staunton, 115.
- Staynton*, 170.
- STEEDE, 71.
- Steede*, 71.
- Steede (Steed), Cecilia or Cicilia, 34, 72; Cicilia, 71, 72; Crowner, 72; Eliza., 71, 72 (2), 138; Elizabetha, 72 (2); Elizabetha or Eliza., 3, 72; Jana, 71; Joanna, 71; Joh'es, 72; Maria, 72; Susanna, 71; Thomas, 72; Willielmus, 71, 72; Willi'mus, 72; Will'us or Willi'mus, 34, 71; —, 138.
- Stephens, Catherina, 197; Humfridus, 197.
- Stephenson, Eliza, 82; —, 82.
- Stepney, Clemens, 130; Joanna, 130.
- Stevens, Henry, 226; Mary, 226; —, 201 (3).
- Stevenson, Johannes, 167; Margareta, 167.
- Steward, August., 169; Eliza, 169; Francisca, 116; Tho., 116; Thomas, 116; —, 116.
- Stockenbery, Eliza., 127; —, 127.
- STOCKETT, 184.
- Stockett*, 184.
- Stockett (Stokitt), Francisca, 150, 185 (2); Jana or Joana, 150, 185; Joanna, 185; Joh'es, 185; Lodovicus or Lodivicus, 150, 184; Lucia, 185; Tho., 150, 185 (2).
- Stockton*, 18.
- Stoke*, 171.
- Stoker, Eliza, 120; Johannes, 120.
- STOKES, 29.
- Stokes, Anna, 29; Dorothea, 29; Henry, 29; Joh'es, 29 (2); Magdalina, 112; Maria, 29 (2); Susanna, 29; Thomas, 29; Thomazina, 29; —, 112.
- Stonard, Elizabetha, 4; Franciscus, 214; Paulus, 4; Susa', 214.
- Stone, Anna, 77, 96; Eliza, 96; Joh'es, 77; Willi'mus or W'mus, 96; —, 77, 96 (2).
- STONEHOUSE, 71.
- Stonehouse*, 71.
- Stonehouse, Brigida, 71; Duke, 71; Elizabetha, 71; Jana, 71; Joanna, 71; Nicholaus, 71; Susanna, 71.
- Stoughton, Edwardus, 18, 28; Elionora, 18; Elizabeth, 19; Jana, 18; Joanna, 18; Johannes, 18; Joh'es, 18; Maria or Mari, 18, 28, 77; Susanna, 18; Th., 18; Tho., 18, 77.
- Stourton, Francisca, 13; Hen., 13.
- Strachi, Maria, 118; Willi'mus, 118.
- Strafford, Earl of, *see* Wentworth.
- Strangman, Anna, 51; Edwardus or Joh'es, 51; Franc., 51; Joanna, 51; Willi'mus, 51; —, 51.
- Street, Joanna, 33; —, 33.
- STRETFEILDE, 145.
- Stretfeilde*, 145.
- Stretfeild, Anna, 145; Franc., 145; Francisca, 145; Hen., 145 (2); Margareta, 145; Rich., 145 (2); Robertus, 145; Silvester, 145; Susanna, 145; Tho., 145; —, 145 (3).
- Streynsham (Stroughton), Ethelreda, 30; Francisca, 30; Robertus, 30.
- Stringer, Alicia, 129; Will'mus, 129.
- Strongbow*, 206.
- Stroude, Avicia, 52; Tho., 52.
- Stroughton, *see* Streynsham.
- Strughill*, 131.
- Strughill, Alicia, 156; Emma, 132; Rhodo, 69; Ricardus, 69; Richardus, 132; —, 156.
- Stuart, Elizabeth, 226; Sir Nicholas, 226.
- Stubbs, Agnes, 23; Richardus, 23.
- STUDLEY, 171.
- Studley*, 171.
- Studley (Studeley), Anna, 171; Eliza, 171; Elizabetha, 171; Jana, 171; Joh'es, 171; Maria, 171 (2); Nathaniell, 171 (2).
- STYLE, 123.
- Style*, 123.
- Style, Bridgida, 123; Brigetta, 123; Edwardus, 123; Eliza., 123; Elizabetha, 123 (3); Humfridus, 123; Joh'es, 123; Juliana, 123; Maria, 123; Oliverus, 123; Susanna, 123; Tho., 123.
- Suckling, Cicilia, 44; Joh'es, 44.
- Sudeley*, 67.
- Sudley*, 220.
- Suffolk, Duke of, *see* Brandon.
- SULIARD, 26.
- Suliard*, 26.
- Suliard, Dorothea, 26; Eliza., 172; Elizabetha, 26; Hen., 26; Henricus, 26; Hester, 26; Joh'es, 26; Nicholaus, 26 (2); Tho., 172.
- SUMER or SOMER, 21.
- Sumer or Somer*, 21.
- Sumer (Somer), Alicia, 21; Anna, 21; Dorothea, 21 (2); Editha, 21; Elizab., 21 (2); Elizabetha, 21; Francisca, 21; Franciscus, 21; Galfridus, 21; Johannes, 21; Joh'es, 21; Margareta, 21; Maria, 21 (6); Martina, 21; Ric'dus, 21; Rosa, 21; Susanna, 21; Tho., 21; Thomas, 21; Willielmus, 21 (2); Will'm's, 21; Willi'mus, 21; —, 21.
- Summers, Elizab., 209; Joh'es, 209.

Surrenden, 206.

Surrenden (de), Agnes, 139, 206, 207; Joanna *or* Johanna, 139, 207, 213; Johannes, 139, 207; Joh'es *or* Johannes, 139, 207, 213; Margeria, 207; Theobaldus, 139.

Susewell, Dorothea, 154; —, 154.

Sussex, Earl of, *see* Ratcliffe.

Swalman, Francisca, 43; Joh'es, 21; Margareta, 21; Tho., 43.

SWAN, 130.

Swan, 83, 130.

Swan (Swann *or* Swanne), Amy, 130; Andreas, 130; Anna, 131 (2), 140; Catharina, 130, 131, 135; Dorothea, 10, 131 (3); Edw., 131; Eliza, 131; Elizabetha, 131; Franciscus, 130, 131 (2), 141, 208; Jacobus, 130; Joanna, 6, 130; Joh'es, 130, 131; Margareta, 131, 173; Maria, 130, 131; Meriell, 197; Mildreda, 130, 141, 208; Paulus, 131; Petrus, 131; Richardus, 130; Rob'tus, 131; Tho., 10, 130; Thomas, 130; Tibitha, 131; Ursula, 130, 131; Willielmus *or* Will'mus, 130, 140; Will'mus, 6, 131, 197; —, 135, 173.

Swane, Dorothea, 40; Franciscus, 40.

Swayton, Joh'es, 57; Margareta, 57.

Swift, Jana, 100; Joh'es, 100.

Swinerton, Helena, 179; Humfridus, 179.

Swineshed, Jane, 218; Sir William, Knt., 218.

Swinoke, 202.

Swinoke, Thomas, 202.

Sydney, Anna, 11; Joanna, 107; Joh'es, 11; Nic., 107.

Sydnam, Joanna, 105; Joh'es, 105.

Sydney, Lady Barbara, 114; Lady Margt., 214; Robert (Baron Sydney, Viscount L'Isle, and Earl of Leicester), 114; (Sir Robert), Earl of Leicester, 214.

Sydnor, Petronilla, 108; —, 108.

Symonds, Robertus, 29; Thomazina, 29.

Symons, Alicia, 74; Joh'es, 74; Rob'tus, 131; Tibitha, 131.

Sympson, Alicia, 105; Will'us, 105.

T

Talbot, Bryan, 61; Catharina, 61; Joh'es, 27; Maria, 27; —, 27.

Talmash, Ann, 219; Hugh, 219.

Tamworth, Joanna, 131; —, 131.

Tanfeild, Dorothea, 100; Joh'es, 100.

Tanter, Margareta, 79; —, 79.

Tapeline, Will'mus, 101.

Tatershall, *Tattershall*, *or* *Tattersall*, 81 (2), 83.

Tatershall (Tirgershall), Joh'es, 82; Margeria, 82.

Tatesham, —, 2 (2).

Tatnall, Margareta, 156.

Taverner, Maria, 184; Tho., 184.

Tayler, Anna, 95; Joh'es, 190; Judithea, 190; Thom., 95.

TAYLOR (of Momfords), 54.

TAYLOR (of Wilsborow), 69.

Taylor, 54, 69, 124.

Taylor (Tayler *or* Teylor), Agnes, 69; Anna, 54; Anne, 69; Bridgett, 69; Brockhill, 69; Catharina, 69; Eliza, 69, 73; Eliza., 54; Eliza. *or* Elizabeth, 54, 94; Elizabetha, 69; Jana, 69; Johannes, 69 (2); Johannes *or* John, 54, 69, 94; Joh'es, 54, 69, 73, 147; John, 220; Margareta, 147; Maria *or* Murrana, 69; Maria,

69, 124; Martha, 54; Tho., 69 (2), 124; Will'mus, 69; —, 54, 92 (2).

Teacher (Thatcher), Joh'es, 61; Phillipa, 61.

Temple (Templo), Alexandrus, 21; Maria, 21.

Tenacre, Jana, 16; Joh'es, 16.

Tench, Alicia, 32; Catharina, 31; Johannes, 31; Joh'es, 32.

TENCHE, 79.

Tenche, Anna, 79; Gratia, 79; Joh'es, 79; Maria, 79; Phebe, 79; Ricardus, 79.

Tendring, Beneta, 7; Tho., 7.

Tenham (Teynham), Baron of, *see* Roper.

Terrell, *see* Tirrell.

Terres, —, 68 (2).

Terrey, Rogerus, 160; Thomasina, 160.

Tey, Constantia, 94; Joh'es, 94.

Taylor, *see* Teylor.

Teynham, Baron, *see* Roper.

Thacher, Dennis, 76; —, 76.

Thanet, Earl of, *see* Tufton.

Thatcher, *see* Teacher.

Theobald, Anna, 146; Dorothea, 144; Joh'es, 144; Margareta, 88; Mariana, 190; Richardus, 146; Steph., 88; —, 190.

Theodum, Ed'r, 3; Francisca, 3.

THOMAS, 194.

Thomas, 112, 194.

Thomas, Anna, 54, 182, 195 (2); Brigida *or* Brigitta, 42, 195; Georgius, 195; Johannes, 194; Margaret, 194; Margaret, 194; Mary, 195; Robertus, 195; Rob'tus, 54, 194, 195; Stephanus, 195; Vrsula, 195; Will'mus *or* Will'mus, 42, 195; Will'mus, 182, 195.

Thompson, Francisca, 40; Sir John, 40.

THOMSON, 10.

Thomson, 10.

Thomson, Agnes, 154; Anna, 10; Antonius, 10 (2); Carolus, 10; Catharina, 10; Clara, 10; Dorothea, 10 (3), 131; Eliza, 41; Elizabetha, 10 (4); Hen., 10; Henricus, 10; Johannes, 10; Joh'es, 10; Juditha, 10; Maria, 10; Petrus, 10; Rob'tus, 10, 131; Tho., 10 (3), 154; Thomas, 10; Willielmus, 10; —, 10, 41, 104 (2).

Thorne, Eliza de, 45; Gyles, 143; Maria, 143; Nic. de, 45; Rogerus de, 45.

Thornehurst, Sibilla, 75; Stephanus, 75.

Thornex, Hen., 74; Margareta, 74.

Thornton, Elizabetha, 25; Geo., 25; Joh'es, 173; Josephus, 51; Maria, 173; Ursula, 51; —, 156 (2).

Thorpe, Eliza., 63; Joh'es, 63.

Thrill, Dorothea, 92; W'mus, 92.

Throgmorton, 220.

Throgmorton, Mary, 223; Richd., 223.

Throughgood, Anna, 104.

Throwley, Baron, *see* Sonds, Geo.

Thurleby, Will'us, 116; —, 116.

Thursby, Elionora, 200; Hen., 200; Joanna, 200.

THURSTON, 58.

Thurston, Alexander, 58; Alicia, 58; Elizabetha, 58; Francisca, 58; Jana, 12, 48, 58 (2); Joanna, 58; Richardus *or* Ric'dus, 12, 48, 58 (2); Rob'tus, 58; Thomas, 58; Willielmus, 58.

Thwaites, Eliza., 68; Thomas, 68.

TICHBOURNE, 177.

Tichbourne, 177.

Tichbourne (Tichborne), Anna, 177; Dorothea, 177 (2); Friswida, 177; Geo., 190; Joanna,

- 177; Johannes, 177 (2); Joh'es, 177; Maria, 177; Ric'dus, 163, 177; Richardus, 177; Silvester, 190; Thomas, 177; Thomasina, 163.
 Tilde (Tylle), Eliza., 185; Will'mus, 185.
 Tilden, Jacobus, 79; Maria, 79.
 TILGHMAN, 37.
Tilghman, 37.
 Tilghman (Tilgman), Catharina, 38; Chr., 78; Dorothea, 37; Edw., 37; Emmua, 37; Franc. or Franciscus, 38, 174; Franciscus, 38; Hellena, 37; Isacus, 37; Joanna, 37; Johannes, 37; Margareta, 37; Margeria, 38, 174; Maria, 37 (3); Nathaniell, 37; Nicholaus, 37 (2); Oswald, 37; Richardus, 37 (5); Samuell, 37; Susanna, 37 (2); Thomas, 37 (3); Whetenhall, 37; Willielmus, 37 (3); Will'mus, 37 (3); —, 37 (2).
 TILLESLEY, 25.
 Tillesley, Elizabetha, 25; Joh'es, 25; Katharina, 25; Richardus, 25; Thomas, 25.
 Tindall, Dorothea, 66; Joh'es, 66, 115; Ursula, 115.
 Tingershall, *see* Tatershall.
 Tirrell (Terrell), Catharina, 64; Joh'es, 64; Maria, 129, 185; Tho., 64; Will'mus, 129, 185; —, 107, 213 (2).
 Tod, Eliza., 197; Rich., 197.
 Toddy, Catharina, 100.
 TOKE, 153.
Toke, 153.
 Toke (Touke, Tooke, or Tuck), Agnes, 154; Alicia, 82, 153 (2); Amy, 154; Ann, 153; — Anna, 10, 105, 153, 154 (3), 184; Anthony, 154; Brigida, 154; Catharina, 154 (2); Cecilia, 154; Charolus, 154; Christopher, 154; Cicilia, 153; Dorothea, 154; Edwardus, 154; Elionora, 154; Eliza, 153, 154 (2); Elizabetha, 147, 153; Emma, 154; Franciscus, 154 (2); Geo. or Georgius, 29, 59, 154, 184; Georgius, 154; Helena, 154; Henricus, 154; Jana, 153; Joanna, 126, 153 (2), 154; Johannes, 153, 154 (2); Joh'es, 10, 147, 154 (3); John, 153; Joyce, 153; Margareta, 59, 110, 153, 154 (4), 162; Maria, 154 (2); Mary, 154 (2); Nicholas, 154 (3); Nicholaus, 162; Nicholaus or Nicolas, 110, 154; Peyton or Peytona, 29, 154; Radulphus, 153; Ric'dus or Ric'us, 53, 105; Richard, 154; Richardus, 153, 154 (2); Robertus, 153; Robertus or Radulphus, 153; Rodulphus, 153; Tho., 153, 154; Thomas, 154 (2); Walterus, 153; Willielmus or Will'mus, 82, 153; —, 153 (2), 154.
 Tolderby, Jana, 187; 'Xpoferus, 187.
 Tomlyns, Barbara, 208; Will'us, 208.
 TONGE, 17.
Tonge, 17.
 Tonge, Anna, 17 (2); Charitus, 17; Dorothea, 17; Elizabetha, 17 (2); Fælicia, 17; Francisca, 17; Jacobus, 17 (4); Jana, 17; Johannes, 17 (2); Kartharina, 17; Maria, 15; Martha, 17; Nicholaus, 17; Richardus, 17 (2); Susanna, 16, 17; Tho., 15; Thomas, 17; Will', 16; Willielmus, 17 (2); Will'm's, 17; Will'mus, 17; Will'm's, 17.
 Tonyford (de), Isabella, 206; Joh'es, 206; Thomas, 206; Will'us, 206.
 Tooke, *see* Toke.
 Torney, *see* Tourney.
 Torrell, —, 107.
 Totesham, Dorothea, 55; Tho., 55.
 Tothill, Katharina, 125; —, 125.
 Touchett, Eliza (Lady Audley), Countess of Castlehaven, 169; Mervinus (Lord Audley), Earl of Castlehaven, 169.
 Toulderby, Jana, 172; 'Xpoferus, 172.
 TOURNEY, 132.
Tourney, 132.
 Tourney (Turney or Torney), Abigall, 133 (2); Alicia, 6, 133 (4); Amia, 133; Anna, 133 (3); Benetta, 133; Bennett, 133; Catharina, 87, 133; Eliza, 133; Eliza or Eliz., 133, 186; Eliza., 133; Elizabetha, 133; Francisca, 133; Jana, 133, 182; Joanna, 133; Joh'es, 133 (3); Margareta, 133, 147; Maria, 76, 133; Rob'tus or Rob., 6, 133; Tho. or Thomas, 76, 87, 133, 147, 182, 186; Tho., 133 (3); Thomas, 133.
 Towne, Benedicta, 9; Isabella, 181; Tho., 9; —, 181.
Tregoz, 79.
Tregoz (Lo.), 171.
 Tresham, Anna, 119; Eliza, 119; Franciscus, 119; Lucia, 119.
 Trevor, Francisca, 23; Tho., 23.
 Trewnwall, Alicia, 182; —, 182.
 TRIPPE, 20.
Trippe, 20.
 Trippe, Benetta, 20; Carolus, 21; Clara, 21; Elizabetha, 20; Grissell, 41; Jana, 21; Johannes, 20 (2); Joh'es, 21, 41; Rosa, 21; Thomas, 21; Willielmus, 21; —, 20, 21.
 Troughton, Alicia, 147; Ed'r'us, 147.
 Trowter, Jo., 216; Margaret, 216.
 Tuck, *see* Toke.
 TUCKER, 3.
Tucker, 3.
 Tucker, Anna, 3, 4; Daniell, 4; Eliza, 4; Elizabetha, 3 (3), 4; Georgius, 3 (3), 187; Henricus, 3; Henry, 4; Hester, 3 (2); Isota, *see* Josea; Johannes, 3; Joh'es, 3; Josea or Isota, 3 (2); Mansfield, 4; Maria, 3 (3), 4 (2), 187; Martha, 3 (2); Nicholaus, 4; Ricardus, 3; Robertus, 3; Sara, 3; Thomas, 4; Tobias, 4; Will'm's, 3.
 TUFTON, 118, 219.
Tufton, 118, 220.
 Tufton, Agnes, 100; Anna, 119 (2); Bennet, 119; Lady Cecilia, 119; Cecilia or Cicilia, 106, 119; Cecilia, 119; Charles, 119; Lady Christiana, 119; Christiana, 119; Lord Cicell, 119; Crisogona, 119; Lady Diana, 119; Lady Dorothea, 119; Lady Eliza., 119, 208; Lady Francisca, Countess of Thanet, 119; Lady Francisca, 119; Hester, 208; Sir Humfrey, Knt. and Bart., 119, 219, 220; Humfridus or Humphrey, 119, 219; Jo. or Joh'es, 63, 106, 118; Johannes, 119; Sir John, Knt. and Bart., 119; Sir John, Knt., 119, 220; Lord John, 119; Josep., 208; Margaret or Margareta, 119 (2), 219, 220; Margareta, 118, 119 (2); Maria, 63, 118, 119; Lady Mary, 119; Nich. or Nicholas (Baron Tufton), Earl of Thanet, 119, 208; Nicholas, 100; Nicholaus, 118; Olimpha, 119, 220; Richardus, 119; Simon, 118; Thomas, 119; Vere, 119; Sir William, Bart., 119; William, 119; Willielmus, 118; Will'mus, 118.
 Tuke, Anna, 74; Bryanus, 128; Maria, 128; Robertus, 74.
 Tull, Jana, 176; Joh'es, 176.
 Tunstall, William, 110.

Turke, 220.
Turke, —, 220 (2).
 TURNER, 25.
Turner, Barnabas, 156; Beatrix, 156; Benetta, 85; Benjamin, 25; Cicilia, 149; Elizabetha, 25, 149; Joh'es, 25 (2); Margareta, 25; Sack-vill, 149; Willielmus, 25 (2); —, 25.
Turney, *see* *Tourney*.
Twancoys, 83.
Twayte, Anna, 133; Willielmus, 133.
 TWISDEN, 134.
Twisden, 134, 135.
Twisden (Twisdun), Adam de, 134, 135; Anna, 135 (2), 136 (5); Barbara, 136; Benetta, 136; Bennetta, 135 (2); Catharina, 130, 135, 136; Charolus, 136; Christiana, 135 (2); Dorothea, 136; Eliza, 135, 136; Elizab., 136; Elizabeth., 136; Elizabetha, 136; Franciscus, 136; Georgius, 135 (2); Gregorius, 134; Isabella, 136; Jana, 135, 136 (2); Joannes de, 134, 135; Johannes, 135; Joh'es, 135, 136; Margareta, 135 (2), 136 (2), 140, 207; Maria, 136; Rogerus, 130, 135 (4), 136; Tho., 135 (2), 136 (3); Thomas, 135 (2), 136; Willielmus, 135; Willi'mus, 135, 136; Will'mus, 136; Wm. *or* Will'us, 140, 207; 'Xpoferus, 135; —, 135.
Twite, 81, 83.
Tye, Anna, 157; —, 157.
Tylle, *see* *Tilde*.

U

UPTON, 46.
Upton, 46.
Upton (Vpton), Alicia, 46 (2); Anna, 46; Catharina, 46; Eliza., 46; Georgius, 46; Jacobus, 46; Johannes, 46; Joh'es, 46 (6), 108; Margareta, 46; Maria, 46, 108; Martha, 46 (2); Nic., 46; Stephanus, 46; Tho., 46 (2); Walterus, 46; Willielmus, 46; Willi'mus, 46.
Urleston, Jana, 19; —, 19.

V

Valoyns, Matilda, 101; Waresius de, 101.
 Van-de Wall, Petrus, 1; Susanna, 1.
 Van Hulst, Joh'es, 1; Maria, 1.
 Vanner, Hen., 184; Vrsula, 184.
 Vauer, Anna, 138; Thomas, 138.
Vaughan, 112.
Vaughan, Anna, 23, 112; Catharina, 86, 192; Griffinus, 86; —, Bishop Land., 86; —, 23, 112, 192.
Vaulx, 95.
Vaux, Eliza, 83, 95; Mary, 154; Tho., 95; —, Lord Vaux of H'owden, 154; —, 83.
 Vavasore, Agnes, 52; Wm., 52.
 Vden, Anna, 182; —, 182.
 Vennor, Martha, 173; —, 173.
 VENOUR, 136.
Venour, 136.
Venour, Anna, 136, 137 (3); Anne, 137; Edw., 137; Edwardus, 137; Elionora, 136; Eliza., 136; Elizabetha, 136; Georgius, 136 (3); Joh'es, 136 (2); Margareta, 136; Willi'mus, 136.
 Vere, John, Earl of Oxford, 198; Marie, Countess of Oxford, 198; Lady Mary, 198.

Vernon, William, 4.
 Verulam, Baron, *see* Bacon.
 Vidall, Dorothea, 23; —, 23.
 Videan, Eliza, 72; Tho., 72.
 Vincent, Francisca, 75; Mary, 154; Ric'dus, 75; —, 154.
 Violett, Jana, 116; Jarvas *or* Grave, 116; Tho., 116; —, 116.

W

Wade, Catharina, 187; Jana, 20; Will'us, 20; —, 187.
 Wake, Lucretia, 87; —, 87.
 Wakehurst (Wakhurst), Eliza., 61; Ricardus, 61; Ric'dus, 62; —, 62.
Walden, 115.
 Walden, Eliza, 214; Rich., 214; —, 214.
 Walder, Anna, 28; Will'us, 28.
 WALKER, 113.
Walker, 113.
 Walker (Walter), Alicia, 113 (2); Anna, 68, 113 (3); Dorcus, 113; Dorothea, 113 (3); Franciscus, 113; Isacus, 113; Jana, 40, 113; Joanna, 113; Joh'es, 113 (2); Maxfeild, 113; Rebecka, 113; Robertus, 113 (2); Tho., 40; Thomas, 113 (2); —, 68.
 WALLER, 129.
Waller, 129.
 Waller, Aliasona, 129; Alicia, 130; Anna, 129, 130; Cicilia, 111; Eliza, 129; Eliza., 106, 130; Elizabeth, 226; Elizabetha, 7, 130; Fynes, 130; Georgius, 59, 106, 130; Hardres, 130; Jana, 176; Joanna, 129; Joh'es, 129 (3); Margareta, 130 (2); Maria, 59, 130; Rad'fus, 111; Rich., 129, 176; Richard, 129, 130; Richardus, 130; Tho., 130; Thomas, 129, 226; Sir Walter, 130; Walterus, 130; Sir William, 130; Willielmus, 129; Willi'mus (of Southampton), 129; Willi'mus, 130 (2); — (of Beaconsfield), 129; — (of Spelhurst), 7; —, 129 (2), 130.
 Waller (Wallworth), Joh'es, 154; Margareta, 154.
 Wallis, —, 176 (2).
Wallys, 220.
 Wallys, Juliana, 164; Willielmus, 164; —, 219 (2).
Walsingham, 85.
 Walsingham, Alicia *or* Aliche, 85, 156; Catharina, 144; Elizabetha, 144; Joane *or* Joanna, 85, 156; Margeria, 85; Rad., Richard, *or* Richardus, 85, 156; Tho., 144; Thomas, 144; Walterus, 85.
 Walter, *see* Walker.
 Walterscott, Alicia, 152; Joh'es, 152.
 Waltham, Mercy *or* Mercsy, 20; Ric'dus, 20.
 WALTHER, 189.
Walthen, 189.
 Walthew, Eliza, 189; Henricus, 189; Humfridus, 189; Jana, 189; Johannes, 189; Joh'es, 189 (2); Oliuerus, 189; Oliver, 189; Richard, 189; Robertus, 189; Rob'tus, 189 (2); Rogerus, 189; Will'mus, 189 (3); —, 189.
 Walworth, Joanna, 7; Will'mus, 7; —, 94 (2).
Wanton, 144.
 Warburton, Elizabetha, 5; —, 5.
 Ward, Alicia, 196; Amb., 133; Ambrosius, 196; Benetta, 133; Elizabetha, 136; Joh'es, 136.
 WARDE, 31.

- Warde*, 31.
 Warde, Alicia, 31 (2); Catharina, 31 (2); Edwardus, 31; Henricus, 31; Jana, 31; Johannes, 31; John, 84; Joice, 84; Maria, 56; Philippus, 31; Phillippus, 56; Thomasin, 31; Willielmus, 31 (2).
Warden, 171.
 WAREN, 38.
Waren, 38.
 Waren (Warren), Affra, 38; Alicia, 38; Anna, 34, 38 (2), 95; Catharina or Cartharina, 38, 48; Christiana, 38; Edwardus, 38; Eliza. or Elizabetha, 19, 38; Elizabetha, 2, 38; Jana, 38; Johannes, 38; Joh'es, 19, 34, 38 (3); Mary, 154; Tho., 38; Willielmus, 38; Willielmus or Will'mus, 38, 48; —, 95, 154.
 Warham, Eliza, 107; —, 107.
 Warnecourt, Simon, 159; —, 159.
 Warner, Anna, 40; Franciscus, 40; Joh'es, 135; John, 110; Maria, 122.
 Warnett, Joh'es, 210; Maria, 210.
 Warrenn, Anna, 199; Will'mus, 199.
 Warwick, Earl of, *see* Rich.
 Washington, Anna, 103; Lawrentius, 103, 143, 152; Maria, 143; Martha, 152.
 Wastnes, Dorothea, 34; Eliza., 71; Hen., 34; Henricus, 71.
 WATMOUGH *alias* WATMERE, 44.
Watmough *alias* *Watmere*, 44.
 Watmoughe (Watmough *alias* Watmere), Alex., 44; Franciscus, 44; Joanna, 44; Johannes, 44; Margareta, 44; Richardus, 44 (2); Tho., 44; Willielmus, 44 (2); Will'mus, 44 (2).
 Watno, Alicia, 106; Joh'es, 106.
 Wats, Joh'es, 2; Magdalena, 2.
 Watson, Antonius (Bishop of Chichester), 2; Elianora, 2; Eliz., 102; Nich., 102.
 WATTON, 9.
Watton, 9.
 Watton, Alicia, 2, 9 (2); Anna, 9 (2); Benedicta, 9; Edmundus, 9; Elizabetha, 9 (2); Georgius, 9; Margareta, 9 (2); Maria, 9; Martha, 9; Robertus, 9; Robertus or Rob'tus, 2, 9; Tho., 9; Thomas, 9; Willielmus, 9; Will'mus, 9; —, 25 (2).
 Watts, Maria, 21; Ric'dus, 21.
 WATTSON, 22.
Watson, 22.
 Watsson, Agnes, 22; Elizabetha, 22; Francisca, 22 (2); Johannes, 22; Joh'es, 22; Nortonus, 22; Richardus, 22; Robertus, 22; Rosa, 22 (2); Thomas, 22; Willielmus, 22 (2); Will's, 22.
 Wayrin, Anna, 111; Jasperius, 111.
 Web, Eliza, 128; Joh'es (of Warhorne), 128.
 WEBBE, 123.
Webbe, 123.
 Webbe (Webb), Anna, 124; Charolus, 124; Francisca, 124; Franciscus, 124; Georgius, 124; Gresham, 124; Gulielmus, 123; Johannes, 124; Joh'es, 123 (2); Maria, 124 (2); Martha, 123, 124; Ric'dus, 123; Rich., 124; Richardus, 124; Sands, 124; Thomas, 124; Thomasina, 123; Willielmus, 123 (2); —, 123.
 Wedrinden (Wetrindum) (de), Joh'es, 135; Reginaldus, 135; Rogerus, 135; Will'mus, 135.
 Weekes (Wekes or Wykes), Anna, 152; Martha, 153; Richardus, 152.
 Welbeck, Margareta, 11; Richard, 11.
 Weldon, Catharina, 176; Edward, 27; Rad'fus, 176; —, 27.
 Wells, Hen., 75; Margareta, 76; Mary, 75; Will'mus, 76.
 Wendall, Benedicta, 213; Tho., 213.
 Wenderton, Jana, 19; —, 19.
Wenlock, 166.
 Wenlock, Agnes, 166; Alicia, 166; Joanna, 166; Joh'es, 166.
 Wentlock, Anna, 49; —, 49.
 Wentworth, Cicilia, 68; Clara, 40; Hen. (Lord Wentworth), 167; Jana, 167; Jo., 118; Joh'es, 68; Maria, 40, 118; Nic., 40; Petrus, 40; Rushee, 226; Susanna, 226; Tho., 167; Thomas, Earl of Strafford, 226.
 West, Anna, 210; Antho'ius, 210; Dorothea, 210; Eleanora (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elionora, 210; Eliz. (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elizab. (Lady de la Warr), 210; Elizabetha, 210; Geo., 42; Joanna, 210; Joh'es, 210; Margareta, 210; Margeria, 42; Ric'dus, 210; Tho., Lord de la Warr (Lawar), 210; Thom., Lord de la Warr (Laware), 210.
 Westmoreland, Earl of, *see* Fane.
 Wevell, Catharina, 131; Rob'tus, 131.
 Weynell, Margareta, 90; —, 90.
 Wheeler, Anna, 192; Charolus, 192; Judith, 117; Th., 192; Thomas, 117.
 Wheler, Margareta, 25; Nicholas, 25.
 Whetenhall, Antonius, 89; Debora, 18; Elionora, 19; Georgius, 128; Hen., 18, 19; Jana, 11; Joanna, 129; Lidia, 134; Maria, 89, 128; Rosa, 53, 104; Susanna, 37; Tho., 37; Thomas, 134; Willielmus, 129; Will'mus or Will'us, 53, 104; —, 11.
 Wheter, Jana, 14; Ric'us, 14.
 Whetstone, Barnardus, 164; Maria, 164.
 White, Abigall, 24; Ceseley, 219; Daniel, 73; Eliza, 73; Elizabetha, 150; Jana, 92; Joh'es, 92, 150; Marian, 91; Rich'dus, 24; William, 219; W'mus, 91.
 WHITEFIELD, 90.
Whitfeild, 90.
 Whitfeild, Alicia, 90; Clemens, 90; Dorothea, 90; Eliza, 90 (3); Eliza., 90; Franciscus, 90; Henricus, 90; Herbert, 90; Herbertus, 90; Herb'tus, 90; Hester, 90; Jana, 155; Joh'es, 90 (3); Margareta, 90; Maria, 90 (2); Martha, 90 (2); Mildreda, 165; Robertus, 90 (2); Rob'tus, 90, 155; Rodolphus, 90; Susanna, 90; Tho., 90, 165; Thomas, 90 (2); Will'mus, 90; —, 90 (5).
 Whithed, Georgius, 187; Maria, 187.
 Whittingham, John, 85; Mary, 85.
 Whitney, Maria, 68; —, 68.
 Whod, Alicia, 8; Tho., 8.
Wiat, 142.
Wibbe, 223.
 Wibbe, John, 223; Margaret, 223.
 Wickham, Katharina, 81; Willielmus, 81.
 Wigan, Agnes, 142; —, 142.
 Wight, Anna, 96; Gabriel, 96.
 Wightman, Francisca, 30; Willielmus, 30.
 Wikenden, Friswida, 177; Tho., 177.
 Wilbes, Juliana, 175.
 Wilbraham, Margeria, 197; Will'us, 197.
 Wilcock (Wilcocke), Anna, 109; Eliza, 70; Martha, 70; Rad'us, 109; Willielmus, 70.
 WILDE, 18.
Wilde, 18.
 Wilde (Wylde), Anna, 19 (2); Dorothea, 19, 132; Edwardus, 19; Elionora, 18, 19 (2); Elizabeth,

- 19; Elizabetha, 19; Francisca, 19; Henricus, 19; Johannes, 18; Joh'es, 19 (2), 132; Katharina, 19; Richardus, 19; Robertus, 19; Tho., 19.
- Wildegos, Cordelia, 93; Joh'es, 93.
- Wildegose, —, 155 (2).
- Wildish, Alicia, 159; Wm., 159.
- Wilford, *see* Wilsford.
- Wilkins, Davidus, 120, 133; Eliza., 133; Francisca, 120.
- WILKISON *alias* EGBURY, 191.
- Wilkison alias Egbury*, 191.
- Wilkinson *alias* Edgbury or Edgebury, Anna, 191; Jana, 191; Joh'es, 191; Kenrick, 191; Maria, 191; Richardus, 191 (2); Rob'tus, 191; Will'mus, 191.
- Wilkinson, Anna, 164; Daniel, 48; Katharina, 48; Rob'tus, 164.
- Williams, Ed'us, 26; Elizabeth, 224; Jana, 26; Thomas, 224; —, 137 (2).
- Williamson, Margareta, 89; —, 89.
- Willis, Anna, 171; Mawricius, 171.
- WILLOUGHBY, 8.
- Willoughby*, 8.
- Willoughby, Alicia, 8 (2); Anna, 8 (2), 165; Eunicia, 8; Fremling, 8; Godley, 8; Joanna, 8; Katherina, 8; Margareta, 77; Maria, 8, 122; Martha, 8 (2); Petrus, 8; Ric'dus, 122; Thomas or Tho., 8, 165; Thomas, 8 (2); Willielmus, 8; Will'mus, 77.
- Willoughby, Lord (of Eresby), *see* Bertie.
- Wills, George, 53; Marcus, 31; Maria, 53; Thomasin, 31.
- Wilmot, Anna, 149; Tho., 149.
- WILSFORD, 53, 104.
- Wilsford*, 53, 104.
- Wilsford (Wilford), Abigall, 53; Alicia, 53, 105 (2); Anna, 53, 104 (2), 105 (2); Brigetta, 53, 105; Catharina, 53, 98, 105 (2); Cecilia or Cicilia, 53, 104, 148; Constantia, 53, 105; Dorothe, 105; Edwardus, 104, 105; Eliza., 95; Eliza., 53 (2), 62, 104 (2), 148; Elizab., 105; Elizabeth, 53; Elizabeth or Elizabetha, 53, 104; Elizabetha, 53, 105; Elizabetha or Eliza., 2, 53, 105; Francisca, 105; Franciscus, 32, 53 (3), 105; Hen., 53, 105; Jacobus, 53 (3), 104, 105 (3); Joanna, 53, 105; Jocosa, 53, 105 (2); Johannes, 53 (2); Joh'es, 53, 95, 104; John, 53; Judith, 53; Margareta, 104; Maria, 53 (3), 104, 105 (2); Martha, 53 (2), 105; Miledreda, 105; Nicholaus, 53, 104; Peregrina, 32, 53; Peter, 53; Phillippa, 53; Robertus, 53; Rob'tus, 104 (2); Rosa, 53, 104; Sara, 65; Susanna, 53; Tho., 98, 104 (2), 105, 148; Tho. or Thomas, 2, 53, 62, 104, 148; Thomas, 53 (4), 105; Willielmus, 53; Will'mus, 53, 104 (2), 105; Will'mus, 104; Winifreda, 53, 105; — (of Devon), 53; —, 53 (2), 65, 70 (2).
- Wilson, Alicia, 49; Eliza., 55; George, 22; Isabella, 182; Will. or Willielmus, 49, 55, 182.
- Wimbleton, Viscount, *see* Cecil.
- Winall, Jana, 16; Tho., 16.
- Winchcombe, John, 84; Susan, 84.
- Winche, Dorothea, 92; Humfridus, 92.
- Windesore (Wirldesore), Anna, 171; Bartholomew, 216; Christiane, 216; Joanna, 180; Walterus (? William), 2nd Lord Windesore, 171; — (Lord), 127; —, 127, 180.
- Wingfeild, Ann, 198; Rogerus, 51; Ursula, 51; Walter, 198; —, 198.
- Winnington*, 220.
- Winnington, —, 219.
- Winter, Joh'es, 111; Margareta, 111.
- Wintersoll, Hester, 111; —, 111.
- Winthorpe, Joh'es, 51; Maria, 51.
- Wirldesore, *see* Windesore.
- Wise, Agnes, 12; Elizabetha, 147; Robertus, 12; Tho., 147.
- Witham, Isabella de, 19.
- WITHEW, 188.
- Withen*, 188.
- Withen (Withens), Abigall, 188; Alicia, 188, 189; Anna, 189 (2); Elizab., 189; Francisca, 189; Franciscus, 189; Isabella, 189; Jana, 189; Joh'es, 189; John, 188; Margareta, 188; Maria or Mari, 188, 192; Maria, 189 (2); Rebecca, 189; Rob'tus, 188, 189; Sara, 189; Susanna, 188, 189; Thomas, 189 (2); Will'mus, 188 (2), 189, 192; 'Xpoferus, 189; —, 188.
- Withers, Sara, 173; —, 173.
- Wivell, *see* Mevell.
- Wolfe, Margareta, 78; Tho., 78.
- Wollet, Friswida, 74; —, 74.
- Wolley, Elizabeth, 85; Rich., 85.
- Wolston*, 123.
- Wolston, Eliza., 123; Guidio, 123.
- WOMBWELL, 6.
- Wombwell*, 6.
- Wombwell, Benetta, 7; Elizabetha, 6 (2); Francisca, 7; Isabell, 212; Jane, 212; Joanna, 6; Johannes, 6; Katharina, 7; Margareta, 6, 7; Maria, 7; Sampson, 7; Thomas, 6 (2), 7 (2), 212; Will'm's, 6; —, 6.
- Wood, Alicia, 46; Anna, 127; Ed'r'us, 34; Eliza., 173; Francisca, 57; Jane, 226; Joh'es, 3; Josea or Isota, 3; Juditha, 43; Lucia, 185; Margareta, 87, 214; Michael, 185; Oliverus, 87, 214; Ric'dus, 43, 57; Richardus, 173; Thomas, 226; Willielmus, 127; —, 6 (2), 34, 46, 48 (2), 89 (2), 169 (2).
- Woodvill, Matilda, 213; Ric'dus (Earl Rivers), 213; Ric'dus, 213.
- WOODWARD, 35.
- Woodward*, 35.
- Woodward, Daniell, 35; Dorothea, 35; Edwardus, 35 (2); Elizabetha, 35 (2); Margareta, 35; Regnaldus, 35; Richardus, 35; Thomas, 35; Willielmus, 35; Will'mus, 35; —, 35 (2).
- Woodwarde, Joanna, 58; — (of Throwley), 58.
- Woodyere, Alicia, 159; —, 159.
- Woolley, Maria, 186; Randulphus, 186.
- Wootton, *see* Wotton.
- Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.
- WORLEY, 42.
- Worley*, 42.
- Worley, Alicia, 42; Anna, 42; Brigida, 42; Brigida or Brigitta, 42, 195; Eliza., 15, 42; Hen., 42 (3); Jacobus, 42; Joh'es, 42; Steph. or Stephanus, 15, 42, 195; Will'mus, 42; —, 42.
- Worseley, Joyce, 11; Ottiwell, 11.
- Wotton*, 220.
- Wotton (Wootton), Alicia, 43; Edw., 43; Edward (Lord Wotton), 141, 208, 213; Elinora, 68; Eliza or Elizab., 141, 208; Margaret, 119, 220; Milicenta, 34; Tho., 68; Thomas (Lord Wotton), Baron of Malherbe, 119, 220; Vincent de, 34.

- WRAY, 220.
Wray, 220.
 Wray, Sir Christopher, Knt., 220; Olimpha, 220; William, 220.
 WRIGHT, 127.
Wright, 127.
 Wright, Anna, 127 (2); Dorothea, 127; Eliza, 137; Eliza., 127; Franciscus, 127; Jana, 127; Johannes, 127; Joh'es, 127; Margareta, 127; Rich., 127; Thomas, 127; 'Xpoferus, 137.
 Wriothsley, Joh'es, 21; Maria, 21; —, Garter King-at-Arms, 39; —, 39.
 Wrothe (Wroth), Anthony, 214; Sir Hen., 214; Henry, 214; Johanna, 214; John, 214; Mabella *or* Mabel, 181, 214; Marg., 214; Lady Margt., 214; Maria, 214; Sir Peter, Knt., 214; Peter, 214; Sir Robt., Knt., 214; Robertus, 214; Rob'tus, 214; Susa', 214; Sir Tho., 214; Tho., 181; Thomas, 214 (2); — (Lady), 214; —, 214.
 Wroughtborie, Anna, 42; Joh'es, 42.
 WYAT, 142.
Wyat, 142.
 Wyat (Wyatt), Adam, 142; Agnes, 142; Anna, 135, 142 (2); Elionora *or* Ælionora, 68, 142; Eliza., 142; Franciscus, 142; Geo. *or* Georgius, 68, 142; Georgius, 142; Godfredus, 142; Hawte, 142; Hen., 142 (2); Henricus, 142; Jana, 68, 128, 142 (4), 214; Margareta, 142 (2); Ric'dus, 142; Robertus, 142; Tho., 128, 142 (2), 214 (2); Thomas, 135, 142; Will'mus, 142.
 Wykes, *see* Weekes.
 Wylde, *see* Wilde.
 Wyneday, Gregorius, 211; Joanna, 211.
 Wynell, *see* Mevell.

Y

- Yates, Catharina, 64; Edw., 64.
 Yeluerton, Anna, 136; Christopher, 136.
 Yong, 193.
 Yong (Young), Margareta, 162; Maria, 4; Ric'dus, 162; Thomas, 4; — (of Berks), 162; —, 122 (2), 193 (2).
 Younge, —, 100 (2).
 Ypre, *see* Ipre.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 06658 794 8

DEC 4 1912

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

OF THE

CITY OF BOSTON

FOR NO 5227 4,6,38 1896.